ISSN 0309-1287

CAB ABSTRACTS

Protozoological Abstracts

1991 Volume 15 Annual Indexes

C.A.B. INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PARASITOLOGY
395A, HATFIELD ROAD,
ST. ALBANS,
HERTS. AL4 0XU
U.K.

The World's Leading Agricultural Database

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

C:A·B INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 33508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Protozoological Abstracts

A monthly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.
Produced by the DIVISION OF ANIMAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL PARASITOLOGY
in cooperation with the
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PARASITOLOGY

Editor

P.M. Neenan BSc, HDipEd

Editorial Advisory Board

Dr. E. Canning (London, UK)
Dr. M. Cordero del Campillo (Leon, Spain)
Professor F.E.G. Cox (London, UK)
Dr. R. Muller (St. Albans, UK)
Professor H.J. van der Kaay (Leiden, Netherlands)

Head of Division

G.D. Phillips BSc, BVSc, PhD, MRCVS

Head of Department of Animal Health
M.R. Hails BSc, DipAgricEcon, MIInfSc, MIBiol

Head of Department of Medical Parasitology
C.W. Gordon BA, MIInfSc

Scientific Information Officers

Entomology
J.A.H. Brooks BSc, MSc, DIC, FRES
A.W.R. McCrae MA, PhD, MIBiol, FRES
L. Phillips BSc, MSc

Veterinary Sciences
H.B.A. Darbyshire BVSc, PhD, FRCVS
S. Glowka BVSc, DVM
M.G. Gotts MA
C.D. Johnson CChem, MRSC
Z. Pinter BVSc, DVM
R. Taylor BSc, MIBiol

Mycology
J.L. Halsall MSc, MIInfSc
S. Bamford BSc, PhD

Parasitology
M. Cooney BSc
C. Docherty BSc
N.M. Hamilton BSc
P.M. Neenan BSc, HDipEd
S.E. Verrall BSc

For details of the whole range of CAB International publications and services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the Marketing & Distribution Services at the above address.

Disclaimer
The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.
CAB International does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

Protozoological Abstracts

Volume 15

Prepared by

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL
DIVISION OF ANIMAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL PARASITOLOGY
1991

ISSN 0309–1287

© C·A·B International, 1992

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

published by

C·A·B International
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE UK

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by

Unwin Brothers Ltd, The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK
A Member of the Martins Printing Group

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK

Protozoological Abstracts

A monthly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.
Produced by the DIVISION OF ANIMAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL PARASITOLOGY

Editor

P.M. Neenan BSc, HDipEd

Editorial Advisory Board

Professor E.U. Canning (London, UK)
Professor. M. Cordero del Campillo (Leon, Spain)
Professor F.E.G. Cox (London, UK)
Dr. R. Muller (St. Albans, UK)
Professor H.J. van der Kaay (Leiden, Netherlands)

STAFF

Head of Division

G.D. Phillips BSc, BVSc, PhD, MRCVS

Head of Department of Animal Health
M.R. Hails BSc, DipAgricEcon, MIInfSc, MIBiol

Head of Department of Medical Parasitology
C.W. Gordon BA, MIInfSc

Scientific Information Officers

Entomology
J.A.H. Brooks BSc, MSc, DIC, FRES
A.W.R. McCrae MA, PhD, MIBiol, FRES
L. Phillips BSc, MSc

Veterinary Sciences
H.B.A. Darbyshire BVSc, PhD, FRCVS
S. Glowka BVSc, DVM
M.G. Gotts MA
C.D. Johnson CChem, MRSC
Z. Pinter BVSc, DVM
R. Taylor BSc, MIBiol

Mycology
S. Bamford BSc, PhD
J.L. Halsall MSc, MIInfSc

Parasitology
M. Cooney BSc
C. Docherty BSc
N.M. Hamilton BSc
P.M. Neenan BSc, HDipEd
S.E. Verrall BSc

Clerical Officer

V.J. Tilling

Clerical Assistants

A.H.W. Crutcher
S. Moore

Data Entry Staff

Manager: D. Mitchell

C. Bristow
H. Burdess
B. Dodd
J. Gillet
P. Hawley
M. Mills
J. Phelan
M. Prince
E. Smith

Protozoological Abstracts

Contents

Volume 15

Hosts	1	61	107	167	225	287	351	425	493	547	607
Man	1	61	107	167	225	287	351	425	493	547	607
Other primates	7	65	110	171	230	–	353	431	496	551	611
Ruminants, equines and pigs	7	65	111	171	230	292	353	431	496	552	611
Carnivores	8	67	112	175	233	295	354	432	499	553	612
Rodents, Insectivores and Lagomorphs	9	68	113	176	234	295	355	432	499	553	613
Other mammals	9	–	114	177	234	296	–	–	499	553	613
Birds	10	68	114	177	234	296	356	433	499	553	613
Amphibians and reptiles	10	68	115	178	235	297	357	–	500	554	614
Fish	10	68	115	178	235	297	357	433	500	554	614
Invertebrates	11	–	115	179	236	297	358	434	501	555	615
Mixed groups	12	68	116	179	236	298	–	435	502	–	–
Plants	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	502	–	–
General reviews	12	68	116	179	236	298	358	435	502	555	615
Economic Aspects	13	69	117	180	237	–	359	435	–	556	–
Associations	–	69	117	180	237	299	359	435	502	556	616
Opportunistic Infections	13	69	117	180	237	300	359	435	502	556	616
Taxonomy and nomenclature	16	72	120	182	239	301	361	438	503	558	619
Sarcomastigophora	16	72	120	182	239	301	361	438	503	558	–
Apicomplexa	16	72	121	183	240	301	362	438	–	558	619
Microspora	–	73	121	–	240	302	362	439	–	–	619
Ascetospora and Myxozoa	17	–	–	183	240	302	363	439	–	–	619
Ciliophora	17	–	121	–	241	–	363	440	–	–	619
Others	–	–	–	–	–	–	363	440	–	559	–
Mixed groups	–	–	–	–	241	–	–	–	–	–	619
Morphology and ultrastructure	18	73	122	183	241	303	363	441	504	559	620
Sarcomastigophora	18	73	122	183	241	303	363	441	504	559	620
Apicomplexa	18	73	122	183	241	303	363	441	504	559	620
Microspora	–	73	122	184	242	–	–	441	–	–	620
Ascetospora and Myxozoa	19	–	–	–	–	–	364	441	–	–	–
Ciliophora	19	74	–	–	242	–	–	441	–	559	–
Others	–	–	–	184	–	–	364	441	–	–	620
Mixed groups	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Genetics and Evolution	19	74	122	184	242	303	364	441	504	559	620
Immunobiology	19	74	123	185	242	304	364	441	504	559	621
General	19	74	123	185	242	304	364	441	504	559	621
Antigens and Immune Responses	20	74	123	185	242	304	364	442	505	559	621
Immunodiagnosis	25	79	131	189	250	306	374	451	512	564	630
Immunity and Resistance	28	81	133	190	251	307	376	451	513	566	631
Vaccination	30	82	134	191	253	308	378	452	514	568	632
Immunopathology	32	83	135	193	255	309	382	454	515	569	634
Pathology	33	83	136	193	256	309	383	456	516	569	635
General	33	83	136	193	256	309	383	456	516	569	635
Pathogenesis and Pathogenicity	34	85	138	195	258	311	385	457	517	570	638
Haematology	36	85	139	197	258	312	387	458	518	571	639

Biochemistry, Molecular Biology and Physiology	36	86	140	197	258	312	387	458	518	572	639
General	–	–	–	197	258	312	–	–	–	572	–
Biochemistry	–	86	140	197	258	312	387	458	518	572	639
Molecular Biology	38	88	144	199	259	313	394	462	522	578	643
Molecular and Biochemical Taxonomy	40	90	148	201	262	314	399	466	524	582	651
Physiology	41	91	149	201	263	–	400	467	–	582	652
Host–parasite Relationships	41	91	149	202	263	314	400	468	525	582	652
Epidemiology	42	91	150	204	266	316	402	470	527	587	654
General	42	91	150	204	266	316	402	470	–	587	654
Transmission	44	91	151	205	268	317	404	472	527	588	656
Zoonoses	46	93	152	208	269	319	–	474	530	–	658
Control	47	93	152	208	269	319	405	474	531	591	658
General	47	93	152	208	269	319	405	474	531	591	658
Treatment	47	93	153	208	269	319	405	475	531	591	658
Drug Resistance	50	97	156	214	274	327	414	480	536	595	665
Antiprotozoal Agents	52	98	157	215	276	327	415	480	537	596	667
Vector Control	55	100	160	219	280	–	417	485	541	600	675
Biological Control	–	–	–	–	280	–	–	485	541	–	–
Other methods	56	100	161	219	–	331	418	486	541	600	675
Techniques	56	101	161	219	280	332	418	486	541	600	675
Diagnosis	58	103	162	221	281	332	420	487	544	603	678
Life–history	59	104	163	222	283	334	422	489	545	604	679
Free–living forms	59	104	164	–	283	334	423	490	–	604	–
Unclassified	60	105	164	222	284	335	–	490	545	604	681
Reports	–	–	164	223	284	335	423	491	545	–	681
Conferences	60	106	–	–	284	335	423	491	545	605	681
Books	60	106	164	223	284	335	423	491	545	605	682

AUTHOR INDEX 685

SUBJECT INDEX 723

List of source journals i

REVIEW ARTICLE **VOLUME 15**

Immunochemistry and Immunopathology of Animal Trypanosomiasis.
By K.A.N. Esievo and D.I. Saror 337

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PARASITOLOGY

An Institute of CAB International

395a Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL4 0XU, UK

Telephone: St Albans (0727) 833151 (International +44 727 833151) *Telecom Gold/Dialcom:* 84: CAU011
Telex: 9312102254 IP G *Fax:* (0727) 868721 (International +44 727 868721)

Director: R.L.J. Muller, PhD, DSc, FIBiol, CBiol

Unit Heads: Helminth Taxonomy (and Assistant Director): L.F. Khalil, PhD, FIBiol, CBiol
Plant Nematode Taxonomy: M.R. Siddiqi, PhD, DSc, FLS, FIBiol, CBiol
Tropical Plant Nematology Advisory and Research: J. Bridge, MSc, PhD, CBiol
Tropical Parasitic Diseases: S. Townson, MSc, PhD

The International Institute of Parasitology (IIP), founded in 1929, has a staff of about 35 and provides taxonomic identification, research, consultancy and contract services to world agriculture and medicine. The Institute is an international centre for the systematics of parasitic helminths of animals and man, and plant parasitic and entomophilic nematodes. Publications include research papers, books, monographs and keys (details on request).

Institute staff are active in project work in many parts of the world, acting as consultants or researchers for a variety of international and national agencies. IIP staff contribute as advisers to field and survey work, and provide an authoritative identification service for the nematodes and helminths collected.

Identification Services

IIP provides an authoritative identification service to agricultural, biological and medical scientists throughout the world. The service handles plant-parasitic and entomophilic nematodes and helminth parasites of animals and man. The services are backed by well documented and extensive reference collections including those of several eminent helminthologists; living cultures of plant parasitic nematodes are maintained in the IIP glasshouses.

IIP's team of specialists are also involved in research including taxonomic revision of economically important groups of helminths and plant parasitic nematodes and the production of identification aids.

Details of charging and advice on collection, preservation and despatch of specimens for identification are available on request. The identification service is provided free of charge to non-commercial users in CABI member countries, and at moderate cost to users in non-member countries and in commercial organisations.

Tropical Plant Nematology Advisory and Research Unit

The Unit provides an advisory service to countries in the sub-tropics and tropics, as an adjunct to the identification services provided at the Institute. It gives practical information and advice on the economic importance and control methods that can be employed on nematodes identified. Staff are available for consultancies on nematode problems and can undertake surveys of individual crops or regions, plan workshops or give in-country advice on existing nematode projects and problems. Staff are engaged in funded research on tropical nematodes in glasshouses and laboratories at the Institute, which also provides facilities for visiting research workers. The Unit is part of a 'Research Group for Nematodes in Tropical and Subtropical Agriculture' formed between the Institute and the AFRC Institute of Arable Crops Research, Rothamsted, UK.

Tropical Parasitic Diseases Unit

The Unit carries out research projects directed towards the prevention and treatment of human tropical parasitic diseases. Research at IIP has focussed on onchocerciasis and lymphatic filariasis and their arthropod vectors, and is funded by major international agencies such as WHO and the Edna McConnell Clark Foundation. These projects are part of a world-wide multidisciplinary research effort to find and develop new drugs and vaccines, and involve collaboration between pharmaceutical companies, university and institute-based research groups and clinical groups working in field trials.

Training

IIP offers both formal and informal training courses and facilities for visiting workers. Training is particularly orientated towards scientists and extension workers in developing countries. Courses of six weeks duration, on the identification of helminth parasites or plant parasitic nematodes of economic importance, are offered in alternate years to groups of fifteen participants.

Supervised individual study for periods of up to 12 months is offered by IIP's specialists and facilities are available for postgraduate studies for higher degrees or as part of a higher degree course. IIP is an associated Institute of the University of Reading and has collaborative projects with the University of London. Visiting workers in relevant fields of research are welcome to use the facilities and expertise available at IIP.

Collections

The IIP library offers a specialist collection of over 6600 books, 231 serial titles and over 28,000 reprints on helminthology, protozoology and plant nematology available to outside users. Computer terminals permit on-line retrieval from the world's major databases, including CAB ABSTRACTS, and offers a photocopying service as part of CABI Document Delivery Service. IIP collaborates with the Information Services of CABI in the production of books and journals in its fields.

Further details

Please write or telephone for our current brochure or further information on specific services you require.

READERS GUIDE

The purposes of the citations and abstracts are to enable readers to: identify documents containing information of relevance and importance to their interests; keep themselves informed of the progress of current work; decide whether or not they need to see original documents. Photocopies of most items abstracted are available through CAB International's Document Delivery Service (see request form in this journal). The titles and abstracts in this journal have been added to the CAB ABSTRACTS database which is available for current and retrospective online searches.

In a typical entry the name(s) of the author(s) is followed by the title of the paper in English. If the original paper is not written in English then a translation of the title is enclosed in square brackets and the title in the original language follows (except for Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, etc). Cyrillic characters are transliterated for book titles but not for titles of papers. The unabbreviated journal title is given next (transliterated or romanised if necessary). The year of issue in round brackets, volume number, part number in round brackets, and first and last page numbers of the article complete the basic citation.

Supplementary information, given in square brackets, includes the language of the paper (see abbreviations) and language(s) of additional summary(ies) and the number of references cited in the paper.

The address cited for an abstract normally refers to the first author and is usually the place where the work was carried out.

Edited authors summaries are used for the abstracts if suitable. Special efforts are made to provide informative abstracts of papers in less commonly used languages and in publications which cannot easily be obtained. In consulting an entry the reader should remember that the title of the paper is an integral part of the abstract and may include information necessary for its full comprehension. Names or phrases in square brackets within a title or abstract have been added during abstracting and do not appear in the original document.

ABBREVIATIONS FOR LANGUAGES

An initial capital letter denotes the language of the paper, an initial small letter the language of a summary.

Af Afrikaans
Al Albanian
Ar Arabic
Az Azerbaijan(i)/ Azerbaidzhani/ Azerbaidzhanian
Be Belorussian
Bg Bulgarian
Ch Chinese
Cs Czech
Da Danish
De German
Ee Estonian
En English
Eo Esperanto
Es Spanish
Fi Finnish
Fr French
Gr Greek
He Hebrew
Hi Hindi
Hu Hungarian
In Indonesian
Is Icelandic
It Italian
Ja Japanese
Ko Korean
La Latin
Li Lithuanian
Lv Latvian
Ma Macedonian
My Malay/Bahasa Malaysia
Nl Dutch, Flemish
No Norwegian
Pe Persian
Pl Polish
Pt Portuguese
Ro Romanian
Ru Russian
Sh Serbo-Croat
Sk Slovak
Sn Slovenian
Sv Swedish
Ta Tajik/Tadzhik
Th Thai
Tr Turkish
Uk Ukrainian

AUTHOR INDEX

Aaby, P. 3146
Aarnaes, S. L. 3561
Abadco, D. 4982
Abadía, A. R. 1621
Abate, C. 2163
Abaza, S. M. 3353
Abbott, G. G. 4118
Abd, A. G. 1141, 3924
Abd El-Kawy, M. A. 722
Abdalla, H. M. 2589
Abdalla, S. H. 3775, 4156, 4158
Abdallah, M. A. 3555
Abdel-Ghaffar, F. A. 4528
Abdel-Hafez, S. K. 3555
Abdelmeguid, N. 727
Abdoon, A. M. O. 2589
Abdu, K. M. 3435
Abdu, P. A. 2616
Abdul-Rahman, S. 49
Abdulhadi, N. H. 942-943, 1018, 4100
Abdulkadir, S. A. 4931
Abdullaev, O. S. 1676
Abdullaeva, L. A. 1676
Abdullah, M. Y. 3095
Abdurrahman, M. B. 1937
Abe, A. 487
Abe, H. 487
Abebe, S. 3906
Abeyewickreme, W. 1110, 3859
Abila, B. 744
Abisudjak, B. 3849
Abita, J. P. 418
Abok, K. 2106
Abonyi, Á. 774
Abramo, F. 2363
Abrams, D. 116
Abramson, I. 891
Abreu, R. 3774
Abroyan, N. A. 906
Abu-Elheiga, L. 386, 639
Abu-Saud, M. 3109
Abu-Zeid, H. A. H. 1712
Abu-Zeid, Y. A. 942-943, 1018, 4100
Abuabara, J. Y. 3863
Abuzarov, R. M. 1676
Accomando, A. 2163
Acedo, C. Sánchez- 318
Acefe, J. C. 4433
Acet, A. 2108
Aceti, A. 4055, 4607
Acevedo, J. 4337
Acharya, S. K. 461, 3743
Achmad, S. N. 3647
Achouri, E. 464
Achuthan, H. N. 491
Ackers, J. P. 1092
Acosta, A. 3195
Adachi, H. 3121
Adachi, Y. 488
Adam, R. D. 3820
Adams, D. S. 835
Adams, J. H. 2889, 3838, 4188
Adams, L. B. 3706
Adams, M. 116, 285
Adda, G. 452
Addiss, D. G. 4123
Addy, M. 4438
Adesogan, E. K. 1167
Adetunji, J. A. 3439
Adeyemo, O. 3632
Adhya, S. 4765-4766
Adiamah, J. H. 2159
Adinolfi, L. E. 1129
Adjidji, S. 1550
Adkins, H. 806
Adl-Amini, C. 3947
Adler, G. H. 330
Adroher, F. J. 746-747, 1056, 1202, 1504
Aerts, R. M. L. 4382
Afchain, D. 148
Afeltra, A. 16
Affa'a, F. 1825
Affa'a, F. M. 3667
Affonso, H. T. 1077
Affonso, M. H. T. 2908
Affranchino, J. L. 3402
Afonso, P. 1718
Afzelius, B. A. 4247
Agabian, N. 155, 1064, 2380, 4732, 4748, 5011
Agaev, A. 3451
Aganga, A. O. 3098
Agarwal, A. K. 1496
Agarwal, S. 1177
Agarwal, S. K. 1975
Agarwal, S. S. 986, 1177
Agbedana, E. O. 2353
Agbedana, O. 3632
Agbo, K. 2488
Ager, A. L. 1175
Aggarwal, A. 153, 3394, 4622
Aglietti, S. 4035
Agnèse, J. F. 4776
Agrapart, M. 564, 935
Agrawal, A. K. 3491
Agrawal, R. D. 509
Aguado, C. G. 2471
Aguado, M. T. 1131
Aguiar, J. C. 3835
Aguiar, J. C. de 244
Aguilar, L. 819
Aguilera, J. T. 3190
Aguilera, X. 617
Aguillon, J. C. 4567
Aguirre, A. A. 2612
Aguirre, D. H. 228, 1450, 3760, 3866
Aguirre, T. 4897
Agyemang, K. 1017, 4130
Ahl, A. S. 4422
Ahlborg, N. 161, 2787, 3710, 4621
Ahmad, M. 4439
Ahmad, S. 625, 2789
Ahmed, A. I. 4818
Ahmed, G. A. 1473
Ahmed, H. M. A. 7
Ahmed, J. S. 189, 384
Ahmed, M. A. M. 465, 805
Ahmed, M. M. Mohamed- 4818
Ahn, M. H. 584, 976
Ahomadegbe, J. C. 3676, 4192
Ahuja, R. C. 1733
Aikawa, M. 138, 234, 576, 1002, 1843, 1857, 1983, 1992, 2942, 3679, 3727, 3840, 4166, 4188, 4262, 4563, 4660
Aikhionbare, H. A. 1937
Ainsworth, A. J. 3809
Aïssi, E. 4457
Aiumlamai, S. 1480
Ajana, F. 1597, 4025, 4116, 4457
Ajayi, F. O. 2400
AJDC, American Journal of Diseases of Children 4446
Aji, T. 1983
Akashi, K. 4864
Aken'Ova, T. O. 3168
Akera, T. 1636
Akhmed, S. M. 1466
Akhtar, M. 4407
Akhtar, R. 2153
Akib, S. M. 3095
Akiba, K. 221, 435, 2608
Akiba, Y. 4029
Akil, B. 891
Akin, M. T. 4403
Akinboade, O. A. 4294
Akinshina, G. T. 3784
Akinyanju, J. A. 1164
Aklikokou, K. 2488
Akogbeto, M. 202, 322, 3624
Akoun, G. 2286
Aktaş, F. 2157
Akuffo, H. 157, 1579
Akuffo, H. O. 166
Al-Alousi, T. I. 496, 1766
Al-Bayati, M. M. A. 496
Al-Bustan, M. 1259
Al-Chalabi, K. A. K. 1949
Al-Delaimi, A. K. 3356
Al-Ghamdi, M. A. 817
Al-Humaidan, Y. M. 1181
Al-Khalidi, N. W. 1766, 1775
Al-Khayat, B. 1949
Al-Lahham, A. B. 3109
Al-Meshal, I. A. 2077
Al-Nahal, A. I. 1181
Al-Qaiem, M. 4665
Al Rubaie, S. M. 692
Al-Salehi, K. A. 3356
Al-Shathir, N. 4665
Al-Taee, A. F. 1775
Al-Yahya, M. A. 2083
Al-Yaman, F. M. 3555
Alam, A. N. 297
Alampur, S. K. 4343
Alani, A. J. 496
Alano, P. 2897, 3816, 4711
Alaribe, A. A. 3897
Alaribe, A. A. A. 1
Alarou, A. 32
Alarou, B. 356
Albach, R. A. 4240
Albanese, J. 3689
Albers, D. D. 3022
Alberti, K. G. M. M. 233, 1015
Alberti-Flor, J. J. 733
Alberton, B. 809
Albertson, T. E. 2130
Albini, F. 1008
Albrecht, G. R. 244, 1067
Albrecht, H. 523
Albright, J. F. 2764-2765
Albright, J. W. 2764-2765
Alcaíno, H. 2235
Alcalde, E. 1651, 3526
Alcântara, N. 3464
Alcina, A. 2829
Aldao, R. R. 196
Alderete, J. F. 1673
Aldunate, J. 1121
Alejo-Blanco, R. 1050, 2136
Aleksanyan, S. A. 1624
Alekseev, A. N. 406, 1798
Alexander, J. 609, 1132
Alexander, K. 657, 1075, 4217, 4690
Alexandre, S. 2898
Aley, S. B. 4705
Algranati, I. D. 3789
Ali, M. A. 4407
Ali, M. S. 7
Ali, O. 3095
Ali, R. 309
Ali Mohammed Assabri 2007, 2009
Aliev, A. A. 1661
Alieva, Kh. Kh. 2008, 3451
Aline, R. F., Jr. 1082, 4739
Allaire, G. 4508
Allakhverdiev, A. M. 292, 1675
Allason-Jones, E. 886
Allegra, C. J. 259
Allegue, M. 1254
Allen, C. 3963
Allen, C. R. 2951
Allen, I. 855
Allen, L. V., Jr. 3022
Allen, M. A. 1583, 4921
Allen, P. C. 2804
Allen, S. J. 179, 4096, 4543
Allert, S. 3803, 4719
Alling, D. W. 928
Allolio, B. 517
Almar, M. M. 4677
Almeida, C. T. de 1447
Almeida, E. de 4025
Almeida, I. C. 3717
Almeida, R. P. 4577
Almeida Netto, J. C. 2402
Almeida Troncon, L. E. de 1927
Almeida Vitor, R. W. de 194-195
Alnoor, S. 4665
Alonso, G. 2883
Alonso, R. 3390
Alp, H. 4421
Alpern, H. D. 898
Alpers, M. P. 3316
Altafulla, M. 1526
Altınel, C. 4421
Alushula, H. 349
Alván, G. 4952
Alvar, J. 2064, 2909
Alvarado, J. 4477
Alvarado, R. 4471
Alvarenga, N. J. 299
Alvarez, M. 685
Alvarez, R. 2468
Alvarez-Pellitero, P. 1822
Alves, J. 34
Alves, M. J. M. 1856
Alves, V. 1718
Alves Camello, J. M. 1229
Alviano, C. S. 2833
Alving, C. R. 219, 996
Amako, K. 2637
Aman, R. A. 2890
Amandi, A. 1670
Amanmuradov, A. Kh. 3784, 3972
Amann, E. 4573, 4623
Amara, A. 1331
Amare, D. 1480
Amaro-Galvez, R. 4982
Amato, G. 792
Ambakederemo, A. W. 744
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 147, 212, 957, 1594, 1811, 2899, 3261, 3404, 3412, 3701, 3715, 3839
Ambrosio, R. E. 1207, 4402, 4980
Amedee-Manesme, O. 2359-2360
Amegbo, K. A. 2488
Amerasinghe, F. P. 4303
American Journal of Medicine 687, 697
American Journal of Ophthalmology 3968
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 442
American Review of Respiratory Disease 2536, 3197, 3489
Amerio, N. 2348
Amiet, J. L. 3667
Amimo, F. 1536
Amin, M. 2209
Amini, C. Adl- 3947
Amnesi, J. 4393
Amole, B. O. 3351
Amor, J. B. 3640
Amorosa, J. K. 3187
Amos, H. E. 1745
Amrein, C. 1860
Amstel, P. J. van 3560
Amusan, O. O. G. 1167
Amwayi, P. 466
Anand, N. 1177
Anas-Fernandez, M. C. 628
Anaya-Velázquez, D. 3959

Ancarani, F. 2169
Ancelin, M. L. 1994, 3830, 4271, 4273
Ancelle, T. 1540, 2334, 4799
Anders, R. F. 948, 2722, 2788, 2878, 3260, 3313, 3711
Andersen, B. J. 2350
Anderson, B. 2185
Anderson, B. C. 2720
Anderson, C. B. 2635
Anderson, D. 4006
Anderson, I. G. 91, 3669
Anderson, J. R. 3176
Anderson, K. L. 3316
Anderson, L. A. 1168
Anderson, M. 3088
Anderson, M. L. 1940, 2230, 4474
Anderson, M. M. 4900
Anderson, P. C. 2117
Anderson, R. M. 1836, 4424
Anderson, S. L. 1409
Anderson, T. J. C. 1792
Andersson, G. 179, 3728
Andersson, I. 1404
Andrade, S. G. 2037
Andre, P. 3558
Andre, R. G. 4114, 4143
Andreadis, T. G. 327, 3552, 3573
Andreev, A. I. 3140
Andrews, B. J. 1862
Andrews, N. W. 665
Andrews, R. 285
Andriamangatiana-Rason, D. 2732
Andriamangatiana-Rason, M. D. 357, 365, 2926
Andrik, P. 411
Andzin, M. 4510
Aneja, N. 4334
Anene, B. M. 3651, 3778
Añez, N. 1547
Ang, K. J. 3669
Angeretti, A. 593
Angluster, J. 2833
Angritt, P. 2638
Angus, K. W. 4520
Anh Trinh Kim 807
Anhalt, J. P. 1204
Anika, S. M. 345, 3039, 3651, 3778
Anikanova, V. S. 4031-4032
Anikieva, L. V. 3171, 4032
Anjam Khan, C. M. 2680
Anjili, C. O. 4304
Anker, R. 1839
Ankrah, P. 52
Annales de Médecine Interne 3198, 3205
Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée 3595
Annals of Internal Medicine 894-895
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 1255
Ansa-Asamoah, R. 375
Anta, M. T. J. de 2468
Anthone, R. 1743
Anthone, S. 1743
Antinori, A. 4588, 4894
Antoine, H. 188
Antoine, J. C. 1528, 2846, 2921, 3427
Antoni, F. 2509
Antoni, M. 2577
Antoniskis, D. 3188, 3887
Antunes, C. M. F. 1884
Antykova, L. P. 3136
Anuradha 1578, 1902
Anuradha, V. 170
Anusz, K. 1764
Anusz, K. Z. 2750
Anzil, A. P. 2184
Aoki, A. 739
Aouizerate, F. 2176
Aoyama, T. 763
Appavoo, N. C. 1189
Appiah, A. 3535
Appleby, C. 1446
Appleman, M. E. 1725
Apt, W. 617
Aquilini, D. 1191
Aquino-Shuster, A. L. 909
Araguth, M. F. 2791
Arai, H. 846, 2596
Arakawa, A. 1589, 4885
Arakawa, R. 2944
Aramayona, J. J. 1621
Arán, X. 2536
Arana, B. A. 1102
Arashima, Y. 67
Arasteh, K. 2459-2460, 2503-2504
Araújo, F. A. P. de 1266-1267, 1664, 1678
Araujo, F. G. 594, 599, 1086, 2994, 4633
Araújo-Jorge, T. C. 206, 2318
Araújo Silva, E. de 2489
Archer, A. 1367
Archibald, C. P. 3100
Archibald, S. C. 3413
Archives of Internal Medicine 4405
Arco Galán, C. del 2428
Ardeshir, F. 1849
Ardoin, F. 1769
Arduan, A. O. 3105
Areekul, S. 3837
Arellano, J. 1899, 4554
Arencibia Mérida, I. 3239
Ares, E. 2602
Ares, M. E. 483
Ares, M. P. M. P. 628
Ares-Mazas, E. 2218, 2993, 3045
Ares-Mazas, M. E. 446, 499, 3150
Arese, P. 3271, 4277
Arestov, I. G. 1569
Arias, A. L. 4600
Arias, B. 33
Arias, J. R. 2489, 4804
Arias-Fernandez, M. C. 446, 499, 775, 2140, 3086-3087
Arias-Negrete, S. 3959
Arici, C. 1727
Ariolli, M. T. M. 2575
Aristizábal, H. 4337
Ariyasena, T. G. 4303
Ariza, J. 887
Ariza-Astolfi, C. 3085
Ariztia-Carmona, E. V. 2869
Arkush, K. D. 3671
Armon, R. 4388
Armstrong, D. 1657, 2291
Armstrong, E. 2262
Arnaud, B. 4017
Arnold, G. J. 1967
Arnold, H. H. 1049, 3712
Arnold, K. 1639
Arnot, D. 4740, 5015
Arnot, D. E. 1090
Arnott, M. A. 4352
Arnqvist, G. 2626
Arora, P. N. 3999
Arora, S. K. 2717, 4937
Arreaza, G. 1957
Arredondo Mendoza, F. 819
Arribada, A. 617
Arrowood, M. J. 3027, 4086
Arroyo Sanchez, M. C. 193
Arruda, M. de 2316
Arruda, P. S. C. de 3182
Artamonova, A. A. 3141
Arthur, J. D. 2958
Arts, G. J. 275
Arts, H. T. 3941
Arveiler, B. 144
Arvind, A. S. 4541
Arzey, G. 3664
Arzouni, J. P. 361
As, J. G. van 914, 2666
Asahi, H. 846, 2596
Asahi, M. 4012
Asai, T. 3381, 3785
Asano, R. 67
Asaoka, H. 1882, 4565
Asavanich, A. 3729
Asbroek, A. L. M. A. ten 1061, 4716
Asbroek, A. T. 4746
Ascheiro, A. 362
Aseev, V. V. 638
Asemota, D. O. 3351
Asensio, A. N. 2428
Ash, C. 3237, 3594
Ash, L. R. 2150
Ashall, F. 644, 4692, 4717
Ashfaq-Drewett, R. 3963
Ashford, R. W. 455, 2115, 3449, 3864, 4436
Ashkenazi, S. 3608
Ashraf, M. 837
Ashton-Alcox, K. A. 3063
Ashworth, K. J. 2394
Asiago, C. 323, 4302
Asiago, C. M. 3457, 4295
Asin, S. N. 1545
Asindi, A. A. 3773
Asiri, S. 4858
Asiri, S. M. B. A. 439
Åslund, L. 1072, 2787, 2843, 4580, 4621
Aspiotis, M. 4340
Aspöck, H. 661, 4010, 4107-4108, 4396, 4550
Assabri, A. M. 2007, 2009
Assan, D. 3509
Assan, R. 3509
Assefa, T. 1231
Asseraf, P. 1695
Assis Rocha, F. S. 1679
Assunção, I. de J. 2040-2041
Astagneau, P. 931, 2732
Astasio-Arbiza, P. 445
Asthana, A. K. 3988
Astolfi, P. 2929
Astorga, B. L. 3196
Astorga L., B. 3606
Asuzu, I. U. 2947
Atabani, G. S. 1018
Atkinson, C. T. 576, 1214, 1857, 4262
Atkinson, J. 889
Atkinson, M. A. L. 1048
Atlas, A. L. 3166
Atsuta, S. 4490
Atta, A. H. 722
Attanath, P. 1413
Attatamsoonthorn, K. 3782
Aubert, D. 2512
Aubry, P. 231, 1258, 2180, 2354
Audibert, M. 1550
Auer, K. L. 1086
Auguadra, P. A. 2424
Augustijns, P. 4362
Augustine, P. C. 220, 229, 1457, 2772, 2776, 2793, 2916
Aureli, G. 3108
Aurich, J. E. 492
Austin, S. M. 2220
Autelitano, A. 108
Auza, N. 3645
Auzanneau, G. 4016
Avdyukhina, T. I. 3973
Avery, S. W. 1113, 3460
Avila, H. 1093
Avila, J. L. 3714, 3734
Avila, J. P. 1200, 2098
Avonds, W. 2125
Avrameas, S. 3704
Avshalumova, L. L. 1676
Avtukhova, Z. M. 1658
Awad-Masalmeh, M. 1761
Awakura, T. 4488, 4491
Awal, M. A. 2099
Awe, S. O. 1135
Axler, O. 2286
Aya, G. M. 113
Ayachi, R. 464
Ayad, M. 1236
Ayadi, A. 4411
Ayala, F. J. 3421
Ayalp, A. 2083
Aycardi, J. 2959
Aydintug, M. K. 2708
Ayivi, B. 3624
Aymard, B. 2294
Azevedo, A. C. R. 4311
Azevedo, C. 272, 4695
Azevedo, N. L. de 4103
Aziz, L. J. 5
Azmi, T. I. 3669
Azoulay, M. 3424, 4947
Azzar, G. 151
Azzini, M. 13
Ba, W. F. 979
Baack, B. R. 1044
Baangi, M. 3622
Baarsma, G. S. 710, 769
Baba, E. 1589
Babadjamian, A. 3917
Babaoye, F. A. 1937
Babbitt, J. K. 1780
Babu, M. H. 3987
Bac, C. de 4055
Baccam, D. 1689-1690, 3210, 4992
Bacchi, C. J. 1138, 1584, 2449, 2867, 3013, 4208
Bach, M. C. 2467
Bachellerie, J. P. 2384
Bachrach, U. 386, 639
Bachta, E. 2207
Bacic, A. 2707
Backer, P. de 737
Backer, V. 522, 2987
Backman, S. 508
Backmund, H. 1686
Bada, J. L. 690
Badaro, F. 4577
Badaro, R. 2742, 4574, 4577, 4601
Badenoch, P. R. 71
Badiane, M. 1236
Baena, F. 746
Baer, H. P. 1645, 4858
Baeriswyl, S. 397
Baetselier, P. de 2799, 3765
Bafundo, K. W. 1150, 2795
Bagalino, S. 324
Bagnara, A. S. 1143
Bagó, G. 3545
Bah, I. B. 37, 1235
Bah, M. L. 4130
Bahagia, S. 3084
Bahcivangi, S. 705
Bahga, H. S. 3042
Bahirathan, M. 2227
Bahmer, F. A. 3123
Bai, H. 988
Bai, Q. 1108, 4466
Baião, N. C. 1573
Baier, H. 890
Baig, M. 1342
Bailey, R. 3609
Bailey, R. E. 87
Baillie, A. J. 1132
Bailly, E. 2858
Baines, I. C. 636
Baird, J. K. 4609
Bajo, M. T. 483
Bajo, T. 2602
Bajpai, R. 3537, 4662
Baker, A. 2101
Baker, D. A. 4233, 4711
Baker, J. K. 1173, 2103
Bakker-Grunwald, T. 3376
Bakry, M. 4407
Balaña Fouce, R. 642
Balandi, M. 1774
Balansard, G. 3917
Balavenkatasubbaiah, M. 1342
Balber, A. E. 273
Balboa, M. J. 483
Baldelli, F. 975
Baldus, M. 2568
Baldwin, C. L. 3314, 3695
Baledent, F. 26, 1709
Balfe, P. 3819
Balfour, A. H. 772
Balicka-Laurans, A. 360, 3162
Ball, S. J. 855, 3032, 3082
Ballesteros, J. A. 2909
Ballet, J. J. 532, 564, 935, 1004
Balligand, M. 1306, 2239
Ballou, W. R. 219, 576, 748, 1844-1845, 1905-1906, 2343, 4081

Balloul, H. 1580, 1716
Baltz, T. 1070, 2035, 3817, 4232, 4909
Bambirra, E. A. 2356, 2358
Bamgboye, E. A. 3439
Bandrés, R. 3474
Bandyopadhyay, P. 4676
Banerjee, A. 4435
Banerji, S. 430, 1085, 2905
Bang, Y. H. 1995
Bangali, J. E. 2159
Bangchang, K. N. 3518, 4364
Bangel Júnior, J. J. 1448, 1663
Bánhegyi, D. 531
Bánhidi, G. 3544
Bankemper, K. W. 4481
Banks, S. M. 928, 2942
Banner, C. R. 1670
Bannister, B. A. 1106, 3903
Bannister, L. H. 3840, 4257
Bano, L. 3165
Bansal, G. C. 2522
Bansho, H. 205
Banta, W. C. 439
Bapat, C. P. 2091
Baqar, S. 4845
Baraket, Z. 450
Baram, H. 3095
Baranova, N. F. 1407
Baranowski, E. 2451
Barata, L. C. B. 367
Barbado, F. J. 4517
Barbara, J. A. J. 463
Barbe, G. 212
Barbier, D. 2053
Barbosa, A. 1718
Barbosa, A. J. A. 629, 2356, 2358, 2606
Barbosa, C. A. L. 217, 241
Barbosa, F. C. 1573
Barbosa, I. 514
Barbosa, L. S. G. 30
Barbosa, W. 241
Barbosa Campos, D. 485
Barbosa-Santos, E. G. O. 198
Barbour, A. G. 1069
Barcinski, M. A. 3419
Bari, A. S. M. 2820
Bari, C. di 339
Barioglio, S. R. de 4929
Barkakaty, B. N. 1591
Barker, S. A. 2517
Barlam, B. W. 4863
Barlin, G. B. 2499, 4910
Barna, J. 713
Barnard, C. J. 2918
Barnard, S. M. 2720
Barnert, G. 661
Barnes, A. 1552, 4299
Barnes, A. R. 2497
Barnes, D. A. 4748
Barni, C. 2530
Barnwell, J. W. 168, 234, 1090, 3709, 4263
Baron, L. S. 1906
Baron, R. B. 4404
Barquero Jiménez, M. S. 120
Barquete, J. 1625
Barr, A. R. 3173, 3575
Barr, B. C. 1940, 2230, 4474
Barr, P. J. 2769, 2794
Barr, R. 3935
Barr, S. C. 290, 924, 2244, 4034
Barracchia, A. 2165
Barracco, M. A. 1548
Barragry, J. B. 3157
Barral, A. 4574, 4577
Barral-Netto, M. 1854, 4574, 4577
Barraviera, B. 3519
Barreau, M. 4946
Barreiros, G. 2064
Barreto, L. 3300
Barrett, D. 2538, 2593
Barrett, M. E. J. 2773
Barrett, T. 4804
Barrett, T. V. 237, 1559
Barriot, P. 382, 730
Barry, A. B. 452
Barry, J. D. 1958, 3319, 3415, 4227, 4747
Barry, M. 3482
Barsanti, J. A. 844
Barta, J. R. 2663, 2720, 2793, 4964
Bartelsman, J. F. W. M. 885
Bartholomew, J. L. 2714
Bartlett, A. V. 3618
Bartlett, M. 4069
Bartlett, M. S. 2052, 2992, 3029, 3954
Bartok, A. 891
Bartoloni, A. 1191
Bartoszcze, M. 3748
Baruah, I. 2412
Barutzki, D. 50, 3151
Basco, L. K. 3033, 4902
Baselski, V. S. 1203
Bashar, S. A. 2820
Bashtar, A. R. 4528
Basimike, M. 3865
Baska, F. 1617
Baskerville, A. 3966
Baskin, M. I. 1141, 3924
Basombrio, M. A. 1933, 4089
Basos, S. F. 1682
Bass, H. S. 3960
Bass, K. E. 2137
Basset, D. 1741
Basson, L. 914, 2666
Bastides, F. 4375
Bastien, P. 1311, 2657, 4224
Bastin, P. 4696
Basu, D. 338
Basu, M. K. 2094
Basu, N. 4790
Basu, R. N. 1537
Bate, C. A. W. 990, 3292
Bateman, N. 2956
Bateman, N. T. 107, 4859
Bates, I. 3343, 4983
Bates, J. M. 4483
Bathurst, I. 3252
Bathurst, I. C. 2769, 2794
Batista, C. 2374
Batman, P. 3769
Batson, D. B. 1187, 3037
Battegay, M. 2643
Battelli, G. 1285
Battin, J. 813
Battistutta, D. 1080, 4299
Baud, F. J. 382, 730
Baudhuin, P. 4696
Baudon, D. 1103, 2065-2066, 2076, 3624
Baudouin, C. 2204
Bauer, P. 4936
Bauer, P. G. 2339
Baufine-Ducrocq, H. 3135
Baughman, R. P. 2537, 3952, 4988
Baulieu, J. L. 4375
Baum, S. G. 1025
Baumann, K. 4368
Baumer, J. H. 1730
Baur, W. 1696
Bauzou, M. 1708
Baveja, U. K. 1975
Baverstock, P. R. 279
Bavia, E. 3464
Bawdon, R. E. 1629
Baxter, E. P. 936
Bayada, M. 63
Bayol, P. 3662
Bayoumi, M. A. 1018
Bayoumi, R. A. 943, 1018, 4100
Bayoumi, R. A. L. 942
Baytok, E. 2108
Bazin, C. 100
Baziomo, J. M. 2
Beach, D. H. 2854, 3790
Beachey, E. H. 1905
Beale, G. 2072
Beale, G. H. 4958
Beams, H. W. 916
Beard, C. B. 865, 3216
Beattie, A. M. 3621
Beatty, D. C. 1725
Beaudoin, R. L. 926, 1907, 2414, 3729, 3755, 4114, 4615
Beaudoing, A. 2179
Beaufils, J. P. 3653
Beauté, D. 1258
Beauvais, B. 767, 2124, 4067
Beaver, J. 259
Becerra, C. 4806
Becerra-Martell, C. 4041
Becerra-Pérez, M. 4644
Bechara, R. 4615
Beck, B. 401
Beck, D. J. 961
Beck, J. M. 4513
Beck, J. T. 2856
Becker, I. 2823
Becker, J. M. 2477
Becker, K. 2092
Becker, M. 2369
Becker, P. J. 2635
Beckers, P. 2735
Becnel, J. J. 3216, 3549
Becot, F. 3540
Becq-Giraudon, B. 1538
Becquemin, M. H. 3006
Bedigian, H. 3057
Bednova, V. N. 181, 3130
Bedos, J. P. 3002
Bedrica, L. 3357
Bedrník, P. 1149, 1918, 2780, 2848
Bedu-Addo, G. 3343
Beeching, J. R. 2573, 4778
Beeching, N. J. 4985
Beecroft, R. P. 1853
Beek, W. M. J. 4382
Beer, P. de 4437
Beers, M. F. 2646
Beersma, P. F. M. 1360
Beesley, J. 1912
Befus, D. 683
Bégin, P. 1377
Begum, T. 297
Behin, R. 1401, 3255
Behnke, J. 1440
Behnke, J. M. 2761, 2918, 3094
Behr, K. P. 3048
Behr, M. A. 424
Behrendt, N. 4563
Behrens, R. H. 4080
Beier, J. C. 323, 677, 1845, 2939, 3457, 4081, 4295-4297, 4302, 4816
Beier, M. S. 4816
Beier, T. V. 918, 1346, 1388, 3136
Beigelman, R. L. 1933
Beijnen, J. H. 4378
Békési, L. 2662
Bekhti, K. 2756, 4624
Belazzoug, S. 1738, 3462
Belec, L. 363
Belfort, R., Jr. 4410
Belkaid, M. 2207
Belkum, A. van 2116, 4561, 4742
Bell, C. A. 4921
Bell, G. 2392
Bell, J. G. 1331
Bell, S. S. 5022
Bell-Sakyi, L. 57
Bella, H. 465
Belli, A. 319, 4800
Bellinghieri, G. 1225
Bellinzoni, R. C. 3645
Bellocq, J. P. 111
Bellofatto, V. 3400, 4752
Bellon, C. 459
Belmonte, A. Delalbre- 3462
Belosevic, M. 1903, 4972
Belton, A. M. 1647, 3520
Beltz, L. A. 2798
Belussi, F. 14
Belyaev, A. E. 2936
Bemba, D. Kouka- 1550, 3548
Bemrick, W. J. 134, 4994
Ben Ammar, B. 615
Ben Amor, J. 3640
Ben Hamed, S. 4411
Ben Ismail, R. 562, 669, 2744
Ben-Miled, L. 3641
Ben-Othman, H. 464
Ben Rachid, M. S. 562, 669, 2744
Ben Said, M. 562, 1254
Ben-Yehuda, A. 3193
Ben-Yehuda, D. 3193
Benach, J. L. 4444
Benaim, G. 1058
Benatar, S. R. 4050
Benavides-Delgado, I. 498
Benchimol, M. 2374
Bendahman, N. 2895
Bender, K. 3680
Bendet, I. 270
Bendick, C. 2452
Bending, J. J. 462
Benel, A. C. 3570
Benfield, P. 3523
Bengue, E. 37
Benhamou, P. H. 23, 1710
Benito, A. 2064, 2909
Benko, G. 839
Benna, J. el 3930
Bennaceur, B. 464
Benne, R. 275, 4736
Bennegadi, R. 2577
Bennett, G. F. 2251, 2302, 2612, 2658-2659, 2661, 3214, 4483, 4791
Bennett, J. E. 2556
Bennett, S. 179, 4096, 4543
Bennion, R. S. 765
Benny, W. B. 2032
Benowitz, N. 117
Benrekassa, J. 2577
Benson, C. A. 4652
Bensussan, A. 564
Benten, W. P. M. 4132
Benthein, F. 1549, 2407
Bentlin, M. R. 1718
Bento, D. N. da C. 1564
Bento Soares, M. 1077
Bentresque, P. 2487
Beran, G. W. 833
Berberof, M. 4767
Berbert, S. 4840
Berendt, A. R. 3345
Berenguer, J. 881, 2468
Berens, R. L. 1138, 4920
Berg, F. M. van den 3560
Bergeijk, L. van 3113
Berger, B. J. 3927
Berger, H. 2962
Berger, M. 3623
Berger, S. L. 2237
Berger, S. T. 3876
Bergés, A. 4128
Bergin, C. J. 2287
Bergmann, B. 4881
Bergqvist, Y. 4316
Bergström, S. 1069
Berk, S. G. 1674
Berman, J. D. 1607, 2992, 3798
Berman, S. L. 219
Berman, S. M. 1802
Bermúdez, A. C. 1618
Bermudez, L. E. M. 156
Bernacchi, A. S. 4929
Bernal, V. S. B. 2177
Bernaldo de Quirós, J. C. L. 881
Bernard, C. 3740
Bernard, E. 4342
Bernard, E. M. 1657
Bernard, G. 892
Bernard, J. 1103, 2477
Bernard, K. W. 2434, 3916
Bernardi, A. 4125
Bernardin, G. 42
Bernaudin, J. F. 1363, 3077
Bernstein, L. J. 4524
Berry, A. J. 4847
Berry, G. J. 2287
Bertelli, D. 2530
Berthier, M. 1371
Bertrand, F. 3653
Bertrand, S. 3562
Bérubé, A. 4388

Berzins, K. 138, 161, 555, 1404, 2787-2788, 3241, 3710, 3727, 4247, 4580, 4621
Berzofsky, J. A. 1441, 1911, 3312
Besch, C. L. 3888
Besnard, J. C. 4375
Bessa, J. C. A. 1883
Besse, M. G. 854
Bessieres, M. M. 419
Bessler, W. G. 4592
Bestetti, R. B. 2361, 2575, 3479
Betbeder, D. 4909
Betschart, B. 3680
Bettarello, A. 481
Beuscher, H. U. 3713
Bevan, D. H. 3343
Beverley, S. M. 1062, 1081, 2883, 3818, 4724, 4771
Beyer, A. L. 4706
Beyer, T. V. 2660
Beysens, T. 2295
Beytout, J. 361, 3623
Bhaduri, A. 728
Bhaduri, A. N. 3472
Bhaduri, A. P. 3181
Bhagwat, S. S. 3635
Bhaibulaya, M. 796
Bhalla, N. P. 682
Bhandari, D. 1503
Bharadwaj, L. M. 929
Bhardwaj, J. R. 3999
Bhardwaj, R. M. 595, 759, 3160
Bhartiya, D. 718
Bhasin, D. K. 4367
Bhat, G. J. 3405, 4750
Bhatia, A. 4144
Bhatia, B. B. 97, 1482
Bhatia, V. N. 1887
Bhatt, B. 3607
Bhattacharya, A. 758, 1874, 4416, 4676, 4715
Bhattacharya, S. 1874, 4715
Bhattacharya, U. 618
Bhattacharyya, N. K. 1161
Bhatti, G. 3247
Bhatti, N. 4344
Bhaumik, M. 4766
Bhogal, B. S. 1436, 2718
Bhoop Singh 841
Bhowmik, M. K. 3484
Bhushan, C. 1151, 1557, 3051, 3735, 4860
Bhuyan, M. 2412
Bianchi, E. 154, 4203
Bias, W. 4135
Biaud, J. M. 2067
Biava, M. F. 192, 2294
Bibler, M. R. 3532
Bicocchi, R. 1736
Bidault, R. 3534
Bielański, P. 3162
Bieler, G. 1000
Bienen, E. J. 2836
Bienzle, U. 149, 173, 557, 559, 4327, 4869
Bierhaus, A. 4095
Bigalke, M. 1930
Biggs, B. A. 4760
Bihain, B. E. 277
Bihl, P. 3110
Bilezikian, J. P. 1025
Bille-Hansen, V. 525
Billiau, A. 1463
Billiault, X. 1708
Billo, N. E. 3996
Bilqees, F. M. 51
Bini, T. 3884
Binöder, K. 163
Birley, H. D. L. 4060
Birley, M. H. 3851, 4423
Bishop, M. A. 2658, 2661
Bishop, R. P. 3314
Bisht, R. S. 1157
Bissuel, G. 4033
Biswas, A. 1175
Biswas, B. B. 1513
Biswas, S. 3700
Bitonti, A. J. 417, 3538, 3834, 4855
Bizzini, B. 3301
Bjerkås, I. 2239, 4160
Björkman, A. 1404
Björkman, A. 2436
Björkman, A. 2767, 4552
Björkman, A. 4880
Bjorneby, J. M. 2999
Bjorvatn, B. 1862
Black, C. M. 156, 3488
Black, J. R. 3890
Black, R. E. 3615
Black, S. J. 954
Black, S. S. 62
Blackhall, J. 3645
Blackman, M. 1868
Blackwell, J. M. 1951, 3288
Blagburn, B. L. 78, 127, 2582, 2614, 2720, 2808, 3166, 3229, 3294, 3495, 4037, 4962, 4964
Blaineau, C. 3419, 4224
Blanc, D. 1976
Blanc, L. 451
Blanc, P. 3119, 3478
Blanchard, P. C. 1940, 2230
Blancher, G. 3119
Blanchot, M. 1996
Blanchy, A. 2407
Blanchy, S. 1549
Blanco, A. 739, 4865
Blancq, S. M. le 1814, 4774
Blanshard, C. 4987
Blasco, A. C. 1722
Blasco Carratalá, F. 3603
Blaser, M. J. 1240
Blatier, J. F. 1594
Blendis, L. M. 1376
Bleux, C. 3704
Blewett, D. A. 2748
Bloch, D. A. 4317
Block, G. 2282
Bloland, P. 2158
Bloland, P. B. 3497
Bloom, B. R. 553
Bloomfield, G. 1701
Błotna-Filipiak, M. 1470
Blum, H. 1967
Blum, J. J. 664, 4671
Blum, M. R. 4927
Blumberg, R. W. 456
Blumenfeld, N. 2864
Blumenfeld, W. 4513
Boa, F. Y. 871
Boado, E. 2355, 3661
Boainain, E. 251
Boarman, D. 259
Bobak, D. A. 4049
Bobbin, R. P. 1630
Bochicchio, V. 2221
Bochkov, Yu. A. 1704
Böckeler, W. 4478
Bocquentin, R. 3746
Bode, U. 2574
Bodendorfer, B. 2352
Bodhidatta, L. 796, 2958
Bodor, N. 4365
Boeke, J. D. 2377
Boen-Tan, T. N. 710
Boersma, A. 236
Bogan, J. A. 381
Bogatyrev, O. F. 1704
Bogchelman, D. H. 1152
Bogdan, C. 163, 1865, 2322, 2730, 3258, 4112
Bogenschutz, M. 4761
Bognanno, J. R. 2288
Bohnet, W. 2758
Boid, R. 57, 2217
Boiffard, O. 1538
Boiko, I. N. 1682
Boisseau, M. R. 2369
Boiziau, C. 3409
Bokor, L. C. 4856
Bolaños, R. 133
Bolao, F. 887
Bolat, D. 2080
Bollaert, P. E. 4936
Bollen, A. 1091
Bolmer, M. 2116
Bolton, P. 3438
Böltz, T. 4592
Bommer, A. M. M. 4716
Bommer, W. 2173
Bonagura, V. R. 3254
Bond, W. S. 725
Bondarenko, I. I. 3964
Bondarenko, N. N. 1622
BonDurant, R. H. 2593, 4026
Bonecini-Almeida, M. da G. 4021, 4148
Bonelli, F. 154
Bonfante-Garrido, R. 4477
Bongrand, P. 3427
Bonhomme, A. 826, 929
Bonhomme, P. 929
Boniche, A. A. 101
Bonilla, P 663
Bonmarchand, G. 334
Bonnefoy, S. 1423
Bonnet, P. 39
Bonnevie, O. 720
Bonomo, L. 16
Bonte, C. 3142
Bontempi, E. J. 1910
Bonventre, P. F. 1129
Boogaerts, M. 447
Boon, J. P. C. I. 1627
Boonamrung, S. 1649, 3831
Boonpucknavig, S. 1431
Boonpucknavig, V. 1431
Boota, A. M. 890
Boothroyd, J. C. 1083, 1681, 2382, 2890, 4731
Bopang, T. 311
Borchard, F. 518
Borda, E. S. 3705, 4088, 4560
Bordi, E. 103
Bordier, C. 4184, 4187
Bordmann, G. 4406
Bordner, J. 1647, 3520
Boreham, P. F. L. 276, 1107, 1156, 1838, 2073, 3413, 4908
Bories, C. 390, 1742
Boriga, D. A. 3486
Borkowsky, W. 110
Borneff, M. 781
Bornstein, N. 2546
Bornstein, S. 286, 2415
Borovik, V. Z. 3130
Borowy, N. K. 4603
Borre, M. B. 4566
Borrego, L. E. C. 3239
Borst, P. 1061, 1076, 3276, 3812, 4700, 4716, 4729, 4746
Bos, O. J. M. 1627
Bosa, M. 4896
Bosch, M. 1045
Bosch, M. I. F. 101
Bose, K. 4416
Böse, R. 2330
Bose, T. K. 616
Boshko, E. G. 5013
Bosman, A. 3
Bosseno, M. F. 3052
Bossio, J. C. 1045
Bosso, J. A. 1638
Boswell, R. N. 1725
Botelho, C. 30
Botero, M. 4337
Both-Patoir, H. C. 2567
Botha, W. S. 500
Bottasso, O. A. 2348
Bottoni, F. 108
Bouchara, J. P. 1739
Boucher, S. E. M. 3559
Boudes, P. 2498, 2531, 4405
Boudin, C. 212, 957, 3052, 3261, 3701, 3715
Boudjadja, A. 122
Boudjebla, Y. 3462
Boudreau, E. F. 4359
Boufassa-Ouzrout, S. 2579
Bouges-Michel, C. 24
Bougnoux, M. E. 1540, 2334
Bouharoun-Tayoun, H. 1413
Bouix, G. 246, 1338, 1384, 1820, 4529
Boulandi, J. 4568
Boulanger, F. 929
Boulard, J. C. 3624
Boulard, Y. 4535
Bouletreau, P. 4379
Boulo, V. 2746
Boulos, M. 284, 367
Boulton, F. E. 4832
Bouma, H. G. D. 3113
Boumerfeg, M. 167
Bouquety, J. C. 355
Bourdieu, C. 4624
Bourdillon, F. 2577
Bourdon, R. 753
Bourée, P. 452, 588, 1740
Bouree, P. 363, 4928
Boureima, S. 32
Bourgeade, A. 2180, 2354, 2485, 2511
Bourguin, I. 2324
Bourrier, P. 1739, 4070
Boursnell, M. E. G. 2874
Bouslama, K. 2445, 2647
Bout, D. 2324
Bouteille, B. 287, 350, 1831
Boutignon, F. 236, 645, 1057, 4237, 4642
Bouvier, J. 4184
Bouvier, M. 203, 2572
Bouza, E. 881
Bouzoubaa, K. 1331
Bovee, E. C. 4499
Bower, S. M. 199
Bowers, B. 1048
Bowes, V. 2613
Bowie, W. R. 1671
Bowlin, T. L. 3834
Bowman, D. D. 850, 2282, 4072, 4085
Bowman, R. W. 1193
Boyce, E. G. 725
Boye, C. S. 1234
Boyer, D. M. 128
Boyer, F. 1708
Boylan, C. W. 4248, 4251
Boylen, C. T. 891
Bozdog, C. 705
Bozicic, B. 3456
Bozzette, S. A. 891-892
Brabin, B. 2934
Brabin, B. J. 3316
Bracha, R. 1092, 2885, 2910
Brack, M. 2152
Bradbeer, C. 2956, 4859
Bradburne, R. M. 107
Bradley, D. J. 3106
Bradley, M. 4699
Bradley, R. E. 850
Bradley, S. G. 3581
Brady, J. 4819
Braem, G. 2974
Braendli, B. 2186
Braffman, M. N. 2650
Braga, R. R. 1744, 2127, 4434
Bragina, E. E. 181, 3130
Brahimi, K. 3729
Brain, C. 1702
Braithwaite, I. M. 4371
Branco, C. 2038
Branco Filho, J. R. C. 2038
Brand, T. S. 456
Brandão Carneiro, S. 54
Brandicourt, O. 2068, 3018
Brandling-Bennett, A. D. 353, 2952, 4901
Brandt, R. T., Jr. 836
Branstetter, B. A. 3935
Braquemond, P. 4776
Bras, J. de 720
Bras, J. le 4316
Brass, H. 2568
Brasseur, D. 4451
Brasseur, P. 334, 1004, 2063, 2068, 3240, 4890
Bräu, B. 4904
Braun-Breton, C. 1993, 4194, 4264
Braunius, W. W. 1360, 2977
Bray, D. H. 1168, 2490-2491, 4350
Bray, R. S. 139
Brazil, R. P. 48, 4048

Breckenridge, A. M. 1184, 1648, 3516
Brede, H. D. 2162
Bredenkamp, B. L. F. 981
Breebaart, A. C. 769
Bregante, M.A. 1621
Breman, J. 2065
Breman, J. G. 2950
Brener, Z. 566, 3287, 4090
Breniere, S. F. 148, 281, 3262
Bretagne, S. 1243
Bretaña, A. 553
Breton, C. B. 1993, 3432
Breton, L. 400
Brettle, R. P. 1375, 4832
Breuer, R. 3193
Breuil, J. 1243
Breux, J. P. 1538
Brewer, G. J. 443
Brewer, T. G. 4970
Brewster, D. 1014, 1027
Brewster, D. R. 966
Brewster, M. E. 4365
Brey, R. L. 1725
Brey, R. N. 1906
Brézin, A. P. 4410
Briand, M. C. 2026
Bricaire, F. 3506, 3509
Brickman, M. J. 273
Bridges, C. 3769
Brijs, L. 2895
Bringaud, F. 4232
Brion, J. P. 2512
Brisson, G. 24
Bristol, J. R. 4629
Bristovetzky, M. 773
Britton, S. 166
Britton, W. M. 2805
Brix, M. 449
Brock, N. 3471
Brockman, R. J. 2521
Brodbeck, M. 1333
Broderson, J. R. 45-46, 1857, 2769, 3313
Brodin, T. N. 1041
Brodskyn, C. I. 3246
Brodt, H. R. 2460
Brodt, R. 2453
Brody, T. M. 1636
Broekhuizen, F. F. 1197
Broers, C. A. M. 1950
Brömme, S. 1239
Bronfen, E. 1679
Bronsdon, M. 4639
Brook, D. L. 905
Brook, J. M. 3437
Brook, M. G. 3903
Brooks, D. R. 1393
Broquetas, J. M. 2536
Broudiscou, L. 2583
Brown, A. E. 3251, 3282
Brown, B. G. 1857, 2540
Brown, C. 1830
Brown, C. A. 4425
Brown, C. C. 2244
Brown, C. G. D. 2737, 2766, 4627
Brown, C. R. 3284
Brown, G. V. 3313, 4760
Brown, J. 79, 1778, 1868
Brown, J. E. 2958, 3809
Brown, K. N. 604, 4260
Brown, M. P. 2109
Brown, N. D. 762
Brown, S. 463
Brown, W. C. 3695, 3737
Brown-Awala, E. A. 741
Browne, S. G. 1224
Bruce, M. C. 3816, 4711
Brucker, G. 2068
Brucker, T. de 1716
Bruckner, A. 3768
Brugère-Picoux, J. 1278
Brugerolle, G. 4498
Bruinink, A. 4943
Brun, R. 213, 397, 423, 2859, 2923, 3031, 3557, 4899
Brunk, U. 2106
Brunn, A. von 1956
Bruno, A. 3970
Brunori, M. 999
Bruun-Mogensen, C. E. 2097
Bryan, R. T. 2271, 4514
Bryceson, A. D. M. 4525
Bryskier, A. 3135
Brzeska, H. 4170
Búa, J. 1910
Buchacher-Tonitz, S. 53
Buchanan, N. 1959, 3415
Buchmüller-Rouiller, Y. 2729
Buck, G. A. 274, 1516, 3382
Buckland-Nicks, J. 1336
Buckley, R. M. 2650
Buckwitz, D. 1952, 2844-2845
Budd, M. R. 3788
Buddhu, S. 3922
Buening, G. M. 2524, 3696
Bueren, J. van 734
Buergelt, C. D. 1757
Buese, M. M. 2792
Buffard, C. 3740
Buffulin, L. 1718
Buil, A. 2026
Buisson, Y. 2069
Buitenhuis, H. J. 710
Bujard, H. 586, 934, 1956
Bujas, M. A. 2002
Bull, B. S. 4283
Bulletin of the World Health Organization 38
Bülow, R. 3364
Bump, R. C. 1481
Bumstead, J. 2873
Bundgaard, H. 389
Bunnag, D. 2922, 3518, 4364
Bunyaratvej, A. 3016, 4276
Burchard, G. D. 1092, 2200, 3493, 4703
Burchett, S. K. 4570
Burdick, D. A. 3215
Buret, A. 683, 1028, 2806, 3346, 4965
Burg, J. L. 2382
Burg, J. van den 275, 4736
Burge, R. 315
Burgess, D. E. 2682, 3354
Burghard, R. 823
Burgos, N. M. G. de 739
Burgu, A. 1335
Burguete, J. 545
Burkart, M. A. 2759
Burkot, T. R. 1552, 2702, 3943, 4114, 4299
Burman, N. 1069
Burnett, R. J. 119
Burnier, M., Jr. 4410
Burns, E. R. 1025
Burns, J. M., Jr. 556, 1866, 2742, 3731
Burns, S. E. 3302
Burnstein, T. 3057
Buron, I. de 2258
Burreson, E. M. 84, 140, 1815
Burridge, M. J. 2766
Burris, J. A. 2812
Burrows, C. 4671
Bursey, C. R. 1332
Burt, A. 2392
Busch, D. 116
Busch, D. F. 3686
Busch, E. 4863
Buscombe, J. R. 4060
Bush, A. 3163
Bush, T. L. 4855
Bushell, J. E. 2783
Bussiéras, J. 1280, 1565, 1945, 2367
Bussolino, F. 4277
Bustos, D. 3017, 3506
Bustos, D. A. 724
Bustos, D. G. 1155
Butcher, G. A. 938, 1898, 3184, 3512, 4551
Butcher, P. D. 1527, 4541
Butler, J. F. 865, 3216
Butler, R. D. 1947, 3807
Butthep, P. 3016
Button, L. L. 222, 1963, 4545, 4756
Butynski, T. M. 455
Buxeraud, J. 2518
Buxton, D. 2748
Buys, L. 2175
Buzek, T. 2982
Bwangamoi, O. 502
Bwibo, C. R. A. 2565
Byass, P. 4835
Bye, M. R. 4524
Byers, T. J. 779
Byers, T. L. 3538, 4855
Byford, B. 982
Bygbjerg, C. 1137
Byram, J. E. 4640, 4645
Byrd, T. F. 4912
Bzik, D. J. 265, 1509, 2794, 4219
Cabane, J. 2445, 2647
Cabantchik, Z. I. 4265, 4930
Cabezas, M. F. P. 3104
Cabezos, J. 690
Cabral, G. A. 440
Cabrer, B. 2909
Cabrian, K. 1428
Cacciuttolo, R. 1191
Caceres, A. 4820
Cacoub, P. 2286
Cadenas, E. 2106
Caetano, A. L. S. 2233
Caferro, M. 4607
Cagnard, M. 4144
Cagnoni, G. 2528
Caillard, T. 148
Caillaux, M. 69
Cairns, B. R. 648, 4708
Calabrese, K. S. 2339
Calabri, G. 2571
Caldas, E. M. 2233
Caldas, J. R. 4492
Cali, A. 3217, 4285, 4514
California Collaborative Treatment Group. 891
Caligaris, S. 2671, 3228
Callahan, R. 4606
Calleja, J. L. 818, 1804, 2641
Callens, M. 4174-4176, 4689
Calmel, M. B. 2067
Calvo, M. 2674
Camargo, E. P. 136, 1077, 2655, 2908
Camargo, L. E. A. 2655
Camargo, M. 1928
Camargo, M. E. 159, 3716, 4605
Camargo Neves, V. L. F. 367
Cambier, J. 373
Cambon, M. 361, 3623
Camello, J. M. A. 1229
Camilleri, P. 3925, 4934
Cammarata, E. 1655
Campaner, M. 2655
Campbell, C. C. 1130, 2029, 2158, 2434, 2952, 3497
Campbell, D. A. 649, 1968
Campbell, G. 1552
Campbell, G. H. 1089, 1857, 2768-2769, 3313
Campbell, H. 2159
Campbell, J. D. 3303
Campbell, J. R. 1608
Campbell, R. 4069
Campbell, S. R. 134, 907, 4223, 4244
Campbell, T. A. 4181
Campbell, T. W. 1382
Campero, C. M. 1439
Campetella, O. 2843
Campetella, O. E. 946, 4089
Campiadgi, S. 232
Campillo, M. C. del 484
Campodonico, P. 1325
Campos, D. B. 485
Campos, M. 2925, 4820
Campos, N. M. 267, 1044
Campos, R. 3101
Camus, D. 69, 655, 1391, 1597, 1807, 4025, 4144, 4511
Camus, F. 3880
Canadian Medical Association Journal 3893
Cançado, J. R. 566, 2325, 3287
Candolfi, E. 111, 144
Candy, D. C. A. 2198
Canicatti, C. 3243
Cannata, J. J. B. 1495
Canning, E. U. 150, 2790, 3759
Cantarovich, F. 2019
Cantarovich, M. 2019
Cantella, R. A. 1875
Cantor, A. H. 3037
Cantor, C. R. 4216
Cao, F. 1433
Cao, Z. H. 988
Capinera, J. L. 2824
Cappa, S. G. 3705
Cappell, M. S. 3607
Capron, A. 1434, 1524, 1829, 3587
Capron, F. 1806
Car, N. G. 3956
Carabelli, M. 4459
Caraccio, T. R. 382
Carbonetto, C. H. 3281
Carboni, P. 3108
Cardoni, R. L. 3723
Cardoso, J. E. 2606, 3287
Carette, M. F. 2286
Carey, J. 3890
Carles, M. 4342
Carlet, J. 3003
Carli, P. 1735
Carlomagno, F. 1008
Carlos, E. T. 215
Carlson, A. 2246
Carlson, J. 1027, 2673, 3290, 3727
Carlsson, J. 161, 3241, 4260
Carme, B. 113, 2060, 2067, 3018, 4339, 4510, 4886
Carmenini, G. 3997
Carmichael, A. J. 533
Carmo, J. L. 2575
Carnaby, S. 4585
Carneiro, C. R. W. 4105
Carneiro, J. R. 485
Carneiro, M. 288
Carneiro, S. B. 54
Carneri, I. de 2167
Carnevale, P. 27-28, 302, 408, 1112, 3052, 3548
Caron, H. 1829
Caronna, A. 2320
Carosi, G. 2670-2671, 3228
Carpenter, T. E. 4817
Carr, D. 959
Carr, D. A. 2894
Carr, J. M. 3998
Carr, R. E. 4551
Carranza, G. A. 925
Carrara, G. C. 676
Carrasquilla, G. 3751
Carratalá, F. B. 3603
Carrazana, E. J. 884
Carre, J. 410
Carre, P. 4375
Carreira, J. 3105
Carreira, J. C. 73
Carrera-Moro, M. P. 507, 2618
Carreras, M. A. 1925
Carreras, M. A. F. 3190
Carret, J. L. 1706
Carrington, M. 1047
Carruthers, R. I. 3461
Carruthers, V. B. 1848
Carter, H. H. 4920
Carter, J. M. 655, 2894
Carter, K. C. 1132
Carter, R. 160, 611, 947, 968, 991, 1347, 2327, 3277, 3816, 3819, 3943, 4711
Carter, R. C. 3437
Carvajales, A. F. 3097
Carvalho, E. 3464
Carvalho, E. F. de 656, 1960
Carvalho, E. M. 1866, 4574, 4577
Carvalho, J. F. 1960
Carvalho, J. F. O. 656
Carvalho, L. C. P. de 1948
Carvalho, L. de 1523, 2834
Carvalho Pinto, C. J. de 74

Casado, M. J. 3105
Casal, O. L. 1494
Casals, A. 1801
Casas, L. 4713
Cascio, A. 2171
Cascio, G. 10
Casemore, D. P. 679, 2933, 4308
Casolari, C. 2170
Caspar, P. 3315
Cassel, D. 3368
Cassens, B. 891
Castaldo, D. J. 402, 3542
Castaneda, M. 4713
Castanet, J. 2205
Castaño-Fernández, C. 507, 545, 2618
Castaño-Pascual, A. 445
Castanys, S. 1651
Castellano, E. 2711
Castellano, P. 3510
Castellanos, P. L. 553
Castelli, F. 2670-2671, 3228
Castellino, R. A. 2287
Castés, M. 553
Castillo, M. C. 3990
Castillo-Hernández, J. A. 318
Castle, M. D. 1776, 2771, 2793, 4556
Castracane, J. 966, 2796
Castranova, V. 3530
Castrillo, J. M. 3105
Castro, C. 1928, 4713
Castro, E. M. 4554
Castro, F. T. de 656, 1960
Castro, G. A. 2807
Castro, J. A. 1635, 4929
Castro, K. G. 3684
Castro, L. 2019
Castro, M. 1276, 1547
Castro-Casas, M. L. 2140
Catalá, S. S. 1545
Catalini, N. 4607
Catani, M. 1285
Catchpole, J. 304, 1011, 2757, 2781
Cate, R. L. 3620
Catellani, G. 4951
Catford, J. C. 462
Catherman, D. R. 1187, 3037
Cattand, P. 311
Cauas, M. 34
Caubarrere, I. 2813
Caubère, P. 3178
Cauchoix, B. 3540
Caughey, W. S. 267
Caulfield, J. P. 2826
Caumes, E. 3017, 3506
Causse, X. 4379
Cauteren, H. van 1660
Cava, A. M. S. 4242
Cavacini, L. A. 603, 3293, 3731
Cavelier, L. 4621
Cawthorn, R. 508
Cawthorn, R. J. 2003
Cazaux, M. 191
Cazenave, C. 3409
Cazenave, J. 2369
Cazenave-Roblot, F. 1538
Cazorla, D. 1547
Cazzulo, B. M. F. de 1072, 4929
Cazzulo, J. J. 643, 1072, 1495, 2843, 2852, 4929
Cecconello, I. 4336
Cegielski, P. 3835
Celeste, B. J. 2740
Celestino, D. 4607
Celmer, W. D. 1133
Cenini, P. 734
Centers for Disease Control 4331, 4347
Cerami, A. 966, 1501, 2370, 3259, 3274, 4635, 4682-4683, 4691, 4781, 5011
Cercenado, E. 881
Čerkasov, J. 4349
Čerkasovová, A. 4349
Cerny, A. 3255
Cerqueira, M. M. O. P. 1615
Certa, U. 1852, 3268
Certain, A. 3534
Cerva, L. 663
Cervantes, L. 3390
Cesbron-Delauw, M. F. 1434
Cevallos, A. M. 472, 4541, 4585
Cevini, C. 3970
Cha, M. E. 1514
Chabasse, D. 368, 1739
Chabiersky, M. 2069
Chabner, B. 259
Chabot, F. 2294
Chadee, K. 178, 1006, 1489, 4659
Chaffey, M. H. 3478
Chagnon, A. 1735
Chai, J. Y. 853, 4073
Chai, S. 945
Chaicumpa, W. 1110
Chaisson, R. E. 1428
Chaize, J. 3052
Chaker, E. 450
Chakrabarati, N. K. 4348
Chakrabarti, R. N. 3332
Chakrabarty, T. 376
Chakraborty, A. K. 3034
Chakraborty, P. 1007, 3472
Chakravorty, N. K. 1591
Chakroun, M. 2648
Chalom, I. 1905
Chamberland, S. 3931
Chambo, J. 1922
Chambó, J. G. 1876, 2691
Chameau, A. M. 4070
Champney, W. S. 3791
Chan, C. 3116
Chan, C. K. 3494
Chan, E. 3795
Chan, M. M. Y. 4998
Chan, S. W. 2072
Chan Kuet Tam 3874
Chan Van Bin 3874, 3909
Chan V'et Fon 3874
Chanamolu, V. 898
Chance, M. L. 4757
Chandar, V. 1733
Chandenier, J. 23, 1708, 1710, 3210, 3325
Chander, R. 2949
Chandiwana, S. K. 3436
Chandra, D. 840
Chandra, R. 986
Chandrasekar, P. H. 1577
Chandrawathani, P. 4467
Chang, C. N. 393
Chang, F. Y. 2733
Chang, H. L. 691
Chang, H. R. 696, 1611, 4328
Chang, K. P. 1954, 1964, 2449, 4240
Chang, P. C. T. 4000
Chang, S. 3373
Chang, Y. S. 1476
Chanond, L. 4917
Chantal, B. 4437
Chao, C. C. 1005
Chapadeiro, E. 3340, 3342
Chaplin, E. L. 1266-1267, 1664, 1678
Chapman, A. 4400
Chapman, C. J. 1814, 4221
Chapman, H. D. 2848, 2966, 2998
Chapman, M. D. 178, 2822
Chapman, W. L., Jr. 208, 2811
Chappel, L. R. 1133
Char, S. 2736
Charache, P. 1428
Chardès, T. 2324
Chardonnet, P. 1759
Charet, P. 69, 1807
Charlab, R. 3419
Charles, N. C. 1364
Charleston, W. A. G. 437, 2017, 2238, 4995
Charlier, G. 2239
Charmot, G. 2058, 2062, 2067
Charoenlarp, P. 3837
Charoenvit, Y. 926, 1907, 2741, 3729, 3755, 4114, 4615
Chastang, C. 2991
Chastellier, C. de 2921
Chasteloux, C. 1301
Chataing, B. 1547
Chatterjee, A. K. 1619
Chatterjee, D. K. 2091
Chatterton, J. M. W. 184, 456, 513, 1192, 3303, 3602, 3868, 4598
Chatti, N. 1254
Chattings, L. S. 2912
Chau, F. 2991
Chaudet, H. 2180, 2354
Chaudhary, R. R. 3932
Chaudhri, G. 248
Chaudhri, S. S. 4618
Chaudhuri, G. 1954, 4240
Chaudhuri, M. 1954
Chaudhuri, P. P. 4676
Chauhan, V. S. 4576
Chaussade, S. 1603
Chaussain, M. 4159
Chauve, C. M. 543
Chauve, M. 1322
Chauvin, C. 3404
Chavalitshewinkoon, P. 4228
Chave, J. P. 2454
Chaventre, A. 4539
Chaves, M. F. 4327
Cheeramakara, C. 3837
Cheever, A. W. 1402
Chela, C. 2417
Chemtai, A. K. 952, 2797
Chen, C. H. 4073
Chen, C. J. 1476
Chen, G. 576, 1754
Chen, G. J. 129
Chen, G. X. 1961
Chen, H. L. 988
Chen, J. 1515
Chen, J. H. 190
Chen, J. L. 137
Chen, J. Y. 1476
Chen, K. Y. 1643
Chen, L. 340, 754, 3919
Chen, P. H. 1140
Chen, W. J. 2562, 3173, 3230
Chen, X. C. 2249
Chen, Z. H. 1108
Cheng, B. 2087, 2390
Cheng, H. J. 1385
Cheng, S. C. 4083
Cheng, Y. L. 978
Chennebault, J. M. 1739, 4070
Chenu, J. P. 2053
Chepkunov, É. F. 4319
Chepurko, E. V. 1570
Chermette, R. 2422, 2579
Chernitzky Waissman, J. 1308
Chernoff, D. 3895
Chernogorenko, M. I. 5013
Chernov, Yu. V. 328
Chéron, F. 373
Cheruiyot, J. K. 422
Chessum, B. S. 3058
Chest 1585
Cheung, P. J. 3222
Chevalier, P. 753
Chevalier-Nuttall, I. 2476
Chevrier, S. 410
Chew, T. A. 1620
Chhabra, S. C. 1165-1166
Chhina, R. S. 4367
Chi, H. T. 2103
Chiang, G. L. 672
Chiappinelli, L. 154
Chiaramonte, M. 3281
Chiari, E. 194-195, 288, 629, 1679, 4078
Chiarolini, F. 11
Chiche, B. H. 1186
Chichino, G. 3970
Chiechie, N. 196
Chieffi, P. P. 121, 1714
Chien Vo Thanh 807
Child, C. 3888
Childs, G. E. 4359
Chiller, T. M. 2743
Chilmonczyk, S. 2257
Chimara, R. 1714
Chime, A. B. 3651, 3778
Chin Kim An 3874, 3909
Chinchilla, M. 1827, 4470
Chinchilla C., M. 879, 955
Chineme, C. N. 2947
Ching, H. L. 1444
Ching, M. S. 4948
Chinnis, R. J. 439
Chinowsky, M. S. 4455
Chiodera, P. L. 2530
Chiodini, P. L. 164, 2734, 4080, 4979
Chippaux, J. P. 202, 3624
Chirgwin, K. K. 4405
Chistyakova, I. A. 336
Chitambo, H. 4885
Chitayi, P. M. 630, 2441, 2565
Chitkara, R. K. 901
Chiu, D. 393
Chiu, J. 891, 3887
Chizzolini, C. 3722, 3724
Chng, H. H. 2997
Cho, S. Y. 478
Chochillon, C. 414
Choi, I. 1034
Choi, S. H. 1762
Choi, W. Y. 646, 972, 1036, 1094
Chong, L. P. 3189, 3968
Chong, Y. 1158
Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T. 1413, 3914
Choochote, W. 1110
Chopard, P. 2454
Chopra, K. 2044
Choromanski, L. 3238
Chou, T. C. 3532
Choudhury, N. J. 4824
Chougnet, C. 357, 931, 941, 2732
Choutet, P. 4375
Chowdhury, A. B. 4438
Choy, F. N. 1600
Chretien, J. H. 1119
Chrisp, C. E. 2720, 3163
Christensen, B. M. 1776
Christensen, H. A. 2564
Christensen, J. P. B. 2578
Christensen, N. Ø. 2350
Christie, D. J. 2085
Christophel, E. M. 2173
Christy, P. E. 71, 279
Chroust, K. 4329
Chu, F. L. E. 293, 866
Chuanak, N. 4553
Chuit, R. 1717
Chulay, J. D. 219, 225, 243, 655, 1843, 1845, 1905, 2345, 4081
Chuma, F. 3473
Chumpitazi, B. F. F. 957, 3701, 3715
Chung, H. M. M. 143
Chung, K. S. 2224
Chunge, C. N. 630, 2441, 4020, 4320
Chunge, R. N. 466, 2161, 2283, 2319
Chunina, L. M. 3500, 4822-4823
Churchill, F. B. 4999-5000
Chuwa, L. M. 233, 1015
Cianci, C. M. L. 2826
Cifuentes, J. 1666, 3526, 3691
Cillari, E. 4562
Cioccetti, M. A. 2320
Cioppi, A. 3108
Cisse, M. F. 1234
Cissoko, A. 974
Clabaugh, G. W. 2792
Clair, B. 3534
Clark, C. G. 776, 3583, 4241
Clark, I. A. 248, 938, 1001, 1128, 1437, 1898, 2628, 3184
Clark, J. T. 2680
Clark, L. 1327
Clark, M. R. 4252

Clark, T. G. 2759
Clarke, L. E. 2874
Clarke, M. W. 1848
Clarke, S. W. 2470
Clarkson, A. B., Jr. 1584, 2836
Clausse, J. L. 2067
Clavey, V. 3363
Clavier, F. 1183, 2105, 4316
Clavijo, P. 2316, 4561
Clayton, C. 2840
Clayton, C. E. 4716
Clayton, F. 115
Clement, M. 892
Clement, M. J. 2043, 4059
Clemente, M. del C. G. 1045
Clercq, E. de 4228
Clerinx, J. 337
Cleveland, D. W. 2377
Clifford, C. P. 883
Climent, C. 528, 2638
Clotet, B. 1136, 1801, 1804, 2642
Clumeck, N. 3683, 3887
Clutton-Brock, T. H. 2395
Clyde, D. F. 3442, 4845
Cobb, C. J. 3070
Cobbs, C. G. 114
Cobo, J. 1804
Coburn, C. M. 1081, 3818, 4771
Cocchi, P. 2571
Cochrane, A. H. 1881, 2316, 2721
Codina, J. M. L. 3190
Coelho Linhares, G. 485
Cofan, F. 1136
Coffetti, N. 516
Coffman, J. 891
Coffman, R. L. 1402
Cohen, C. 4451
Cohen, C. J. 4324
Cohen, R. J. 431
Cohen, S. 2880
Cohn, D. L. 3072
Cohn, Z. A. 1579
Coignoul, F. 1306, 2239
Coker, H. A. B. 4377
Colangelo, G. 3952, 4988
Colardelle, C. 210, 4298
Colbert, T. G. 4590
Colca, J. R. 4251
Cole, C. 4615
Colebunders, R. 3204
Coleman, J. W. 1184
Colin, J. 39, 459, 1139
Coll, J. 4128
Collard, A. 188
Collard, M. W. 648
Collares, E. F. 4669
Collart, F. R. 3403
Collazo Borrego, L. E. 3239
Colleoni, P. 1727
Collery, P. 249
Collet, L. 1812
Collett, D. 681
Collett, J. 3134
Colley, D. G. 3287, 3697
Colley, J. C. 4907
Colli, C. Wisnivesky- 317
Colli, W. 1856
Collin, B. 3643
Collins, C. 3208
Collins, H. H. 2525
Collins, J. V. 882, 888, 1683, 4924
Collins, W. E. 45-46, 980, 1849, 1857, 1875, 2316, 2540, 2768-2769, 3313, 4114
Collobert, C. 2223
Collobert, J. F. 2223
Collus, M. J. 3689
Colmerauer, M. E. M. 4745
Colomb-Valet, I. 418
Colombet, G. 4144
Colomer-Gould, V. 1084
Colón, H. F. 529
Coluzzi, M. 320, 322, 676
Colwell, R. L. 2595
Colwell, R. R. 3129
Comach, G. 196
Combe, A. 1550, 2026
Combes, C. 3139
Comby, F. 2518
Comerford, S. A. 4645
Comment, C. E. 4919
Comodo, N. 2571
Comte, J. 519
Comte, R. 4328
Conangla, M. 2536
Concepción, J. L. 4967
Conchon, I. 2655
Condat, D. 41
Condom, M. J. 2642
Condron, K. S. 1478
Cone, D. K. 3221, 3223
Conesa-Gallego, E. 90, 1101
Conetta, R. 901
Conley, F. K. 3902, 4633
Conlon, C. 3610
Conlon, C. P. 883
Connolly, G. M. 3192, 4519
Connolly, J. H. 1120
Connor, C. G. 4867
Connor, H. 3194
Conrad, J. T. 928, 951, 960
Conrad, P. A. 1940, 2230, 4474
Conroy, K. 4190
Conte, I. dal 2168
Conte, J. E., Jr. 732, 3895
Conteas, C. 3833
Contreras, M. 463
Contreras, M. C. 1276
Convit, J. 553
Conway, D. 2673
Conway, D. J. 4538, 4808
Conway, D. P. 2366, 2965
Conyn-van Spaendonck, M. A. E. 684
Cook, G. C. 1241, 2151, 2197, 3978
Cook, J. M. 2085
Cook, R. S. 2612
Cook, R. W. 3966
Cooksey, L. M. 4301
Cookson, E. T. 725
Coole, L. 3499
Cooley, A. J. 3309
Coombs, G. H. 258, 1043, 1498, 2902, 3371, 4205-4207, 4213-4214, 4428
Cooney, M. K. 2015
Cooper, A. M. 1951
Cooper, C. 4092
Cooper, D. J. 3177
Cooper, L. G. 777
Cooper, R. 1351
Coovadia, Y. M. 4004
Copeland, H. W. 1102
Coppe, P. 188
Coppel, R. L. 2878, 3260, 3313
Coppens, I. 4696
Coquelet, H. 1508, 2886
Coquerelle, T. 4793
Coquerelle, T. M. 1421
Corachán, M. 2439
Corah, L. R. 3038
Corazza, F. 4451
Corbelli, G. 2528
Corbett, C. E. P. 250, 2716
Corboz, L. 2241
Cordeiro, N. da S. 1383
Cordero del Campillo, M. 484
Cordey, A. S. 572
Cordoliani, G. 311, 720
Corey, L. A. 3339
Corigliano-Murphy, A. 4170
Corkery, K. 116
Corliss, J. O. 4497, 4501, 5003, 5018
Cornelissen, A. W. C. A. 1510, 1512, 3387, 4759
Coronado, N. 4458
Coronel, V. V. de 4442
Corradin, G. 561, 570, 572, 575, 602, 1840
Corradin, S. B. 1415
Corral, R. 159
Corrêa, F. M. A. 121
Corrêa, M. O. A. 121
Corrêa-Araujo, R. 1471
Correa-Oliveira, R. 4105
Corredor, V. 1957
Corsini, E. 4919
Cortés-Riveroll, R. 3953
Cortese, J. 4845
Cortesi, M. L. 4951
Cory, M. 1593
Cosenza, S. F. 2236
Cosgriff, T. M. 1935
Coşkun, B. 2108
Cosma, V. 706
Costa, A. M. 4074
Costa, C. A. da 2358
Costa, E. M. 4311
Costa, G. 4044
Costa, J. A. 2233
Costa, J. M. L. 1142
Costa, J. O. 1573
Costa, M. B. G. 54
Costa, M. C. 1883
Costa, N. K. 2575
Costa Dourado, M. I. 4805
Costa e Silva-Filho, F. 2833
Costello, C. E. 3790
Costello, M. 256
Coster, D. J. 71
Cote, J. 3300
Coţofan, O. 619
Cotrim, P. C. 159, 3716
Cotroneo, E. 16
Cotruţ, M. 619
Cotton, D. J. 4324
Cotton, R. 2879
Couatarmanach, A. 3558
Couchman, A. 4558
Couderc, O. 2579
Coudert, F. 2634
Coudert, P. 2607, 2685, 3084
Coulanges, P. 357, 365, 931, 941, 1690, 2067, 2926
Coulaud, D. 3676
Coulaud, J. P. 1580, 1716, 2067
Coulibaly, A. 40, 2505, 4841
Couprie, B. 2026
Courtney, O. 1558
Courtoy, P. J. 4696
Coussement, W. 715, 1660, 2960
Coutarel, P. 1603
Coutinho, A. 1403
Coutinho, S. G. 197, 1884, 4084
Couto, A. 284
Couto, A. A. 2118
Couturier, D. 1603
Couvreur, J. 873, 1613, 1732, 3143
Couvreur, P. 390
Couzineau, P. 3135
Coward, J. E. 3414
Cowburn, D. 2370
Cowden, W. B. 248, 938, 1001, 1128, 1437, 3512
Cowman, A. F. 1078, 1148, 4693, 4760, 4883
Cox, B. S. 1777
Cox, F. E. G. 1923, 2785, 3275
Cox, G. 2796
Coyle, P. V. 1120
Cozma, V. 494, 705
Craciunescu, D. G. 3031
Craft, J. C. 235
Craig, T. M. 847
Craig, W. A. 4919
Craine, M. C. 4118
Crampton, J. M. 4757
Cranage, M. P. 3966
Crandall, I. 4169
Crane, F. L. 3533, 3935
Crane, G. G. 4983
Crane, J. 3614
Crane, M. S. 2718
Crane, M. S. J. 2915
Crane, M. St. J. 2777
Cranefield, P. F. 5020
Crans, D. C. 3787
Cráun, G. F. 3452, 4812
Crawford, J. S. 2078
Crawford, R. M. 4094, 4547
Creegan, J. A. 3041
Creely, C. M. 3414
Cremers, H. J. W. M. 2134
Crespo, E. P. 628, 775
Crewther, P. E. 176
Cringoli, G. 2221, 3212
Crisanti, A. 586, 934, 1852, 4709
Cristiano, L. 516
Cristina, N. 2899
Critchlow, C. W. 3339
Crocker, K. S. 1600
Croix, D. 236
Crommelin, D. J. A. 4848
Crook, D. W. M. 883
Crook, K. 2695
Croom, E. M., Jr. 3020
Crosby, M. D. 2623
Crosby, M. P. 2404
Cross, G. A. M. 3583, 4222, 4727, 4752
Cross-Doersen, D. 417
Cross-Doersen, D. E. 3538, 3834
Croughan, M. J. 4832
Croxson, S. 1810
Crozatier, M. 1076, 4746
Crozet, M. P. 1650, 4946
Crozier, S. J. 2748
Cruz, A. 1062
Cruz, A. de la 832, 4024
Cruz, D. 925
Cruz, F. S. 3026
Cruz, V. F. de la 1846, 3394
Cruz-López, A. 3953
Cruz-Ruiz, A. L. 4292
Cruzada, S. F. 922
Csuka, I. 2509
Csurhes, P. A. 936, 3738
Cubero, L. L. 3105
Cubie, H. A. 3303
Cubukcu, B. 4350
Cuervo, L. A. 2232
Cuesta, N. G. de la 775, 3087
Cui, J. Z. 190
Cui, Y. H. 1194
Cukierman, E. 3368
Culasso, A. F. de 4929
Cullen, M. R. 3482
Cullen, W. P. 1133, 1647, 3520
Culvenor, J. G. 176, 2722
Culverhouse, J. D. 2790
Cummings, J. F. 4072
Cummins, D. 1702
Cuna, C. R. de 4593
Cunha, B. A. 3030
Cunha, M. da G. S. 4804
Cunha-Melo, J. R. 629
Cunha Neto, E. 4873
Cunningham, I. 3242
Cunningham, M. P. 2766
Cunningham-Rundles, S. 3254
Cuny, G. 281
Cupp, E. W. 1562
Curdi, J. Lucientes- 318
Curfs, J. H. A. J. 1442, 3333
Curi, P. R. 1447
Curley, T. 3961
Current, W. L. 2181, 3931
Currie, A. R. 798
Curry, A. 4058
Curry, A. J. 3288
Curtin, P. D. 5021
Curtis, C. F. 3974
Cury, A. E. 2121
Cushion, M. T. 3231, 3360, 3951
Cutait, D. E. 4335
Cutait, R. 4335
Cutillas-Barrios, C. 3085
Cutler, D. J. 1178
Czarnecki, C. M. 703
Czarnogrecka, M. 861
Czerewuta, A. C. 241
Czichos, J. 3379
Czuba, M. A. 4948
Czumińska, K. 1319
Da, Z. W. 2702

Da Costa, C. A. 2358
Da Costa, S. C. G. 2339
Da Costa Bento, D. N. 1564
Da Gloria Orge, M. 2742
Da Matta, V. L. R. 2716
Da Silva, A. M. A. 1714
Da Silva, A. M. M. 3246
Da Silva, A. P. J. 3146
Da Silva, A. R. 2038
Da Silva, J. S. 1599
Da Silva, L. 3410
Da Silva, L. H. P. 3432
Da Silva, L. P. 3821, 4194
Da Silva, N. R. S. 1266, 1266-1267, 1267, 1287, 1664, 1664, 1678
Da Silva, P. P. 915
Da Silva, R. P. 4549
Da Silva Cordeiro, N. 1383
Da Silva Pereira, A. A. 288
Da Silveira, J. F. 159, 3716
Da Silveira Pinto, A. 1564
Dabanian, C. 232
Dabo, I. K. 452
Dabrusin, R. 1377
Dacosta-Iyer, M. 1802
Dadasheva, N. R. 3500, 3909, 3913, 4822
Daetz, H. H. 332
Daffos, F. 3703
Daft, B. M. 1940
Daft, B. N. 4475
Dagan, R. 4821
Dagert, M. 4967
Dagoro, H. 1552
Dahlhausen, D. J. 1175
Dai, Y. B. 3636
Dai, Y. R. 988
Dai, Z. R. 340
Dal Conte, I. 2168
Dalastra Laurenti, M. 2716
D'Alesandro, P. A. 424, 1515
Dalrymple, B. P. 1087
Dalton, J. P. 3838
Dalvai, G. 516
Daly, J. A. 1914
Daly, J. P. 2069
Daly, T. M. 556, 3731
D'amato, C. 16
Damião, A. O. M. C. 481
Damiba, A. E. 4002
D'Andrea, L. 2170
Danforth, H. D. 220, 229, 1457, 2683, 2771-2772, 2776, 2778, 2793, 4556
Daniel, C. S. 1177
Danis, M. 364, 1155, 1590, 2027, 2068, 2123, 3017, 3506
Dankwa, E. 2186
Dannemann, B. R. 185, 599, 3887
Dan'shin, N. S. 838
Dan'shina, M. S. 838
Danson, M. J. 635
Daoud, M. S. 1766, 1775
Daoud, W. 306
Daoudi, F. 246, 1338
Daras, M. 1256
Darce, M. 4800
Darchenkova, N. N. 3854
D'Arco, M. 2166
Darcy, F. 1434, 1829
Dardé, M. L. 287, 350, 1829, 1831
Darji, A. 2799, 3765
Darling, T. N. 664
Darouti, M. A. El 692
Das, B. K. 1921
Das, B. S. 616
Das, D. B. 616
Das, N. 2094
Das, P. 4676
Das, P. K. 1007, 1111, 1921, 3472, 4790
Das, S. 1445, 4612, 4765-4766
Das, S. C. 2412
Das, S. R. 2375, 4416, 4858
Das Gupta, S. 3823
Dash, B. 4657
Daszak, P. 855, 3032
Datry, A. 2068, 2123, 3017, 3506, 4510
Datta, C. S. 1756
Daud, N. 3095
Daugherty, T. 3354
Daugschies, A. 2803
Daulouede, S. 211
Dauphin, G. 4354
D'Auria, F. D. 1201
Dauth, J. 3158
Dautzenberg, B. 2644
Dauvrin, T. 3796, 4204
Davachi, F. 3622
Dávalos, M. 2019
Davey, P. G. 1659
Davey, R. B. 4301
Davey, R. T., Jr. 4512
David, J. 4311
David, J. R. 4640, 4645
David, L. 4493
David, P. H. 611, 968, 3277, 4145
David Phillipson, J. 4892
Davidson, M. M. 4589
Davidson, R. A. 4871
Davies, A. J. 4537
Davies, B. 2912
Davies, C. R. 1951
Davies, C. S. 3822
Davies, D. R. 1936
Davies, L. C. 4709
Davies, S. 4330
Davies, S. C. 1252, 1702
Davila, D. F. 1479
Dávila, H. C. 2592
Davila, H. O. 2348
Davis, A. 2444
Davis, C. D. 2710
Davis, C. E. 1969, 4745
Davis, J. A. 2605
Davis, J. R. 4816, 4845
Davis, N. D. 4638
Davis, P. J. 2773
Davis, R. L., Jr. 278, 653
Davis, S. W. 2236, 4072, 4475
Davis, T. M. E. 1014, 1146, 1946, 2922, 3517, 3782, 3831, 4917, 4942
Davis, W. C. 4399
Dawkins, R. 1834
Dawkins, R. S. 4582
Dawson, J. A. 1730
Day, D. G. 883
Day, K. P. 2722, 3260, 3311
Dayer, J. M. 939
Dayton, A. D. 2366, 2965
De, A. 4676
De Aguiar, J. C. 244
De Almeida, E. 4025
De Almeida Troncon, L. E. 1020, 1927
De Almeida Vitor, R. W. 194-195
De Anta, M. T. J. 2468
De Araúcjo, F. A. P. 1664
De Araújo, F. A. P. 1266-1267, 1664, 1678
De Arruda, M. 2316
De Arruda, P. S. C. 3182
De Azevedo, N. L. 4103
De Bac, C. 4055
De Backer, P. 737
De Baetselier, P. 2799, 3765
De Barioglio, S. R. 4929
De Beer, P. 4437
De Brucker, T. 1716
De Burgos, N. M. G. 739
De Buron, I. 2258
De Carneri, I. 2167
De Carvalho, E. F. 656, 1960
De Carvalho, L. 1523, 2834
De Carvalho, L. C. P. 1948
De Carvalho Pinto, C. J. 74
De Castro, F. T. 656, 1960
De Cazzulo, B. M. F. 1072, 4929
De Chastellier, C. 2921
De Clercq, E. 4228
De Coronel, V. V. 4442
De Culasso, A. F. 4929
De Cuna, C. R. 4593
De Diego, J. 4643
De Diego, J. A. 2603
De Doncker, S. 3815
De Felici, A. 16
De Flombaum, M. A. C. 2850
De Freitas, L. C. 395
De Freitas, R. A. 4804
De Gentile, L. 368, 1739
De Giovanni, F. 4951
De Girolami, U. 3206
De Groot, J. F. M. 5016
De Groot, R. 3907
De Hessel, M. M. 626
De Hubsch, R. M. 196
De Isola, E. D. 3281
De Jesus Assunção, I. 2040-2041
De Jonckheere, J. 2872
De Jonckheere, J. F. 4677, 4895
De Jong, F. H. 4361
De Jong, P. T. V. M. 620, 710
De Jong, W. H. 4848
De Kinkelin, P. 2257
De Kossodo, S. 1000
De la Cruz, A. 832, 4024
De la Cruz, V. F. 1846, 3394
De la Cuesta, N. G. 775
De la Garza, M. 2911
De la Maza, L. M. 3561
De la Vega, P. 1907
De Lahunta, A. 4072
De las Llagas, L. A. 670
De Lassalle, E. M. 4068, 4457
De Lederkremer, R. M. 1494
De Lellis, O. 2508
De los Santos, C. 1495
De Luca, A. 4588
De Maturana, I. V. M. 3045
De Mayo, E. 2571
De Meester, F. 2372, 2885, 3361, 3493
De Meirelles, M. de N. L. 206, 4148
De Menezes, J. A. 4840
De Menezes, T. G. 1883
De Meuter, F. 3256
De Mol, P. 4451
De Moraes-Filho, J. P. P. 481
De Moragas, J. M. 4374
De Mori, P. 103
De Oliva, P. P. 4929
De Oliveira, A. V. 3331
De Oliveira, E. R. 3182
De Oliveira, G. A. 4087
De Oliveira, M. F. S. 3182
De Oliveira, R. B. 2575
De Oliveira, T. C. G. 1315
De Oliveira, W. C. 2040-2041
De Oliveira, W., Jr. 3985
De Olsen, A. A. 3866
De Paula Antunes Teixeira, V. 3350
De Picciotto, C. 3880
De Pindak, M. M. 515
De Planque, M. M. 4507
De Queiroz Sousa, A. 2273
De Rezende, J. M. 1928, 3780
De Rienzo, B. 8, 3111
De Rios, L. G. 598
De Rissio, A. M. 2002
De Rivera, M. V. S. 797
De Rojas y López del Rincón, V. 4290
De Rycke, P. H. 1925
De S. Naotunne, T. 991, 2327
De Salazar, J. C. R. G. 3104
De Sánchez, N. 1198
De Setefilla Martinez-Cruz, M. 4807
De Silva, A. H. 477
De Silva, K. H. G. M. 3670
De Simone, S. G. 270, 1948
De Sousa Lucci, C. 1297
De Souto Padrón, T. 962
De Souza, C. 2488
De Souza, N. J. 721, 2091
De Souza, S. L. 4805
De Souza, W. 915, 946, 962, 1059, 1523, 1856, 2374, 2833-2834, 3026, 3366, 3793, 3939, 4078, 4103, 4242, 4898
De Stefano, J. A. 3231, 3360
De Swardt, D. H. 2251
De Truchis, P. 1580
De Vasquez, A. M. 2564
De Vicente, Y. 374
De Vos, A. J. 880
De Vries, B. F. 4736
De Vries, E. 2837, 4228
De Vries, J. 710, 769
De Waal, D. T. 1207, 3158, 4980
De Wit, J. J. 1360
De Yarbuh, A. L. 1547
Deacon, S. P. 3554
Deane, M. P. 73, 145, 425, 436
Deans, J. 2838
Deans, J. A. 2880
Debacker, E. 3045
Debrabant, A. 1417, 4144
Debs, R. J. 1186
Decavalas, G. 2559
Decazes, J. M. 3001
DeCeulaer, K. 475
Deckelbaum, R. J. 277
Deckerhoff, R. 2574
Deckert, M. 4632
Deco, M. A. di 322
Dedet, J. P. 720, 3262
Deenen, L. L. M. van 3525
Deer, R. M. A. 2734
Defortuna, S. M. 534
Degand, P. 236, 645, 1057, 2865, 4237, 4642
Degenhardt, S. 517
Degn, H. 4686
Degrémont, A. 3992, 3995
Deguercy, A. 4274
Dehority, B. A. 52, 3807
Dei-Cas, E. 69, 1391, 1807, 4511
Deiana, L. 11
Dekegel, D. 2872
Dekker, A. 4065
Del Arco Galán C. 2428
Del C. Villa, M. 4957
Del Campillo, M. C. 484
Del Giudice, G. 154, 561, 575, 602, 611, 991, 1131, 2327, 3733, 4203
Del Molino, M. L. P. 483, 3150
Del Muro, R. 977
Del Negro, S. 1008
Del Pilar Dussan, M. 1077
Del Portillo, H. A. 4145
Del Rey, J. 4643
Del Rey-Calero, J. 2603
Delafaye, C. 41
Delalbre-Belmonte, A. 3462
Deleersnijder, W. 2685, 2872, 2895, 4225
Deletoille, P. 1885, 2124
Delfraissy, J. F. 3004
Dellagi, K. 3416
Dellamonica, P. 42, 4342
Delmas, F. 1650, 4944
Delmont, J. 355, 363, 371-372, 2061, 2487, 2514
Delome, H. G. 2505
Delorme, N. 2294
Deloron, P. 357, 931, 941, 1875, 2047, 2067, 2732, 2926, 3701
Delort, A. M. 4354
Delplace, P. 1417, 4144
Delves, C. J. 2896-2897
Delvinquier, B. L. J. 2255
DeMartini, J. C. 3737
Demartino, G. 16
Demet, Ö. 2108
Demeyer, D. 645
Demiaszkiewicz, A. W. 1763, 2588
Demirözü, K. 4421
Demopulos, P. A. 396
Den Hartog, J. M. P. 2134
Den Hertog, A. 1653
Deng, L. L. 4437

DenHollander, N. 683
Denis, M. 1006, 2286, 2445, 3002
Denis, P. 4457
Denning, D. W. 2293
Dennis, D. 1824
Dennis, M. J. 3966
Dennis, V. A. 208, 290, 924, 2244, 4034
Depierreux, M. 3969
Derenne, J. P. 4068
Deresinski, S. C. 4853
Dereure, J. 2408, 3462, 4802
Dergacheva, T. I. 3854
Derouin, F. 264, 532, 1729, 1811, 2124, 2648, 2991, 3186, 4067
Deruaz, J. P. 3203
DeRubertis, F. R. 4065
Desai, M. 2319
Desai, P. K. 3742, 3745
Desakorn, V. 3831
Descamps-Latscha, B. 172
Descoteaux, A. 3433
Deseö, K. V. 2259, 4495
Desfontaine, M. 3548
Desgrandchamps, D. 3124
Desgranges, C. 3729
Desjeux, P. 148, 238, 1560, 3262
Desmonts, G. 105, 873, 1613, 1732, 3143
Desmyter, J. 456
Desplenter, L. 2971
Desportes-Livage, I. 141
Dessaint, J. P. 1524
Desser, S. S. 124, 129, 2305, 2663, 3577, 4785, 4993
Detke, S. 1954, 1964
Dettman, C. D. 2635
Deunff, J. 3558
Devaney, F. 3407
Develoux, M. 32, 356, 451
Deville, A. 1732
DeVinatea, M. 2638
Devonshire, R. 2757
Dewes, H. 2637
DeWit, T. F. R. 1965
Dey, A. K. 4435
Deyrup, M. 4365
Deyton, L. 3888
Dhar, S. 1151, 1557, 3735, 4860
Dhawan, B. N. 718, 2949
Dhiver, C. 2996
Di, B. X. 2042
Di Bari, C. 339
Di Deco, M. A. 322
Di Martino, L. 820, 1008
Di Matteo, L. 2167
Di Rosa, S. 792-793, 4562
Di Santi, S. M. 284, 367, 652, 1063
Diagnostic and Therapeutic Technology Assessment 4345
Diallo, M. 588
Diallo, S. 37, 1235
Diamond, L. S. 1092, 1874, 4241
Diarra, K. 1389
Dias, F. 4879
Dias, M. 2358
Dias, M. M. 1448
Dias, R. M. D. S. 121, 1714
Diaz, C. 1979
Díaz, F. 2471
Diaz, J. 1666, 3691
Diaz, M. 4414
Diaz, V. 2925
Díaz-Araúzo, H. 2085
Diaz de Toranzo, E. G. 1635
Díaz-Guerra, O. 4554
Diaz Lanza, A. M. 3917
Díaz Pozo, M. 4290
Dickerson, H. W. 2759
Dickerson, J. W. 953, 3257
Dickinson, G. 4062
Dickman, P. S. 3070
Dickson, D. L. 3575
Didier, E. S. 3688
Didier, M. 475
Diego, J. A. de 2603
Diego, J. de 4643
Diegues, V. 34
Diekmann, O. 4809
Dieli, M. 4562
Diener, U. L. 4638
Dierickx, P. J. 4677
D'Ieteren, G. 4298
D'Ieteren, G. D. M. 204, 210, 333, 3749
Dietrich, M. 799, 2429, 2455, 2458, 4095
Dietrich, P. 1077
Dietz, M. 1579
Dieu, M. C. 4642
Dieusart, P. 4457
Diffley, P. 3285
Dighiero, G. 3702
DiGiacomo, R. F. 2015
Dijohn, D. 2469
Dik, E. N. 838
Dilawari, J. B. 4104
Dilov, P. 711
Dimenna, G. P. 3041
Dimitrijević, S. 3304
Dimpudus, A. J. 1608
Dinarés, I. 1651, 3526
Dinbergs, I. D. 4209-4210
Ding, H. H. 3065
Dingfelder, J. 4093
Dingle, C. E. 2635
Dinis, D. V 2474
Dinshaw, H. 1685
Diot, E. 4375
Diot, P. 3006, 4375
Diouf, F. 1235
Dipeolu, O. O. 4294
DiPietro, J. A. 2220
Diquet, B. 1155, 3017
Dirie, M. F. 286, 2415, 4779
Dirlam, J. P. 1647, 3520
Disu, M. M. 2988
Ditrich, O. 3099, 4082
Ditrikh, O. 4082
D'Ivernois, C. 2208
Divers, T. J. 3633
Divo, A. A. 1602, 3922
Divo, A. D. 380
Dix, B. 1268
Dixon, E. 4906
Dixon, J. S. 778
Djaidane, A. 1254
Djauhari, D. 2217, 2219
Djivoh, C. 364
Djoumessi, S. 1944, 2206
Dluzewski, A. R. 4257
Dnistrian, A. 3961
Do Rosário, V. E. 284
Dobbelaere, D. 1853
Dobbelaere, D. A. E. 1421, 4564, 4793
Dobbin, P. 4913
Dobkin, J. F. 4338
Dobrinski, I. 492
Dobrzhanskaya, R. S. 1318, 1435, 1544
Dobson, C. 1095
Doby, J. M. 3467-3468
Docampo, R. 1052, 3026, 3521, 3786, 4678, 4684
Doco-Lecompte, T. 122
Doenhoff, M. J. 3490, 4837
Doering, T. L. 1035
Doering, W. 2131
Doggett, S. L. 2624, 3079, 3574
Dogra, J. 4334
Dohn, M. N. 4988
Doi, H. 453, 4969
Dolan, M. T. 3226
Dolan, R. B. 349
Dolan, S. A. 1991
Dolan, T. 750
Dolan, T. F. 1132
Dolan, T. T. 227, 3314, 4286
D'Oliveira, C. E. 1037, 4729
Dollet, M. 3676
Dolopaye, E. 4552
Dominguez, M. 2208
Domínguez-Carmona, M. 445, 610
Domínguez Vázquez, A. 326
Domnin, V. G. 1623
Donahue, J. P. 278, 653
Doncker, S. de 3815
Donders, G. 456
Donelson, J. E. 1065, 3401
Dong, M. X. 1293
Dongen, J. J. M. van 3907
Donis, J. H. 1479
Donkaewbua, S. 2605
Donnelly, H. 1657
Donno, L. 3486, 4320
Donovan, D. J. 1150
Donval, A. 459
Donzis, P. B. 3876
Doorn, L. J. van 4742
Doran, T. J. 936, 3316
Dorchies, P. 1274
Dore, E. 1519
Dorea, J. G. 3929
Dörflinger, W. 189
Dörlemann, A. 2458
Dorn, P. L. 2890
Dorrestein, G. M. 2253
Dorta-Contreras, A. J. 2739
Dorval, M. E. C. 1305
Dos Gadelha, A. R. 2041
Dos Santos, M. F. 4840
Doshi, S. 4065
Dostoevskii, P. P. 4429
Doszhanov, D. T. 1605
Dou, H. F. 680, 1563
Doua, F. 4658
Doubrovsky, A. 2735
Douc-Rasy, S. 4192
Douchet, C. J. J. 2065
Dougherty, J. 4163
Dougherty, J. M. 1193
Douglas, G. R., Jr. 2556
Douglas, J. 3339
Douglas, J. G. 1803
Douglas, R. G., Jr. 900, 4356
Doumbo, O. 667, 1738, 2296
Dourado, H. V. 2040-2041
Dourado, M. I. C. 4805
Doury, J. C. 1103, 2076, 2485
Doury, P. 4150
Dovey, H. F. 4690
Dow, C. 164, 4080
Down, J. 1047
Dowsett, A. B. 3966
Drake, T. R. 2023
Drapier, J. C. 602, 1420
Drebes, G. 1817
Dreesen, D. W. 832-833, 869, 4024
Dremanamirija, J. A. 357
Dresner-Feigin, R. 3524
Dreyer, M. J. 3158
Dreyfus, G. 1860
Drochner, W. 2080
Drogendijk, A. C. 2567
Drouville, C. 2059
Dróżdż, J. 1283
Drsda, M. A. 9
Druilhe, P. 172, 1004, 1413, 2063, 2068, 2671, 3729, 3758, 4890
Druten, H. van 2403
D'Sa, A. S. 721
D'Souza, D. 3327
D'Souza, P. E. 49, 2212
Du, C. B. 1395, 1475, 4667
Du Saussay, C. 202
Dua, N. 2044
Duan, J. S. 2437
Duarte, M. I. S. 250, 2716
Duarte, P. P. 3196
Dubaj, J. 688
Dubeaux, C. 3758
Dubey, J. P. 55, 58, 62, 64-65, 764, 830-831, 834-835, 856, 1009, 1029, 1210, 1222, 1312, 1770, 1934, 2230, 2236, 2582, 2594, 2682, 2738, 2808, 4030, 4036-4038, 4072, 4151, 4465, 4474-4475
Dubey, M. L. 4824
Dubois, F. 3142
Dubois, P. 935
DuBois, R. E. 4321
Dubremetz, J. F. 296, 2324, 2669, 2684, 2839, 3244, 3423, 4116, 4144, 4183
Dubreuil, N. 4033, 4144
Ducourau, J. P. 1258
Duerden, B. I. 3983
Duffy, K. 3058
Duffy, K. T. 592
Duflo, B. 668, 2068
Dugel, P. U. 3189, 3968
Duggelby, R. G. 3316
Duhamel, C. 100
Duivenvoorden, H. J. 2567
Dujardin, J. C. 3815
Dujardin, P. 2205, 2649
Dukes, P. 4960
Duma, R. J. 870
Dumanlı, N. 4473, 4827
Dumas, M. 871
Dumas, N. 191
Dumon, H. 1812
Dumont, J. 263
Dumont, P. 4298
Dunan, S. 3297
Dunbar, L. E. 4506
Duncanson, F. P. 4343
Dunford, P. 4122
Dunn, L. A. 4908
Dunn, S. P. 4018
Dunnebacke, T. H. 778
Dupasquier, I. 2477
Dupon, M. 2208
Dupont, C. 4159
Dupont, W. 2173
Dupouy-Camet, J. 1540, 2334
Dupouy-Camet, P. 1603
Durand, A. 1669
Durand, J. 4342
Durant, R. H. B. 2538
Durbec, O. 3689
Durborow, R. M. 2623
Durez, P. 3969
Đuričić, B. 3304
Durieux, P. O. 2859
Durkin, M. M. 2052
Duschak, V. G. 643
Dusetti, N. J. 3393
Dussan, M. del P. 1077
Dussarat, G. 1735
Duszynski, D. W. 909-910, 2243, 3054
Dutra, A. P. 367, 1063, 2728
Dutt, P. 4124, 4602
Dutt, S. C. 2481
Dutta, G. 470
Dutta, G. P. 718, 986, 1013, 1592, 2440, 2957, 3537, 4152, 4662, 4833, 4949
Dutta, K. K. 3988
Dutta, P. 398
Dutton, G. N. 709
Duvallet, C. 3746
Duyndam, M. 4700
Düzgünes, N. 1186
Dvorak, J. A. 3680
Dvořák, R. 3781
Dvořák, Z. 745
Dvořáková, K. 4119
Dwinger, R. H. 171, 213, 1017, 4130, 4307
Dwivedi, S. K. 506
Dwivedi, Y. 2949
Dwyer, P. N. 898
Dye, C. 1558, 2016
Dyke, C. 3925
Dyke, K. van 2866, 3530, 4201
Dyková, I. 83, 2305
Dymkova, N. D. 1032
Dyner, T. S. 3686
Dyson, H. J. 3365
Dzbeński, T. H. 4141
Dziąba, K. 1764
Dziegiel, M. 2317, 4566
Eakin, A. 1969
Easmon, C. S. F. 3059
East African Medical Journal 223, 3024

Easterbrook, M. 3937
Easty, D. L. 1216, 1932, 2284
Eaton, J. W. 443, 2089
Eaton, K. A. 1768
Ebbets, D. 3951
Ebéné, R. T. 2005
Ebert, F. 3386
Ebisawa, I. 4161, 4167
Echeverria, P. 796, 806, 1240, 2958
Eckel, M. E. 1422
Eckenrode, D. L. 4209
Eckersall, P. D. 2112, 4651
Eckert, J. 291
Eckstein, R. P. 4440
Edelman, R. 717
Edelstein, H. 3487
Edgar, S. A. 2975
Edlind, T. D. 1514
Edman, J. C. 2879
Edman, J. D. 4300
Edman, U. 155
Edmonson, L. M. 19
Edmundson, S. A. 43
Edmundson, W. C. 43
Edoho, E. J. 4377
Edorh, G. G. 2373
Edrissian, G. H. 4376
Edser, L. 1199
Edstein, M. 3914
Edstein, M. D. 1640, 3515, 4868
Edwards, B. L. 3254
Edwards, C. C. 1809
Edwards, G. 729, 1648, 3434, 4364, 4647
Edwards, J. A. 4907
Edwards, M. K. 2288
Edwards, M. R. 256-257, 1051, 2860
Edwards, R. 4933
Edwards, S. J. 1850
Edwards, S. W. 2912
Eerd, P. van 2116
Eertwegh, V. van den 3525
Eferakeya, A. E. 2500
Egan, J. E. 4587
Egberink, I. M. 4382
Egbring, R. 4095
Egbring, R. E. 799
Egbulem B. N. 2616
Egleton, J. H. 1209
Egusa, S. 542
Egwuagu, C. E. 4410
Ehlers, B. 3379
Ehninger, G. 2450
Ehrlich, K. 4904
Eichenlaub, D. 2131
Eichhorn, M. 1421, 4564
Eichmann, K. 1400
Eid, J. 4769
Eida, S. 179, 577
Eida, S. J. 164
Eijk, A. van 353
Eiras, J. C. 544, 2656, 4071
Eisen, H. 660, 1070, 3385, 4232, 4590, 4712, 4734
Eisenthal, R. 3377
Ejezie, G. C. 1
Ekanem, I. A. 3773
Ekanem, J. T. 1483
Ekanem, O. J. 2950
Ekissa, W. S. 3486
Ekong, R. 2483, 4891, 4900
Ekong, R. M. 2090
Ekre, H. P. 3728
Ekwempu, C. C. 3098
El-Ahraf, A. 2209
El-Asad, A. 4601
El Benna, J. 3930
El Darouti, M. A. 692
El-Feraly, F. S. 2077, 2083, 3020
El-Fishawy, A. M. 722
El-Gaddal, A. A. 2425, 3435
El-Harith, A. 1891, 4437
El-Hassan, A. M. 7, 240, 465
El-Houadfi, M. 1331
El-Kashoury, E. A. 722
El-Magd, M. M. A. 3648
El-On, J. 3477
El-Refaii, A. H. 335
El-Safi, S. H. 4798
El-Said, S. 3457
El-Said, S. M. 2939
El-Sherei, M. M. 3020
El-Soofi, A. 4858
El-Toukhy, A. 2493
Elbihari, S. 240
Elbrächter, M. 1817
Elder, A. T. 4832
Elechi, E. N. 4015
Elenga, E. 719
Elford, B. C. 2394, 4266, 4797
Elguero, J. 1651, 3526
Elias, R. 3917
Eliaszewicz, M. 1644, 2513
Eling, W. M. C. 1442, 3333, 4848
Eliseev, L. N. 1814, 3826
Elkholi, M. 2080
Ellenberg, S. S. 892
Elliott, E. 2736
Elliott, J. F. 1067
Ellis, B. 1206
Ellis, C. J. 4332, 4346
Ellis, D. S. 4987
Ellis, J. 2873
Ellis, J. E. 4400, 4795
Ellis, W. A. 1120
Ellis, W. Y. 2519, 2992
Ellory, J. C. 2394, 4266, 4797
ElSeed, B. A. 1018
Elshourbagy, N. 2371
Elsing, C. 518, 2429
ElSohly, H. N. 724, 1169, 2103, 3020
Elson, L. 4757
Elston, R. A. 199
Eltoum, I. A. 7
Elvin, K. 3067
Ely, D. G. 1187
Emde, C. 4479
Emel'yanova, L. P. 1544, 3451
Emery, P. 311
Emery, S. 3998
Emmanuel, J. C. 1808
Ena, P. 11
Enayat, U. 3991
Encinas-Grandes, A. 47
Ende, J. van den 337, 3600, 3949, 4004
Endo, T. 3418
Enea, V. 1063, 1084, 4740
Engelbrecht, M. 1930
Engelhorn, S. 3768
Engelkirk, P. G. 4608, 4813
Engen, A. van 3047
Englehard, D. 3193
Englund, P. T. 1035, 2378
Engstrom, Å. 1910
Engstrom, R. E. 4872
Enigk, K. 4418
Enrique Perez, J. 4820
Enriquez, M. 3612
Entrican, G. 2737
Entzeroth, R. 2669, 2684, 3244
Enurah, L. U. 1361
Enyong, P. 2063
Enzenauer, R. J. 1713
Eozenou, P. 2060
Epelbaum, S. 23, 1710
Epping, R. 1847
Epsky, N. D. 2139
Erbe, D. V. 3718
Erckenbrecht, J. F. 518
Erdoğmus, S. Z. 2590, 2615
Erdoğmuş, Z. 4473
Erganiş, O. 2252
Erhorn, I. 3048
Erice, A. 1804
Ericsson, Ö 2496
Ericsson, Ö. 4879
Erlandsen, S. L. 134, 907, 4223, 4534, 4976, 4994
Ermak, T. H. 4513
Ermolenko, A. V. 1821
Ernest, I. 4719
Ernst-Cabrera, K. 3493
Erokhin, P. I. 503
Escande, C. 753
Escario, J. A. 3526
Eschenbach, D. A. 3339
Escobar, A. S. 3239
Escobar-Pérez, X. 2739
Escolano, P. 1718
Escudier, E. 1363, 3077
Eshete, H. 1231
Esievo, K. A. N. 4634
Esimov, B. K. 1938
Esko, J. D. 4611
Espejo, J. M. 3603
Espejo Navarro, M. R. 133
Espino, R. 4414
Espinoza Medinilla, E. 326
Esposito, F. 200, 320, 999
Esposito, G. 3384
Esposito, R. 3884
Esrey, S. A. 3134
Esser, K. M. 4114
Essien, E. E. 741, 4377
Essien, E. M. 3783
Estadieu, M. 1669
Estambale, B. B. A. 630, 2441, 2565, 4320
Estes, M. L. 697
Estler, C. J. 388, 1641
Estrada, R. B. 101
Estrada-Peña, A. 318
Etawo, S. U. 4015
Etges, R. 3799, 4184
Etges, R. J. 4545
Ethiopia, International Livestock Centre for Africa 2551
Etlinger, H. 1852
Etlinger, H. M. 4142
Ette, E. I. 741
Ettensohn, D. B. 107
Etzion, Z. 4177
Euzéby, J. 3450
Evans, D. 3826
Evans, D. A. 451, 1814, 4221, 4525
Evans, H. M. 4985
Evans, J. E. 2855
Evans, J. J. 1745
Evans, N. A. 2781-2783
Evans, T. 2796
Evers, R. 1510, 3387, 4759
Evseenko, I. A. 253
Exner, M. 313
Exposito Rodríguez, G. 3239
Eyckmans, L. 480
Eys, G. J. J. M. van 1814, 2909, 3416, 4221
Eze, M. O. 2351, 3283
Ezeamuzie, C. I. 744
Ezedinachi, E. N. U. 1, 2950, 3897, 4887
Ezhova, T. A. 2300
Ezquerra, L. J. 2231
Ezura, K. 2411
Faber, H. J. 2290
Faber, V. 3720
Fabrizi, P. 200
Facer, C. A. 4983
Fachado Carvajales, A. 3097
Factor, S. M. 1025
Facury Filho, E. J. 1615
Fadat, G. 2995
Fadraga, M. 4463
Fafard, J. 468
Fagasiński, A. 1319
Fagbenro-Beyioku, A. F. 2337
Fahmi, A. S. M. 1181
Faingold, D. 1919
Fairlamb, A. H. 640, 3926
Fairweather, N. 222
Fajardo, D. 2098
Fajfar-Whetstone, C. J. 2792
Fakoya, E. A. O. 3439
Falase, A. O. 4113
Falcão, A. L. 4288
Falch, E. 389
Falcioni, G. 999
Falcoff, E. 4577
Falcoff, R. 4577
Falcot, J. 1706
Fall, M. 1234
Fallarme, V. D. 922
Fallon, M. 1630
Falloon, J. 1367
Falutz, J. M. 3494
Fan, J. B. 4216
Fan, Y. K. 4129
Fandeur, T. 2900
Fandiño, A. 3474
Fandiño-Salorio, L. 2602
Fandiño-Salorio, M. L. 446
Fang, B. H. 2954
Fang, X. D. 2889
Fang, Y. 4971
Fanger, M. W. 3718
Fanning, M. 3494
Faramazov, A. Z. 2008, 3451
Faria, E. A. 395
Faria e Silva, P. M. e 4048
Farias, N. A. R. 2637
Fariñas, M. T. F. 2177
Farinotti, R. 751, 3001, 3534
Farley, M. K. 3876
Farmer, J. N. 4661
Farnarier, C. 3297
Farram, E. 3741
Farrar, R. G. 56
Farthing, M. J. G. 472, 2736, 4147, 4541, 4585
Fase-Fowler, F. 3812
Fasman, G. D. 658
Fass, R. J. 3890
Fathalla, S. E. 1181
Fätkenheuer, G. 517, 2452
Fattal-German, M. 3301
Fatureto, M. C. 3340, 3342
Faubert, G. 3430
Faubert, G. M. 3562, 4972
Faugère, B. 2061, 2180, 2354, 2485, 2511, 3297
Faulkner, C. T. 3118
Faurant, C. 356
Faure, R. 3917
Faurisson, F. 2105
Favati, V. 2363
Favennec, L. 414
Faye, N. 1820, 4529
Faye, O. 37, 1235
Fayer, R. 1222, 2581, 2720, 2738, 3294, 3495, 4962, 4964
Fayomi, E. B. 364
Feagin, J. E. 3405, 4737, 4750
Febles, M. 1656
Federico, G. 4894
Fedida, M. 1278
Fedorchenko, A. M. 1261
Fedorova, O. V. 354, 3508
Feely, D. E. 134, 4534, 4963
Fegueux, S. 1580
Fehniger, T. E. 157, 166
Fehrsen, J. 4980
Fei, A. C. Y. 2679
Feigal, D. W. 892
Feigal, D. W., Jr. 116, 3895
Feinberg, J. 892, 3890
Feist, S. W. 2419
Feješ, J. 839
Feldman, S. H. 2248
Feldmeier, H. 173, 559, 3133, 4544
Félez, M. A. 1249
Felici, A. de 16
Feliciangeli, M. D. 1546
Félix, C. 1899
Félix, H. 2027, 3506
Felix, J. C. 4088
Felix, V. N. 4336
Fell, A. F. 379
Fell, R. V. 2078
Fels, A. O. S. 4061
Felton, S. C. 3323
Feng, Q. 2188
Fenn, P. D. 486
Fenton, B. 2680, 4721
Fenwick, J. C. 3355
Ferenc, S. A. 3630
Ferguson, A. 4670
Ferguson, D. J. P. 3345
Ferguson, G. P. 4206
Ferguson, H. W. 2622
Ferguson, M. A. J. 4187, 4681
Ferlazzo, M. 1225
Fernandes, M. I. M. 4669

Fernández, A. 77
Fernandez, A. 18, 587
Fernández, F. A. H. 3603
Fernandez, M. C. A. 628, 775
Fernández-Culasso, A. 626
Fernández-Galiano, D. 549, 913, 4397
Fernández-Martin, J. 3886, 4517
Fernandez-Roure, J. L. 690
Fernando, M. A. 2868, 3083, 3579
Fernex, M. 1553
Feron, A. 333, 4298
Feron, D. 3969
Ferrá-Valdés, M. 2739
Ferrada, C. 33
Ferrante, A. 939, 1867, 1900, 3249
Ferrari, E. 2649
Ferrari, V. 1178
Ferraz Filho, A. N. 316
Ferreira, A. 1864, 4567
Ferreira, A. P. 1883
Ferreira, A. W. 193
Ferreira, V. A. 2689
Ferrer, J. P. 733
Ferrer, L. 4656
Ferrero, M. A. G. 1045
Ferriolli Filho, F. 1927
Ferris, M. 3063
Ferro, M. E. 3328
Feuerstein, I. 1478
Feuerstein, I. M. 1367, 1373
Fialon, B. 2026
Fialon, P. 2369
Fichoux, Y. Le 3605, 4342
Fiebig, S. 1986
Field, K. G. 4230
Fields, S. 143
Fielke, R. 279
Figueras, A. J. 1895, 4492
Figueroa, J. V. 2524, 3696
Filho, F. F. 4669
Filice, G. 2670
Filice, G. A. 104, 1005, 4838
Filippov, A. M. 2937
Filipski, V. 1857
Filipski, V. K. 45-46, 2769, 3313
Finazzi, M. G. 1727
Finikiotis, M. W. 4065
Finkelman, F. D. 2812
Finley, J. L. 1212
Finley, R. W. 4945
Finogeev, Yu. P. 3964
Finstone, H. 1728
Finton, R. J. 4123
Fioretti, D. P. 975, 1298
Fiorini, J. E. 2833, 4048, 4242
Firmanová, A. 1918
Firsova, R. A. 2051
Fisa, R. 4243
Fischer, G. W. 105
Fischer, M. J. E. 1627
Fischer-Stenger, K. 440
Fischl, M. A. 890
Fischman, A. J. 4606
Fish, D. 4525
Fish, L. 3505
Fish, W. R. 3362
Fishelson, L. 914
Fisher, J. E. 1743
Fisher, W. 3471
Fishman, E. K. 1366, 1372, 3565
Fishman, J. A. 4606
Fitch, C. D. 391
Fitt, S. 4859
Fitz-Coy, S. H. 2975
Fjeld, E. 2928
Flachowsky, G. 4381
Flachs, H. 2461
Flacks, H. 2436
Flaes, L. van der 1309, 2056
Flavin, M. 3373
Fleck, D. G. 3058, 4009
Fleck, S. L. 1050, 2136, 4551
Fleckenstein, L. 4359
Flegg, P. J. 1375, 2465
Fleischer, K. 4430
Fleming, S. C. 3769
Fletcher, O. J. 1778
Fleurette, J. 2546
Fleury-Feith, J. 1363, 3077
Flik, J. 2201
Flitter, W. D. 4683
Floeter-Winter, L. M. 1077, 2908
Flombaum, M. A. C. de 2850
Floquet, C. 24
Florent, I. C. 3385, 4712
Flores, B. M. 186, 1066, 3414
Flori, A. 3009
Flynn, J. L. 1911
Flynn, J. T. 898
Flynn, P. M. 4927
Fofana, D. 1017
Foley, M. 3711
Folgar, J. P. 2326
Fong, D. 4998
Fong, I. W. 3494
Fontaine, J. 1306
Fontana, A. 1463
Fontana, C. 1655
Fontenille, D. 3459
Fontes, C. C. J. 3252
Fook, T. C. 479
Foote, S. J. 1148, 4693, 4760, 4883
Foott, J. S. 3169
Foppa, C. U. 3884
Forattini, O. P. 3846
Ford, P. L. 910
Ford, S. E. 949, 1895-1896, 3063, 3220
Foreman, J. H. 2220
Forest, H. 1732
Forestier, F. 3703
Foreyt, W. J. 3971
Formica, S. 553
Fornaris, M. 1669
Forrester, D. J. 3630
Forseter, G. 4343
Forster, D. J. 3189, 3968
Forstner, J. 4659
Fortier, A. H. 4094
Fortier, B. 1597, 4025, 4116, 4144, 4457
Fossari, M. T. 1225
Fossati, C. A. 3281
Foti, G. 2164
Foti, N. 2164
Fournet, B. 641
Fournier, J. P. 42
Foussard, C. 4070
Foussard, F. 412, 4183
Fouts, D. L. 3840, 4218
Foutty, L. F. 3070
Fowlkes, B. J. 3312
Fox, B. A. 4219
Fox, J. C. 2595
Fox, J. E. 2984
Fox, J. G. 1796
Foy, J. 3881
Foz, M. 1136
Fraise, A. P. 883
Fraisse, P. 2472
Frame, P. T. 3952, 4988
Francis, N. 3571
Francis, P. 1373
Francis, P. S. 1367
Francis, S. 1975
Francisco, A. 115
Franck, J. 1812, 3297
Franco, E. L. 2740
Franco, E. L. F. 980
Franco, F. 14
François, P. 2179
Frangieh, G. T. 3189, 3968
Frank, I. 1370
Frank, M. 3505
Frank, P. H. 1055
Franke, E. D. 797
Franke, M. 2429
Franke de Cazzulo, B. M. 1072
Frankenburg, S. 4546
Franklin, R. M. 3794
Franssen, F. F. J. 213, 227, 2837, 4228
Franzén, L. 4580
Frappier, F. 3424, 4947
Frasch, A. C. C. 946, 1072, 2843, 3291, 3402, 4089
Frazer, I. H. 3286
Fredericksen, T. L. 2778
Frédérique Brenière, S. 4776
Fredriksson, G. 1480
Freed, P. S. 1380, 2720, 3215
Freedberg, K. A. 4324
Freeland, W. J. 2255
Freeman, T. 2767
Freese, J. A. 369
Frehel, C. 2921
Frei, K. 1463
Freier, C. 27
Freilij, H. 1371
Freilij, H. L. 159
Freire, N. M. da S. 2413
Freire-Maia, L. 629
Freitas, L. A. 1854
Freitas, L. C. F. de 395
Freitas, M. 1564
Freitas, M. dos R. 2038
Freitas, R. A. 1559
Freitas, R. A. de 4804
Fremount, H. N. 825
French, A. 1642
French, M. A. H. 1805
Frenkel, J. K. 811, 878, 1115, 4446
Fresno, M. 2829
Frevert, U. 1195, 2349
Freymann, D. 1047
Freymuller, E. 136
Freyre McC., A. 4480
Frezil, J. L. 307, 3178
Fribourg-Blanc, A. 167
Friedberg, D. N. 905, 1364
Friedhoff, K. T. 1556, 1919, 2234, 2758, 3051, 4484
Friedman, A. 3968
Friedman, B. C. 109
Friedman, G. D. 1628
Friedrich-Jänicke, B. 448
Fries, R. C. 1343
Frigola, J. 1651
Frischer, H. 3522
Frisk-Holmberg, M. 4316
Fritz, Z. 3010
Froetschel, M. A. 1745
Frolov, A. O. 917, 1215, 1379, 1828, 1974, 2297
Frolova, A. A. 1704
Frommel, D. 418, 1913
Frommel, T. 4756
Frommel, T. O. 2809
Fromtling, R. A. 4843
Frontali, C. 1519
Frottier, J. 519, 1644, 2513
Fruchart, J. C. 3363
Früh, K. 586, 934, 1956
Fry, M. 634
Frydman, B. 1495
Fryer, J. L. 2714
Fu, A. Q. 3636
Fu, B. 2332
Fu, D. D. 340
Fu, L. C. 1639
Fubao, L. 3528
Fucharoen, S. 3016
Fuenmayor, A. J. 1479
Führer, E. 3674
Fuhrman, S. A. 1098, 3708
Fujikura, Y. 2809, 4756
Fujimori, K. 1171
Fujimura, K. 3921
Fujioka, H. 3029, 3921
Fujioka, K. 3465
Fujisaki, K. 1425, 1747, 3050, 4182, 4467
Fujita, E. 505
Fujita, J. 221
Fujita, M. 539, 1711, 3921, 4877
Fukata, T. 1589
Fukuda, Y. 846
Fukuma, T. 1799, 2135
Fukushima, T. 763
Fukuura, H. 4469
Fullen, G. 4927
Fuller, A. L. 254, 260, 413, 2054, 2917, 3049
Fulton, C. 3583
Funakoshi, Y. 846, 2596
Fung, K. 2840
Furfine, E. S. 4754
Furhman, C. 2531
Furner, B. B. 1724
Furrer, H. J. 2454
Furtado, T. 2443
Furukawa, H. 3029
Furuki, J. 135, 4532
Furuya, M. 4442
Furuya, Y. 4363
Fuseler, J. 1390
Fustes, E. 3646
Futou, M. 3453
Fuzibet, J. G. 2205, 2649
Gabbi, E. 1726
Gabre-Mariam, H. 157
Gabriel, A. 2377
Gadelha, A. dos R. 2040-2041
Gadelha, F. R. 1052, 3026
Gadi, S. 1887
Gadzhibekova, É. A. 2008, 3451
Gaffney, C. 474
Gaggelli, E. 1652
Gagliardi, A. J. 3071
Gagnon, S. 890, 892
Gahbiche, M. 3689
Gahlot, G. C. 3441
Gaido, A. B. 3866
Gajadhar, A. A. 2869
Gajendran, N. 3815
Gal, A. A. 1211
Galan, P. 2359-2360
Galat, V. F. 4429
Galati, E. A. B. 1305
Galatis, D. 4693, 4883
Galavíz-Silva, L. 2664
Gale, J. 1847
Gale, K. R. 2330
Galea, P. 810
Galeazzi, M. 16
Galeffi, C. 374
Galey, B. 3729
Galgani, S. 16, 4409
Galili, U. 3734
Gall, D. G. 1028, 2806, 3346
Gall, G. A. E. 2478
Gallagher, R. B. 3237
Gallego, A. 1804
Gallego, E. Conesa- 90
Gállego, J. 4243
Gállego, M. 4243
Gallegos, B. 2911
Gallino, A. 1374
Galliot, M. 668
Gallo, J. M. 4238
Gallois, Y. 412
Galofré, J. 3191
Galt, C. P. 2299
Galtier, J. 405
Galtier, P. 3910
Galun, E. 3524
Galvan, S. C. 4713
Galvão-Castro, B. 4021, 4148
Gama-Rodrigues, J. J. 481
Gamage, C. P. 611
Gamallo, C. 2603, 4643
Gamarro, F. 1925
Gambarelli, F. 1812
Gambhir, I. S. 815
Gamidov, A. A. 2008
Gamsu, G. 3478
Gañán, S. 2841
Gandhi, B. M. 461, 3743
Gandhi, M. 1163
Gang, C. M. 2576
Ganguly, N. K. 560, 969, 1419, 3247, 4104, 4824
Gannon, J. T. 2523, 4392
Gantier, J. C. 4800
Ganushkina, L. A. 328, 406, 3500, 4822-4823
Gao, D. Y. 2042
Gao, J. T. 978
Gao, L. 1105
Gao, X. Z. 979, 3232
Garagusi, V. F. 1119

Garavelli, P. L. 13, 1736, 2172, 4449
Garbe, T. R. 1527
Garber, G. E. 1671, 2526, 3494, 3808
Garcés, J. M. 3480, 4128
Garcez, L. M. 1744
Garcia, A. N. 101
Garcia, C. A. 186
Garcia, E. 4135
Garcia, H. 1728
Garcia, J. 3918
Garcia, L. A. M. 282
García, M. 3741, 4290
García, M. G. 3747
García, P. 1465
Garcia, R. L. 899
García Aguado, C. 2471
Garciá-Ànoveros, J. 1068
Garcia de Freitas, E. 2298
García de la Fuente, A. 881
García-Esteban, R. J. 964
García Ferrero, M. A. 1045
García-González, R. 818
García-Muret, M. P. 4374
García Polo, I. 2428
García-Rodríguez, J. A. 1722
García-Ruz, F. 3191
Garcia-Sanz, J. A. 1401
García Urra, D. 120
García-Vázquez, Z. 3159
Gardini, S. L. 2320
Gardner, A. L. 3299
Gardner, K. 859
Gardner, M. D. 4963
Gardner, M. J. 2888
Gardner, S. C. 3054
Gardner, S. L. 2243, 3692
Gardner, T. D. 882
Gardner, W. A., Jr. 515
Garfield, R. M. 666
Garfinkel, L. I. 2910
Garg, N. K. 1019, 2949
Garg, P. 3527
Garg, R. K. 506
Gargani, D. 3676
Gargouri, S. 450
Gargur Costa, M. B. 54
Gari-Toussaint, M. 3605
Garin, J. F. 2124
Garin, J. P. 2476
Garin, Y. J. F. 4067
Garms, R. 3174
Garner, P. 1552
Garnier, G. 2205
Garnotel, E. 1258
Garofalo, J. 3013
Garraud, O. 965
Garrido, E. 4458
Garrido, N. 3019
Garside, L. 1079, 2903
Gartner, I. 982
Garvin, M. 4483
Garza, M. de la 2911
Garza, M. de la P. T. 2665
Gasanzade, G. B. 2008, 3451
Gascón, J. 2439
Gasilova, Z. S. 1676
Gaspano, J. 4212
Gaspar, R. 4366
Gasquet, M. 1650, 4944
Gasser, R. B. 3627
Gastaud, P. 2204
Gastaut, J. A. 2996
Gateff, C. 1103
Gatell, J. M. 1249, 2468, 3682, 3877
Gates, J. R. 666
Gathiram, V. 178, 981, 2822, 3600, 3949, 4775
Gati, W. P. 4164
Gatta, F. 2495, 4851
Gattass, C. R. 3306, 4087
Gatti, S. 102, 3970
Gaudebout, C. 2105, 2732
Gaudin, C. 2047
Gaudric, M. 1603
Gauldie, J. 3273
Gault, E. A. 3543
Gautam, A. S. 2431
Gautam, O. P. 595, 759, 1151, 1557, 3735, 4860
Gauthier, J. D. 3672
Gautier, M. S. 373
Gautier, P. 100
Gawel, A. 3023
Gay, F. 364, 668, 1155, 1708, 3017-3018, 3325, 3506
Gaye, A. 1234
Gaye, O. 37, 1235
Gayral, P. 390
Gazin, P. 27, 1996
Gazzard, B. 4330
Gazzard, B. G. 882, 3192, 3899, 4924, 4987
Gazzinelli, G. 566, 2325, 3287, 4090
Gazzinelli, R. T. 566, 1460, 2325, 3287, 4090, 4410
Gbary, A. R. 2065
Gbeassor, M. 2488
Gbenle, G. O. 1033
Gea, J. 2536
Gearing, A. 1031
Geary, T. G. 380
Gebreab, F. 3455
Gębski, J. 1226
Geffray, L. 2477
Geinoz, A. 3722, 3724
Gelas, H. 3548
Gelas, P. 4379
Gelbart, S. M. 1197
Gelfand, J. A. 2274
Gemade, E. I. I. 1, 3897
Gembillo, C. 1225
Gemert, G. J. van 2116
Genaro, A. 4560
Genaro, A. M. 3705
Genaro, O. 2358
Gendrel, C. 2, 4159
Gendrel, D. 2, 167, 377, 3120, 4159
Gennene, M. 600
Genske, J. E. 4708
Gentile, L. de 368, 1739
Gentilini, M. 791, 1155, 1420, 1590, 1734, 1855, 2068, 2123, 3017-3018, 3325, 3506, 4137
Gentz, R. 1852
George, C. 1250
George, F. W., IV 1038
Georges, A. J. 355, 363, 372, 2061, 2487
Georges, P. 2053, 4386
Georgiu, H. 1894
Gepstein, A. 2864
Geraghty, V. 59
Geratz, J. D. 1583, 1593
Gerber, F. 767
Gerber, M. 3443
Gerberding, J. L. 2529, 3967
Gerbina, G. I. 3136
Gerena, L. 366, 4893
Gerez de Burgos, N. M. 739
Gerhardt, H. C. 1533
Germanetto, P. 720
Gero, A. M. 1143, 1984, 4200, 4202
Gerousis, M. 2896
Gerstoft, J. 522
Gerth, C. 1952, 2844
Gervais, A. 3494
Geschke, R. 1633
Gessaga, E. 3203
Gessesse, A. 157
Gessler, M. 3557
Getchell, R. G. 3179
Gettinby, G. 4134
Gevrey, J. 3642
Geysen, H. M. 165, 2702
Geysen, M. 558, 1847
Ghabrial, H. 4948
Ghadirian, E. 923, 2713
Ghaffar, F. A. 2493
Ghalib, H. W. 7, 943, 2742, 4601
Gharbi-Jemni, H. 1254
Ghazi, R. R. 309
Gheysen, D. 1091
Ghildyal, R. 1874
Ghimire, N. P. 2229, 2245
Ghiran, D. 706
Ghiţulescu, C. 705
Ghosal, S. B. 1386
Ghose, N. 470
Ghosh, D. K. 758, 2094, 3823, 4416, 4676
Ghosh, K. N. 4416, 4676
Ghosh, M. 479
Ghosh, S. K. 2401
Ghosh, S. S. 840
Ghoshal, S. 2375
Ghyoula, M. 1103
Giacomelli, G. 2165
Giacomini, T. 26, 1709
Giambalvo, A. 2571
Giambrone, J. J. 78, 4638
Giannini, S. H. 242, 4763
Giannoulaki, E. 2559
Giannuzzi, R. 16
Gianzi, F. P. 3108
Giap, G. 813
Giaquinto, C. 3878
Giardino, I. 820
Giavenni, R. 82
Gibbs, C. P. 4727
Gibbs, R. 1851
Giboda, M. 3099, 4082
Gibson, H. L. 2769, 2794
Gibson, R. M. 1535
Gibson, W. 1079, 2903, 3446
Giddings, R. F. 341
Giesing, M. 2174
Gigli, I. 2849
Gigliotti, F. 3225
Gijn, R. van 4378
Gijon-Botella, H. 3673
Gil, I. S. 2428
Gil, R. 2231
Gilbert, J. M. 413, 3049
Gildersleeve, R. P. 2778
Gilks, C. F. 4099
Gilladoga, A. 244, 1067
Gillard, J. 1587
Gillard, S. S. 1400
Gille, E. 2767
Gilles, H. M. 1223-1224, 2344, 3138
Gillespie, S. H. 4080
Gillessen, D. 1416, 4142, 4592
Gillet, J. 1587
Gillett, J. D. 3857
Gillin, F. D. 1445, 3430, 3559, 3690, 4612, 4705, 4976
Gillon, J. 4670
Gilman, R. H. 3570, 3984
Gilmore, N. 3494
Gilroy, S. A. 4343
Gilstrap, L. C. 1629
Gimenez, F. 751
Gimenez, M. 2477
Gimferrer, E. 2536
Gineste, B. 27
Gingrich, J. B. 1100
Ginsburg, H. 380, 3271, 3536, 4254
Ginter, A. 188
Gioia, I. 1383, 1816
Giojalas, L. C. 1545
Giordano, M. 565
Giordano, S. 10, 2163, 2171
Giorgi, A. 2167
Giorgini, S. 1191
Giovanni, D. de 4951
Giovanni de Simone, S. 270
Giovannoni, S. J. 4230
Giral, P. 2445
Girão, F. G. F. 1625
Girard, B. 3206
Girard, C. A. 4506
Girard, P. M. 3074, 3498, 3534, 3880
Girolami, U. de 3206
Giroud, C. 1070, 3817, 4232
Gisserot, D. 4016
Giudice, G. del 154, 561, 575, 602, 611, 991, 1131, 2327, 3733, 4203
Giuntoli, D. 4234
Gjerde, B. 2448
Glaser, J. 4524
Glaser, J. B. 2930
Glaser, T. A. 280, 416, 2707, 4744
Glass, E. J. 4572
Glassman, A. B. 1461
Glatt, A. E. 4405
Glávits, R. 3545
Gleeson, J. 4330
Glencross, D. 3956
Glender, W. 977
Glenn, L. D. 3202
Glew, R. H. 663, 3787
Glickstein, H. 4930
Glikson, M. 3524
Glisson, J. R. 3665
Glitz, P. G. 2019
Glode, M. P. 1240
Glouton, P. C. 850
Glover, G. J. 2003
Gluckstein, D. 891
Glushka, J. 2370
Glusman, G. 3368
Gluzman, I. Y. 392, 4248, 4250-4251
Gnassounou, J. P. 2473
Gnozzio, M. J. 2777
Göbel, E. 3156
Gobert, J. G. 414
Gobright, E. 3396
Gočár, E. 449
Gocke, D. J. 3187
Godal, T. 3322
Goddeeris, B. M. 1406, 1861, 3695
Godefroy, O. 3142
Godfrey, D. G. 4960
Godfrey, R. 4933
Godue, C. B. 2178
Goebel, M. 1721
Goel, K. M. 810
Goerttler, E. 804
Goesch, T. R. 523
Goetz, M. B. 2049
Goff, W. 4399
Goff, W. L. 2386
Goghomou, A. 3548
Goihman, Y. M. 4542
Goin, G. J. C. 4560
Goitsuka, R. 970
Gold, D. 2312
Gold, J. W. M. 1657, 2291
Goldberg, B. 3013
Goldberg, D. E. 4683, 4781
Goldberg, S. R. 1332
Golden, J. 3687
Golden, J. A. 3478, 3895
Golden, J. M. 3263
Golden, R. 4525
Goldenberg, A. K. 2704
Goldenberg, S. 4997
Goldfarb, C. R. 1728
Goldie, P. 2830
Goldman, I. F. 1089, 4772
Goldman, M. 3969
Goldman, R. 2701
Göldnitz, G. 332
Goldschlager, N. 396
Goldsmith, J. 3062
Goldsmith, J. C. 3202
Golec, W. 1779
Golenser, J. 383, 386, 3389
Golitsyna, N. B. 4282
Gollapudi, S. 4914
Golovkina, L. P. 4042
Goma, J. 602, 4137
Goman, M. 2876, 2897, 3712
Gombošová, A. 4127
Gomes, M. 1663
Gomes, N. das G. L. 3341
Gomes, V. 1057, 4237
Gómez, E. 1575, 3391, 3646, 3774
Gomez, E. A. L. 4442
Gomez, F. Martinez- 95
Gómez, M. A. 77
Gómez, M. R. 1618
Gómez, Z. M. 4850
Gomez-Calcerrada, V. 3673
Gómez de Salazar, J. C. R. 3104
Gomez Morales, M. A. 854

Gomez-Urcuyo, F. 4800
Gomme, G. 522
Gommers-Ampt, J. 1076
Gompel, F. van 337
Gonçalves, A. 242
Gonçalves, A. M. 288, 1093
Gonçalves, M. F. 1856
Goncalves Da Costa, S. C. 2339
Goncharov, D. B. 1397, 1435, 1543, 4082
Gondo, S. 2315
Gonias, S. L. 3250
Gonnella, P. 108
Gonzaga, H. M. S. 629
Gonzales, J. C. 2637
González, E. 3953
González, J. 2791
González, J. L. 1465
González, L. A. H. 819
González, N. S. 3789
Gonzalez, R. R. C. 4957
Gonzalez Canali, G. 2647
González-Castro, J. 498
González-Clemente, J. M. 2468
Gonzalez Clemente, M. del C. 1045
Gonzalez de la Cuesta, N. 775, 3087
Gonzalez de Rios, L. 598
González-Garza, M. T. 1667
González Lahoz, J. M. 2471
Gonzalez Mora, J. 1302
González-Ruiz, A. 3000, 4989
Good, M. F. 554, 574, 1441, 1846, 3286, 3312, 4625
Goodger, B. V. 1454
Goodman, C. D. 982
Goodman, J. 4353
Goodwin, M. A. 79, 844, 1778
Goold, S. D. 4065
Goonewardene, R. 611
Goormaghtigh, E. 3797
Goosen, N. K. 1950
Gopalakrishnan, C. 2265
Gopinath, N. 1376
Gorden, J. 1911
Gordon, D. M. 3251
Gordon, P. R. 3686
Gordon, S. 116, 4007
Gorelik, G. 3705, 4088, 4560
Gorelov, A. I. 1682, 3964
Gorenflot, A. 334, 3240
Gorga, J. C. 1416
Gorgin, M. K. 3022
Gorin, P. A. J. 641, 3717
Gorla, D. E. 1545
Gorman, T. 2235
Gornik, V. 313
Gornostal, Z. I. 1606, 3625
Gorrell, T. E. 1037
Gosálbez, A. A. 3104
Goss, N. 3313
Got, R. 151
Gothe, R. 50, 2601, 3161
Gotou, H. 482
Gottberg, C. F. 1479
Gottesdiener, K. 1068
Gottlieb, M. 4181
Gottschalk, C. 3980
Gottstein, A. 2453
Gottstein, B. 951
Götz, G. 523, 2841
Goubau, P. 456
Gould, H. 558
Gould, I. A. 4057
Goullier-Fleuret, A. 1811
Gourlay, Y. J. 3928
Gourrion, M. 4016
Gouteux, J. P. 307
Goyal, M. 560
Gozal, D. 2995
Gozzo, L. 2320
Grab, D. J. 3737
Grabda, J. 4426
Grabstein, K. H. 3767
Gracey, M. 473
Gracheva, L. I. 1435, 1543
Gracia Ruiz, P. 120
Gradoni, L. 2495, 3108, 4851
Grady, D. 4404
Grady, E. A. 1765
Grady, R. W. 2836
Gräfner, G. 332
Graham, S. V. 1958, 4227, 4747
Grain, J. 3807
Gramiccia, M. 339, 2495, 4851
Granados, J. 1899, 4135
Grandes, A. Encinas- 47
Graner, S. R. 663
Grange, F. 3186
Grange, J. D. 519
Granger, B. 3556
Granić, J. 2225
Graninger, W. 173, 559
Granstrom, D. E. 4072
Grant, G. 3637
Grant, I. H. 2291
Grant, R. J. 2964, 2978
Grard, G. 4642
Gras-Masse, H. 3758
Grassi, L., Jr. 2167
Grattan, C. E. H. 1262
Gratzek, J. B. 3668
Grau, G. E. 602, 991, 1000, 1463, 1486, 2327, 3337-3338, 4636
Grau, J. M. 3191
Graus, F. 2468
Graves, A. H. 114
Graves, P. 1199, 2326
Graves, P. M. 164, 947, 2735, 3943, 4299, 4711
Gray, A. 3805, 4782
Gray, A. D. 4403
Gray, M. A. 422, 3060
Gray, V. L. 4846
Graydon, R. 2586, 3149
Greco, M. 1655
Greder, A. 100
Green, E. E. 3449
Green, K. M. 2794
Green, S. J. 601, 3736, 4094, 4547
Green, S. L. 2109
Green, S. T. 889, 3928
Greenaway, C. A. 821
Greenaway, P. J. 3966
Greenberg, A. E. 1130, 3622
Greene, D. H. 1780
Greene, J. B. 905
Greene, K. H. 293
Greene, S. I. 4853
Greeno, R. A. 3071
Greenstein, M. 4353
Greenwald, B. M. 110
Greenwood, A. M. 2159
Greenwood, B. 940, 1014
Greenwood, B. M. 966, 1027, 2159, 2935, 3835, 4096, 4543, 4808, 4835
Greer, P. J. 4062
Greeve, J. 4714
Gregg, R. W. 109
Gregis, G. 3884
Gregoire, J. 3704
Gregory, M. 2980
Gregory, M. W. 304, 1011, 1206, 2580
Greig, A. 848
Greig, S. 4692
Greil, J. 2352
Greiner, E. C. 4039
Grelaud, G. 2548
Grellier, P. 2317, 2539, 3363, 4195, 4563
Grelloni, V. 999
Greminger, P. 2643
Grencis, R. K. 2694, 2696
Grieve, A. S. 1017, 4130
Griffin, B. R. 723
Griffin, G. E. 3769
Griffiths, J. K. 1987
Griffiths, M. H. 4060
Griffiths, P. D. 882
Grillot, D. 561, 575, 602, 3733
Grimaldi, G., Jr. 31, 4149, 4496, 4800
Grimm, F. 2923
Grinham, T. 3221
Grinstein, S. 159
Grizel, H. 2746
Grodberg, J. 3395
Groendijk, H. 3806, 4697
Groeneveld, H. T. 4950
Groff, J. M. 3219, 3475
Grogl, M. 72, 1154, 4921
Groman, D. 508
Grondal, E. J. M. 4759
Gronwall, R. R. 2109
Groom, S. 401
Groot, J. F. M. de 5016
Groot, R. de 3907
Grootenhuis, J. G. 207, 3314
Grootheest, M. van 4437
Gros, E. G. 742
Groskin, S. A. 1368
Gross, M. 153, 1849, 1907, 3729, 4622
Gross, M. K. 4712
Grosser, U. 1721
Grossniklaus, H. E. 4508
Grote, R. 1051
Groux, H. 965
Grover, C. M. 1681
Gründer, H. D. 3155
Grundmann, H. 4869
Grunert, E. 492
Grünfelder, C. G. 289
Grunwald, R. 387
Gu, H. M. 265, 754, 1509, 4219
Guadagnino, V. 794
Guandalini, S. 820, 1008
Guarda, M. E. 33
Guaschino, S. 2167
Gubash, S. M. 3955
Gubert, E. 4536
Gudding, R. 2346
Guedes, H. C. B. 270
Guenther, B. D. 1501
Guerra, H. 33, 4820
Guerra, P. 2530
Guerra, T. 8, 2170
Guerrant, R. L. 3299, 3614, 4049
Guerre, J. 1603
Guerrero, O. M. 1827
Guerrero B., O. M. 879, 955
Guerrero Sola, A. 120
Guevara-Benítez, D. C. 3085
Guevara Collazo, D. 1308
Gueyouche, C. 24
Guglielmone, A. A. 228, 1450, 1618, 3760, 3866
Gugnani, H. C. 4008
Guha, C. 2055
Guhl, F. 1198, 3680
Guidet, B. 1806, 2445
Guidry, A. 3294, 3495
Guidry, A. J. 4964
Guieu, J. D. 3142
Guignard, A. 3644
Guigon, D. 2059
Guiguemde, T. R. 2065-2067
Guiguen, C. 410
Guilfoyle, D. E. 1687
Guillemain, R. 1860
Guillot, F. 1243
Guillot, J. F. 2479
Guimarães, J. A. 962
Guimarães, M. C. S. 1884, 2740
Guinea, A. 549
Guiney, D. G. 4705, 4745
Guizani, I. 3416
Gulati, A. K. 1715
Güler, S. 4473, 4874
Gumm, I. D. 422, 3362
Gumprecht, J.P. 4051
Gunasekaran, K. 1111
Günay, M. 4628
Gunderson, J. 2869
Gun'kovskiy, S. A. 3056
Gunn, A. 150
Günther, K. 3712
Guo, F. C. 340
Guo, X. B. 1639
Guo, Z. G. 1395, 1475, 1858, 4667
Gupta, A. K. 1116, 2375, 3117
Gupta, C. M. 3491
Gupta, D. K. 123, 536-537, 1190
Gupta, M. P. 843
Gupta, N. 123, 536-537, 1496
Gupta, P. P. 3656
Gupta, R. C. 1177
Gupta, S. 1823, 4914
Gupta, S. C. 3117
Gupta, S. das 3823
Gupta, S. K. 3875
Gupta, S. L. 3160
Gupta, S. S. 815
Gupta, U. R. 1177
Güralp, N. 1335
Gürtler, R. E. 501
Gurtler, R. E. 2002
Guru, P. Y. 1019, 1578, 3481, 3491
Gusmao, R. d'A. 196
Gustafsson, K. 2631
Gutiérrez, M. V. 3150
Gütler, R. E. 317
Gutteridge, W. E. 4846
Guttinger, M. 944
Gutyl, V. I. 1296
Guy, R. A. 3562
Guyonnet, V. 348, 2610
Guzman, F. 2674
Guzmán-Marín, E. 4644
Gwadz, R. 2939
Gwadz, R. W. 139, 1347, 1881, 3855, 4619
Gwanzura, L. 1808, 3253
Gwyther, M. J. 2805
Gyorkos, T. W. 809, 2178
Gyr, K. 3994
Gysin, J. 965, 3821
Ha, S. H. 1643
Haas, C. N. 2520
Haas, P. 63
Habela, M. 95, 2816
Habela, M. A. 1474
Haberkorn, A. 2979, 2983
Haberl, R. 812, 1719
Habluetzel, A. 200, 999
Habte, B. 4648
Habtemariam, T. 3043
Hachisu, T. 4877
Hadani, A. 1618
Hadas, E. 1779
Haddad, N. 3641
Hadley, G. P. 4011
Hadley, T. J. 2345
Hadley, W. K. 982, 1428
Haegele, K. 23
Haegele, K. D. 1710
Haen, M. 2450
Haffajee, Z. 431
Hafid, J. 2690, 2745
Hafner, R. 2292, 3888
Hagblom, P. 4705
Hagemoser, W. A. 856
Hagen, F. S. 1066
Haggerty, M. F. 2640
Haghighat, N. G. 3795
Hagstedt, M. 1404
Hague, M. A. 4435
Hague, R. A. 3302
Hahm, B. K. 2794
Haiba, M. H. 3648
Haider, N. 1513
Haig, D. M. 2693
Haile, D. G. 4301
Haines, H. 4661
Hais, E. 1196
Hajduk, S. L. 3811, 4231, 4611, 4733, 4768
Haji, H. 1153
Hakim, F. T. 1460
Hakim, N. 1254
Hakvoort, T. B. M. 4736
Halabi, A. 2875
Halberg, L. A. 4209
Halfon, P. 4928
Halidi, M. A. 405
Hall, A. 2385
Hall, B. F. 3336
Hall, D. G. 2237

Hall, D. W. 865
Hall, J. E. 1583, 1593, 3927, 4921
Hall, J. R. S. 4709
Hall, M. R. 230
Hall, R. 2712, 2869
Hall, S. J. 2877
Hall, T. 1065, 1843
Haller, L. 4841
Halleux, S. 263, 2881, 2898
Hamada, A. 514, 795
Hamada, M. 1185
Hamana, M. 2411
Hamashima, Y. 4584
Hamdard, M. E. 2430
Hameed, A. 2430
Hamers, R. 2685, 2799, 2872, 2893, 2895, 3815, 4225
Hamers-Casterman, C. 2895
Hamet, N. 2961, 2973
Hamid, M. L. 3620
Hamilton, P. A. 4521
Hamilton, W. D. 1531, 2389
Hamir, A. N. 1934, 4072
Hammer, C. H. 4549
Hammerschlag, M. R. 2930
Hammerschmidt, F. 3374
Hammond, T. L. 469
Hamoudou, H. 451
Hampton, R. W. 3242
Hamza-Cherif, R. 1322
Han, G. D. 2332
Han, J. H. 1227
Han, Q. 1754, 2438
Han, X. B. 1755
Hanák, V. 4329
Hancock, K. 3811, 4231
Hancock, M. L. 698
Handman, E. 280, 1408, 2707
Handunnetti, S. M. 244, 1067, 3835
Hane, A. A. 1236
Hanegreefs, J. 2895
Haney, J. A. 3809
Hanham, C. 2699
Hankins, G. D. V. 469
Hanks, D. R. 230
Hannappel, M. 1967
Hannemann, J. 4368
Hansen, A. C. 2097
Hansen, J. 2149
Hansen, R. 2792
Hansen, S. 3062
Hansman, D. 4003
Hanson, A. P. 2436, 2767, 4552
Hanson, P. J. V. 882
Hanson, W. L. 208, 2811
Hanssens, Q. J. 2964, 2978
Hansson, M. 600, 651
Haq, A. 4144
Haque, R. 2385
Hara, T. 846
Harada, M. 4864
Hardin, E. H. 2769
Hardin, E. L. 4963
Hardin, K. K. 180
Harding, R. B. 2782-2783
Hardtmann, E. 2503
Hardy, K. J. 4948
Hare, D. 4212
Haridi, A. M. 3435
Harie, J. C. 1139
Hariguchi, F. 3911
Harinasuta, C. 4810-4811
Harinasuta, T. 3518, 3729
Harmon, W. M. 3660
Harms, G. 4544
Harms, H. 3148
Harmsen, A. G. 209
Haronian, H. 3195
Harp, J. A. 958, 2719, 2762
Harper, F. D. W. 2617
Harriman, G. R. 951
Harris, D. 644
Harris, N. V. 2015
Harris, T. M. 2288
Harrison, C. M. 4782
Harrison, F. W. 5018
Harrison, G. J. 80
Harrison, R. L. 3963
Harstad, T. W. 1629
Hart, G. W. 1035, 4680
Harte, P. G. 577
Harth, G. 3366
Hartley, R. 139
Hartley, R. H. 150
Hartley, W. J. 4038, 4465
Hartog, J. M. P. den 2134
Hartwig, A. 94
Harvell, C. D. 1982
Harwood, J. 4705
Hasan, F. A. 4062
Hasbullah 4029
Hasegawa, A. 970
Hashemi-Fesharki, R. 3504
Hashiguchi, Y. 4442, 4599
Hashimoto, C. H. 3070
Hashimoto, K. 482
Hashimoto, Y. 4571
Haskin, H. H. 1895-1896, 3220
Hasle, D. P. 459, 2176
Hasler, T. 244, 3835
Hassan, H. F. 258
Hassan, M. A. 496
Hassig, S. E. 3622
Hassl, A. 661, 4010, 4107-4108, 4396, 4550
Hatcher, V. B. 1025
Hati, A. K. 1247
Hatin, I. 2067
Hatkin, J. M. 78
Hauser, B. 2241
Hausfater, G. 1533
Hausmann, R. 3940
Hauteville, D. 4016
Hauw, J.J. 3206
Havemann, K. 2461
Havlik, I. 1253
Haworth, S. J. 3000
Hay, J. 1024, 4155, 4352
Hay, W. H. 764
Hayasaka, S. 4047
Hayek, M. G. 1187
Hayes, R. J. 3943, 4835
Hayglass, K. T. 3730
Haynes, J. D. 655
Hayre, M. D. 219
Hayunga, E. G. 3752
Hazebroucq, G. 751
Hazen-Engelsman, M. E. 2567
He, J. J. 2989
He, Y. G. 4163
Head, W. S. 4001
Healey, A. 276
Healey, M. C. 3027, 4086
Healy, G. R. 4814
Healy, N. 644, 4692
Heath, A. W. 3308
Heath, S. 1088, 4101, 4743
Heaton, P. 4523
Hebert, J. A. 2078
Hecht, F. M. 895
Hecker, H. 2914, 3680
Hecklau, H. K. 4953
Hedberg, C. W. 19
Hedberg, K. 2950
Hedman, K. 4446
Hedrick, R. P. 967, 2478, 3169, 3219, 3475, 3671
Hedstrom, O. 1210
Heerden, J. van 3158
Hegenscheid, B. 4869
Hegerová, E. 736
Heidemann, D. G. 4018
Heidrich, H. G. 4111
Heijmans, J. F. 1360
Hein, A. 2826
Heinderyckx, M. 1091
Heinrichs, A. J. 2023
Heinzel, F. P. 4582
Heise, W. 2459
Heister, R. 5023
Heius, D. 705
Heizmann, P. 1633
Held, K. S. 3688
Held, T. 1257, 2569
Helle, O. 2448
Heller, B. 2520
Hellgren, U. 4879, 4952
Hellman, U. 2852
Helm, E. B. 2453, 2460
Helmby, H. 1027, 2673, 4621
Helprin, G. A. 1805
Helsby, N. A. 3516
Hemmer, C. J. 799, 4095
Henderson, G. B. 1501, 2370, 4682-4683, 4691, 4781
Hendrix, C. M. 850
Hendrix, D. 2895, 4225
Hendry, K. A. K. 3227, 4310
Hengst, P. 3604
Hengy, C. 2995
Hénin, D. 3206
Hennequin, C. 1740-1741, 4928
Henriksen, S. A. 525, 842, 2578, 2943
Henriksson, J. 1072, 2843
Henriques, A. 2242
Henry, E. M. 1138
Henry, J. E. 3551
Henry, K. 535
Henry, M. 405
Henry, M. C. 3204
Henson, J. W. 4061
Herbst, E. W. 3199
Herceg, R. 2457
Hereld, D. 2378
Heremans, H. 1463
Herin, P. 1812
Hérion, P. 3256, 4555
Herman, J. 476, 737
Hermans, L. 1309, 2056
Hermsen, C. C. 3333
Hernández, F. J. 2231
Hernández, H. 3019
Hernandez, H. 4896
Hernández, J. A. Castillo- 318
Hernandez, M. E. 733
Hernández, M. S. 3097
Hernández, R. 3391
Hernández, R. M. 2665
Hernández, S. 1474
Hernandez-Fragoso, I. 2931
Hernández González, L. A. 819
Hernández-Rodríguez, S. 4023
Hernandez-Rodriguez, S. 4807
Herrera, C. 2355
Herrera, M. A. 992, 3751
Herrera, S. 992, 3751
Herrera Fernández F. A. 3603
Herrick, J. B. 700, 1126
Herrington, D. A. 4845
Hershko, C. 4913
Herskovic L., P. 3606
Hertog, A. Den 1653
Herve, V. 2487
Hervouët, J. P. 1551, 2405
Herwaldt, B. L. 693, 695, 1179, 2074, 2107, 3905
Heseltine, P. N. C. 3887
Hesk, D. 4940
Hesketh, P. 158, 1901, 4040
Hesketh, P. J. 4063
Hesran, J. Y. le 1550
Hessel, M. M. de 626
Hesselbach, J. 3821
Hestin, D. 2294
Hetherington, S. V. 4927
Hettema, E. 3812
Heurkens, A. H. M. 4507
Heurlin, N. 3067
Heusser, C. 1403
Heusser, R. 2433
Hever Kruger, J. 797
Heydorn, A. O. 2379, 3681, 3770
Heyer, F. 1860, 2334
Heymann, D. 474
Heymann, D. L. 2951
Heyneman, D. 2406
Heywood, N. C. 2011
Heywood, R. 4907
Heyworth, M. F. 1412
Hibbs, J. B., Jr. 3265, 3706, 3736
Hickertseder, A. 783
Hida, M. M. 4443
Hidalgo, R. 5004
Hidalgo-Argüello, M. R. 484
Hide, G. 1054, 1959, 3415, 3825, 4235, 4782
Hider, R. C. 4913
Hieny, S. 1088, 1460, 4743
Higgins, D. G. 4540
Higgins-Opitz, S. B. 2635
Hightower, A. W. 2434
Hightower, R. C. 2486
Higuchi, S. 2411
Hill, A. V. S. 966, 1014, 1027, 4709
Hill, D. R. 1353, 1872, 2278
Hill, G. C. 1039, 3960, 4229
Hill, J. O. 3310
Hill, T. 657, 4690
Hillario, M. 3465
Hillebrandt, S. 4718
Hillgarth, N. 1530, 1777
Hillman, K. 4400
Hillman, R. E. 3220
Hillyer, G. V. 528
Hilti, P. 2454
Himschoot, P. 4815
Hines, D. 4652
Hines, S. A. 3814
Hinrichs, D. J. 3566
Hintz, J. 2801
Hioki, A. 239
Hioki, Y. 239
Hirai, N. 795
Hird, D. W. 4817
Hiregoudar, L. S. 428
Hiriyan, J. 2114
Hirsch, A. 767
Hirschel, B. 904, 2454
Hirumi, H. 3958
Hirumi, K. 3958
Hishamudin, M. 3046
Hlubna, D. 2600
Hmida, S. 450
Ho, A. W. M. 1515
Ho, C. K. 2931
Ho, H. 2185
Ho, J. L. 565
Ho, K. J. 520
Ho, M. 583, 933, 1946, 2922
Ho, P. C. L. 3316
Ho-Yen, D. O. 184, 456, 513, 1192, 3602, 3868, 4589, 4598
Hoagland, N. A. 4590
Hoang, T. P. 2196
Hoban, L. D. 2236
Hobbs, M. R. 1083
Hobik, H. P. 3110
Hockmeyer, J. T. 4547
Hockmeyer, W. T. 219, 1905
Hodges, C. C. 2237
Hodgson, E. S. 2423
Hodivala, K. 162
Hoecker, G. 1864, 4567
Hoerr, F. J. 78, 2614, 3166
Hoesel, Q. G. C. M. van 4848
Hoeven, F. van der 4729
Hof, H. 4632
Hofeldt, A. J. 597
Hoff, R. 1213
Höffken, G. 2429
Hoffman, G. L. 2620, 3223
Hoffman, R. L. 2230
Hoffman, S. J. 1608
Hoffman, S. L. 601, 607, 748, 1354, 1845, 1907, 2414, 2435, 3755, 4081, 4587, 4615
Höfler, W. 4861
Hofmann, J. 4904
Hoft, R. H. 3876
Hogan, D. L. 1445
Hogg, A. 699
Hogg, G. M. 973
Hogh, B. 1404, 2436, 2767, 4552, 4566
Högl, L. 2131
Hogue, D. L. 1984
Hoiting, B. 1653
Højlyng, N. 522, 3146
Hokari, S. 67
Hol, W. G. J. 3806, 4689, 4697
Holaday, B. J. 4582

Holasová, E. 4291
Holberton, D. V. 4534
Holdener, F. 3993
Holder, A. 1073
Holder, A. A. 3317
Holland, G. N. 530, 3876, 4872
Holliman, R. E. 592, 1208, 3058
Hollingdale, M. R. 576, 748, 1441, 1985, 3535
Holloway, P. A. H. 2818
Holloway, S. P. 2896-2897
Holmes, K. K. 3339
Holmes, P. H. 3543, 3879, 4884
Holmes, P. R. 3449
Holmes Giannini, S. 242
Holmquist, G. 3290
Holst, F. G. E. 4095
Holt, E. A. 235
Holt, S. C. 2306
Holten-Andersen, W. 2331, 3073
Holvoet-Vermaut, F. 588
Holz, G. G., Jr. 2854
Holzbecher, J. 3929
Holzer, R. B. 4322
Hom, J. 2715
Homans, S. W. 4187
Hombergen, E. J. 1950
Hommel, M. 3338, 4110, 4279, 4757
Hommura, S. 707
Homo, F. 1173, 1689
Homsy, C. 3077
Honda, R. 1909
Hone, D. 153, 4622
Honeymoon 3518
Hong, G. 4938
Hong, L. S. 1387
Hong, S. J. 1227
Hong, S. T. 4234
Hong, Z. 2326
Honhold, N. 214
Honigberg, B. M. 2306, 3242, 3779
Honmura, S. 1723
Hontebeyrie-Joskowicz, M. 1922, 2731, 3702
Hoo, G. W. S. 3894
Hoogstrate, M. 353
Hooper, L. 2185
Hooper, M. 4355
Hoover, D. L. 1396, 4094
Hopewell, P. C. 106, 117, 524, 982, 1428, 1688, 2533, 4317
Hopfenmüller, W. 1134
Hopkin, J. M. 430, 1085, 2905, 4509
Hopkins, B. A. 859
Hopkins, J. 247, 950
Hopkins, J. M. 2920
Hopkins, R. S. 814, 2932
Hopkins, S. L. 4867
Hopkins, T. R. 2092
Hopp, P. 448
Hoppe, H. C. 3563
Hoppe, K. L. 2545
Hörchner, F. 189
Hørding, M. 1137
Horenblas, S. 4378
Horie, M. 255
Horii, T. 265
Horner, J. 3791
Horner, N. V. 3619-3620
Horner, R. W. 3223
Hornscheidt, M. 2503
Horowitz, H. W. 4343
Horst, I. A. 2087
Horstmann, R. D. 3386, 3792
Horton, R. J. 3566, 4856
Horváth, A. 2882
Horváth, G. 252
Horwitz, M. A. 4912
Hoshino, S. 489, 827
Hoshino-Shimizu, S. 4605
Hosie, B. D. 3658
Hoskin, J. C. 3183
Hossain, S. M. A. 2222
Hossfeld, D. K. 523
Hossner, F. 3925
Hoste, C. 2210
Hoste, H. 1358
Hou, S. C. 2733
Houdier, R. 2505, 4841
Hough, D. W. 635
Houghten, G. E. 859
Houghten, R. A. 3286, 4587
Houin, R. 1243
Houk, R. W. 1725
Houmadi, A. 2407
Hoven, W. W. van 3807
Hovette, P. 231-232, 2354, 2364
Howard, M. K. 2887
Howard, R. F. 262, 1042
Howard, R. J. 234, 244, 1067, 1992, 3679, 3835
Howell, B. J. 2158
Howell, M. J. 956, 2628
Howell, S. 733
Howells, R. E. 3516
Howes, E. L. 982
Howie, S. 611
Hronková, J. 60
Hryniewicki, J. 3561
Hsiao, L. L. 1992
Hsieh, T. 1476
Hsu, M. M. 1476
Hu, A. Q. 988
Hu, J. H. 1754
Hu, L. X. 2211
Hu, Y. N. 2989
Hu, Z. J. 2191
Huaman, J. A. 3990
Huang, B. C. 2332
Huang, B. P. 3065
Huang, F. L. 4971
Huang, F. S. 4932
Huang, J. 4728
Huang, J. C. 1598
Huang, L. H. 1133, 1647, 3520
Huang, Q. L. 2190
Huang, Z. Y. 691
Huazhen, P. 3528
Huber, C. 35
Huber, M. 2885, 2942
Huber, M. C. 35
Huber, N. L. 2015
Huberman, E. 3403
Hublart, M. 236, 1057, 2865, 4237
Hubsch, R. M. de 196
Huchzermeyer, F. W. 2810
Hudson, D. 3838
Hudson, D. E. 659, 2880, 4188
Hudson, L. 3308, 4758
Huet, G. 4642
Huet-Duvillier, G. 645, 1057, 4237
Hufford, C. D. 1169, 2103
Huggins, D. 3182
Hugh-Jones, M. 3637
Hughes, B. L. 402, 3542
Hughes, J. M. 3614
Hughes, W. T. 524, 1369, 3225, 4325, 4846, 4927
Hughlett, C. 891
Hugo, C. T. 3933
Hugo, E. R. 779, 4968
Huhn, C. 2131
Huigen, E. 1891
Huizinga, H. W. 4702
Hulst, R. J. A. M. van der 1180
Humphrey, C. A. 1642
Humphris, D. C. 416
Hundt, E. 935, 1049, 2884, 4573, 4623, 4673, 4773
Hung, C. T. 2120
Hung, L. S. 1328
Hung, L. X. 1691
Hungerford, T. G. 3982
Hunsaker, B. D. 2999
Hunsaker, L. A. 267, 1044
Hunsmann, G. 460
Hunt, N. H. 1128, 1437, 4269
Hunt-Cooke, A. 4979
Hunter, K. J. 3926
Hunter, W. S. 479, 3621
Hunting, D. J. 2351
Huong, A. Y. 2952
Huraux-Rendu, C. 2577
Hurley, R. 20
Hurt, W. G. 1481
Hurta, A. B. 3443
Hurtado, M. M. 4391
Husain, O. A. N. 3571
Husain-Chishti, A. 3429
Huskinson, J. 1086, 2724, 2994
Hussain, M. G. 347
Hussain, N. M. 3356
Hussain, Q. Z. 4777
Hussain, S. 1685
Hussein, S. 4351
Hussin, S. 3095
Hutchison, F. 4360
Huter, J. 2111
Hutt, M. 800
Hviid, L. 942-943, 1871, 2317, 4100
Hwang, S. M. 2954
Hyde, B. M. 515
Hyde, J. E. 1698, 2072, 2877, 2896-2897, 2906
Hyland, R. H. 3494
Iachinni, R. 3182
Iams, K. 1861
Iams, K. P. 2712, 4620
Iazigi, N. 1020
Ibañez, C. F. 4089
Ibañez, V. N. 101
Ibarra, A. M. 2478
Ibekwe, C. A. C. 2357
Ibrahim, E. A. 2409
Ibrahim, K. E. 379
Ibrahim, M. K. 3777
Ichimori, K. 3550, 3923
Idowu, O. R. 729
Ieshko, E. P. 1904, 3171, 3599, 4313
Igarashi, I. 1909, 2086
Igbokwe, I. O. 1467
Igea, A. 3526
Iglauer, F. 70
Ignoffo, C. M. 2155
Ihnen, E. 70
Iitaka, Y. 1185
Ijaola, O. 4113
Ijumba, J. N. 677
Ikeda, I. 4655
Ikehara, S. 4584
Ikpatt, N. W. 1, 3773, 3897
Ikwuegbu, O. A. 708
Ilg, T. 3799, 4180
Illana, S. 2870, 3381
Ilowite, J. S. 1141, 3924
Ilowite, N. T. 3254
ILRAD Reports 749, 2020
Ilschner, S. 1001
Il'yasheva, G. Ya. 2937
Ilyushechkin, Yu. P. 1221, 1570, 2057
Ilyushechkina, I. P. 1570, 2057
Im, K. I. 930, 3248
Imadulhaq, M. 817
Imai, S. 1749-1750, 1833, 2621, 3224, 3807
Imai, S. C. 3154
Imai, Y. 505
Imbert, J. C. 2445, 2647
Imbiriba da Rocha, A. F. 2489
Imboden, M. A. 4701
Imose, J. 2907
Imura, K. 2093
India, Indian Association of Veterinary Microbiologists, Immunologists and Specialists in Infectious Diseases 2553
India, Indian Council of Medical Research 1220
Indira, C. 3629
Infuso, A. 2168
Ingholt, L. 3146
Ingle, D. 2962
Ingles, C. J. 1064
Ingram, G. A. 2410
Inguanzo, P. 4844
Innes, D. J. 4659
Inoue, I. 505, 539, 546, 4877
Inoue, K. 1171
Inoue, S. 4584
Inselburg, J. 265, 1509, 2794, 4219
International Journal for Parasitology 3591
International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases 1281, 1290-1291, 1794-1795, 2100
International Pig Veterinary Society 3090
Inverso, J. A. 1351
Ioli, A. 1225
Ip, H. S. 4222
Ipsevich, F. 3114
Irshad, M. 3743
Irvin, A. D. 214, 1455
Irving, D. O. 936, 1851, 3313, 3316
Irya, K. K. 481
Isaac, L. 2318
Isaac-Renton, J. L. 4604
Isaacs, S. N. 4619
Isakov, V. A. 906
Iseki, M. 234
Ishag, A. 4818
Isharaza, W. K. 2675
Ishi, A. 4969
Ishibashi, Y. 707, 1723
Ishihara, H. 221
Ishihara, R. 4047
Ishii, A. 453, 4441
Ishii, K. 707
Ishii, T. 2341-2342
Ishikawa, E. A. 1744, 2127
Ishikawa, E. A. Y. 4434
Ishikawa, T. 22
Ishimaru, T. 4864
Ishizaki, S. 488
Iskov, M. P. 3091
Islam, A. 4462
Islam, A. K. M. N. 4131
Islam, M. A. 2222
Ismach, R. 2826
Ismailov, S. G. 852
Ismailova, K. G. 1676
Isoard, P. 2546
Isobe, T. 221, 435, 995, 2609
Israelski, D. M. 3488, 3887, 4633
Issa, S. 1153
Istifanus, W. A. 1758
Itiola, O. A. 4916
Ito, A. 3224
Ito, S. 1747
Itoh, H. 4469
Itoh, N. 66
Itoh, S. 66
Itohara, S. 1403
Itokawa, H. 4441
Itoua-Ngaporo, A. 113
Ivanetich, K. M. 3800
Ivanov, A. P. 3298
Ivanov, K. S. 1682, 3964
Ivanyushina, A. T. 1623
Iwano, H. 4047
Iwobi, M. U. 4837
Iwuala, M. O. E. 1787
Iyanda, A. 3102
Iyer, N. J. 2091
Iyer, P. K. R. 2096
Izat, A. L. 2078
Izri, M. A. 1738, 3462
Jabs, D. A. 4872
Jackman, S. A. 635
Jackson, J. E. 2519
Jackson, M. H. 4284
Jackson, T. F. H. G. 178, 981, 2822, 3600, 3949, 4775
Jacob, F. 3969
Jacob, L. 1752
Jacobasch, G. 1952, 2844-2845
Jacobi, V. 2453, 2460
Jacobs, J. 3195
Jacobs, N. X. 5001

Jacobs, P. 1091
Jacobsen, I. A. 2097
Jacobson, E. R. 1757
Jacobson, M. A. 116, 3888
Jacobson, R. H. 2330
Jacot, H. 1852
Jacovella, J. 1243
Jacquemin, J. L. 1538
Jacquemot, C. 4232
Jacquet, D. 3815
Jaenicke, R. 3364
Jaffe, C. L. 1869, 2314, 2701, 2864, 4616
Jaffe, R. 153
Jagannath, M. S. 49, 2212
Jagt, D. L. V. 267
Jagt, D. L. Vander 1044, 4275, 4922
Jagueux, M. 519
Jain, U. 3742, 3745
Jain, V. C. 986
Jairam, K. T. 1253
Jairath, L. K. 3441
Jakobsen, P. H. 942, 2317, 3292, 4096, 4543, 4563
Jakubowski, W. 4956
Jalaj, J. K. 4061
Jamaludin, A. 385, 4351
Jambou, R. 63
Jambulingam, P. 1111
James, J. A. 1197
James, M. A. 2792
James, S. L. 3265
Jamieson, G. A. 4586
Jamjoom, G. A. 4959
Jamroz, D. 3010
Janardanan, K. P. 1813, 1819
Jang, H. 1762
Janier, M. 3186
Janitschke, K. 448, 1134, 2532
Jankevicius, J. V. 136
Jankevicius, S. I. 136
Jankó, M. 531
Jannin, J. 4642
Janoff, E. N. 796, 814, 1240, 4594
Janovy, J., Jr. 433, 1978
Janse, C. 1519, 4742
Janse, C. J. 3560
Janse, E. M. 2755
Jansen, A. M. 73, 145, 436, 3306
Jansen, M. E. 84
Jansen-Rosseck, R. 173, 559
Janssen, D. 1925
Janssen, L. H. M. 1627
Jantzen, H. 1972, 3422
Jaouzi, T. 1331
Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 5008
Jaqueti, J. 964
Jaramillo, C. 4292
Jardetzky, T. 1416
Jardim, A. 609
Jardon, C. F. 4492
Jarecki-Black, J. C. 1461
Jaremin, B. 2195
Jaroskova, L. 2990
Jarra, W. 4260
Jarroll, E. 4212
Jarroll, E. L. 134, 907, 3378, 4211, 4223, 4244, 4698, 4994
Jasmer, D. P. 2386, 3814
Jatkar, P. R. 3441
Jaubert, D. 4016
Jaureguiberry, G. 357, 2858
Jaureguiberry, J. P. de 1735
Javaly, K. 4343
Jay, M. A. 2052
Jayarama Bhat, G. 4750
Jayasinghe, A. 160
Jayewardene, R. A. 1797
Jaynes, J. M. 3027
Jažić, A. 2600
Jeandel, P. 201
Jeanneret, A. 1377
Jeannin, P. 1017, 4298
Jedlička, J. 6
Jefferies, D. 1508, 4707
Jeffers, L. 733
Jeffers, L. J. 4062
Jeffers, T. K. 2848, 3014
Jelenová, I. 4291
Jelliffe, E. F. P. 4014
Jelsma, T. 1891
Jeminet, G. 4354
Jemli, M. H. 3641
Jemni, L. 1254
Jendoubi, M. 1423
Jenkins, M. C. 2771, 2774, 2776, 2793, 4556
Jenkins, T. M. 3377
Jenni, L. 325, 2923, 3411, 3810
Jennings, F. W. 4651
Jennings, M. W. 3813
Jensen, B. N. 522, 2987
Jensen, C. 1023
Jensen, E. 389
Jensen, J. 1071
Jensen, J. B. 380, 942-943, 4100
Jensen, T. H. 2987
Jentzer, O. 1650
Jepsen, S. 942-943, 2317, 3146, 4096, 4543, 4563, 4566
Jermukly, M. S. 3356
Jerusalem, C. R. 3333
Jerzewska, B. 1782
Jess, W. 4759
Jeurissen, S. H. M. 2755
Jewsbury, J. M. 3437
Jia, J. X. 2989
Jiang, H. P. 1387
Jiang, J. B. 139, 1598
Jiang, J. S. 1754, 2036, 2211, 2438
Jiang, M. S. 4680
Jiang, Q. S. 1941
Jiang, W. K. 2989
Jibike, G. I. 3651
Jimenez, O. S. 101
Jiménez-Guzmán, F. 2664
Jiménez-Ortiz, A. 747
Jin, G. 3065
Jin, X. H. 2193
Jin, Z. Q. 1395, 4667
Jiravinyu, C. 2499, 4910
Jobe, O. 1868
Jobin, W. R. 3435
Johannsen, A. 3541
Johanson, J. F. 895
Johansson, I. 4879
John, D. T. 2545
Johnson, A. M. 71, 279, 1219, 1458, 2751, 2870, 3381, 3681, 4126, 4389, 4557
Johnson, C. M. 686, 2564
Johnson, D. E. 3041
Johnson, D. J. 2525
Johnson, G. 508
Johnson, J. 3058, 4122
Johnson, J. D. 592
Johnson, J. K. 348, 2610, 2985
Johnson, M. A. 902, 2470
Johnson, M. L. 1489
Johnson, M. R. 4389
Johnson, P. J. 1037, 1076, 4172, 4729
Johnson, S. E. 1768
Johnson, S. G. 2396
Johnson, W. D., Jr. 704, 4516, 4574
Johnston, R. C. 2637
Johri, S. 1733
Joiner, K. A. 1098, 3336, 3708, 4549
Joint FAO/WHO expert committee on food additives 3546
Joint WHO/FAO/UNEP Panel of Experts on Environmental Management for Vector Control 4423
Jokipii, A. M. M. 2639, 3112, 4870
Jokipii, L. 2639, 3112, 4870
Joliffe, D. S. 1262
Jolivet, J. 1604
Jolly, J. G. 4824
Jonas, W. 4617
Jonckheere, J. de 2872
Jonckheere, J. F. de 4677, 4895
Jones, D. B. W. 19
Jones, E. 1907
Jones, G. 558, 1847
Jones, G. L. 963
Jones, H. I. 1534
Jones, J. B. 2256
Jones, J. E. 402, 3542
Jones, J. R. 4940
Jones, R. H. 4911
Jones, R. M. 1348
Jones, S. 2773
Jones, S. K. 1583, 1593
Jones, S. R. M. 86
Jones, T. R. 2414, 4609
Jones, T. W. 57, 2217, 2219
Jong, F. H. de 4361
Jong, P. T. V. M. de 620, 710
Jong, W. H. de 4848
Jongwutiwes, S. 4710
Jopek, Z. 3023
Jordan, A. M. 3858, 4953
Jordan, M. C. 104
Jordán, O. C. 3692
Jörg, M. E. 1662
Jorga, W. 1326
Jørgensen, R. J. 842
Jorsal, S. E. 525
Jose, M. M. B. 744
Joseph, A. E. A. 3769
Joseph, A. S. 2114
Joseph, P. 3895
Joshi, B. 1157
Joshi, D. K. 3742
Joshi, R. D. 3988
Joshi, S. C. 1386
Joshua, R. A. 495
Joss, A. W. L. 184, 456, 513, 3303, 3602, 4598
Josse, R. 311, 1550
Josseran, R. 1550
Jost, L. 1371
Jouanne, C. 2921, 3427
Jouany, J. P. 3640
Jourdan, G. 2477
Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy 4346
Journal of Clinical Microbiology 1232-1233, 4666
Journal of Infectious Diseases 344, 3225, 4607
Joy, J. L. 529
Joyner, L. P. 304
Joyner, R. E. 1809
Joynson, D. H. M. 456, 1411
Joysey, H. S. 994
Juanola, B. 4656
Jubault, C. 4375
Judson, M. A. 3132
Juliano, C. 11
Julien, M. 1377
Juliš, I. 1010, 2365
Juliš, L. 2814
Julvez, J. 405
Jun, W. S. 1385
Jung, G. 4592
Jung, M. 724
Jungery, M. 1987
Junghanss, T. 2186
JunJie, Z. 4938
Junod, C. 25
Junoy, S. C. 3190
Junqueira, L. F., Jr. 4395
Juntti, N. 1771
Juranek, D. 809
Juranek, D. D. 983, 2932, 4123
Juri, M. 4567
Juri, M. A. 1864
Jurkovič, P. 1149
Juste, R. A. 2232
Jusuf, S. H. 3149
Juyal, P. D. 1482, 3147
Jyding Vennervald 2627
Kaay, H. J. van der 3047
Kaaya, G. P. 1897
Kaba, S. 719
Kabata, T. 707
Kabíčková, H. 4349
Kabilan, L. 582, 3728
Kabiru, P. 2161, 2283
Kabnick, K. S. 3233
Kaboth, W. 2131
Kacprzak, E. 3986
Kaczmarek, E. 4895
Kadima, N. 719
Kadir, M. A. A. 5
Kager, P. A. 4, 1891, 2125
Kahl, L. P. 222, 1912, 4640, 4645
Kahn, N. N. 1025
Kahn, S. 660, 4590
Kain, K. C. 4394
Kaĭrullaev, K. K. 857
Kaiser, D. A. 1503
Kaizuka, T. 205
Kajikawa, H. 487
Kajikawa, T. 255
Kajiwara, N. 4412
Kakiese, O. 333
Kakoma, I. 1453, 2792
Kalabis, J. 60
Kalden, J. R. 3200
Kaleta, E. F. 2254
Kalil, J. 2704
Kaliraj, P. 3742, 3745
Kalk, K. H. 3806, 4697
Kallel, R. 615
Kallenbach, J. M. 3956
Kalonji, M. W. 2988
Kalra, A. 4824
Kalra, I. S. 843
Kalra, N. L. 920-921, 4077, 4803
Kalu, A. U. 708
Kamanga-Sollo, E. I. P. 4575
Kamata, S. 2093
Kamau, C. C. 3865
Kambadur, R. 3373
Kambeva, L. 214, 227
Kamboj, K. K. 1881
Kamchonwongpaisan, S. 4276
Kamei, K. 596
Kamen, B. A. 3908
Kamennykh, P. V. 336
Kamimura, K. 2944
Kaminsky, R. 346, 422, 2088, 3060, 3349, 3473
Kaminsky, R. G. 4432
Kamio, M. 795
Kamio, T. 1425, 1747, 3050, 4182, 4467
Kamp, J. A. F. O. den 3525
Kamphues, J. 3541
Kamunvi, F. 1703
Kan, C. A. 4382
Kanaley, S. A. 949, 3063
Kanbara, H. 1799, 2135, 4710
Kanda, M. 2013, 2678
Kane, P. A. 1236
Kane, S. R. 4380
Kaneda, Y. 694, 801, 1144, 2563, 2709, 4599
Kaneko, N. 34
Kaneko, S. 846
Kanellopoulos-Langevin, C. 3704
Kanemoto, R. 647
Kaner, R. J. 2536, 3068
Kang, S. Y. 2770
Kang, W. M. 988
Kang, Y. B. 1762, 2224
Kang'ethe, S. 630, 2441, 2565
Kanno, Y. 1614
Kano, S. 4443
Kansopon, J. 2794
Kansy, M. 4881
Kantor, S. 4353
Kanyangala, S. 3753
Kapadia, G. J. 375
Kapali, V. 1189
Kapembwa, M. S. 3769
Kapepela, K. 1244
Kapita, B. 3204
Kaplan, G. 1579
Kaplanski, S. 3297
Kapoor, N. K. 2949
Kappes, B. 3794
Kaptseva, G. S. 181, 3130

Kaptue, L. 2206
Kar, K. 758, 3537
Kar, P. K. 618
Kara, U. 558
Karabiber, N. 2157
Karanis, P. 4954
Karapetyan, A. E. 3699
Karasev, N. F. 1569
Karbwang, J. 1146, 2465, 3517-3518, 4364, 4917
Karim, M. J. 2775, 4485
Kariuki, D. M. 3486
Kariuki, D. P. 3327, 4876
Kariuki, T. M. 3314
Karkhanis, Y. D. 2718, 2777
Karle, I. L. 2104
Karle, J. M. 2104
Karlsson, K. K. 4952
Karmakar, P. 2481
Karrar, M. O. 465
Karst, F. 2373
Karter, A. J. 919
Karumba, P. N. 2161, 2283
Karunamoorthy, G. 3675
Karunaweera, N. D. 991, 2327
Karwacki, J. 2958
Karwacki, J. J. 1998
Kasali, O. 829
Kasatkina, N. V. 1571, 1622
Kasigwa, P. F. 674
Kaslow, D. 2942
Kaslow, D. C. 578, 2889, 4173, 4619
Kaspa, R. T. 3524
Kasper, L. H. 1098, 1422, 4569
Kasprzak, W. 1470, 1665, 1779, 4895
Kassa, B. 3906
Kaswan, E. 4458
Katae, H. 2976
Katakura, K. 1954, 1964
Katelaris, P. 4787
Katić-Radivojević, S. 3304
Katiyar, J. C. 1578, 1902
Katiyar, S. K. 2375
Katkiewicz, M. 1319
Katlama, C. 3007, 3206, 3885
Kato, K. 846, 4571
Kato, N. 3921
Kato, Y. 2709
Katosova, R. K. 3784
Katrandzhi, M. M. 1677
Katugampola, G. 1172
Katugampola, S. 1172
Katz, M. H. 4404
Katz, N. 4288
Katz, S. 467
Katzin, A. M. 1856
Kaufman, B. Z. 4282
Kaufmann, M. H. 3724
Kaufmann, S. H. E. 2147
Kaufmann, W. 517
Kaul, K. L. 351
Kaul, S. M. 427
Kaur, M. 1975
Kaur, P. 4576
Kaur, S. 3247
Kaushik, R. S. 3160
Kavuru, M. 3565
Kawabata, M. 4442, 4599
Kawaciuková, J. 4119
Kawaguchi, H. 2907
Kawaguchi, K. 3185
Kawahara, H. 2093
Kawai, S. 2012, 2307
Kawakami, Y. 1882, 1908, 4412, 4565
Kawamoto, F. 1050, 2136, 2944
Kawamoto, S. 1882, 1908, 2012, 2307, 4415
Kawamoto, Y. 1050
Kawamura, S. 2411
Kawamura, Y. 1341
Kawano, K. 67
Kawarabata, T. 4047
Kawazu, S. 1747, 3050, 4182
Kawazu, S. I. 1425, 4467
Kawo, N. G. 233, 1015
Kay, D. 4825
Kay, R. 4321
Kaya, O. 2252
Kaye, P. M. 3288
Kayouli, C. 3640
Kayser, C. 4069
Kayum, A. 3441
Kazangi, M. 2756
Kazembe, P. 3497
Kazim, M. 1013
Ke, Z. X. 1893, 2384
Kebabjian, R. 3465
Kedjagni, A. Y. 2488
Keen, J. 1073
Keenan, M. C. 4704
Keeratithakul, D. 3282
Keisari, Y. 2312
Keister, D. B. 947, 4619
Keith, K. 1054
Keithly, J. S. 1138
Kelbessa, T. 3584
Keleti, G. 663, 2521
Kelke, C. 1421
Keller, K. 1006, 4659
Keller, L. 2770
Kellett, A. V. 1197
Kelley, K. F. 4002
Kellina, O. I. 1814, 3826
Kelly, J. J. 3128
Kelly, J. M. 2887, 4221, 4717
Kelly, P. 3040
Kemenes, F. 252
Kemmenoe, A. V. 735
Kemp, D. J. 1962, 2878, 3260, 3313, 4760
Kemp, K. E. 836
Kemper, C. 891
Kemper, C. A. 4853
Kenawy, M. A. 2939, 3457
Kendall, A. T. 743
Kendall, G. 4717
Kendrick, R. Killick 4454
Kenes, J. 4821
Kenmotsu, M. 2668
Kennedy, D. 2160
Kennedy, D. H. 3928
Kennedy, E. 3522
Kennedy, W. 4927
Kennelly, J. J. 3639
Kent, M. L. 131, 1824
Keoplung, M. 342
Kere, N. 936
Keren, Z. 2822, 2885
Kern, P. 799, 2456, 4095
Kerr, J. D. 1095
Kerr, S. F. 72
Kerrigan, K. R. 4013
Kessel, R. G. 916
Kessinger, J. M. 4853
Kessler, H. A. 4652
Kessler, M. 2294
Keswani, N. K. 3117
Ketrangsri, S. 4553
Kettle, D. S. 789, 3079
Keudjian, F. 2511
Keukens, H. J. 4382
Keulen, H. van 134, 907, 4223, 4244
Keur, M. van der 3047
Keusch, G. T. 1529
Keuter, M. 353
Kew, Y. 3855
Keymer, A. E. 2145, 2760
Keystone, J. S. 1586, 1601
Khachoyan, V. I. 3699
Khaldi, F. 464
Khaled, S. 562, 2744
Khalifa, S. I. 2077
Khalil, M. I. 3773
Khan, A. H. 4439
Khan, B. 4901
Khan, C. M. A. 2680
Khan, F. A. 4019
Khan, H. M. 2789
Khan, I. A. 1422, 4569
Khan, M. A. 1026
Khan, M. U. 297
Khan, M. Y. 4526
Khan, R. A. 4045
Khanmirzoev, F. I. 3913
Khanna, R. 1484, 2789, 2821, 4106
Kharazmi, A. 1871, 2924
Khare, A. K. 815
Khaw, B. A. 4606
Khera, S. 1823
Khetwal, K. S. 1157
Khiami, A. 4802
Khliyan, V. D. 3141
Khloptseva, R. I. 2263
Khomchenovsakii, E. I. 354
Khoromana, C. O. 2951
Khot'ko, N. I. 3078
Khouadja, M. 562
Khouri, M. 1854
Khovanskikh, A. E. 1221
Khullar, N. 3757
Khuong, M. A. 1716, 3186
Khusetnova, Kh. Kh. 1318, 1435, 1544
Khusmith, S. 1890, 3755
Kida, H. 3121
Kidane, G. Z. 4744
Kidd, P. 3208
Kidson, C. 558
Kiefer, H. 3387
Kieft, R. 4700, 4716
Kiehart, D. P. 1503
Kielhofner, M. A. 1637
Kien, T. 111, 144
Kierszenbaum, F. 2798, 3318, 3335, 3431, 3766, 4593, 4630
Kiessling, R. 600, 1579, 1965
Kiilu, G. 4304
Kijlstra, A. 510, 710, 769
Kilama, W. L. 674
Kilejian, A. 1983, 1988, 3840
Kilgus, J. 1416
Kilimali, V. A. E. B. 2490-2491, 3915
Killebrew, F. C. 4487
Killick-Kendrick, M. 2115
Killick-Kendrick, R. 2115, 3580, 4454
Killmar, J. T. 4325
Kilvington, S. 1216, 2573, 4778
Kim, C. H. 4745
Kim, C. K. 2537, 3881
Kim, D. H. 2224
Kim, D. J. 646, 1094
Kim, J. H. 478
Kim, J. O. 3344
Kim, J. S. 2224
Kim, K. S. 2771
Kim, M. J. 3248
Kim, P. G. 3344
Kim, W. K. 972, 1094
Kim, W. S. 972, 1094
Kim, Y. K. 1204
Kim Lee Sim, B. 748
Kimsey, P. 3255
Kimura, E. 652, 3269
Kinabo, L. D. B. 381, 2112
Kinabo, L. S. 2490-2491
Kincaid, A. L. 2236
Kinde, H. 1940
Kinden, D. A. 2524
Kindras, N. A. 2057
King, C. A. 777
King, C. T. 4945
King, M. 4450
Kingston, N. 1283
Kini, G. D. 1138
Kinkelin, P. de 2257
Kinney, E. L. 3186
Kinoti, S. N. 2161, 2283, 2319
Kipkoech, D. 4304
Kiptoon, J. C. 1746
Kirby, G. C. 2090, 4355, 4900
Kirchhoff, J. F. 3674
Kirchhoff, L. V. 1355, 2270, 2280
Kirillov, A. I. 1221, 1570, 2057
Kirisawa, R. 4412
Kirk, K. 2394, 4797
Kirkbride, C. A. 1009
Kirkpatrick, C. E. 1999
Kirkpatrick, M. 2389
Kirksey, O. W. 890
Kirkwood, R. N. 2515
Kirnowardoyo, S. 671
Kirschke, H. 2846
Kirst, H. A. 3931
Kishore, P. 1174, 1496
Kissila, A. M. 113
Kita, J. 1764
Kitadi, N. 3622
Kitajima, K. 4655
Kitani, T. 1711
Kitaw, Y. 3584
Kitosi, D. S. 3473
Kitthawee, S. 4300
Kiviat, N. B. 3339
Kiyamov, F. A. 3852
Kjellberg, F. 3421
Klaassen, C. H. W. 4173
Klaebe, A. 2035, 4909
Klag, A. R. 4506
Klapper, P. E. 4986
Kleger, B. 1209
Klei, T. R. 56, 290, 924, 2244, 4034
Kleid, D. 4524
Kleihues, P. 3203
Klein, B. 3200
Klein, J. 4545
Klein, J. S. 3478
Kleinig, H. 1986
Klesius, P. 2997
Kleuskens, J. 1985
Kligfield, P. 3195
Kline, S. 104
Kling, H. F. 2964, 2978
Kloetzel, J. K. 2315
Kloos, H. 303, 3853
Klotz, F. W. 655, 4586, 4794
Klump, G. M. 1533
Knaippe, F. 4397
Knani, L. 2647
Knapen, F. van 511, 2134, 2403
Knapp, B. 935, 1049, 2884, 4226, 4573, 4623, 4673, 4773
Knauer, C. M. 4005
Knechtli, R. 325
Knight, R. 1703
Knitter, G. 4639
Knitza, R. 4926
Knoblock, K. F. 3354
Knoll, K. 1629
Knudson, L. 134
Ko, R. C. 1700, 1942, 2154
Kobayashi, A. 514, 590, 795
Kobayashi, M. 34, 514, 4490
Kobayashi, S. 34, 971, 2563, 2709
Kobayashi, T. 3638
Kobayashi, Y. 827
Kocan, A. A. 1588
Kocan, K. 5004
Koch, G. 3264
Koch, H. T. 214, 227
Kochergin, P. M. 378
Kociba, G. J. 1768
Kocięcka, W. 1469
Kocifajová, A. 688
Köck, J. 4759
Kock, N. 3040
Kocken, C. 2706
Koech, D. 323
Koech, D. K. 4295-4296, 4302, 4901
Koella, J. C. 3862
Koelma, I. A. 4507
Koen, C. 3043
Koenig, E. 1508
Koester, D. R. 1238
Koestner, A. 65
Kofi-Ekue, J. M. 1648
Kofie, B. A. K. 3439
Kogan, N. 3389
Kohayagawa, A. 1447
Kohl, L. 3803
Köhler, P. 291, 2859, 4674
Kohno, M. 2609
Koike, K. 2081
Koike, M. 3185
Koinarski, V. 1522
Kojima, Y. 1647, 3520
Kolarova, V. 1784

Kölbl, O. 1334
Kolesnikov, A. A. 650, 662, 1379, 1973, 2882
Kolin, A. 4521
Kolk, A. H. J. 1891
Kollaritsch, H. 4109
Kolmos, H. J. 3073
Kolodié, L. 147, 3839
Kombila, M. 2, 167, 1708, 4159
Kondakis, X. G. 2559
Kondo, T. 546
Kondrashin, A. V. 920-921, 4077, 4803
Kondrat'eva, M. A. 1270
Kong, L. I. 4481
Kongshavn, P. A. L 2713
König, A. 3244
Konings, R. N. H. 2706, 4173
Konishi, E. 3613, 4559, 4786
Konno, H. 3638
Koornhof, H. J. 3134
Kooter, J. M. 4729
Kooy, R. F. 213
Kopachek, P. 4082
Kopp, R. 1176
Koppe, J. G. 471
Koppel, B. S. 1256
Köppel, C. 382
Korablev, V. N. 1658
Korbel, R. 2253
Korchinski, R. S. 2515
Kordofani, A. A. Y. 465, 805
Korich, D. G. 4955
Korman, S. H. 1196, 4216, 4774
Korn, E. D. 636, 1048, 3788, 4170
Köroglu, E. 2590, 2615, 4473
Koros, J. 323, 4302
Koros, J. K. 4295-4297
Korshalla, J. 4353
Körting, W. 1335, 2420
Koshelev, A. A. 906
Koskiniemi, M. 4446
Koslowsky, D. J. 3405, 4750
Koss, M. A. 1445
Koss, M. N. 1211
Kossodo, S. de 1000
Kotanegara, R. 3849
Kothandaraman, P. 3901
Kotler, D. P. 115, 893
Kotłowski, A. 2195
Kötsche, W. 3980
Kouamouo, J. 2063, 4890
Koudela, B. 1010, 2365, 2814, 3634, 3774, 3781
Kouka-Bemba, D. 1550, 3548
Koumaglo, K. 2488
Kovacs, J. 1478
Kovacs, J. A. 259, 1610, 2313, 2851, 2879, 4186, 4341
Kovalev, B. M. 1837
Kowal, J. 2087
Kowalski, B. 1764
Koyama, T. 846, 2596
Kozlowska, A. 755
Kozlowski, P. B. 2184
Kraft, M. Ya. 378
Krahenbuhl, J. L. 3706
Kraiem, C. 1254
Krakow, J. L. 1053
Kranth-Siegel, R. L. 2383
Kranz, P. 257, 2860
Krasinski, K. 110
Krasiński, Z. 1764
Krassner, S. M. 3556
Kraus, L. 2082
Kraus, S. 2254
Krause, P. J. 3443
Krauth-Siegel, R. L. 2828
Kravath, R. E. 4982
Kravetz, F. O. 501
Krčméry, V. 449
Krech, T. 2570
Kreckman, L. 4007
Kremsner, P. G. 149, 173, 557, 559, 3934, 4327, 4869
Kress, K. 2822
Kretschmer, R. R. 1899, 4554
Krettli, A. U. 1863, 2024, 3252, 4105, 4990
Kretzschmar, M. 4809
Kreuter, B. F. von 3719, 4088
Kreutzer, R. D. 2871
Krieger, J. N. 2715
Krieger, M. 1428
Kriesell, W. 1242
Krigel, Y. 1919, 3505
Krilić, M. 2600
Krinchai, K. 3251
Krishna, S. 2818, 3782, 3831, 4942
Krishna, V. 3117
Krishnamoorthy, R. 4539
Krishnan, V. L. 1870
Kristensen, T. S. 2598
Kristensson, K. 1931
Krogstad, D. J. 392, 693, 695, 1179, 2074, 2107, 3905, 4248, 4250-4251, 4253
Kronauer, C. M. 4984
Krotoski, W. A. 139
Kruger, J. H. 797
Krungkrai, J. 761, 3372, 4682
Krupa, J. 1764
Krupa, K. 3748
Kruppa, T. F. 70
Krutmann, J. 804
Krvavac, S. 1237, 1255
Krzeminska, E. C. 1632
Krzych, U. 1844, 2343
Kubota, A. 2093
Kučera, A. 1918
Kučera, J. 76, 1149, 2848, 3066, 3167
Kucharczak, E. 3023
Kuchembuck, M. R. G. 1447
Kucheruk, V. V. 1542
Kuckelkorn, U. 2845
Kücken, U. 1268
Kudweis, M. 1010, 2365, 2814, 3781
Kuhlencord, A. 2173
Kuhlman, J. E. 1366, 1372, 3565
Kühlmann, A. 3011
Kuhn, R. E. 1873, 2710, 3238
Kuhne, F. 2208
Kuhnigk, C. 4484
Kuile, B. H. ter 3375
Kuile, F. ter 3914
Kularatne, M. U. 2327
Kulda, J. 3634, 4349
Kulikovskaya, I. M. 3913
Kulinich, G. V. 2051
Kulkarni, M. M. 4355
Kulkarni, S. N. 4355
Kuller, L. 4639
Kum Kum 2821, 4106
Kumada, M. 846
Kumar, A. 2401, 3987, 3989, 4351, 4576
Kumar, D. 3441
Kumar, K. 2030
Kumar, M. 3988
Kumar, N. 2326, 3180
Kumar, S. 153, 605, 1911, 3312, 3755, 4622
Kumaratilake, L. 939
Kumaratilake, L. M. 1867, 3249
Kumi-Diaka, J. 4866
Kumkum 1484
Kun, J. 3821
Kung, F. Y. 2541
Kunstyr, I. 70, 2758
Kuntz, D. A. 3802, 4174, 4176, 4689
Kunz, C. 397, 423
Küpper, H. 4623
Küpper, H. A. 2884, 4573, 4773
Kurandina, D. P. 5013
Kurczewska, M. 1469, 3986
Kure, K. 3607
Kures, L. 192, 2294
Kuriakose, T. 760
Kurimoto, H. 896
Kuriyan, J. 1501
Kurosawa, T. 2012, 2307, 4415
Kurtti, T. J. 1506, 2544, 3946
Kurtzhals, J. 2350
Kusakari, M. 627
Kushchenko, Z. V. 1605
Kusmierek, J. J. E. 1612
Kutish, G. W. 1978
Kutner, S. 3262
Kutuza, S. B. 370
Kutzer, E. 53
Kuwabara, S. 67
Kuypers, F. 393
Kuypers, F. A. 731
Kuznetsov, R. L. 3871
Kuznetsov, V. F. 3298
Kuzoe, F. A. S. 4830
Kvasnicka, W. G. 230, 2538, 2593
Kwaga, J. K. P. 2616
Kwasa, T. O. O. 4854
Kwasnik, I. 3443
Kwatra, M. S. 843
Kwiatkowska, K. 1499
Kwiatkowski, D. 966, 1003, 1014, 3292, 4796
Kyaw Lay Thew 3914
Kyewalabye, E. K. 3098
Kyle, D. E. 366, 4921
Kyngdon, J. 1851
La Peyre, J. F. 866
La Rosa, G. 854
La Torre, J. L. 3645
La Voie, L. 890
Laaff, H. 3199
Laan, A. van der 1568
Laban, A. 3388, 4753
Labeda, D. P. 4353
Labrada, L. A. 242
Labro, M. T. 3930
Lacassin, F. 1644
Lacerda, M. M. 3445
Lacey, L. A. 409
Lachowicz, J. 1763, 2588
Lackritz, E. M. 2158, 4889
Lacroix, C. 1538
Lacuara, J. L. 626, 4929
Lacut, J. Y. 2208
Laczay, P. 403, 714, 738, 1188
Ladds, P. W. 860
Lafeuillade, A. 2996
Lafon, S. 3393
LaFon, S. W. 4920
L'age, M. 2459-2460, 2504
Lage, M. J. F. 2318
Lagorce, J. F. 2518
Lagoutte, F. 459, 2176
Lagrange, P. 1741
Lagrange, P. H. 2339
Laguens, R. P. 1876, 1922, 2691
Laguna, F. 1804
Laha, R. 1288, 1581, 3485
Lähdevirta, J. 2639
Lahiri, A. 4435
Lahiri, S. C. 618
Lahiri, S. K. 4435
Lahoz, J. M. G. 2471
Lahti, C. J. 4172
Lahunta, A. de 4072
Lai, E. Y. 3583
Lainson, F. A. 4091
Lainson, R. 125, 1555, 1558, 1744, 2127, 3845, 4074, 4434, 4527
Laird, M. 3843
Lakhotia, R. L. 752
Lakovnikova, E. V. 918, 1270, 1272
Lal, A. A. 1089, 1846, 4772
Lal, B. B. 4334
Lalayan, A. A. 1668
Lalayants, I. E. 301, 1917
Lall, K. B. 3527
Lallemand, F. 2487
Lallemant, M. 28, 302, 1112
Lallinger, G. 1067, 3835
Lalonde, R. 468
Lalu-Fraisse, A. 400
Lambeir, A. M. 3802, 4697
Lambert, C. R. 3692
Lambert, H. 4936
Lambert, M. 4802
Lambert, P. H. 154, 561, 575, 1000, 1131, 1463, 1486, 3337-3338, 3733, 4636
Lamberts, S. W. J. 4361
Lambertucci, J. R. 3490
Lambertus, M. W. 2049
Lami, G. 8, 2170, 3111
Lamizana, L. 3
Lamothe-Argumedo, R. 1826
Lamouroux, D. 1812
Lampe, A. S. 2175
Lampo, A. 1660
Lamy, C. 100
Lanar, D. E. 4394
Lanata, C. 3570
Lancaster, D. J. 4927
Lancet 456, 770, 1014, 1122, 2203, 3352, 4983
Lanciotti, E. 2571
Landa, I. 2119
Landau, I. 1173, 1689-1690, 3210, 3213, 4992
Landfear, S. M. 648, 1520, 4230, 4708
Landman, R. 3005, 3880
Lane, R. P. 1951, 2887
Laneele, D. 334
Lang, J. M. 2472
Lang, O. S. 4853
Lang, S. 438
Lang, T. 2921
Lang, W. 3203, 3686
Langdon, J. S. 3772
Langer, P. J. 2826, 2883
Langford, C. J. 1850
Langham, N. P. E. 2017
Langhorne, J. 579, 1400, 3289, 4083, 4136
Langlais, B. 4386
Langsley, G. 3756, 4264
Langston, P. G. 2226
Lanners, H. N. 4784
Lanotte, G. 1977, 2657, 4453
Laou, N. D. 711
Laoye, O. J. 2950
Lapierre, J. 2475
Lapinsky, S. E. 3956
Laporte, A. 2652
Lappalainen, M. 4446
Lappin, M. R. 1757
Lara, M. L. 4135
Laranja, F. 4021
Larcan, A. 4936
Lares, F. 663
Larget-Piet, L. 368
Lari, R. 2165
Larivière, M. 767, 2124, 4067
Larkin, D. F. P. 1216, 1932, 2284, 2573
Larkin, E. W. 1212
Larkin, T. S. 3461
Laroche, R. 232, 2364
Larouzé, B. 2732
Larramendy, R. 3761
Larrauri, J. 4517
Larrey, D. 1644
Larsen, A. B. 2943
Larsen, R. A. 3188
Larsen, S. O. 4543
Larson, E. 4344
Larson, S. B. 1138
Larsson, J. I. R. 540-541, 912, 2304
Las Llagas, M. A. de 670
Lasala, G. 2638
Lašanda, V. 839
Laskay, T. 1965
Laske, A. 1374
Lasky, L. 788
Lassaigne, D. 100
Lassalas, B. 2583
Lassalle, E. M. de 4457
Lassen, E. D. 1210
Lasserre, R. 2484
Lastre, M. 18, 587
Laszig, R. 2201
László, M. 740
Lataste, P. 2026
Lathigra, R. B. 1527

Latif, A. S. 1808, 3145
Latimer, K. S. 80
Latorraca, M. Q. 29
Latter, V. S. 4846
Laubert, A. 2201
Laudan, R. 1878
Laughlin, L. 1608
Laughlin, L. W. 922
Laughton, C. A. 3529
Lauren, D. J. 3475
Laurensen, J. J. 2516
Laurenti, M. D. 2716
Lauricella, M. 317
Lauricella, M. A. 501
Laurie, D. 2101
Lauritsen, F. R. 4686
Laus, J. L. 3245
Lautier, F. 35
Lavandero, S. 4567
Lavandier, M. 4375
Lavarde, V. 1860
Laveissière, C. 1551, 2405
Lavoipierre, A. M. 3194
Law, C. 824
Law, J. L. 1038
Law, J. M. 4221
Lawrence, A. 4003
Lawrence, J. A. 1692, 2945, 4286, 4828
Lawrence, W. 2209
Laws, H. F., II 3612
Lawson, L. M. 3494
Lawyer, P. G. 2519, 4304
Layden, R. E. 4734
Layla, R. 569
Layrisse, Z. 4135
Lazanas, M. 2205
Lazardi, K. 3939, 4897-4898
Lazzari, J. 2002
Lazzarin, A. 2454, 3884
Le, S. T. 3927
Le, T. 3556
Le Berre, R. 2141
Le Blancq, S. M. 1814, 4774
Le Bras, J. 720, 1183, 2047, 2059, 2062, 2065, 2067, 2069, 2461, 3033, 4316, 4902
Le Bras, M. 2026, 2075
Le Fichoux, Y. 63, 1732, 1737, 2204, 3605, 4342
Le Guen, E. 41
Le Hesran, J. Y. 1550
Le Hoang, P. 3206
Le Loch, H. 3135
Le Mao, G. 201
Le Minous, D. 3558
Le Page, R. W. F. 4726
Le Pape, A. 4375
Le Pont, F. 1560, 3458
Le Ray, D. 3815
Le Rebeller, M. J. 2208
Le Roux, J. R. 4953
Leak, S. G. A. 4298
Leal, J. A. 85
Lear, M. C. 4358
Leath, S. 748
Leavitt, J. A. 4508
Lebas, J. 2445, 2647
Lebbad, M. 2767
LeBoit, P. E. 3685
Lebon, P. 3703
Leboutet, M. J. 1831
LeBowitz, J. H. 4771
Lebras, M. 787
Leclef, B. 726
Lecointre, O. 4033
Lecomte-Houcke, M. 4457
Lecuna, T. V. 4836
Ledbetter, J. A. 2838
Lederer, E. 386
Ledergerber, B. 1365
Lederkremer, R. M. de 1494
Ledesma, O. 317, 2002
Lee, B. 117
Lee, C. A. 2470
Lee, C. S. 2733
Lee, E. H. 2779
Lee, E. M. 4045
Lee, I. S. 1169, 2103
Lee, M. 3531
Lee, M. G. 475
Lee, M. G. S. 277, 1068, 1515, 4215, 4728
Lee, M. J. 2264
Lee, M. M. 4522
Lee, P. 4941
Lee, R. V. 1743
Lee, S. G. 930
Lee, S. H. 853
Lee, Y. C. 2954-2955
Lee-Ng, C. T. 2794
Leech, J. 1071
Leech, J. H. 2426, 2557
Leedom, J. 891
Leedom, J. M. 3887
Leef, M. F. 1907, 4615
Leem, M. H. 976
Leeuwen, P. van 4003
Leeuwenburg, J. 1891
Lefevre, P. C. 4597
Legendre, A. M. 4505
Legg, W. E. 850
Legrand, D. 148
Leguía, G. 3448
Leguizamon, M. S. 4089
Leguizamon, S. 946
Lehel, J. 403, 738
Lehker, M. W. 1673
Lehner, T. 1405
Leibovici, V. 4546
Leiby, D. L. 4094
Leid R. W. 2708
Leigh, T. R. 888, 1683, 4924
Leighty, J. C. 1125
Leiguarda, R. 1371
Leitch, B. L. 3327
Leitch, G. J. 3088
Leite, V. H. R. 629, 2358
Leka, A. 1292
Leksana, B. 4609
Lelchuk, R. 1912
Lellis, O. de 2508
Leloup, M. 2577
Lemardeley, P. 1103
Lemarie, E. 4375
Lemchuk-Favel, L. T. 3808
Leme, V. M. C. 2325
Lemesre, J. L. 307, 4642
Lenartowicz, Z. 1764
Lenclen, R. 3119
Leng, R. A. 486
Lennard, M. S. 4905
Lennartz, M. R. 300
Lenox, T. 4343
Lensen, A. H. W. 2116
León Arenas, E. 3762-3763
Leonardi, L. 1374
Leonardi, M. S. 3301
Leonetti, C. 4409
Leoung, G. 117, 524, 982
Leoung, G. S. 116
Leparco, J. C. 1742
Lepers, J. P. 357, 365, 931, 941, 1689-1690, 2732, 2926, 4316
Lepoff, R. B. 3072
Leport, C. 2648, 3509, 3886-3887, 4066
Leprêtre, A. 3880
Lerche, B. 2987
Leri, O. 4607
Leriche, M. 2669
Leriche, M. A. 296, 2839, 4183
Lerma, J. Montoya- 4292
Lerner, R. A. 3365
Lesbordes, J. L. 2477
Leśniewski, S. 1764
Lesnikova, E. V. 3827
Lessard, P. 3455
Lester, D. S. 3361
Lester, R. J. G. 1350, 1791, 2919
Letaief, R. 1254
Letelier, M. E. 1121
Levenson, J. E. 3876
Levi, M. H. 21
Levi-Yeyati, P. 1910
Levin, J. R. 1064
Levin, M. 1910, 1922
Levin, M. J. 3393, 3702
Levine, J. 1212
Levine, W. C. 3452
Levitus, G. 3702
Levy, F. 111
Levy, J. 1260
Levy, P. Y. 2511
Levy-Yeyati, P. 3393
Lew, A. 1030
Lew, A. M. 961, 1078, 4693
Lewis, A. 1073
Lewis, M. 259, 3373
Lewis, M. S. 3788
Leysen, E. 2685, 2872
L'Hostis, M. 3240
Li, A. X. 2438
Li, C. X. 1475
Li, D. S. 1598
Li, G. D. 754
Li, G. P. 978
Li, G. Q. 1639
Li, H. P. 1395, 4667
Li, J. 576, 754, 3535
Li, J. R. 2249
Li, M. 2676
Li, S. 226, 3055, 4646
Li, W. B. 265, 1509, 2794, 4219
Li, W. Y. 1293
Li, X. 724
Li, X. P. 3218
Li, Y. 2723, 4548
Li, Y. J. 2676
Li, Y. L. 3440
Lian, Z. C. 1310
Liance, M. 1243
Liang, D. S. 1598
Liang, K. Y. 1476
Liao, J. Y. 1598
Liao, S. H. T. 4927
Liao, Z. H. 340
Libanore, M. 1736, 2172, 4449
Libman, J. 4930
Lichtenberg, F. von 4645
Lichtman, A. R. 1930
Licois, D. 3084
Lidman, C. 3067
Lidman, K. 3067
Liebler, E. M. 3541
Liendo, C. 520
Liesnard, C. 3969
Liew, F. Y. 177, 222, 1357, 1410, 1880, 2723, 3275, 3320, 3598, 4548, 4562, 4591
Ligny, C. 368
Ligthart, G. S. 3416
Lihme, A. 2317
Likel, M. 220
Lillehoj, H. S. 2688, 2770-2771, 2774, 4556
Lillo, J. 887
Lillywhite, J. 462
Lima, C. 1494
Lima, J. D. 1615
Lima, M. C. Pedroso de 1186
Lima, M. F. 1492
Lima, M. T. 3306
Lima, N. L. 3614
Lima, N. R. 2318
Lima, R. S. 1816
Lima, S. A. 1052
Limbassa, J. 2061
Limmer, B. L. 2519
Limongi, J. E. 1546
Lin, A. N. 4164
Lin, B. Y. 1643
Lin, D. D. 1105
Lin, D. S. 4085
Lin, E. T. 732
Lin, F. B. 393
Lin, J. J. 1886
Lin, K. H. 2438
Lin, M. C. 3636
Lin, P. R. 2733
Lin, Y. G. 1328, 1387, 1691
Lin, Y. Y. 858
Linden, V. 3556
Linder, J. 3062
Lindgren, A. 2767
Lindmark, D. 4212
Lindmark, D. G. 2854, 3378, 4209-4211, 4698
Lindsay, D. S. 62, 64, 78, 512, 764, 1029, 1770, 2582, 2614, 2808, 3166, 3229, 4030, 4037, 4151, 4465, 4962
Lindsay, S. W. 2159
Lindsey, D. S. 2738
Lindsey, G. D. 1160
Lines, J. D. 3867
Ling, P. Y. 3719
Ling, Y. R. 1654
Lingelbach, K. 1049, 3712
Lingelbach, K. R. 4673
Linhares, G. C. 485
Link, H. 2450
Link, H. T. 2343
Linke, H. A. B. 2523, 4392
Linyonyi, A. 3327
Liote, H. 4068
Lipa, J. J. 4494-4495
Lipman, B. J. 4338
Liporaci, N. 1718
Lipschik, G. Y. 1478, 2851, 4186, 4515
Lipscomb, T. P. 1770, 2236
Lira-Ortiz, R. 3959
Lisa, A. 2929
Lisker-Melman, M. 4052
Litaudon, M. 1155, 3017
Little, B. B. 1629
Litvinskiĭ, Ya. P. 1296, 3776
Liu, B. Y. 1941
Liu, C. F. 2938
Liu, G. Y. 1108, 4466
Liu, G. Z. 142
Liu, J. H. 1432-1433, 3815
Liu, J. Y. 1755
Liu, K. Y. 978
Liu, M. Y. 1476, 4533
Liu, Q. D. 1639
Liu, T. P. 621-624
Liu, Y. L. 2989
Liu, Z. L. 1289, 2418
Liveanu, V. 2864
Livingston, T. 1584
Llagas, L. A. de las 670
Llanos-Cuentas, A. 4820
Lleti, M. S. 101
Lloyd, D. 1046, 3378, 4211, 4214, 4400-4401, 4428, 4686, 4795
Lloyd, H. A. 375
Lo, M. Z. 2989
Lobel, H. O. 2029, 2158, 2434, 2952
Lobo-Da-Cunha, A. 272, 4695
Lobos, M. 33
Loch, C. T. 1548
Lockley, W. J. S. 4940
Locksley, R. M. 3280, 4582-4583
Lockwood, B. C. 1498, 4205-4207
Lockwood, J. A. 867
Lockyer, M. 1073
Lockyer, M. J. 2904, 3317, 3822, 4741, 4762
Lodal, J. 1773
Lode, H. 2429
Loening, W. E. K. 4004
Loerch, S. C. 52
Loffi, C. 4592
Loft, S. 4905
Logan, A. L. 1209
Logan, M. 2737
Logan-Henfrey, L. L. 4133
Löhden-Bendinger, U. 3376
Lohia, A. 1513
Löhler, J. 4632
Lohoff, M. 1865, 4093
Lohr, K. F. 3327
Lohrer, H. 2828
Loiseau, A. M. 3802
Loiseau, P. 390
Lojda, Z. 1010, 2365, 2814
Lokombe, B. 719
Lom, J. 83, 132, 434, 2305
Lombardi, S. 200, 320, 999
Lombardy, R. J. 3927

Lombrail, P. 2577
Londner, M. V. 633, 3369
Londoño, J. A. 3758
Long, A. R. 2517
Long, C. A. 556, 3731
Long, G. W. 748, 1154, 2329, 2414, 2741, 2765, 3535
Long, P. L. 348, 2610, 2985, 3081
Long, Q. X. 1893
Longworth, D. L. 527
Lonneux, J. F. 3643
Lonsdale-Eccles, J. D. 3362, 3396, 3737
Looareesuwan, S. 1002, 1649, 1946, 2465, 2922, 3517, 3782, 3831, 4942
Looker, M. 164
Loomis, M. R. 3305
Loomis, R. H. 1602
Loon, A. M. van 768
Loong, K. P. 672
Lopes, E. R. 1471, 1883, 3340, 3342
Lopes, G. P. 3340, 3342
Lopes, J. D. 4105
Lopes, M. A. B. 3340, 3342
Lopes, R. A. 1939
Lopes, U. G. 4311
Lopez, E. 2638
López, J. A. 4545
Lopez, M. 4820
López, N. 4967
López, R. 3626
Lopez, S. 2355
López Boyer, R. 3762-3763
López-Ochoterena, E. 96, 1788-1790
Lopez-Roman, R. 3673
Lopresti, J. A. 3968
Lorca, M. 1121, 3291
Lorcerie, B. 400
Lord, R. 558, 1847, 3738
Loreau, N. 1511, 3409
Lorenz, N. 3992
Lorenzi, M. 516
Lorenzo, M. J. 2218
Lorusso, L. 516
Lorz, H. V. 1670
Löscher, T. 447
Loskot, V. I. 1271-1272
Lossick, J. G. 4326
Losson, B. 2239, 3643
Lothrop, H. 3456
Lottspeich, F. 3387, 4180
Loubès, C. 2258
Loubet, A. 1831
Loudová, J. 3099
Louis, J. 1401
Louis, J. A. 154, 561, 575, 3255
Louis, J. P. 1103
Loupal, G. 3657
Loutan, L. 2572
Louw, A. I. 3563
Love, E. J. 2554
Lövgren, K. 2346
Low, B. S. 1532
Löw, H. 3935
Lowder, C. Y. 527
Lowell, G. H. 1844, 1905
Löwenstein, M. 3657
Lowenthal, M. N. 4801
Lowndes, C. M. 4692
Loya, R. 891
Lozano, J. 2925
Lu, C. C. 1344
Lu, C. F. 3025
Lu, H. Y. 3382
Lu, J. G. 190
Lu, S. Q. 756
Lu, T. M. 2189
Lu, W. S. 680, 1563
Lu, W. X. 680, 1563
Lu, Y. C. 2194
Lu, Y. S. 1127
Lubat, V. 1384
Lubin, B. 393, 2089
Lubin, B. H. 731
Luca, A. De 4588
Lucas, A. J. 3449
Lucas, C. M. 797
Lucas, C. R. 526
Lucas, S. 4058
Lucas, S. B. 1808
Lucci, C. de S. 1297
Luccini, A. 3567
Luce, J. M. 4317
Lucientes-Curdi, J. 318
Lucisano, A. 4951
Lucius, R. 4478
Luckins, A. G. 247, 950, 2217
Ludwig, E. 1268
Ludwig, H.-J. 1268
Luffau, G. 2756, 4624
Lufft, H. 1257
Luft, B. J. 2292, 3684, 3887
Luft, J. 849
Luger, S. 3443
Lugt, J. J. van der 1751
Luis, E. J. G. 1722
Lujan, R. 208
Lukas, J. 1757
Lukešová, D. 1295
Lumb, R. 2727
Lumeij, J. T. 359
Lumlertgul, D. 342
Lun, Z. R. 1598, 2449
Lunakova, G. N. 1705
Lund, J. T. 1137
Lund, M. 1773
Lundbergh, P. 3067
Lundén, A. 1480
Lundgren, B. 2851
Lundgren, C. 2879
Lundgren, J. D. 2331, 2879
Lunel, F. 172
Luo, Y. Z. 1105
Lupardini, E. 4851
Lupetti, N. 121
Lupiáñez, J. A. 1056, 1504
Luputiu, G. 706
Lur'e, A. A. 3948
Lusakumunu, K. 3204
Lushbaugh, W. B. 4945
Lussow, A. R. 1131
Luster, M. I. 4919
Luther, G. 5004
Lüthy, R. 1365, 2643, 4984
Lutz, H. 2241
Luvuno, F. M. 4011
Luxemburger, C. 3914
Luyckx, B. A. 2640
Luyendijk, L. 769
Luzeau, R. 2359-2360
Luzman, I. Y. 4253
Luzzatto, L. 4139
Luzzi, G. A. 631
Ly, T. M. C. 2636
Lyannaz, J. 3052
Lye, M. S. 681
Lyimo, E. O. 3867
Lynch, T. J. 4170
Lynn, D. H. 4501
Lyon, F. S. 3041
Lyon, J. A. 1843, 2894
Lysenko, A. Ya. 2936, 3140, 3973
Lytton, S. D. 4930
Ma, D. Q. 340
Ma, J. 2192
Ma, J. H. 1310
Ma, J. W. 1395, 1475, 4667
Ma, L. H. 2418
Ma, M. 4143
Ma, P. 2469, 3568
Ma, X. B. 2604
Ma, Z. M. 340
Maass, G. 2174
Maazou, A. 356
McAbee, D. D. 3035, 4358
McAdam, K. P. W. J. 2734, 4080, 4783
Macaden, R. 2736
Macaden, R. S. 4117
Macaigne, F. 2369
Macalagay, P. S. 922
McAllister, C. T. 126, 128, 538, 910-911, 2301, 3215, 3666, 4487
McArdle, S. 647
Macary, C. 3404
Macau, R. P. 48
McBride, J. S. 2680, 4538, 4808
McCabe, R. 4360
McCabe, R. E. 2276, 3487, 3833, 4578
McCaffery, M. 3690, 4705
McCalley, D. V. 3564
McCandliss, R. 220
McCann, P. P. 417, 3538, 3834, 4855
McCaskill, L. D. 126
McChesney, J. D. 724, 1173
MacConnell, E. 967
McConville, M. J. 4187
McCool, F. D. 107
McCormack, W. M. 2930
McCown, J. W. 3630
McCoy, E. D. 5022
McCulley, J. P. 1193, 4163
McCulloch, W. J. 3554
McCutchan, J. A. 891-892, 3887
McCutchan, T. 4742
McCutchan, T. F. 550, 1846, 2880, 2891, 3535, 4540, 4721, 4723
McDonald, C. 3895
McDonald, C. P. 463
MacDonald, D. W. 1558
McDonald, J. C. 809
MacDonald, K. L. 19
McDonald, P. J. 3381
MacDonald, R. G. 4118
McDonald, V. 2734
McDougald, L. R. 254, 260, 413, 2054, 2917, 2969, 3049, 3502-3503
McDougall, S. 1552
McDowell, T. 3219
Macedo, D. V. 1052
Macêdo, V. 1928
McElrath, J. 1579
McElrath, M. J. 1409
McElwain, T. F. 3759, 3814
MacFadden, D. 3494
McGaley, C. J. 2915
McGavin, M. D. 4505
McGill, M. D. 821
McGinnis, B. 3637
McGovern, E. R. 140
McGrath, B. J. 109
MacGregor, R. R. 1370
McGuire, T. C. 2386, 3750
Machado, C. R. S. 2606
Machado, G. B. N. 1679
Machado, L. R. 2606
Machado-Junior, O. B. 2575
McHardy, N. 335, 4875
Machen, T. R. 4953
Macher, A. 2638
Machin, R. 4463
Machin Sánchez, R. 3097
Mächler, R. 2433
Máchová, J. 3496
Machowska, L. 1469
McHugh, C. P. 72
McHugh, T. D. 4585
Macina, R. A. 1072
McInnes, C. J. 2737
McInnes, E. F. 4653
Mack, D. 1830
McKain, N. 4281
McKee, K. T., Jr. 1608
McKellar, Q. A. 2112
McKenna, P. B. 437, 2238, 4995
Mackenstedt, U. 2379
MacKenzie, K. 4044
McKenzie, M. E. 2366, 2965
MacKenzie, N. E. 2842
McKenzie, R. S. 3202
McKerrow, J. H. 2397
McKitrick, J. C. 21
McKown, R. D. 1382
McLaren, D. J. 2697, 3490
McLarty, D. G. 233, 1015
McLaughlin, G. L. 4702
McLaughlin, W. R. 4968
McLean, A. P. 3295, 4091
McLean, D. L. 2672
MacLean, J. D. 809, 821
McLean, N. 2299, 4075
McLean, R. 4403
McLean, S. 4568
McLeod, D. T. 1808
McLeod, R. 1830, 3284
Mc'Ligeyo, S. O. 612, 3677
McMahon, J. T. 527
McMahon-Pratt, D. 927, 2826, 2913, 4496
McMaster, W. R. 222, 1963, 4545, 4570, 4756
MacMicking, J. D. 1001
MacMillan, J. R. 1783
McMorrow, B. 3833
McMurray, B. L. 254
McNamara, J. 4779
McNamara, J. J. 4960
McNeely, T. 3818
McNeely, T. B. 2672, 3369, 3832
McOdimba, F. A. 421, 2703, 4133-4134
McPhail, A. T. 2083
McPhail, D. R. 2083
McPhaul, L. W. 982
McQuillen, D. P. 4063
McQuistion, T. E. 2303
McRae, D. M. 1802
Macruz, R. 2592
MacVean, C. M. 2824
Macy, D. W. 987
Madadi, N. E. 4944
Maddox, J. V. 92, 2010, 2260
Madej, J. A. 3023
Madore, M. S. 4955
Madrazo-Garibay, M. 96, 1788-1790
Madrigal-Sesma, M. J. 613, 678, 2817
Maduabum, M. A. 1787
Maeda, H. 1133, 1647, 3520
Maegraith, B. 1224
Maeno, Y. 542
Maes, L. 715, 1660, 2960
Mafart, B. 1735
Magalhães, A. V. 4839
Magalhães, J. B. 2037
Mage, C. 1301, 2927
Maggs, J. L. 729, 1184
Maghreb Vétérinaire 1314
Magid, D. 1372
Magli, A. 820
Magloire, C. 3119
Magne, D. 414
Magnuson, N. S. 4564
Magowan, C. C. 3771
Magrino, A. 3997
Maguire, J. H. 1213
Maguire, P. A. 3836, 4272
Mahadik, V. J. 816
Mahajan, R. C. 560, 969, 1419, 3247, 4104, 4824
Mahato, S. B. 2094
Mahaza, C. 3740
Mahdalik, F. 1149
Mahdi, A. A. 625, 2789
Mahdi, R. M. 4410
Maheshwari, R. K. 718
Mahfouz, A. A. R. 1712
Mahmoud, A. Z. 3777
Mahmud, S. A. 4102
Mahouy, G. 2858
Mahrt, J. L. 4043
Mahunnah, R. L. A. 1165-1166
Mai Nguyen, X. 2570
Maia, L. C. S. 3331
Maier, W. 4954
Maier, W. A. 3947, 4961
Maiese, W. M. 4353
Maillard, J. C. 1438
Maille, J. C. 210, 3749
Maindivide, J. 2295
Maingon, R. D. C. 4757
Maini, C. L. 4409
Mainke, S. A. 1265
Maio-Hunter, D. 110
Maire, B. 4936
Maissi, S. J. 4957
Maitra, S. C. 1013, 4413

Maiuro, G. 4588, 4894
Maizels, R. M. 2692
Majarian, W. R. 556, 1906-1907
Majewska, A. C. 1470, 1665, 4895
Majori, G. 3108
Majumdar, S. 1159
Majumder, H. K. 3034, 3823
Mak, J. W. 3100
Makando, Y. 2514
Makarevich, N. A. 1468, 1571
Makengo, N. 719
Makhale, P. 3134
Mäki, M. 2626
Makinde, J. M. 1167
Makioka, A. 590, 795
Makler, M. T. 3566
Makni, S. 2744
Makumi, J. N. 4293
Malafronte, R. dos S. 2315
Malanda, N. 3622
Malandrino, S. 1008
Malbruny, B. 1892
Malchiodi, E. L. 3281
Maldonado, J. 1650, 4944, 4946
Malet, M. 100
Malhotra, D. V. 1151, 1557, 3735, 4860
Malhotra, K. 1183, 2047
Malick, K. P. 3735
Malik, A. 4587
Malik, J. K. 2099
Malik, M. A. 832
Malini, R. 169
Mal'kov, S. V. 1606
Mallamace, A. 1225
Mallan, M. M. 628
Mallaret, M. 2512
Mallaret, M. R. 1594
Mallart, M. 2439
Mallen, M. M. 775
Mallick, K. P. 1557
Mallik, K. K. 338
Mallinson, D. J. 258, 3296
Mallolas, J. 1249, 1804, 2468, 3191, 3877
Malone, L. 2388
Malone, L. A. 93, 548
Maloo, S. 3327
Maloy, L. 2326
Maloy, W. L. 1846
Malspeis, L. 4390
Maltese, E. 4562
Maltz, G. 4005
Malyshev, S. N. 1894
Malysheva, M. N. 1828, 2297
Mamadou Yaya, F. 371
Mamedova, F. M. 1676
Mañas, I. 2925
Mancianti, F. 2363, 4035
Mancini, L. 319
Manda, T. 1760
Mandal, F. B. 2250
Mandel, J. L. 144
Mandell, G. L. 2556
Mandry, P. 2235
Manga, T. B. 3152
Mangano, C. 2164
Mangini, A. C. S. 121
Mangold, A. J. 228, 1450, 1618, 3760, 3866
Manh Sung, R. T. 2690, 2745
Mani, T. R. 2114
Manikumar, G. 1175
Manji, F. 466
Mankuta, D. 476
Mann, B. J. 4694
Manneberg, M. 4142
Manning, H. L. 382
Manning, J. E. 4218, 4764
Manning, P. 3378, 4211
Mannon, P.J. 4053
Manogue, K. R. 966
Maños, L. 3526
Mansbach, N. 4546
Mansor, S. M. 3434, 4351, 4647
Mansueto, S. 793, 4562
Mansurov, A. A. 1543
Mantovani, M. P. 820
Manya, V. M. 1487
Manzan, C. 1718
Manzon, J. C. 215
Mao, S. P. 3617
Maracic, M. 2316, 2721
Maramorosch, K. 755
Marazuela, M. 2802
Marbiah, N. T. 582, 4552
Marcato, P. S. 851
March, C. J. 1866
Marchais, H. 2067
Marchand, A. 3240
Marchand, B. 547
Marchand, C. 3729
Marchand, M. 3803
Marchetti, G. 102
Marchettini, N. 1652
Marchini, J. S. 29
Marchisio, P. 3878
Marciano-Cabral, F. 440, 3581
Marco, J. C. 2232
Marcoci, M. 1316
Marder, G. 1345, 2399
Marfoua, K. 1322
Margni, R. A. 3281
Margolis, L. 87
Mariam, N. G. 3584
Marín, R. 1827
Marín R., R. 879
Marinkelle, C. J. 1198
Marinovski, P. 4132
Maritim, A. C. 3327
Mariuz, P. 4057
Markell, E. K. 1232, 1485
Markevich, A. P. 785
Markiw, M. E. 1781
Markovics, A. 3505
Markus, M. B. 44, 3225, 3681
Marmet, D. 2546
Maroli, M. 321
Marone, P. 102
Maroušek, V. 4162
Marquardt, S. 50
Marquardt, W. C. 2869
Marques, A. 1338, 1384
Marquis, G. 3570
Marqus, A. 246
Marr, J. J. 686, 1138, 4920
Marrs, G. E., Jr. 2236
Marsboom, R. 1660, 2056
Marsden, P. D. 395, 457, 1142, 1555, 2443, 3445, 4839
Marsh, F. 4558
Marsh, J. 458
Marsh, K. 1868, 3267, 3311, 4509, 4762
Marshall, C. 3158
Marshall, D. W. 1725
Marshall, V. 4760
Marshall, V. M. 2878
Martel, A. Y. 3494
Marteleur, A. 2002
Martet, G. 231, 1258
Marth, E. 3991
Marti, H. 4406
Marti-Mallen, M. 628, 775, 3086
Martin, A. C. 1745
Martin, B. 4170
Martin, B. S. 4542
Martin, D. S. 124, 3577, 4785
Martin, F. 400
Martin, F. Simon- 47
Martin, L. 3558
Martin, R. K. 2878, 3260
Martin, S. K. 1154, 2525
Martin, V. Ramajo- 47
Martin, W. J. 1038
Martin, W. J., II 1525, 4679
Martin, W. R. 2130
Martin de Lassalle, E. 4068
Martín-Echenique, G. 2739
Martin-Fontelos, P. 2064
Martin-Granel, J. 3653
Martinez, A. 2673
Martinez, A. J. 3088, 4433
Martínez, A. R. 3526
Martinez, C. 454
Martinez, C. M. 3531
Martínez, F. A. 1320
Martinez, J. 663
Martinez, J. A. 3688
Martínez, M. L. 2471
Martinez, R. 4463
Martínez-Cruz, M. de S. 4041
Martinez-Cruz, M. de S. 4807
Martínez-Cruz, S. 4023
Martínez de Bertorello, M. 3510
Martinez-Gomez, F. 95, 4023, 4806-4807
Martínez-Hernández, D. 964
Martínez-Moreno, A. 4023, 4041, 4807
Martínez-Moreno, F. J. 4041
Martínez-Ortega, E. 90, 1101
Martinez-Palomo, A. 3678, 4052
Martinez Sánchez, R. 3097
Martínez Vázquez, C. 3474
Martínez Yero, O. 4472
Martini, A. 1977
Martini, A. S. 1939
Martino, L. di 820, 1008
Martinod, S. 2737
Martinot, A. 1597
Martinotti, M. G. 593
Martins, M. S. 3308
Martins Netto, E. 395
Martusciello, S. 3997
Marty, P. 42, 63, 1732, 3605
Martz, M. 1708
Maruashvili, G. M. 4387
Marussig, M. 602
Marvel, J. S. 4251, 4253
Marwick, C. 4079
Marwoto, H. 1608
Mary, C. 2996, 3297
Maryanski, J. L. 572, 1840
Marzochi, M. C. A. 197-198
Marzouk, H. F. A. I. 4361
Masaka, S. 214
Masake, R. A. 4115, 4575
Masbar, S. 4609
Mascarenhas, D. A. N. 3122
Mascaró, C. 3691
Mascaro, M. C. 1666
Mascher, F. 3991
Mascola, L. 3465
Maslo, C. 1580
Maslov, D. A. 662, 2882
Mason, C. 1845, 4081
Mason, C. R. 2536
Mason, G. R. 894, 3070
Mason, J. R. 1327
Mason, P. C. 4464
Mason, P. H. 2750
Mason, P. R. 3253
Mason, R. W. 4038
Mason, W. H. 2582
Massaer, M. 1091
Massard, C. L. 2413
Massari, M. 1726
Masschelein, W. J. 3045
Masseo, A. 2164
Massi, A. F. 1368
Massière, J. P. 41
Masson, C. 373, 1325
Massougbodji, A. 364, 3624
Masterson, W. J. 567, 1035, 4681
Mastroeni, P. 3301
Masubunchi 221
Masuda, A. 2637
Masuko, T. 4571
Masur, H. 259, 521, 892, 1367, 1478, 1610, 2313, 4186, 4341, 4512, 4515
Matano, S. 3607
Mates, D. 705
Mather, T. N. 330
Matheron, S. 1580, 3534
Mathews, C. W. 892
Mathews, H. 1810
Mathews, H. M. 953, 3257, 4123
Mathews, S. A. 424
Mathias, R. G. 3100
Mathias, S. 3285
Mathiesen, L. 2987
Mathieu-Daudé, F. 3815, 4780
Mathis, G. F. 2054, 2969, 3502-3503
Mathisen, G. E. 2049
Mati, D. 1292
Matile, H. 1852, 3738, 4142
Matlashewski, G. 3433
Matos, M. S. 54
Matricon-Gondran, M. 2018
Matsubara, S. 3121
Matsuda, N. 1185
Matsumoto, S. 482
Matsumoto, T. 4012
Matsumoto, Y. 707
Matsuno, T. 3911
Mattausch, M. 1997
Matteelli, A. 1153, 3228
Mattei, D. 652, 1966, 3821, 4264
Mattei, M. 42
Matteo, L. di 2167
Mattheus, A. 2747
Matthews, J. S. 3950
Matthews, K. R. 1958, 4747
Matthys, H. 2457
Mattion, N. 3645
Matton, P. 3650
Mattosinho-França, L. C. 872
Mattson, S. 1771
Maturana, I. V. M. de 3045
Matzke, G. E. 2021
Maudlin, I. 673, 675, 2410, 3415, 4306
Mauël, J. 1415, 2729
Maués da Serra Freire, N. 2413
Maund, B. A. 304
Maupin, P. 1503
Maurand, J. 2258
Mauras, G. 412
Maury, E. 1806
Mavunkel, B. 1175
May, R. M. 1836, 4424
Mayaud, C. 2286, 2445
Mayberry, L. F. 4629
Mayer, R. 2603, 4195, 4274, 4643
Mayhew, I. G. 2109
Mayo, E. D. 2571
Mayo, I. 545
Mayrink, W. 2358
Maza, L. M. de la 3561
Mazhar, R. 3165
Mazier, D. 561, 575, 602, 926, 1420, 1689, 1855, 1915, 2705, 4137, 4142
Mazin, E. S. 1661
Mazumder, D. N. G. 470
Mazurek, J. 2982
Mazurek, M. 641
Mazurkiewicz, M. 3010, 3023
Mazzella, O. 2634
Mbanzulu, P. N. 719
Mbawa, Z. R. 3362
Mbaya, B. 2373
Mbitsi, A. 113, 2060, 4339, 4886
Mbollo, M. 2206
Mbouni, E. 4339, 4510
Mboup, S. 1234
Mboussa, J. 113, 4510
Mbudi, P. K. 2988
Mbugua, J. 4304
Mbulamberi, D. B. 2268, 3841
Mead, J. R. 796, 4955
Mead, P. S. 796
Meade, J. C. 2902
Meager, A. 1870
Meagher, S. G. 4578
Mebazaa, A. 615
Mebrahtu, Y. B. 2519, 4304
Meckert, P. C. 1876, 1922
Meckert, P. M. C. 2691
Médecine et Maladies Infectieuses 2651
Medhat, A. E. F. 4385
Medi, M. 3622
Medina, I. 117, 524
Meding, S. J. 579, 1400, 4083, 4136
Medinilla, E. E. 326

Medonca-Previato, L. 2865
Meek, S. R. 3847
Meenken, C. 710
Meer, J. van der 4046
Meer, J. W. M. van der 1442, 4507
Meer, R. K. vander 294
Meester, F. de 2372, 2885, 3361, 3493
Megow, D. 2845
Mehdi, A. W. 4665
Mehlert, A. 4187
Mehlhorn, H. 2379, 2725, 3681, 3896, 4904
Mehlitz, D. 673
Mehlotra, R. K. 427
Mehta, S. 1484
Mehta, S. R. 1733
Mehta, V. S. 752
Meide, P. H. van der 1903
Meier, P. 892
Meier, R. 3994
Meignan, F. 1706
Meijden, W. I. van der 1152, 2567
Meillet, D. 414
Meira, D. A. 1228
Meirelles, M. de N. L. de 206, 4148
Meirelles, S. M. P. 29-30
Meirvenne, N. van 2675
Meis, J. F. G. M. 576, 2138, 2706, 3560
Meiser, A. 2416
Meisler, D. M. 527
Meissner, C. 3588
Meitei, H. M. 716, 2031
Mekthon, S. 1146
Melancon-Kaplan, J. 603
Melcher, G. P. 1725
Melckebeke, H. van 3650
Meléndez, P. H. 3514
Melendez, V. 4970
Melendez C., E. 2024
Meli, F. 4433
Meline, G. 1759, 2625
Meller, C. 3297
Mellman, I. 1098
Mellouk, S. 601, 607, 4615
Melo, M. N. 2358
Meloni, B. P. 4842
Meloni, F. 3997
Meltzer, M. S. 601, 1396, 3736, 4094, 4547
Mencarini, P. 4894
Mencher, D. 2875
Mencke, N. 1426, 2727
Mendes, L. F. 89
Méndez, G. 1576, 2048
Méndez, M. 1276, 1303
Mendiola, J. 3019, 4896
Mendis, K. N. 160, 611, 968, 991, 2327, 3277, 4145
Mendonça, S. C. F. 197, 4084
Mendonça-Previato, L. 641, 1057
Mendonca-Previato, L. 4237
Mendoza, F. A. 819
Mendoza, P. M. 2393
Meneghelli, U. G. 1927
Meneguette, C. 2356
Meneguin, J. M. 1315
Meneley, J. C. 868
Meneses, A. C. O. 1471, 3340, 3342
Menezes, J. A. de 4840
Menezes, T. G. de 1883
Meng, T. C. 891
Meng, Z. D. 3440
Mengistu, G. 157, 166
Menon, A. 4835
Mensa-Wilmot, K. 2378
Mensah, G. A. 900, 3195
Men'shikov, V. G. 1466
Menz, B. 3721, 3799, 4180
Merali, S. 1497
Meraz, M. A. 155
Mercader, J. M. 2468
Mercado, R. 33
Mercereau-Puijalon, O. 2900
Merchan-Hamann, E. 3929
Mercier, P. 231-232
Merdan, A. 1554
Mergeryan, H. 2173
Mericli, A. H. 4350
Mérida, I. A. 3239
Merino, E. 977
Merino, M. L. 4482
Merino, N. 3747
Merlin, M. 201, 1103, 1550
Merlino, C. 593
Mermel, L. A. 3601
Merrell, B. 806
Merritt, J. W., Jr. 928, 960
Merrouche, Y. 1603
Mertens, E. 3359
Merwe, H. E. van der 1751
Meshnick, S. 1497
Meshnick, S. R. 393, 443, 731, 2089, 3028
Meskal, F. H. 3853
Mesri, E. A. 3702
Messadi, L. 3641
Messana, I. 374
Messedi-Triki, S. 562
Messer, A. C. 2264
Messika, E. 386
Metcalf, D. 1030-1031
Mettaver, F. 111
Meuter, F. de 3256
Meuwissen, J. H. E. T. 1985, 4196
Mevelec, M. N. 2324
Meyer, A. 2458
Meyer, D. R. 4163
Meyer, E. A. 4974, 5019
Meyer, H. 3541
Meyer, P. A. R. 4456
Meyer, R. D. 3894
Meyers, S. A. 1366
Meyohas, M. C. 519, 1644, 2513, 2648
Meysick, K. C. 2526
Meza, I. 155, 2863, 2911
Mézes, M. 3544
Mi, J. F. 1755
Mialhe, E. 2746
Miankanina, B. 719
Miceli, M. D. 792-793
Michael, S. A. 335
Michalick, M. S. M. 2358
Michałowski, T. 1284, 2119
Miche, M. P. 2121
Michel, M. 561
Michel, R. 781
Michelotti, E. F. 3811, 3824, 4733
Michels, P. A. M. 3802-3803, 4193, 4719
Micheo, G. L. 3645
Michopoulos, S. 1603
Mickelsen, G. 4639
Mickelson, W. D. 2538
Micoud, M. 2512
Midgley, J. 3571
Mieczkowski, K. 94
Miert, A. S. J. P. A. M. van 213
Miettinen, H. M. 1098
Migaki, G. 4036
Mignone, W. 4035
Mignot, J. P. 4498
Mihaly, G. W. 4948
Mihok, S. 3447
Mijch, A. 526
Mikaelian, I. 3662
Mikazuki, K. 2013, 2678
Mikelson, W. D. 2593
Mikhail, K. S. 174-175
Mikhailov, V. K. 146
Mikhalochkina, E. I. 1569
Mikkelsen, R. B. 1034, 2862, 4675
Miklossy, J. 3203
Milani, S. R. 1842, 3717
Milano, F. 2670
Milano, S. 4562
Milburn, L. 3955
Milder, R. 136
Mildvan, A. S. 4672
Mildvan, D. 1810
Milei, J. 182, 1933
Miles, M. A. 2887, 4717
Milhous, W. K. 366, 724, 2992, 3535, 4888, 4893
Milican, F. 1091
Miliotis, M. D. 3134
Millá, F. 2642
Millan, J. 399
Millar, A. B. 1684
Millard, K. W. 2980-2981
Millard, P. R. 2920
Milleliri, J. M. 310-311
Miller, G. R. 3950
Miller, H. R. P. 2693
Miller, J. B. 4829
Miller, J. E. 1287
Miller, K. 70
Miller, K. D. 1130
Miller, L. H. 138, 442, 605, 659, 1441, 1846, 1911, 1991, 2880, 2889, 2942, 3312, 3838, 4188, 4794
Miller, M. J. 2554
Miller, R. 4056, 4985
Miller, R. F. 430, 903, 1085, 1683, 4060, 4862
Millerliri, J. M. 3873
Millet, P. 1857, 2540
Milligan, P. 675
Millott, S. 177, 2723, 4548
Millott, S. M. 1410
Mills, J. 117, 524, 892
Milman, I. A. 3511
Milon, G. 2731
Milovanova, L. S. 301, 1917
Milović, V. 2466
Miltgen, F. 602, 926, 1420, 1689, 1855, 2705, 4137
Milton, K. A. 4364
Mimori, T. 4442, 4599
Min, D. Y. 584, 976
Minami, P. S. 2121
Minami, T. 1425, 1747, 4467, 4655
Minato, H. 488
Minawa, A. 1703
Minckes, O. 368
Minengu, M. 4298
Mineo, J. R. 1883
Mining, S. K. 3327
Minjas, J. N. 1067
Minnaar, P. P. 4950
Minniti, P. 2221
Minola, E. 1727
Minoli, L. 102
Minoprio, P. 1403
Minor, J. R. 4857, 4925
Minta, D. 2296
Miralles, R. 3480
Miranda, E. 3570, 3984
Miranda, M. E. G. 670
Miranda, P. 34
Miranda, R. 3105
Mirelman, D. 1092, 1943, 2372, 2822, 2885, 2910, 3361, 3395, 3493, 4664
Miró, J. M. 1249, 2468, 3191, 3877
Miron, D. 4821
Mironov, N. A. 3137
Mirova, G. D. 1705
Mishin, V. S. 1570, 2057
Mishra, A. C. 1921
Mishra, A. K. 1286
Mishra, K. C. 3649
Mishra, M. 1282
Mishra, S. N. 4334
Misra, A. 4333
Misra, R. S. 3629
Misra, S. C. 4657
Misra, S. K. 702, 828, 1472, 2055
Missoni, E. 3114
Mitchell, D. 4985
Mitchell, D. M. 902-903, 1683-1684, 1870
Mitchell, G. E., Jr. 1187, 3037
Mitchell, G. F. 3272, 4419
Mitchell, G. H. 998, 1352, 2880, 2891
Mitchell, J. 3106
Mitchell, R. 276
Mitchell, R. W. 3413
Mitchison, N. A. 1859
Mitema, E. S. 1588
Mitenev, V. K. 3170
Mithal, S. 461
Mitra, J. 470
Mitschler, R. R. 3957
Mitsumori, M. 488
Mitsunaga, K. 2081
Mittal, V. 985, 4715
Mittelholzer, M. L. 1553
Miu, W. M. 2328
Miyahara, B. T. 3072
Miyahara, K. 1909
Miyamoto, K. 505
Miyar, R. 18, 587
Mizuguchi, Y. 444
Mizumoto, L. C. 1714
Mnzava, A. E. P. 674
Mo, I. P. 80
Mocciaro de Hessel, M. 626
Moch, S. L. 1253
Mochizuki, K. 763, 2668
Modespacher, U. P. 3680
Modha, J. 3490
Modin, G. 117
Modlin, R. L. 4092
Mody, P. 3527
Moelans, I. I. M. D. 2706, 4173
Mofenson, H. C. 382
Mohacsi, P. 1374
Mohamad, M. 385, 4351
Mohamed, H. A. 1772
Mohamed, K. 1153
Mohamed-Ahmed, M. M. 4818
Mohammad, M. 569
Mohammod, C. G. 3095
Mohan, A. 2440
Mohanty, B. 3989
Mohanty, G. 1921
Mohanty, S. 1282
Mohr, W. 4430
Mohrcken, S. 1930
Mohsenifar, Z. 3894
Moir, I. L. 4589, 4598
Mojon, M. 1596, 2476, 3720
Mok, J. Y. Q. 3302
Mol, P. de 4451
Mølbak, K. 3146
Molbár, T. 3545
Molelo, N. 1774
Molina, H. A. 3431
Molina, M. A. 4470
Molinari C., C. 4480
Molinas, J. M. 2477
Molino, M. L. P. del 483
Moll, G. N. 2835, 3525
Moll, H. 163, 993, 2730
Mollard, R. 963
Molleman, A. 1653
Möller, A. A. 1686
Møller, A. P. 4788
Mollstadt, K. 2777
Molnár, K. 1617, 2527, 2662
Moloo, S. K. 171, 370, 3473, 3879, 4133-4134, 4293, 4305
Molunto, P. 1146, 1649, 4917
Molyneux, D. H. 286, 1772, 2410, 2415, 4779
Molyneux, M. E. 245, 1014, 3338
Momen, H. 4800
Moncada, S. 177
Mondain, V. 4342
Mondet, B. 1550
Mondino, B. J. 3876
Monges, J. 4433
Monges, P. 371, 2061, 2487, 2514
Mongiardo, N. 8, 3111
Monjour, L. 418, 451, 1913
Monk, J. P. 3523
Monken, C. E. 2540
Monnet, D. 3540
Monov, G. 711
Mons, B. 1519, 2116, 2876, 3047, 3560, 4259, 4261, 4561, 4742

Monsigny, M. 4195, 4274
Monsuez, J. J. 3186
Montalbán, C. 1804, 2641, 2802
Montaner, J. 892
Montaner, J. S. G. 894, 3355, 3494
Montañez, C. 3390
Monteagudo, F. S. E. 1253, 4915
Montenegro-James, S. 1453, 3626, 3762-3763
Monteny, N. 1507
Montermini, A. 2259
Montero, G. 4414
Montero, V. 4470
Monterola, J. M. 1136
Montfort, I. 2823
Montgomery, A. B. 116
Montgomery, W. I. 1120
Montieth, G. 2109
Montoya-Lerma, J. 3211, 4292
Monzambe, K. M. 1774
Moodley, D. 3600, 3949
Moody, A. H. 4121, 4979
Moody, S. F. 2707
Moollaor, P. 342
Moore, D. A. 3652
Moore, D. R. 4611
Moore, G. J. 1145
Moore, K. W. 3279
Moore, M. B. 1193, 1245
Moorji, A. 1645
Moorman, A. R. 4920
Mora, A. L. 2704
Móra, Z. 403, 738
Moraes-Filho, J. P. P. de 481
Moraes-Sousa, H. 1718
Moragas, J. M. de 4374
Morais, C. 1718
Moral, C. 2603
Morales, M. A. G. 854
Morales, M. C. 182
Morales, S. 4471
Morales, T. H. 1968
Moran, J. 4800
Moran, J. S. 3916
Morand, J. J. 441
Morandi, N. 2166
Morar, R. 706
Morato, M. J. F. 299, 566
Mordovtsev, V. N. 3130
Moreau, S. 2102, 4903
Moreau, Y. 4033
Morehead, K. 244
Morein, B. 997
Moreira, A. R. 3645
Morel, C. 1892
Morel, C. M. 288, 1093
Morello, A. 1121, 4567
Moren, A. 4799
Moreno, A. 1249, 2674, 2768, 2802
Moreno, F. P. 3603
Moreno, G. 1311, 1737, 4243
Moreno, H. S. 2348
Moreno, J. I. 4720
Moreno, M. 1910
Moreno, S. 881
Moreno, S. N. J. 2492, 3026, 3521, 4222
Moreno, T. 4806-4807
Moreno-Cedeño, E. E. 2739
Moreno-Montañez, T. 4023
Moretti, A. 975, 1298
Morgan, D. J. 4948
Morgan, J. H. 1765
Mori, H. 763
Mori, P. de 103
Moriena, R. A. 1277, 1313
Morii, T. 221
Morillas-Marquez, F. 498
Morin, C. 3918
Morini, J. C. 2348
Morioka, H. 135
Morita, T. 1711
Morlat, P. 3887
Moroni, M. 3884
Moroz, B. V. 183
Morré, D. J. 3533
Morrill, P. R. 3833
Morris, C. L. 45-46
Morris, D. J. 4986
Morris, G. 3129
Morris, S. A. 1025
Morris, T. C. M. 1642
Morris, V. A. 599
Morrisey, J. 1517
Morrison, A. 4728
Morrison, C. M. 3209
Morrison, D. 3116
Morrison, S. D. 1583
Morrison, W. I. 1455, 1861, 3695
Morrissey, P. J. 3767
Morrow, R. H. 3093
Morsy, T. A. 1554
Mortara, R. A. 159, 3716
Mortatti, R. C. 2242, 3331
Mortensen, N. 3685
Mortimer, B. 2538, 2593
Morton, W. R. 4639
Morzaria, S. 750
Morzaria, S. P. 2766, 4876
Moser, M. 131, 1824
Moser, R. 2952
Moskovic, E. 4056
Moskovitz, B. L. 1612
Mosmann, T. R. 3279
Moss, B. 4619
Moss, D. M. 953, 3257
Mosser, D. M. 420
Mossi-Dieth, V. 2241
Mossmann, H. 4132
Mostaza, J. M. 4517
Mota, I. 2338, 3246
Motard, A. 4992
Motta, M. C. M. 4242
Motta, S. 34
Mottram, J. 4732
Mottram, J. C. 2902, 3371
Mouahid, M. 1331
Mouanga-Yidika, G. 113
Moucha, P. 1307
Mouchet, J. 28, 302, 405, 408, 1112, 1560, 1590
Moudzeo, H. 2060, 4886
Mougeot, G. 69, 519
Mougin, F. 1540
Moulder, J. W. 2148
Moulia-Pelat, J. P. 399
Moulinier, C. 813
Mounsey, A. 4884
Mount, G. A. 4301
Moxon, E. R. 430, 1085, 4509
Moya, R. 3300
Moyat, G. 2179
Moyou, S. R. 2063
Mpanga, E. 2113
M'pele, P. 113, 4510
Mpolesha-Kapiamba, K. 307
Msengi, A. E. 233, 1015
Mshana, R. N. 4568
Mshiu, E. N. 1165-1166
Mtei, B. J. 2591
Muangyai, M. 490
Mubarik, A. 4439
Muccillo, G. 2361, 3479
Muchi, J. 1153
Mugambi, M. 1845, 4081
Mughal, T. I. 4526
Muhich, M. L. 4731
Muigai, R. 1891
Muijsers, A. O. 4736
Mukammeluddin, A. 2222
Mukerji, K. 758
Mukherjee, A. 3181
Mukherjee, A. K. 1537
Mukherjee, G. 1926
Mukherjee, G. S. 2214-2215
Mukherjee, T. 728
Mukkada, A. J. 416
Mukolwe, S. W. 1588
Mulcahy, M. F. 130
Muldermans, S. 2893
Mülders, M. S. G. 4950
Mulei, C. M. 1746
Mulert, R. 2460
Mulla, A. F. 224
Mullen, M. P. 3531, 4057
Müller, A. 2574
Müller, H. 1330, 2453
Müller, H. E. 2636
Müller, H. M. 586, 934
Müller, I. 561, 575, 2234, 3051, 3255, 4484, 4718
Müller, J. 1401
Müller, M. 1037, 2853, 3359
Müller, R. 2453
Muller, R. 462
Müller, W. A. 3264, 4550
Müller-Hill, B. 3821
Mullins, B. T. 4578
Mulungu, M. 333, 4298
Munanga, P. 630
Munanga, P. N. 2441
Munatswa, F. C. 214, 227
Munderloh, U. G. 1506, 2544, 3946
Mundt, H. C. 2034, 2979, 2983
Muniu, E. 2283
Munk, M. E. 3331
Mun'os, E. 1656
Muñoz, C. 4243
Muñoz, L. 712, 2968
Muñoz, M. J. 1621
Muñoz, P. 3291
Munoz-Antonia, T. 4178
Muñoz Espejo, J. 3603
Munro, G. 4670
Munro, G. H. 4146
Munstermann, L. E. 88
Munzinger, J. 3124
Murai, E. 786
Murakami, K. 3397, 3453
Murakami, R. 1341
Murakata, C. 1672
Murasugi, E. 67
Murata, K. 81
Murgolo, N. J. 1501, 4691
Murillo, L. A. 2704
Murmu, C. 1619
Muro, R. del 977
Murphy, J. R. 4845
Murphy, R. L. 3890
Murphy, T. F. 2640
Murray, B. J. 1851, 3316
Murray, H. W. 552, 1409, 1607
Murray, J. F. 3498
Murray, M. 171, 4133-4134
Murray, M. C. 4177
Murray, P. J. 280, 1408, 4744
Murray, P. K. 2718
Murta, A. C. M. 962
Murthy, A. R. 2049
Musallam, H. A. 1175
Mushinsky, H. R. 5022
Musoke, A. J. 1861, 2712, 3396, 3750, 3759, 4575, 4620
Musong, N. E. 3942
Mustafa, M. D. 465, 805
Muszyński, P. 2119
Mutanda, L. N. 2283
Mutch, D. A. 3316
Mutero, C. 1536
Mutero, C. M. 3865
Muth, K. 3888
Muthami, L. 2283
Muthui, D. 3815
Mutinga, M. J. 1536, 3865
Muttunga, J. 2283
Mutugi, J. J. 3327, 4876
Mutugi, M. 349
Muyldermans, S. 3815
Muzelleo, Y. 4016
Mwamachi, D. M. 3750
Mwangi, D. M. 950
Mwangi, R. W. 677
Mwanyumba, P. 4304
Mwasumbi, L. B. 2490-2491
Mwendapole, R. M. 4503
Myasnikov, V. V. 784
Myers, D. J. 4065
Myjak, P. 2195
Myler, P. J. 1082, 1518, 4749, 4751
Nabbad, L. 2295
Nabokova, N. Yu. 3298
Nacagami Sotto, M. 2716
Naciri, M. 2634, 2819, 2970
Naclerio, A. 1008
Nacy, C. A. 601, 1396, 3736, 4094, 4547
Nadas, Ü. G. 4421
Nadelman, R. B. 4343
Nadler, S. 3607
Naef, U. 1553, 2433
Naessens, J. 2703
Nafus, D. M. 2266
Nagachinta, B. 4942
Nagahara, A. 2307
Nagakura, K. 34, 801, 2563, 2709, 4599
Naganawa, H. 1185
Nagaraj, C. 4348
Nagaraja, T. G. 836
Nagarajan, S. 3675
Nagasampagi, B. A. 4355
Nagasawa, H. 1843
Nagasawa, K. 4491
Nagel, R. L. 1097, 2390, 4138, 4140, 4539
Nagel, S. D. 2382
Nagelkerke, M. 4799
Nagelkerke, N. 2283
Nagpal, S. 589
Nahass, R. G. 3187
Nahlen, B. L. 2950
Nahmias, A. J. 456
Nahorski, W. 2195
Naidu, G. 1733
Naiff, M. F. 4804
Naiff, R. D. 237, 1559, 2489, 4804
Nain, C. K. 1484, 2821
Nakabayashi, T. 1711, 2013, 2678
Nakae, T. 694, 1144
Nakagawa, K. 3920
Nakai, M. 2976
Nakai, Y. 2832, 3807
Nakaie, C. 2728
Nakamoto, K. 221
Nakamura, H. 1185
Nakamura, K. 2955
Nakamura, T. 2907, 4584
Nakane, H. 4655
Nakao, M. 4559, 4786
Nakauchi, K. 497
Nakayama, J. 4012
Nakazawa, H. 3923
Nakazawa, K. 1171
Nakazawa, M. 763
Nakazawa, S. 1799, 2135, 4710
Nam, H. W. 646, 972, 1036, 1094
Namikawa, K. 1614
Namsiripongpun, V. 3567
Nanayakkara, N. P. D. 1173
Nanba, K. 22
Nanda, N. 2308
Nanda-Roy, H. 3332
Nandy, A. 4438
Nantel, S. 2032
Nantulya, V. M. 4115, 4575
Naotunne, T. de S. 160, 991, 2327
Narachi, M. A. 2050
Narahari, D. 3901
Naranjo, J. 3984
Narasimha, M. 2736
Narasimham, M. V. V. L. 2481, 4348
Narayana, P. T. 1937
Narayanan, K. 2265
Narayanasamy, G. 1189
Narcisi, E. M. 3779
Narciso, P. 103, 4409
Nardin, E. 4561
Nardin, E. H. 573, 2316
Nardou, M. 2, 377, 4159
Narkevich, M. I. 1704
Narsapur, V. S. 2228
Narzikulov, R. M. 3130
Nascimento, M. do D. S. B. 48
Nash, G. 91
Nash, G. B. 4249
Nash, T. E. 928, 951, 960, 2381, 3394, 3820, 4581

Naskar, K. 758, 2094
Nässander, U. K. 4848
Nassos, P. S. 982
Nath, A. 3537
Nathan, H. C. 1138, 1584, 3013
Nathwani, D. 889, 3928
Nation, P. N. 3346
National Institutes of Health-University of California expert panel for corticosteroids as adjunctive therapy for Pneumocystis pneumonia. 892
Nau, U. 2884, 4773
Naudé, T. W. 4950
Nauheim, R. C. 2521
Navaratnam, N. 4714
Navaratnam, V. 385, 4351
Navarrete, I. 95, 1474, 2816
Navarro, J. A. 77
Navarro, M. R. E. 133
Navarro, P. 4458
Navarro-Gallar, F. 964
Navin, T. R. 1102
Navone, G. T. 4482
Nawroth, P. P. 799, 4095
Nazrul Islam, A. K. M. 4131
Ndiaye, A. B. 1235
Ndinga, M. 2060
Ndir, M. 1236
Ndir, O. 1235
Ndounga, M. 4886
Ndung'u, J. M. 4651
Ndungu, S. G. 3327
Neal, R. A. 734, 4837
Nealon, T. F. 4863
Nedelman, J. 1347
Nedelman, M. 4606
Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde 2125
Neequaye, J. 1067
Negri, B. 812, 1719
Negro, S. del 1008
Nehme, N. S. 1093
Neidle, S. 3529
Neifer, S. 557, 4327, 4869
Neijens, H. J. 3907
Neill, P. 1808
Neimeister, R. 1209
Neira, P. 4459
Neira O., P. 3115
Neirynck, A. 2685
Nelemans, A. 1653
Nelson, B. A. 4094
Nelson, D. J. 686, 4920
Nelson, G. S. 3321
Nelson, K. 2883
Nelson, M. 4330
Nelson, R. 1071, 4732
Nelson, W. G. 5004
Nemirovskaya, A. I. 2142
Nene, V. 3396, 3759, 4620
Nepote, K. H. 837
Nerad, T. 4962
Nerl, C. 2131
Ness, K. P. van 1866
Nesse, L. L. 2346
Neto, J. 34
Neto, V. A. 2146, 3101
Nettleman, M. D. 802, 1595
Netto, E. M. 1142, 4839
Netto, J. C. A. 4641
Netto, M. B. 1464
Netto J. C. A. 2402
Neuber, U. 822
Neubert, T. A. 4181
Neubert, U. 812, 1719
Neva, F. A. 2534
Neves, V. L. F. C. 367
Nevill, C. G. 2566
Nevole, M. 2133
New, L. 592, 3058
New England Journal of Medicine 382, 3905
New Scientist 1182
Newbold, C. I. 3267, 3345, 4266, 4762, 4797
Newbold, C. J. 4281, 4468
Newcomer, C. E. 1796
Newman, S. P. 2470
Newport, G. R. 2380
Newton, I. 3864
Nezu, R. 2093
Ng, C. 581
Ng, F. K. 1158
Ng, S. F. 2542
Ng, V. L. 982, 1428
Ng, W. 4570
Ng, Y. C. 1636
Ngamuna, S. 4298
Ng'Andu, N. 2417
Ngangoue, C. 719
Ngbege, T. 719
Ngimbi, N. P. 719
Ngindu, A. 1536
Ngu, M. 4787
Nguen Ngok Byk, Nguen Tkhan Fyong 3909
Nguen Tan L'em 3874
Nguen Tkhi Lien Khuong 3874
Nguen Van Dyk 3874
Nguen Van Kim 3909
Nguen Van Tkhuan 3874, 3909
Nguen Van Van 3909
Nguiri, C. 1708
Ngumbi, P. M. 4304
Ngumi, P. N. 3327
Nguyen, T.D. 4053
Nguyen, X. M. 2570
Nguyen-Dinh, P. 1857, 1875
Ngwawe, W. A. 353
Niang, M. 676
Nicaise, P. 2334
Nichas, E. 3158
Nicholls, S. C. 4741
Nichols, M. E. 3709
Nicholson, K. G. 3499
Nickel, P. 4373
Nickel, R. 3792
Nicolas, G. 141
Nicolas, J. A. 2518
Nicolas, J. M. 726
Nicoli, J. R. 1099
Nie, H. Y. 4971
Nie, L. H. 4939
Niederbuhl, C. J. 4614
Niederkorn, J. Y. 4163
Niederman, J. 3443
Niedźwiadek, S. 360, 3162
Niedzwiadek, S. 2972
Niedzwiecki, D. 2291
Niel, G. 167
Nielsen, B. 1040, 4690
Nielsen, D. 891
Nielsen, H. 2924
Nielsen, J. O. 892, 2987
Nielsen, P. B. 3720
Nielsen, P. F. 2097
Nielsen, T. L. 2987
Nielsen-Abbring, F. W. 1180
Nieman, R. E. 3128
Nieri, R. M. 2571
Nietfeld, J. C. 80
Nieto, C. G. 2816
Nieuwenhuijs, H. 4228
Nieuwenhuijs, J. 213
Nieves, E. 1547
Nigrelli, R. F. 3222
Niho, Y. 4864
Niinuma, S. 4655
Nikitin, V. F. 1021, 1294
Nikolaeva, L. N. 1705
Nikolaevskiĭ, G. P. 1704
Nikulin, T. G. 1569
Nilsson, B. 633
Nilsson-Ehle, I. 1012
Nilsson-Ehle, P. 1012
Nina, J. M. S. 2734
Niosi, J. 891
Niphadkar, S. M. 2228
Nishida, H. 3520
Nishida, Y. 61
Nishikawa, T. 482
Nishimura, T. 4571
Nishino, H. 22
Nishiyama, S. 1133, 1647, 3520
Nishiyama, Y. 3029, 3921
Niszl, I. A. 44
Nitcheman, S. 3547
Nitiyanant, P. 1431
Niu, M. T. 870
Niyongabo, T. 3886
Nizamov, B. B. 1543
Njau, B. C. 829
N'Jie, A. B. H. 4835
Njikam, L. K. 2473
Njogu, A. R. 349, 1584
Njoku, C. O. 4866
Nkanza, N. 1808
Nkrumah, F. K. 4393
Nkunya, M. H. H. 2490-2491
Nlend, A. 2026
Noack, H. 2429
Noble, M. E. M. 3806, 4689, 4697
Nocerino, A. 1008
Noden, B. H. 4816
Nogami, S. 505
Nogueira, M. C. de L. 2315
Nogueira, R. H. G. 1625
Nogueira Filho, J. C. M. 1297
Nogueira Machado, G. B. 1679
Noguerado Asensio, A. 2428
Nogues, M. 1371
Nohýnková, E. 3634
Noireau, F. 307, 3178, 4642
Nollstadt, K. A. 2718
Nollstadt, K. H. 4843
Nolte, D. 4226
Nooruddin, M. 2033
Norcross, N. L. 924
Nord, J. 2469
Norman, B. 1851
Norman, C. 4637
Norn, S. 3720
Noronha, C. V. 4805
Norris, H. T. 1212
North, M. J. 1498, 3371, 4205-4206
Northfelt, D. W. 4059
Norton, C. C. 1777, 2611, 2781, 3032
Norton, R. S. 1051
Norval, A. 750
Norval, R. A. I. 214, 227, 1692, 3455, 4286
Nosher, J. L. 3187
Nosten, F. 3518, 3914
Noster, S. 2082
Nothdurft, H. D. 447, 812
Nott, S. E. 1143
Notterman, D. A. 110
Nouri, M. 3144
Nouws, J. F. M. 2516
Novac, R. 705-706
Novak, M. D. 1032
Novikov, V. P. 1427
Novilla, M. N. 1160
Novinskii, P. I. 1272
Novoa, C. 1465
Novotný, J. 4493
Novotny, T. E. 814
Nowak, F. 1275
Nowak, M. 4796
Nowotarski, M. 580
Nozais, J. P. 36, 1541, 2006
Nozaki, T. 514, 971
Nsa, W. 3622
Nudelman, S. 926, 4137
Nugud, A. H. D. 943
Nukerbaeva, K. K. 863
Nunan, T. 2956
Nunes, E. V. 2014
Nunes, M. P. 197
Nunes, R. M. B. 566
Nunes, V. L. B. 1305, 2298
Nussbaum, J. N. 3887
Nussenblatt, R. B. 4410, 4872
Nussenzweig, R. 3679
Nussenzweig, R. S. 571-572, 1063, 1443, 1840, 2316, 2769, 2786, 4561
Nussenzweig, S. 3324
Nussenzweig, V. 665, 1063, 1840, 1979, 2786, 3324, 4680
Nüssler, A. 1420, 2705
Nussler, A. 602, 1855, 4137
Nuzzolo, C. A. 4125
Nworgu, Z. A. M. 2500
Nyasse, B. 3918
Nygren, P. Å. 555, 651, 2787
Nzeza, M. 3622
Nzovu, J. 4304
Obaid, K. A. 2789
Oberdisse, U. 382
Oberhuber, G. 1016
Oberst, R. B. 922
Obikili, A. G. 4935
O'Brien, D. 59
O'Brien, R. F. 3069, 3072
Obst, M. 1512
O'Callaghan, M. G. 2226
Ocama, J. G. R. 214, 227
Ocanto, A. 4542
Ockenhouse, C. F. 243, 4586
Ockert, G. 1239
O'Connell, E. 4617
Oda, K. 61
Odai, M. 487
O'Day, D. M. 4001
Odell, D. K. 1381
Odell, J. A. 4050
O'Dell, W. D. 2654
Odewald, J. 2453
Odindo, M. O. 2261
O'Doherty, M. 2956
O'Doherty, M. J. 107
O'Donoghue, P. 285, 2202, 2727
O'Dowd, C. 162
Oduola, A. M. J. 366, 2878, 3260, 4893
O'Farrell, N. 4859
Ogada, S. W. O. 4854
Ogan, A. U. 2351
Ogata, R. 1185
Ogawa, K. 3476, 3578
Ogawa, T. 1672
Ogawara, H. 4443
Ogbońnah, G. A. 708
Ogimoto, K. 2832, 4029
Ognibene, F. P. 1478
Ogola, A. 4383
Ogundahunsi, O. A. T. 4834
Ogunkolade, B. W. 418, 1913
Ogunledun, A. 3439
Oğuz, T. 1335
Ogwang, R. 4296
Oh, K. H. 4968
O'Halloran, J. 508
Ohara, H. 4161, 4167
Ohara, M. 22
Ohde, G. 17
Ohemeng, K. A. 1583, 1593, 4921
Ohgitani, T. 1908
Ohira, K. 4914
Ohishi, I. 255
Ohmoto, T. 2081
Ohnishi, T. 757
Ohtomo, H. 239
Ohtomo, M. 4877
Oikawa, H. 896, 2013, 2678
Ojoo, P. 4901
Oka, J. A. 3035
Okabe, T. 1908, 2677
Okada, A. 2093
Okada, I. 205
Okamoto, I. 4469
Okamoto, T. 3911
Okanla, E. O. 1164
Okazaki, Masaichi 34
Okazaki, Mitsu 34
Okech, G. 349
O'Kelly, J. C. 271
Okelo, G. B. A. 2797, 3872
Okerengwo, A. A. 4165, 4887
Okethi, V. 4383
Okoth, J. O. 4383
Okpara, R. A. 460
Okutomi, K. 2596
Okuzawa, E. 514, 971
Okwuasaba, F. K. 1170
Olafson, R. W. 609
Oláh, I. 2509
Olaho-Mukani, W. 189
Olavarria M. R. 4957
Olaya, P. 3428

Olcina, M. A. 4865
Olds, G. R. 4447
Ole Tameno, J. M. 4876
Oletnik, E. K. 1904
Olekhnovich, N. I. 1569
Olenich, V. P. 4319
Olerup, O. 179, 582, 3270
Oliva, P. P. de 4929
Oliveira, A. V. de 3331
Oliveira, E. R. de 3182
Oliveira, G. A. de 4087
Oliveira, J. J. 4641
Oliveira, J. S. M. 2361, 3479
Oliveira, M. F. S. de 3182
Oliveira, M. M. 269
Oliveira, M. R. de 1447
Oliveira, N. L. H. 54
Oliveira, O. S. de 241
Oliveira, R. M. 2402, 4641
Oliveira, S. 284
Oliveira, S. G. 2118
Oliveira, T. C. G. de 1315, 1490
Oliveira, W. C. de 2040-2041
Oliveira Meneses, A. C. 1471
Oliveira-Neto, M. P. 31, 4149
Oliveri, S. 1655
Oliveria, M. E. M. de 1297
Olivier, T. 355
Olivier-Martin, M. 3119
Olliaro, P. 2670-2671, 3228
Olling, S. 2132
Oloo, A. J. 3486, 4901
Olsen, A. A. de 1450, 3866
Olson, J. A. 4996
Olson, M. E. 683, 1028, 2806, 3346, 4965
Olubayo, R. O. 207
Olubuyide, I. O. 1720
Oluigbo, F. 1361
Omanga, U. 1244
Omar, M. 447
Omar, M. S. 1712
Omarov, B. S. 1938
Omata, Y. 2013, 2086, 2678
Omena, S. 4544
Omer, F. M. 1566
Omondi, B. E. O. 2319
Omoogun, G. A. 4294
Omotosho, J. A. 2442
Onar, E. 4626, 4628
O'Neil, A. B. 3000
O'Neill, M. J. 4355, 4380
Ong, C. S. L. 164, 179, 577
Ong, L. S. 3572
Ongerth, J. E. 1429
Ongore, D. 1703
Ongseng, F. 1728
Onishchenko, G. G. 1704
Onishi, T. 255
Ono, K. 970
Ono, T. 1711
Onozawa, Y. 3185
Onstad, D. W. 92, 2010, 2260
Onuma, M. 1882, 1908, 2307, 4412, 4415, 4565
Onyali, I. O. 3152
Onyango, F. 4302
Onyango, F. K. 4295-4296
Onyango, P. 2113
Onyeyili, P. A. 345, 3039
Oo, M. M. 234, 4584
Op den Kamp, J. A. F. 2835, 3525
Opal, S. M. 107, 4447
Opeke, O. O. 1135
Opondo-Mbai, M. 2261
Oppenheim, J. 2830
Opperdoes, F. R. 635, 3061, 3375, 3802-3803, 4174-4176, 4689, 4696-4697, 4719
Oppert, B. S. 3957
Oprandy, J. J. 2329, 2741
Opravil, M. 1365, 2454, 4984
Ordner, G. 210, 4298
Ordoñez Escudero, D. 642
Oregui, L. M. 2232
Orellana, M. 3887
Oren, R. 3395
Orenstein, J. M. 115, 893, 1364
Orfeuvre, H. 2512
Orge, M. da G. 2742
Orholm, M. 2331, 3207
Orihel, T. C. 2150
Orlandi, P. A. 655
Orlando, R. 794
Orlov, V. 2431
Orlov, V. S. 3912
Orlova, L. S. 3852
Orme, M. L'E. 1648
Örn, A. 1910, 4089
Oros, L. 494
O'Rourke, T. 806
Orozco, E. 1489, 2901
Orsi, P. G. 13
Orsini, S. 793, 2495, 4851
Orskov, H. 1015
Ortega, E. Martínez- 90
Ortega-Barria, E. 2855, 4171
Ortega-Pierres, G. 3390
Ortego, T. J. 3116
Ortiz, L. O. 4607, 4989
Ortiz, M. 2064
Ortiz-Ortiz, L. 977
Orton, B. R. 4683
Ortona, E. 4588
Orzalesi, N. 108
Osaki, H. 2086
Oscarson, J. R. 1647, 3520
Osheim, Y. N. 4706
Oshiro, E. T. 1305, 2298
Osikovski, E. 1955
Osisanya, J. O. S. 3102
Osmond, D. G. 1418
Osofsky, S. A. 1312
Osorno, C. E. 2376
Oster, C. N. 1845, 4081
Oster, S. 4360
Osterholm, M. T. 19
Ostland, V. E. 2622
Ostoa-Saloma, P. 2823
Ostrander, R. 401
Ostrovska, K. 2310, 3211, 3425, 4292
O'Sullivan, W. J. 256, 1051, 1143, 4200, 4202
Osuna, A. 746-747, 1056, 1202, 1504, 1651, 1666, 1925, 3526, 3691
Osypowski, P. J. 1197
Otieno, L. H. 2113, 3447
Otieno, L. S. 612
Otrakji, C. L. 4062
Ott, D. 1103
Otte, M. J. 3863
Otteman, K. M. 3818
Ottenhoff, T. 600
Ottmann, O. 2460
Otto, A. 1239
Otton, S. V. 4905
Otubu, J. A. M. 1170
Ou, D. 609
Ou, J. 1906
Ou, Y. C. 3817
Ouangre, R. A. 1234
Ouedraogo, J. B. 2065-2066
Ouellette, M. 3812, 4716, 4746
Oury, B. 2899, 3404
Overath, P. 1491, 1500, 2847, 3364, 3379, 3387, 3721, 3799, 4180, 4545, 4603
Overbosch, D. 803
Overdulve, J. P. 2837, 4228
Øvernes, G. 2346
Overstreet, R. M. 876, 1390
Ovezmukhammedov, A. 1318
Ovington, K. S. 994
Owen, R. L. 3217, 4514
Owen, W. J. 833, 4024
Owolabi, O. A. 4658
Owoyale, J. A. 1164
Oyejide, A. 3632
Oyerinde, J. P. O. 2337
Ozaki, L. S. 2637
Ozcel, M. A. 1907
Özer, E. 2590, 2615, 4473, 4486, 4502, 4878
Ozeretskovskaya, N. N. 2051, 4314
Ozhatay, N. 4350
Özkoç, Ü. 4628
Ozon, C. 63
Paaske, M. 522
Paavonen, J. A. 3339
Pabinovich, S. A. 3912
Pace, T. 1519
Pacheco, G. 4554
Pacheco, R. 242
Packe, G. E. 1803
Padel't, Kh. 3874, 3909
Padmanabhan, B. 1248, 1561
Paeffgen, D. 3015
Paes-Oliveira, M. 4092
Page, C. 2956
Page, J. E. 2128
Pagès, M. 4224
Paget, T. A. 1046, 3378, 4211, 4400-4401
Paget, T. A. P. 4428
Paglia, M. G. 16
Paglini-Oliva, P. 626
Pagot, E. 1438
Påhlsson, P. 633
Pai, E. F. 2383
Paik, Y. H. 1264
Paindavoine, P. 2893, 2898
Painter, G. R. 387
Paiva, A. C. M. 2728
Pakalin, S. 4017
Pakandl, M. 3634
Pakrashi, A. 3332
Pal, R. 1578, 1902
Palacios, X. 4800
Palazzo, G. 2495
Palencia, S. 4472
Paleologo, F. P. 1608
Paling, R. W. 2398, 4133-4134
Palkovič, L. 3099, 4162
Pallavicini, F. 4894
Pallister, J. 2687
Palluault, F. 1391, 1807, 4511
Palma, G. I. 3347
Palma, J. A. 626
Palmer, G. H. 3814
Palmer, K. 4845
Palmer, R. H. 2237
Palmer, R. M. J. 177
Palte, S. 4927
Pam, C. 558
Pamba, H. O. 630, 2441, 4320
Pamer, E. G. 1969
Pamphlett, R. 2202
Pampiglione, S. 321
Pan, A. A. 927
Pan, H. Z. 393
Pan, X. Q. 2483
Panangala, V. S. 4638
Panciera, R. J. 2595
Panda, B. K. 75, 506
Panda, J. N. 1159
Panda, M. R. 4657
Panday, V. R. N. 803
Pandey, V. C. 2375, 4152, 4949
Panes, A. 1953
Pang, L. 3905
Pang, L. W. 4359
Pang, X. J. 340
Panggabean, S. O. 2134
Paniagua-Crespo, E. 459, 628, 775, 2140, 2176, 3086-3087
Panisko, D. M. 1586, 2519
Panjaitan, W. 4441
Pansamdang, P. 3567
Panteleeva, E. A. 2051
Panton, L. J. 4770
Panyim, S. 2126
Paolucci, F. 2746
Papa, F. O. 1447
Papapetropoulou, M. 2559
Paparello, S. 2414
Pape, J. W. 704, 4516
Paperna, I. 773, 2309-2310, 3213, 4535
Papili, R. 975
Papini, R. 2363
Papp, L. 99
Pappaioanou, M. 2029
Paradisi, F. 1191
Parail, A. C. 1075
Paranhos, G. S. 159, 3716
Parant, M. 3830
Paredes, A. 4433
Parent, G. 1996
Parenti, D. M. 637
Parida, S. K. 1111
Paris, L. 3506
Parish, C. R. 3512
Park, B. K. 1184, 3344
Park, K. 658
Park, S. H. 478
Parke, L. A. 3293, 3731
Parker, L. 1444
Parker, S. J. 4557
Parkin, W. 474
Parkinson, C. 177
Parkinson, D. 3316
Parmley, S. F. 1086
Parodi, A. J. 1045, 2841
Parquin, F. 2286
Parr, S. N. 4856
Parri, F. 2571
Parrillo, J. E. 259
Parrish, C. M. 4001
Parrodi, F. 1095
Parrondo Iglesias, E. 3031
Parry, C. M. 4985
Parry, S. H. 2773
Parshkova, T. A. 1974
Parsons, M. 261, 657, 1040, 1075, 2838, 3398, 4217, 4690
Parsons, P. A. 3571
Partisani, M. 2472
Partoutomo, S. 2217
Partridge, S. J. 4900
Paru, R. 1552, 4299
Parulekar, S. 1204
Parushev, S. 4373
Pasay, C. J. 3933
Pascoe, R. R. 3981
Pascual, J. O. 4088
Pasha, S. T. 4777
Pashkin, P. I. 1270, 1272
Pasloske, B. L. 244
Pass, H. I. 1367, 1478
Passos, V. M. A. 4288
Passwell, J. H. 1869
Pasternak, J. J. 2868
Pastore, G. 339
Pasvol, G. 631
Paszko-Kolva, C. 3129
Patarroyo, M. E. 2673-2674, 2704, 2768, 3300
Patchen, L. 2951
Patchen, L. C. 2434, 4889
Pate, M. A. 4931
Patel, D. K. 1921
Patel, G. 2090
Patel, M. T. 3742, 3745
Patel, V. 4019
Paterson, A. R. P. 4164
Pathak, K. M. L. 3236
Patil, C. S. 1340
Patiris, M. 706
Patnaik, J. K. 616
Patrizi, M. 2508
Pattanapanyasat, K. 933
Pattarroyo, M. 4613
Patterson, J. E. 3482
Patterson, J. L. 4704
Pattishall, K. H. 686
Patton, C. L. 1602, 3922
Patton, S. 3118, 4505
Paty, M. C. 2208
Pau, F. M. 4409
Paucod, J. C. 2546
Paul, C. 3729
Paul, C. F. 2414
Paul, R. G. 1947, 3807
Paula Antunes Teixeira, V. de 3350
Paulauskas, A. P. 3659
Paule, M. R. 4239, 4701
Paulie, S. 4247
Paulini, H. 388
Paulone, I. 1717
Paulsrud, J. 4679

Pautard, J. C. 1710
Pauwels, A. 1644
Páv, J. 1295
Pavanand, K. 4868
Pavanelli, G. C. 2656, 4071
Pavia, C. S. 4614
Pavlásek, I. 1021, 1294, 4291
Pavlasek, I. F. 4042
Payán, M. D. V. 3190
Payment, P. 4388
Payne, D. 1693, 2951
Payne, R. A. 1411
Payne, R. C. 2217, 2219, 2586, 3149
Pays, A. 1508, 2898, 4767
Pays, E. 263, 1508, 1879, 2881, 2886, 2898, 3406, 3408, 4220, 4236, 4707, 4730, 4767
Paz, H. M. 686
Peacock, C. 1951
Peacock, C. S. 4987
Pearce, E. 1402
Pearce, J. O. 5004
Pearson, M. 4056
Pearson, R. D. 932, 2273, 2796
Pearson, T. W. 1491, 1853, 3383
Peattie, D. A. 2863, 3233
Pechère, J. C. 4328
Pechère, J. C. F. 696, 1611
Pecka, Z. 1329
Pecková, H. 434
Pedersen, M. 3720
Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal 105
Pedral-Sampaio, D. 4577
Pedraza, G. 1074
Pedrol, E. 2468
Pedrosa, C. 4544
Pedrosa, M. L. 1099
Pedroso de Lima, M. C. 1186
Peehl, D. M. 4923
Peek, H. W. 1568, 2967
Peeters, J. 2685, 2872
Peeters, J. E. 2993, 3045
Peggins, J. O. 4970
Peirce, M. A. 1324, 2302, 2661, 3214
Peirone, D. 2204
Peis, J. 2925
Pejše, M. 745
Pejšová, V. 745
Pela, N. N. 2988
Pellegrino, F. 8, 3111
Pellegrino, R. 2718
Pellegrino, R. M. 2777
Pellerin, P. 3262
Pelletier, D. 4505
Pellicano, S. 2164
Pelo, M. 333
Pelosse, B. 2648
Pelt, J. F. van 1985
Peña, A. Estrada- 318
Pena, P. 4567
Penas-Ares, M. 2140
Pène, P. 2180, 2354, 2485
Penes-Ares, M. P. M. 628
Peng, H. K. 4129
Peng, Y. 1964
Penin, P. 4643
Penketh, P. G. 1602, 3922
Pennica, A. 4607
Penny, M. 3570
Pentreath, V. W. 4658
Pepose, J. S. 3616
Peralta, S. 792-793
Percebois, G. 192
Perea, W. A. 4799
Peregrine, A. S. 3879
Pereira, A. 2335
Pereira, A. A. da S. 288
Pereira, E. A. 1315
Pereira, F. E. L. 3341
Pereira, J. 4542
Pereira, M. 2318
Pereira, M. E. A. 1529, 2855, 4171
Pereira, M. E. S. 1863, 4090
Pereira, V. L. 251
Pereira da Silva, L. 3410, 3821, 4194
Pereira da Silva, L. H. 1993, 3432
Pereira Lopes, G. 3342
Perelman, D. 2382
Perenboom, R. M. 1180
Perets, G. 1656
Pérez, A. 1576, 2048, 3761
Pérez, A. C. 1717
Pérez, E. 1899
Perez, H. A. 454
Pérez, J. 4844
Perez, J. E. 4820
Pérez, J. L. M. 3514
Pérez, N. 3019, 4896
Perez, O. 18, 587
Perez, R. 3285
Pérez del Molino, L. 2602
Pérez del Molino, M. L. 483, 3150
Pérez-Montfort, R. 2823
Pérez-Tamayo, R. 2823
Pérez-Uz, M. B. 913
Perié, J. 4689
Perie, J. J. 2035, 4909
Periera Corbett, C. E. 2716
Perieres, J. 1737, 2408, 2657
Perillo, M. M. 1679
Périn, M. 2475
Perkins, F. O. 4500
Perkins, M. E. 298, 3725, 4177, 4256
Perlaza, B. L. 992, 3751
Perlmann, H. 582, 952, 1404, 2767, 2788, 3241, 4552
Perlmann, P. 138, 161, 555, 582, 1404, 2767, 2787-2788, 3241, 3290, 3710, 3727-3728, 4247, 4552, 4580, 4621
Permentier, D. 1646
Permin, H. 3720
Permpanich, B. 3251, 4553
Pernin, P. 2548
Perotti, F. 2495
Perraut, R. 965
Perreault, D. 4388
Perreault, R. 1362
Perret, C. 1274
Perrin, L. H. 203, 568
Perrine, D. 2053, 4386
Perrollaz, A. L. 3405
Perronne, C. 2205, 3509
Perry, B. 2149
Perry, B. D. 3455, 4286
Perry, J. L. 3950
Perry, K. 4732
Perry, R. W. 80, 3665
Perryman, L. E. 2750, 2999, 3814
Persechini, P. M. 962
Péry, P. 2756, 4624
Pesanti, E. L. 3804
Pesce, A. 2649
Peschechera, L. 339
Pessi, A. 154, 999, 3384, 3733, 4125, 4203
Pessoa, M. H. R. 4021, 4148
Pestre-Alexandre, M. 287, 350, 1831
Peter, H. H. 3133, 3199, 4913
Peters, B. S. 4525
Peters, W. 289, 1223, 1814, 2483, 3507, 3826, 4454, 4798, 4882
Petersen, C. 1071, 2426
Petersen, E. 1404, 2436, 2767, 4552, 4566
Petersen, E. E. 3965
Petersen, J. L. 2564
Petersen, R. M. 501
Peterson, D. S. 1971, 4218, 4764, 4888
Peterson, E. M. 3561
Peterson, P. K. 1005
Peterson, R. J. 3616
Petit, H. 3142
Petithory, J. C. 1769
Peto, T. E. A. 883, 2506
Petrarca, V. 323-324, 676, 4302
Petrelli, E. 2169, 2528
Petri, M. 2429
Petri, W. A. 2272
Petri, W. A., Jr. 178, 1489, 1980, 2547, 2822, 4694
Petroutsos, G . 4340
Petrovskii, V. V. 1894
Petrylak, D. P. 3961
Petterson, U. 2843
Pettersson, U. 1072, 4580, 4621
Pettitt, J. M. 416, 4744
Pettoello, M. 1008
Peyramond, D. 361
Peyre, J. F. la 866
Peyron, F. 147, 212, 957, 1594, 2179, 3261, 3701, 3715, 3839
Pfannenstiel, H. D. 3975
Pfefferkorn, E. R. 1422, 3250, 3718
Pfeiffer, A. 1176
Pfeiffer, A. S. 4478
Phaipun, L. 3914
Phaneuf, J. B. 1362
Pharmaceutical Journal 3592
Phelps, D. S. 4668
Phermsangngnam, P. 3556
Philip, K. A. 4658
Philippot, J. R. 3830, 4271, 4273
Phillips, A. 3543
Phillips, G. D. 3208
Phillips, L. R. 762
Phillips, P. 2032
Phillips, R. E. 875, 2465
Phillips-Howard, P. A. 2952, 3106
Phillipson, D. J. 1162
Phillipson, J. D. 1168, 2090, 4355, 4380, 4900
Philosoph, H. 632
Phintuyothin, P. 4359
Pholphoti, T. 3837
Picard, O. 2445
Picciotto, C. de 3880
Picco, P. 3878
Pichard, E. 2296
Pichet, C. 1155
Pickering, L. K. 3608, 3618, 4608, 4813
Picon, M. 4379
Picot, S. 212, 957, 3261, 3701, 3715
Pied, S. 602, 1420, 1855, 2705, 4137
Piens, M. A. 2476
Pierantoni, M. 2764
Pierce, M. A. 1777
Piergili Fioretti, D. 975
Pieri, S. 2165
Pierre, C. 1735, 4016
Pifer, L. W. 1203, 1809
Pignataro, O. P. 4678
Pigorini, F. 4409
Piguet, P. F. 1000, 1463, 1486, 3337, 4328, 4636
Pihl, D. L. 3767
Pike, A. W. 4044
Pike, B. L. 948
Piketty, C. 2991
Pikula, P. Z. 9
Pilakasiri, C. 1100
Pilar Dussan, M. del 1077
Pillai, G. 4915
Pillai, K. M. 1752
Pillimer, G. 2875
Pillonel, J. 2652
Pilon, V. A. 897
Pilpel, N. 4916
Pimenta, P. F. P. 915, 2667
Pinardi, M. E. 553
Pinches, R. A. 2394, 4266
Pinching, A. J. 1870, 4139, 4525
Pindak, F. F. 515
Pindak, M. M. de 515
Pineau, P. 368
Pinelli, E. 1505
Piñero, D. 3391
Pinho, R. T. 1948
Pink, L. 1852
Pinnock, D. E. 3177
Pino, R. 1303-1304
Piñokski, R. 1226
Pinon, J. M. 929
Pinotti, H. W. 481, 4336
Pinquier, J. L. 2334
Pinter, A. J. 2654
Pinto, A. da S. 1564
Pinto, C. J. de C. 74
Pinto, I. 4025
Pinto, J. 398
Pinto, L. Z. 2361, 3479
Pinto Dias, J. C. 2001
Pipano, E. 1299, 1459, 1919, 3454, 3505, 4977
Piper, R. C. 65
Piper, R. G. 2624, 3079, 3574
Piras, M. M. 4897
Piras, R. 4897
Pirmez, C. 31, 4021, 4092, 4149
Pirson, P. 726
Piruthivi, V. 2114
Pisa, P. 600
Pisani, R. J. 1204
Piters, U. 3826
Pithawalla, R. 1964
Pithie, A. 3611
Pithie, A. D. 4346
Pittaluga, S. 1478
Pittarelli, L. A. 4843
Pittella, J. E. H. 2356
Pittet, D. 2572
Pittilo, R. M. 3032, 3082
Pitty, B. 4471
Piusiński, W. 1764
Piussan, C. 1710
Pixley, F. J. 430, 1085
Pizzolato, G. P. 3203
Planque, M. M. de 4507
Plasse, M. 2179
Playfair, J. 1073
Playfair, J. H. L. 989-990, 3292, 4278
Plaza Moreno, F. 3603
Plebani, A. 3878
Plessman Camargo, E. 1077
Plitt, J. R. 1961
Ploeg, L. H. T. van der 143, 277, 1068, 1076, 1515, 4215, 4706, 4728, 4774
Plorde, J. J. 3125-3127, 3201, 3492
Plotnikov, A. V. 3140
Ploton, I. 3729
Pluda, J. 1373
Pluda, J. M. 1367
Plum, J. 456, 585, 2749
Pluot, M. 929
Pocidalo, J. J. 1183, 2047, 2991, 3498
Pocock, D. H. 1765
Podlipaev, S. A. 662, 1378-1379
Podoba, J. E. 1903
Podoprigora, G. I. 3694, 3784
Podzamczer, D. 887, 1804
Poggi, M. 4035
Poglayen, G. 1285
Pogodaeva, R. I. 1658
Pohl, R. 1872
Pohle, H. D. 1731, 3883, 3891
Poiesz, B. J. 1810
Poingt, J. P. 965
Pointaire, P. 1000
Poirier, J. M. 1644
Poirier, T. P. 2306
Poissonnier, M. H. 3703
Polack, B. 147, 3839
Polderman, A. M. 1152, 4507
Poliszczak, A. 4719
Politano, S. 4342
Polla, B. S. 3278
Pollack, A. 3524
Pollack, S. 268
Pollack, Y. 383, 3389
Pollakis, G. 2836

Pollard, T. D. 1217, 1502-1503
Pollard, V. W. 3811, 4768
Pollastrini, L. 2508
Pollevick, G. D. 3402
Pollok, B. A. 1839
Polly, S. M. 2185
Polo, G. I. 2428
Poman, J. P. 668
Pomeroy, B. S. 701
Pomeroy, C. 104, 1005, 4838
Pompeu, M. L. 1854
Poncelet, L. 1306, 2239
Pongponratn, E. 1002, 4660
Ponirovskii, E. N. 1544
Ponnudurai, T. 1985, 2116, 2138, 4196, 4561
Ponomarev, S. V. 1682, 3964
Ponomareva, S. I. 183
Pont, F. le 1560, 3458
Pontes, A. L. 2037
Pontet, M. 1855
Ponzi, M. 1519
Poon, B. T. 762
Pope, M. T. 3787
Popović, O. S. 2466
Popovici, A. 1316
Popper, S. J. 429
Pornsilapatip, J. 3567
Porta Miche, M. 2121
Portas, M. 3119
Porte, J. 2059, 2067
Porte, J. M. 4068
Portela, M. P. M. 4685
Porter, J. D. H. 474
Porterfield, M. L. 55
Portilla, E. 955, 1827
Portillo, H. A. del 4145
Portús, M. 4243
Portus, M. 1311
Posadinu, M. 11
Posnett, E. S. 4402, 4980
Pospischil, A. 2241
Pospíšilová, D. 3466
Postal, M. J. 4068
Poste, G. 1462
Postic, B. 3132
Pote, L. M. 3809
Pottage, J. C., Jr. 4652
Pottier, G. 2071
Pottratz, S. T. 1525, 4679
Potts, J. F. 1263
Potužník, V. 4119
Pouliquien, P. 39
Poulsen, H. E. 4905
Pourcelot, L. 4375
Povolotskaya, V. I. 1261
Powell, M. R. 175
Powell, R. J. 772
Powrie, J. K. 4911
Poynton, S. L. 132, 3209
Pozhivil, A. I. 4429
Pozio, E. 854
Prabhu, T. 3744
Practitioner 1246
Pradhan, V. R. 3655
Prado, E. 666
Prado, J. 819
Prasad, H. 3426, 3628
Prasad, K. D. 716, 1288, 1581, 2031, 3485
Prasad, K. N. 1715
Prasad, L. S. N. 1116
Prasad, R. N. 969, 3426, 3628, 4104
Prasittisuk, M. 3567
Prat, J. 887
Prata, A. 1928
Pratlong, F. 1311, 1737-1738, 1977, 2657, 4243, 4802
Pratlong, S. 3462
Prats, F. 4128
Préat, V. 4366
Precigout, E. 3240, 4238
Preis, D. 3387
Preiss, U. 1239
Prema, S. 1819
Premawansa, S. 3816
Prensier, G. 4144
Presse Médicale 1732, 2205
Preston, P. M. 2737
Preston, T. M. 777
Previato, J. O. 641
Priddle, S. 1418
Prieto-Marcos, M. 3087
Primo, R. A. 2078
Prina, E. 1528, 2846, 2921, 3427
Prince, J. B. 1086
Prince, R. A. 1638
Principi, N. 3878
Prioli, R. P. 4171
Probst, A. 3203
Procell, P. M. 3313
Prociv, P. 1117
Prohászka, L. 2986
Prokopec, J. 2196
Prokopič, J. 3099
Prónai, L. 3923
Pröpeler, H. J. 3965
Prosl, H. 3657
Prospero, T. D. 4726
Prothero, R. M. 3842
Prou, O. 1885
Prouza, A. 1785
Provvedi, A. 200
Prowse, S. 285
Prowse, S. J. 2687, 3307
Prowten, A. W. 1743
Prudhomme, J. 3836
Pruett-Jones, M. A. 1534
Pruett-Jones, S. G. 1534
Prunaux, O. 3644
Pryde, J. F. D. 3303
Psilas, K. 4340
Ptáček, M. 1307
Pu, R. T. 4582
Pu, Z. L. 1893
Pudney, M. 634, 3553, 4846
Puel, J. L. 1630
Puentes, S. M. 4549
Pugh, S. F. 772
Pujol, M. 1892
Pukrittayakamee, S. 1146, 1649, 1946, 3782, 3831, 4917, 4942
Punjabi, N. H. 1608
Punniamurthy, N. 3675
Punpoowong, B. 1002, 4660
Puri, M. 4602
Puri, S. K. 718, 4152, 4833, 4949
Purnomo 4609
Purohit, V. P. 697
Purser, D. 4907
Puspussen, C. 362
Pussard, E. 1183, 2105, 4316
Puvanesarajah, V. 3360
Puygauthier-Toubas, D. 929
P'yanova, R. E. 1837
Pye, D. 558, 3313
Qadri, M. H. 817
Qadri, S. M. H. 1232-1233, 4407
Qala I Nawi, N. A. 2115
Qazi, A. A. 1473
Qi, Z. Q. 190
Qian, H. L. 2941
Qian, M. Y. 3065
Qian, W. Z. 3065
Qian, Y. L. 340, 754
Qian, Z. F. 4248
Qin, A. R. 1754
Qin, Y. 2211
Qiu, Q. P. 1521, 1886, 2387
Qu, L. H. 2384
Quakyi, I. A. 947, 4393, 4619
Quamina, A. 2867
Quaranta, J. F. 42
Quarles, C. L. 3502
Quaye, J. T. 4393
Queen, S. A. 4922
Queener, S. F. 2052, 2992, 3029
Quehenberger, P. 1269, 1761
Queiroz Sousa, A. de 2273
Quellette, M. 1061
Quenum, B. 363
Quesada, A. 2221, 3212
Quesada, J. 2183
Quéval, R. 1438
Quezada, M. 77
Qui, L. 1105
Quicke, J. 1669
Quilichini, R. 2996
Quilici, M. 1812, 3297
Quinn, C. A. 2812
Quinn, J. A. 3665
Quinn, J. L. 3072
Quinnell, R. J. 2760
Quinten, M. 1491, 3721
Quintero, D. 2355
Qvenild, T. 2928
Raab, J. P. 850
Raasveld, M. 353
Rab, S. 4899
Raberin, H. 2690, 2745
Rabetafika, L. 1689-1690
Rabian-Herzog, C. 532, 1729
Rabinovich, J. E. 4815
Rabinovich, S. A. 3874, 3909, 3913
Rabinovitch, J. 479
Raby, C. 2518
Raccurt, C. P. 2075
Rachamim, N. 4616
Rachlis, A. R. 3494
Radio, S. J. 3062
Radisson, J. 151
Radkovsky, J. 2196
Radojević, M. 2584-2585
Radtke, K. P. 799, 4095
Radujković, B. 246
Radujković, B. M. 1337-1339, 1384
Radulescu, S. 4974
Rae, D. G. 335
Rae, D. O. 4022
Rae, P. F. 57, 247
Raeber, P. A. 3996
Raether, W. 3015, 4904
Raffeld, M. 1373
Rafferty, M. D. 130
Ragge, K. 1049
Raghu, G. 3208
Ragnaud, J. C. 2026
Ragni, M. V. 4065
Raguin, G. 3886, 4066
Raharimalala, L. 4316
Rahim, A. A. 465
Rahman, H. 1482
Rahman, M. H. 2033
Rahman, N. 297
Rahman, N. N. N. A. 2681
Rahman, S. A. 49, 2212
Rahman, W. A. 4476
Rai, R. N. 3988
Raibaud, A. 3385, 4712
Raibaut, A. 1337, 1339
Raichvarg, D. 414
Raikov, I. B. 1218
Raimo, C. 2164
Raina, A. K. 2028
Raina, N. 461
Raina, V. K. 3989
Rainey, P. M. 2842
Rais, M. 2496
Raisinghani, P. M. 3441
Raj, I. S. 4117
Raja, E. E. 491, 3901
Rajah, A. 3938
Rajamanickam, C. 4467
Rajendran, R. 2114
Rajković-Janje, R. 2225
Rajnicek, A. 3935
Rakcheev, A. P. 336
Rakhmanova, A. G. 906
Rakitskaya, T. A. 3826-3827
Rako, A. 1292
Rakotofiringa, S. 1690
Rall, W. 4962
Ralph, D. 4728
Ram, V. J. 3481, 3936
Ramachandran, P. 908, 1813
Ramachandran, S. 4715
Ramadan, P. 3357
Ramadhan, M. 4295-4296
Ramajo-Martin, V. 47
Ramakrishnan, K. R. 3999
Ramanamirija, J. A. 365, 2067, 2926
Ramanandan Shanavas, K. 908
Ramasamy, R. 165, 1847, 3316
Ramesh, V. 3629
Rameshkumar, B. 3675
Ramiakajato, M. R. 3459
Ramirez, A. D. 4990
Ramirez, E. 568, 663
Ramirez, E. A. 765
Ramirez, M. I. 1494
Ramis, A. 4656
Ramisz, A. 360, 2972, 2982, 3162
Ramos, A. 1864, 4567, 4844
Ramos, A. M. S. V. 367
Ramos, F. 1200, 1656, 2098
Ramos, J. A. 4656
Ramos, L. M. Z. 678
Ramos, R. 4567
Ramsay, C. N. 458
Ramsdale, C. D. 314
Ramuz, H. 2525
Ranawaka, G. 4558
Randall, P. A. 1368
Randolph, S. E. 4819
Ranford-Cartwright, L. C. 3819
Rangel, E. 31
Rangel, E. F. 4311
Rangel Aldao, R. 196
Ranney, H. M. 2390
Ransijn, A. 2729
Ranz, A. 731, 2089
Rao, C. 2184
Rao, D. 3180
Rao, D. N. 169-170
Rao, J. R. 1286, 2096, 2446, 3483
Rao, K. M. 4384
Rao, K. N. 1887
Rao, M. 4982
Rao, M. K. V. 376
Rao, N. A. 3189, 3968
Rao, P. B. 3180
Rao, P. R. 4248
Rao, P. V. S. 589
Rao, S. S. 4384
Rao, T. S. K. 3987
Raote, Y. V. 2228, 3635
Raphenon, G. 1258
Rapp, J. 1696
Rappaport, A. 4343
Rasheed, V. M. 864
Rashid, M. A. 1983
Rasnitsyn, S. P. 3861, 4312
Rasoanaivo, P. 374
Rasokat, H. 2452
Rason, M. D. 931, 941
Rason, M. D. A. 365
Rassi, A. 159, 3716
Rastogi, A. K. 986, 1019
Rastogi, M. 4413
Rastogi, R. 2949
Rastogi, S. K. 986
Rath, R. N. 1921
Rathnayake, K. D. L. 160
Rathod, P. K. 4850
Ratiwayanto, S. 4609
Ratnaratorn, B. 4359
Ratsimamanga-Urverg, S. 374
Rátz, F. 531, 3545
Rauch, A. M. 3618
Raucher, B. G. 21
Rausser, S. 155
Ravalli, S. 899
Ravdin, J. I. 1489, 2272, 2347, 2547, 4659, 4663
Raviglione, M. C. 1800, 4057
Ravino, O. 2718, 2777
Raviprakash, V. 1286
Ravisse, P. 451
Rawal, B. K. 1411
Rawlings, P. 4307
Rawlins, S. C. 475
Rawlinson, E. M. 4154
Ray, K. 1537
Ray, S. K. 4435
Raymond, H. L. 3463
Raymond, J. 3703
Raynes, J. G. 4080, 4783
Raynor, M. H. 1046
Razakov, Sh. A. 1543

Razbitskii, V. M. 1570, 2057
Razmashkin, D. A. 3172
Read, A. F. 1096, 2145
Read, L. K. 2862, 4675
Reardon, L. A. 1213
Rebeller, M. J. le 2208
Rebelo, M. E. 3654
Reber, R. M. 1553
Rebora, A. 3131
Redd, S. C. 3497
Reddy, K. R. 4062
Reddy, L. V. 1065
Reddy, V. V. 1583, 3927
Redfern, M. 4613
Redondo, E. 1474
Reduker, D. W. 2386, 2682
Reduth, D. 3553
Redwood, D. W. 1206
Ree, H. I. 1264
Ree, M. van de 353
Reece, R. L. 1323
Reed, S. 647
Reed, S. G. 565, 1866, 2519, 2742, 3767, 4574, 4601
Reed, S. L. 2849, 3414
Reents, S. B. 119
Rees, K. 4658
Reese, R. T. 218, 262, 1849
Reeves, R. 4564
Refaii, A. H. El 335
Regaieg, R. 464
Rege, J. E. O. 1746
Regenmortel, M. H. V. van 3702
Regnier, B. 3534
Rego, A. A. 4071
Rego Júnior, F. A. 1305
Regolo, W. 2320
Rehaber, P. 3364
Rehg, J. E. 698, 4315
Rehmet, S. 2453
Reichler, I. 2599
Reichler, J. 2601
Reid, D. G. 2371
Reid, G. D. F. 455
Reid, W. A., Jr. 1175
Reid, W. C. 3163
Reid, W. M. 2022, 3044
Reimchen, T. E. 1336
Reimert, C. M. 942
Rein, M. F. 2279
Reina, D. 95, 1474, 2816
Reinders, P. P. 3047
Reiner, D. S. 1445, 3430, 3690, 4612, 4705, 4976
Reiner, N. E. 1963, 4570, 4756
Reinhard, K. J. 2629
Reins, H. A. 4545
Reinthaler, F. F. 3991
Reintjes, A. 2403
Reinwald, E. 2349
Reis, C. C. A. 1939
Reis, J. 2510
Reis Lopes, E. 3342
Reiss, T. F. 3687
Reitz, M. 4926
Remels, L. 2799
Remington, J. S. 156, 185, 594, 599, 1086, 1430, 1681, 1793, 2276, 2700, 2724, 2994, 3488, 3887, 3902, 4633
Remold, H. G. 3768
Remon, J. P. 737, 1646
Renapurkar, D. M. 3655
René, E. 4518
Renejane, M. S. 3933
Rénia, L. 561, 575, 602, 926, 1420, 2705
Renia, L. 1855, 4137, 4142
Renoult, E. 2294
Renterghem, L. van 456, 585, 2749
Renukaprasad, C. 428
Renversez, J. C. 957
Renzi, P. M. 3494
Repetto, Y. 1121, 4567
Restrepo, B. I. 1069
Retornaz, G. 4379
Reuben, R. 1189, 2114, 3870
Reutskiĭ, I. A. 1606, 3625
Revelard, P. 4220
Revelli, S. S. 2348
Revets, H. 2685, 2872
Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical 3590
Revollo, S. 148
Revue Suisse de Zoologie 4420
Rey, J. A. 2754
Rey, J. del 4643
Rey, J. L. 40, 2505, 4841
Rey, M. 3326, 3623
Rey-Calero, J. del 2603
Reyes, M. B. 946, 3291, 4089
Reyes, P. 4922
Reyes, R. M. 1546
Reyes-Magaña, A. 498
Reynal, P. 1301, 2927
Reynaud, M. C. 543
Reynaud, P. 3075-3076
Reynier, P. 1811
Reynoldson, J. A. 4842
Rezende, J. M. de 1928, 3780
Rezende Filho, J. 1020
Rhalem, A. 4624
Rhee, J. K. 3344
Rhodes, J. D. 3726
Rhodes-Feuillette, A. 418
Riahi, A. 1742
Ribbing, J. 1713
Ribeiro, R. D. 1939
Ribeiro da Matta, V. L. 2716
Ribelles, N. 1801
Riccio, G. 2166
Rich, K. A. 1038
Richard, A. 28, 302, 1112
Richard, J. 1852
Richard-Lenoble, D. 2, 167, 377, 1708, 4159
Richards, F. F. 4178
Richards, R. L. 219, 996
Richardson, J. A. 2248
Richardson, J. D. 2052
Richardson, J. P. 1853
Richer, G. 809
Richet, C. 645
Richman, D. D. 891
Richman, S. J. 218, 1849
Richmond, M. L. 5002
Richter, G. H. 4381
Richter, R. 3151
Ricketts, A. P. 1647, 3520
Rickman, L. S. 2414
Rickman, R. 3753
Rico, G. 4554
Rico, P. R. 101
Rico-Ferrat, G. 96, 1788-1790
Rico-Vargas, S. 1418
Ridgley, E. L. 3795
Ridley, P. T. 4218
Ridley, R. 2680, 3712
Ridley, R. G. 2897
Ridley, R. K. 64
Riecken, E. O. 4448
Rieckmann, K. H. 1640, 3515
Rieder, H. L. 3996
Rienzo, B. de 8, 3111
Riera, C. 4243
Riera, C. M. 3328
Ries, J. 3566
Ries, L. K. 3566
Riesen, F. 4943
Rieux, D. 4070
Rifkin, M. R. 2753
Riganti, M. 1002, 4660
Riggs, M. W. 2750, 2999
Riggs, R. M. 2752
Rigomier, D. 2373, 2539, 3363
Riley, E. 940, 2673
Riley, E. M. 179, 582, 2317, 3270, 3728, 4096, 4543
Riley, J. W. 4440
Rilo, M. C. 2850
Rimailho, A. 382, 730
Rimm, D. L. 1502-1503
Rincon, J. 4089
Ringwald, P. 361, 2461, 3623, 4902
Rini, G. B. 793
Rintelen, M. 384
Rios, C. 2931
Ríos, L. G. de 1450, 1618, 3760
Rios, L. G. de 598
Riou, B. 382, 730
Riou, G. 3676, 4192
Riou, J. F. 4192
Rioux, J. A. 1311, 1737, 1977, 2408, 2657, 3462, 4224, 4243, 4453, 4802
Ripert, C. 211, 1550, 2026, 2369
Rispail, P. 1311, 1737
Rissio, A. M. de 2002
Ristic, M. 1453, 2792, 3762-3763
Ritchie, B. W. 80
Ritter, D. M. 1873
Rivara, G. 3131
Rivas, C. 742
Rivera, F. 663
Rivera, M. A. 2216
Rivero, L. R. 1155
Riviere, J. H. 4370
Rivlin, R. 398
Rizzardini, G. 2168
Rizzi, M. 1727
Rizzo, F. 2166
Rizzo, L. V. 4873
Roat, M. I. 2521
Robbins, E. S. 665
Robert, B. 188
Robert, R. 412, 3558, 3740
Robert, V. 408
Robert-Gero, M. 386
Roberts, B. 2782
Roberts, C. F. 2404
Roberts, C. R. 4295-4296, 4302
Roberts, D. 932
Roberts, H. 644
Roberts, J. M. 980, 2769
Roberts, L. S. 5017
Roberts, M. F. 1168
Roberts, P. J. 3434
Roberts, R. O. 1674
Roberts, T. 878
Robertson, C. D. 1043, 1498
Robertson, J. S. 3469
Robertson, N. P. 3354
Robey, B. 3116
Robey, F. A. 1907, 4615
Robins, R. K. 1138
Robinson, B. 279
Robinson, B. L. 2483, 4882
Robinson, J. V. 2680
Robinson, M. K. 1203
Robles, C. S. 3603
Robles-Chillida, E. M. 545
Roblin, X. 3540
Robson, K. J. H. 3813, 4709
Roca, V. 120
Rocco, L. J. 298, 3725
Rocco, M. 794
Rocha, A. 1883, 3340, 3342
Rocha, A. F. I. da 2489
Rocha, C. L. 2704
Rocha, E. M. M. 4105, 4990
Rocha, F. S. A. 1679
Rocha, H. 4574
Rocha, R. M. 173, 559
Roche, J. K. 3299
Roche, R. J. 1649
Rockett, K. A. 4278
Rodelas, E. R. 215
Rodgers, M. R. 429
Rodionov, N. N. 1624
Roditi, I. 1047, 1508
Roditi, I. J. 1421, 1853, 4793
Rodrigo, G. L. 1722
Rodrigues, M. 1305, 2298
Rodrigues, M. M. 2728
Rodrigues, N. 485
Rodrigues, V. L. C. C. 316
Rodriguez, E. 1121
Rodriguez, G. E. 3239
Rodríguez, J. 77
Rodriguez, J. B. 742
Rodriguez, L. V. 238
Rodríguez, M. E. 3747, 4844
Rodríguez, N. 553, 1575, 3646
Rodriguez, R. 2674
Rodriguez, S. 394
Rodríguez, V. 712, 2968
Rodriguez de Cuna, C. 4593
Rodriguez-del Valle, M. 4393
Rodríguez-Félix, M. E. 4644
Roe, D. 1629
Roelke, M. E. 3630
Roelofsen, B. 2835, 3525
Roffi, J. 1996
Roger, F. 3644
Rogers, D. J. 4819
Rogers, J. S. 3672
Rogers, M. D. 686, 4927
Rogers, M. V. 4591
Rogers, N. C. 164, 577, 4711
Rogers, W. O. 4735
Rogier, C. 231-232
Rogier, H. 2746
Rögler, G. 2569
Rohde, I. 3891
Rohde, K. 877
Rohovec, J. S. 1670, 2714
Rohrer, S. P. 3811, 4733
Roitman, I. 282, 2833
Roizès, G. 4224
Rojas, A. 2376
Rojas, E. 1680
Rojas, G. 3661
Rojas, J. C. 4817
Rojas, M. 133, 3300, 3714, 3734
Rojatkar, S. R. 4355
Roland, M. 4366
Rolin, S. 263
Rollán, E. 1465
Rolland, D. 4116
Röllinghoff, M. 163, 993, 1865, 2322, 2352, 2730, 3258, 3713, 4093, 4112
Rollins, N. 1428
Rolston, K. 4449
Rolston, K. V. I. 3882
Romagnoli, P. 944
Román, G. C. 4849
Romancheck, M. A. 4843
Romanelli, A. 3531
Romanenko, N. A. 1205
Romanha, A. 4090
Romanha, A. J. 288, 1679
Romano, R. 322
Romans, P. 3855
Rombo, L. 4879, 4952
Römer, A. 2502
Romer, M. A. 4431
Romero, P. 572, 1443, 1840
Romero, P. J. 1058
Romero, S. M. 3196
Romero-Piffiguer, M. D. 3328
Rommel, M. 1426, 2726-2727
Romulo, R. L. 4447
Ronco, J. J. 3355
Roncoroni, A. 1371
Rondinelli, E. 656, 1960, 3306
Rondón. A. 553
Rong, G. 3154
Rongioletti, F. 3131
Rooney, W. 2070
Root, R. K. 2557
Rootman, D. S. 3621
Rop, P. P. 1669
Roques, C. 419
Rosa, A. de C. 4839
Rosa, G. La 854
Rosa, S. di 792-793, 4562
Rosa Farias, N. A. 2637
Rosado, A. 2098
Rosales, M. J. 1666, 3691
Rosário, V. E. do 284, 2118
Rosario-Cruz, R. 3159
Rosati, S. 2597
Rosci, M. A. 4409
Roscigno, G. 339
Rose, C. L. 3196
Rose, M. E. 158, 1901, 2686, 4040
Rose, R. M. 4668
Rosen, G. 633, 3369, 4546
Rosenbaum, D. 4927
Rosenberg, I. 4171
Rosenberg, R. 315, 563

Rosenberry, T. L. 3432
Rosenblatt, J. E. 1233, 4666
Rosenblatt, M. 3968
Rosenblatt, N. 1905
Rosenblum, M. 2291
Rosenheim, M. 2068
Rosenkranz, S. 4639
Rosenthal, G. J. 4919
Rosfjord, E. C. 175
Ross, C. A. 247
Ross, D. T. 4712
Ross, S. E. 1506, 2544
Rossan, R. N. 825
Rossel, O. 1479
Rossi, M. A. 2362, 3330, 4631
Rossi, M. R. 1736
Rossi, P. 3, 319, 854
Rossi, V. 2495
Rossitch, E., Jr. 884
Rosychuk, R. A. W. 2630
Roszkowski, J. 3748
Roth, C. W. 4232
Roth, E. F., Jr. 2390, 2830
Roth, E., Jr. 266, 4197, 4199, 4539
Röther, E. 3133
Rothert-Weber, M. 3739
Rothkotter, H. 1657
Rothova, A. 471, 510, 710, 769
Rothschild, L. J. 4531
Rothwell, J. T. 3772
Rotkiewicz, T. 614
Rotman, M. 3368
Rotomondo, C. 2649
Rottcher, D. 502
Rottenberg, M. E. 3723
Roué, R. 2026, 2069
Rouet, R. 1596
Rougemont, A. 203
Roundy, R. W. 2004, 3848
Roungou, J. B. 355, 371
Rousselet, M. C. 1739
Rousset, J. J. 24
Roussilhon, C. 564, 935
Rouveix, B. 1597, 2991
Roux, L. 2295
Roux, P. 3074
Rovai, L. E. 739
Rowe, D. G. 2778
Rowe, D. S. 3322
Rowell, F. J. 2101, 3543
Rowell, V. 2101
Rowland, E. C. 174-175
Rowland, G. N. 3665
Rowland, S. J. 4318
Rowlett, W. 4001
Rowton, E. D. 4143
Roy, K. 728
Roy, M. K. 1926
Roy, R. B. 477
Roy, S. 618, 702, 3332
Róza, L. 551
Rozenbaum, W. 3008
Rozenblatt, S. 2885, 2910
Rozsnyai, T. 2986
Ruangjirachuporn, W. 2673, 4247
Rubaie, S. M. Al 692
Ruben, L. 3795
Rubiés-Prat, J. 4128
Rubin, B. Y. 1409
Rubin, R. H. 4606
Rubinstein, P. 3709
Rubio, L. 1575
Rudenko, G. 4728
Rudin, W. 2914
Rudolf, E. 1841
Ruebush, T. K., II 45, 2768-2769, 3313
Ruedy, J. 894, 3355
Ruef, B. J. 4218
Ruf, B. 3883, 3891
Ruff, M. D. 220, 2632, 2776, 2778
Ruff, P. 3429
Ruffi, G. 887
Rüger, W. 2725
Rugerio-Vargas, C. 4391
Ruggiero, G. 1129
Ruhnke, M. 1257, 2429
Ruhnke, T. R. 433
Ruiz, A. L. Cruz- 4292
Ruiz, A. M. 317, 1910, 2002
Ruiz-Palacios, G. 4989
Ruiz-Perez, L. M. 3526
Rullof, R. 2254
Rumpf, M. 4926
Runey, G. L. 1461
Runey, M. W. 1461
Rung, G. 1749-1750
Rupiper, D. J. 3660
Rupp, U. 4168
Rupprecht, C. E. 1934
Rurangirwa, F. R. 207, 3750, 4575
Rusak, L. V. 3539
Rüschoff, J. 823
Rush, H. G. 3163
Russell, A. S. 4852
Russell, D. G. 277, 300, 3721, 3799, 4084
Russell, J. A. 3355
Russell, P. F. 4900
Russi, E. W. 4984
Russi, M. B. 4317
Russo, D. C. W. 954
Russo, D. M. 1866
Rustama, D. 1608
Rustgi, V.K. 4427
Ruta, A. 614
Rutherford, I. 527
Rutherford, T. R. 3343
Rutkowska, M. 1283
Rutter, J. M. 2045
Ruutu, P. 2639
Ruutu, T. 2639
Ruysschaert, J. M. 3797
Ryan, D. E. 3929
Ryan, J. G. 1238
Ryan, L. 1555
Ryan, M. J. 2389
Ryan, R. 3443
Ryatt, K. S. 533
Rybicki, A. C. 2390
Rybojad, M. 3186
Rycke, P. H. de 1925
Ryder, R. W. 3622
Rydlo, M. 1616
Ryu, J. S. 584, 976
Ryutova, V. P. 504
Rzany, B. 804
Rzepczyk, C. 1867
Rzepczyk, C. M. 936, 939, 3249, 3316, 3738
Saavedra, L. 1575
Saavedra, R. 3256, 4555
Sabatinelli, G. 3, 319, 324, 1549
Sabchareon, A. 1413
Sabgaida, T. P. 3784
Sabir, M. 1161
Sabitov, E. A. 3827
Sacci, J. B., Jr. 4181
Sachdeva, J. R. 4367
Sacks, D. L. 1041, 2667, 2861, 3433, 4549
Sadanand, A. V. 1248, 1561
Sadanandane, C. 1111
Sadick, M. D. 4582
Sadigursky, M. 3719
Sadoff, J. 153, 4622
Sadoff, J. C. 1906, 4587
Saeed, B. O. 942-943, 1018
Saeki, H. 2341-2342
Sáenz, G. F. 1526
Saenz, R. E. 686, 2564
Sáez, M. P. 1621
Sáez-Llorens, X. 344
Safa, A. R. 2866
Safaraliev, R. S. 1676
Saffer, L. D. 1980, 2822
Safford, J. W. 4118
Safrin, S. 4059
Saf'yanova, V. M. 650, 1435, 1543-1544, 1973, 2008, 3451, 4082
Sagar, P. 2375
Sagers, J. B. 2544
Sagnelli, M. 2508
Sah, R. L. 506
Saha, A. K. 663, 3787
Saha, B. 3332
Saha, K. 1887, 2044
Sahai, B. N. 716, 1288, 1581, 2031, 3147
Sahai, J. 4847
Sahlmüller, G. 4869
Sahni, S. K. 4949
Sahoo, G. 1282
Sahu, R. N. 1921
Sahu, S. S. 1111
Said, A. 1916
Said, S. El- 3457
Said, S. M. El- 2939
Said-Fernández, S. 1667
Saigusa, Y. 3923
Saito, A. 1909, 2086
Saitoh, M. 487
Sajuthi, D. 4639
Sakai, J. 3638
Sakai, M. 4490
Sakakibara, T. 1647, 3520
Sakamaki, H. 3185
Sakauchi, R. 489
Sakazeby, P. 4339
Saki, Z. 2505
Sakurai, H. 1909, 2086
Sakurai, Y. 763
Salabarría, F. F. 1303-1304
Salako, L. A. 1648, 2400, 2950, 4834
Salami, J. O. 2616
Salamone, F. R. 3030
Salasz-Hardebeck, M. P. 2200
Salata, E. 1490
Salazar, J. C. R. G. de 3104
Salazar, N. 3395
Salazar, N. P. 670, 3933
Salazar-Lindo, E. 3984
Salcedo, M. 3300
Saleque, A. 1482
Salerno, A. 4562
Sales-Neto, V. N. 3479
Salgado, M. 1526
Salifu, D. A. 3152
Salimonu, L. S. 2353
Saliou, P. 2069
Salisbury, R. D. 4867
Salisch, H. 689, 3048
Salmon, D. 1183, 2047
Salmon, R. E. 2079
Salomón, D. O. 317
Salord, F. 361
Salvi, G. 2571
Sályi, G. 3544-3545
Salzberger, B. 517, 2452
Samad, M. A. 2820
Samadpour, M. 1429
Samaille, J. P. 1631
Samantray, J. C. 3743
Samaras, N. 4744
Samarawickrema, N. A. 956
Samb, A. 1234
Samba, C. 2359-2360
Samba, G. 4886
Samba, Y. 4339
Sambeth, W. 360, 2480, 2972
Sambou, I. 966
Same Ekobo, A. 2473
Samoilenko, G. A. 4319
Samovar, A. G. 283, 1394
Sampaio, E. P. 2318
Sampaio, J. H. D. 395, 2443
Sampaio, R. N. R. 395, 2443, 4839
Samudio, M. A. 2743
Samuels, M. A. 884
Samuels, R. 3791
Samuelsson, E. B. 1931
San Martin, B. 4542
Sánchez, A. M. M. 1722
Sanchez, C. A. 992
Sánchez, C. P. 3789
Sanchez, E. 454
Sánchez, F. 4243
Sanchez, J. L. 2931
Sanchez, M. C. A. 193
Sánchez, N. de 1198
Sánchez, R. M. 3097, 3097
Sánchez-Acedo, C. 318
Sanchez Albarran, A. 1302
Sanchís-Bayarri Bérnal, V. 2177
Sanchís-Bayarri Vaillant, V. 2177
Sanchís-Marín, M. C. 498
Sancho, G. 1526
Sande, J. van 263
Sande, M. A. 2557, 3898
Sanders, C. A. 982
Sanderson, G. C. 127
Sandland, A. M. 526
Sandler, E. D. 3685
Sandler, J. M. 3685
Sandoval, J. 617
Sandoval, L. 33
Sanft, S. 3962
Sang, D. K. 4287
Sangala, K. 1774
Sangare, O. 667
Sänger, R. 1539
Sanghi, S. K. 2494
Sangiah, S. 1588
Sangster, L. T. 62
Sanjaya, B. 1608
Sanjuan, A. M. 3104
Sanjurjo, E. 4290
Sanmuganathan, L. 20
Sannusi, A. 4981
Sansom, C. E. 3529
Santa Cruz, A. C. M. 1313
Santa Cruz, C. M. 1277
Santana, A. F. de 2233
Santana, J. M. 4873
Santi, D. V. 2486, 3800
Santi, S. M. Di 284, 367, 652, 1063
Santillana-López, I. 2817
Santín, M. 887
Santoro, F. 2899, 3404, 3839
Santos, C. de los 1495
Santos, C. R. F. 2575
Santos, D. O. 269
Santos, M. 367, 2318
Santos, M. A. V. 2118
Santos, M. F. dos 4840
Santos, M. L. V. 1854
Santos, M. N. 670
Santos, M. R. 481
Santos, S. B. 4574, 4577
Santos, S. M. 549
Santos-Buch, C. A. 3719, 4088
Santos Dias, J. A. Travassos 404
Santos Gil, I. 2428
Santos Martos, M. 54
Santos-Nato, L. L. 3329
Santra, A. 470
Santrich, C. 4600
Santroni, A. M. 999
Santucci, T. D. 2623
Sanz, F. 642
Sanz, I. 818
Sar-Shalom, O. 2875
Sarabia-Arce, S. 3984
Saraiva, E. M. B. 2667, 3793
Saran, R. 1116
Saravia, N. G. 242, 2754, 4600, 4763
Sarfati, C. 767, 2124, 4067
Sarfstein, R. 2314, 4616
Sargaeva, V. G. 3136
Sargeaunt, P. G. 1976, 4430
Saric, M. 1584, 2836
Sariyar, G. 4350
Sarmiento Robles, C. 3603
Saror, D. I. 4634, 4866
Saroso, H. 3149
Sarrouy, J. 1103, 2067, 2477
Sars, P. R. A. 885
Sarthou, J. L. 1966
Sartorelli, A. C. 1602, 3922
Sartorious, C. 4069
Sarup, S. 2028
Sasaki, N. 1908, 2012, 2677
Sasao, M. 801
Sasaoka, K. 2563
Sasmal, N. K. 702, 3484
Sasse, H. H. L. 3940
Sasse, R. 3801
Satchidanand, S. K. 1743
Sathar, M. A. 981

Sather, S. 4712
Sathiakumar, N. 1937
Sathyamoorthy, V. 1048
Satir, A. A. 465
Sato, A. 152
Sato, K. 1185, 4443
Sato, M. 3050
Sato, N. 4363
Sato, S. 4877
Satpathy, R. 616
Sattabongkot, J. 563, 1100, 4300
Satterthwait, A. C. 3365
Sattler, F. 3189, 3968
Sattler, F. R. 891-892, 3188, 3890
Saucedo, G. 2019
Sauerwein, R. W. 1442
Saul, A. 558, 963, 1080, 1199, 1847, 2702, 4299
Saul, A. J. 3943
Sauleda, J. 2536
Sauneron, M. F. 1550
Saupe, E. 68
Saus, C. 818
Saussay, C. du 202
Sauveroche, B. 210, 4298
Savchenko, V. F. 1569
Savel, J. 414, 931, 941, 2858
Savica, V. 1225
Savin, Ž. 3304
Savina, M. A. 2008, 3451
Savino, W. 2339, 4149
Savoia, D. 593
Savornin, B. 1650, 4944
Savva, D. 1208
Saw, T. H. 1117
Sawa, T. R. 4036
Sawyer, T. K. 3088, 3129, 3582
Sawyer, W. H. 3711
Saxena, N. 1013
Saxena, Q. B. 2095
Saxon, A. 2997
Sayer, P. D. 349, 1584
Sayles, P. C. 3309
Sbravate, C. 2655
Scaglia, M. 102, 3970
Scaglione, L. 1736, 2172, 4449
Scaife, J. 2876
Scaife, J. G. 2072, 2680, 2896-2897, 3712
Scalabrino, G. 687
Scalise, G. 2169, 2528
Scalzini, A. 2530
Scarlata, F. 10, 2163, 2171
Schacht, E. 1646
Schaefer, F. W., III 4975
Schaefer, H. E. 3199
Schäfer, C. 4603
Schäfer, J. W. 85
Schaffner, T. 3203
Schagemann, G. 2758
Schall, J. J. 1981, 3444
Schantz, P. M. 3869
Schapira, A. 343, 2474
Scharfstein, J. 962, 2325
Scharipa, A. 18
Schaub, G. A. 289, 1022-1023, 2416, 3175, 3553
Schechter, M. T. 3494
Schechter, P. J. 23, 687, 1710
Schechtman, D. 3419
Schecter, M. T. 894
Scheffer, A. L. 1448
Scheffler, C. 332
Scheibel, L. W. 394, 3679, 4198
Schein, E. 384
Scheiner, O. 4109
Schell, D. 1500, 2847, 3387, 3799, 4603
Schellekens, H. 4742
Schenkman, S. 665, 1979, 4680
Schenone, C. 467
Schenone, H. 33
Scher, H. I. 3961
Scherer, W. 822, 1731
Scherf, A. 652, 1071, 1966, 2787, 3269, 3821, 4264
Scherf, F. G. 1242
Schermuck, S. 4327
Schetters, T. P. M. 3333
Scheuring, W. 1317
Schiele, G. J. 2747
Schiessl, W. 493
Schieven, G. L. 2838
Schiff, E. R. 4062
Schijman, A. G. 3393
Schildbach, S. 2070
Schildknecht, E. 2963
Schilling, J. 657
Schilling, P. J. 118
Schimpff, S. C. 2285
Schinella, R. A. 4522
Schirmer, R. H. 2092
Schlafer, D. H. 4030
Schlech, W. F. 3494
Schleicher, A. 3010
Schleiffer, T. 2568
Schlesinger, D. H. 658
Schlesinger, P. H. 392, 693, 695, 1179, 2074, 2107, 4251, 4253
Schlüter, D. 4632
Schmahl, G. 2493, 3896
Schmatz, D. M. 4843
Schmid, P. 2480
Schmid-Hempel, P. 3593
Schmidt, E. 4994
Schmidt, G. D. 5017
Schmidt, J. A. 1410
Schmidt-Wilcke, H. A. 3110
Schmitt-Wrede, H. P. 4132
Schmoor, P. 232
Schnackel, J. A. 230
Schneeganss, D. 2253
Schneider, I. 315, 2414
Schneider, J. 460
Schneider, P. 4184, 4187
Schnepf, E. 1817
Schneweis, S. 4961
Schnur, L. F. 1554, 2314
Schoenen, D. 4954
Schoenmakers, J. G. G. 2706, 4173
Schofield, L. 2689, 3707
Schofield, P. J. 256-257, 2860
Scholes, J. V. 115
Scholler, J. 4739
Scholler, J. K. 647, 4749
Scholtens, R. G. 829
Scholze, H. 2372, 2827, 3792, 4185
Schöning, B. 845
Schoone, G. J. 2909
Schöpf, E. 804
Schorr, D. 3993
Schorr, J. 4573, 4623
Schrappe-Bächer, M. 517, 2429, 2452
Schravendijk, M. R. van 244, 3835
Schreck, C. E. 3974
Schreiber, M. 3821
Schreiber, R. D. 1409
Schreiner, I. H. 2266
Schrével, J. 2539, 4195, 4274
Schrevel, J. 2317, 2373, 3240, 3363, 4563
Schricke, E. 3979
Schrijvers, D. 3722, 3724
Schröder, H. 589
Schroeder, A. C. 4359
Schroeder, K. K. 3834
Schröppel, K. 1865
Schroy, P. C. 4063
Schubach, A. 31, 4092
Schuller, W. 1761
Schulman, S. 266, 2390, 4539
Schulte, W. 2827, 4185
Schultes, U. 1134
Schultz, C. 219
Schultz, G. W. 1109
Schultz, R. D. 4638
Schultzberg, M. 1931
Schulze, I. 1972, 3422
Schuman, R. 748
Schumann, G. 332
Schumann, G. B. 4408
Schupp, D. G. 4976
Schuster, F. L. 3088
Schütz, P. 2859
Schwab, I. R. 4650
Schwalbach, J. 343, 587
Schwalbe, C. H. 3529
Schwardt, A. 2450
Schwartz, D. C. 2377
Schwartz, I. K. 4889
Schwartz, R. E. 4843
Schwartz, R. S. 2390
Schwartzman, J. D. 3250
Schwarz, H. 1491, 3721
Schwarzenbach, M. 2914
Schweid, S. 3465
Schweighardt, H. 3348
Schweitzer, C. M. C. 710, 769
Schweizer, J. 3810
Schwendemann, G. 4632
Scodeller, E. A. 3645
Scordo, D. 1933
Scorza, J. V. 1680, 2046, 4135
Scott, A. J. 4097
Scott, C. A. 1912
Scott, D. K. 2395
Scott, D. W. 2240
Scott, J. 4286, 4714
Scott, J. M. 1866, 2742, 4601
Scott, J. R. 2703, 4133-4134
Scott, M. D. 731, 2089
Scott, P. 1402, 3280, 3315
Scotto, J. C. 2577
Searle, S. M. J. 2853
Sebastiani, A. 4055, 4607
Sechelski, J. B. 3080, 3305
Seckler, R. 3364
Sedegah, M. 607, 1907, 3755, 4615
Seed, J. R. 2809, 3080, 3305
Seeley, D. C. 3855
Seely, J. C. 2236
Segadães Filho, A. J. 1883
Segal, R. 383
Seguela, J. P. 191, 419
Segura, E. 4713
Segura, E. L. 317, 742, 1717, 1910, 2002, 3723
Segura, I. 242
Sehgal, D. 4715
Sehgal, P. N. 1619
Sehgal, S. 985, 2717, 3757, 4937
Sehgal, S. C. 3102
Seibert, B. P. 3502-3503
Seigelchifer, M. 4720
Seikh, G. N. 2432
Seitz, H. M. 3947, 4954, 4961
Seixas Duarte, M. I. 2716
Sekikawa, H. 2668
Sekla, L. 3730
Sekoni, V. O. 4866
Sela-Perez, M. C. 446, 499
Selby, J. V. 1628
Selim, M. M. 2990
Selosse, P. M. 4318
Selvajothi, S. 3100
Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris 2289
Seman, D. H. 1187
Semenkov, L. D. 1271
Semiao-Santos, S. J. 4437
Seminario de Rivera, M. V. 797
Semoff, S. 4110
Semple, S. J. G. 4060, 4862
Sen, A. B. 4413
Sen, P. C. 1026
Sen, R. P. 3471
Sénaud, J. 3896
Sendino, A. 4517
Senet, J. M. 3740
Seng, L. T. 2391
Senn, H. J. 3199
Sentissi, S. 1812
Senturia, J. B. 907
Seong, Y. K. 1227
Seow, F. 4787
Serafini, W. D. 1345
Serezhenko, L. P. 4313
Sergiev, V. P. 1704
Serignese, V. 1645
Serko, S. A. 1623
Seronni Zicker, E. M. 4641
Serra, T. 4243
Serrano, A. E. 4761
Serrano, S. 2536, 4397
Serrano-Limón, G. 1788-1790
Serrano-Limón. G. 96
Serres, E. 1977, 2657
Serruys, E. 3969
Service, M. W. 3844, 3850, 3856
Šery, V. 2196
Sesma, M. J. M. 678
Seth, M. 3181
Sethi, K. K. 1888
Sethi, P. 4777
Setness, P. A. 1263
Sett, R. 4790
Settnes, O. P. 525
Severin, N. V. 2421
Severini, C. 3459
Sevoian, M. 2770, 3779
Sewell, K. B. 1791
Seyda, K. 4365
Seydel, J. K. 4881
Seymour, J. 3243
Sgro, C. 400
Shaaban, M. 2939
Shadduck, J. A. 3688
Shah, B. 1802
Shah, H. L. 1386, 2549
Shah, N. K. 1995
Shah, V. C. 721
Shahamat, M. 3129
Shaharom-Harrison, F. M. 3669
Shahidullah, M. 297
Shaio, M. F. 2733
Shakespeare, A. 4950
Shakibaei, M. 3698
Shakshouk, A. G. R. 689
Shalabaev, G. A. 3852
Shal'miev, G. B. 2008, 3451
Shanavas, K. R. 908, 1813
Shandera, W. X. 3103
Shandil, R. K. 3732
Shankar, A. H. 4761
Shanks, G. D. 105, 1998, 2958, 4868
Shanley, D. J. 2640
Shanley, J. D. 3804
Shanson, D. C. 3571
Shanthikutmar, S. 495
Shanzer, A. 4930
Shao, B. R. 1643
Shapira, M. 1074, 1505
Shapiro, S. Z. 1456
Sharetzsky, C. 1514
Shariff, M. 91
Sharkey, A. M. 4091
Sharma, A. K. 2096
Sharma, G. K. 1591
Sharma, L. D. 1161, 3042
Sharma, M. C. 1537
Sharma, M. I. D. 1567
Sharma, M. P. 461
Sharma, N. N. 1286, 2096, 2446, 2522, 3483
Sharma, O. P. 2160
Sharma, P. 1849, 4576
Sharma, R. C. 1190, 2431, 2481
Sharma, R. D. 2028, 3764
Sharma, R. S. 816, 3860
Sharma, S. 1250, 4633
Sharma, S. D. 1342
Sharma, S. K. 1019, 2949
Sharma, V. P. 1190, 2401, 2431, 3426, 3628
Sharma, Y. D. 3700
Sharp, B. L. 369
Sharp, B. M. 1005
Shastri, U. V. 1748
Shaw, C. 4452
Shaw, D. 2997
Shaw, E. 644, 2372
Shaw, J. J. 125, 1555, 1558, 1744, 2127, 4074, 4434, 4527
Shaw, K. 2713
Shaw, M. 750
Shaw, M. K. 4305

Shazili, N. A. M. 3669
Shazly, M. A. 4528
Shcherbak, G. I. 5013
Shcherbakov, A. M. 3874, 3909
Shcheulov, A. P. 1261
Shea, C. 143, 4728
Shear, H. L. 581, 2050
Shearer, G. M. 1460
Sheehan, D. J. 21
Sheetz, M. S. 3924
Shehabi, A. A. 3109
Shehata, M. G. 980, 2939
Sheick-Zakiuddin, I. 3261, 3715
Shein, R. 899
Shelnin, M. E. 1487
Shelhamer, J. H. 1478
Shell, L. G. 764
Shellito, J. 4513
Shelton, M. J. 4857, 4925
Shemarova, I. V. 1273, 3501
Shen, H. 2437
Shen, J. 1886, 2387
Shenep, J. L. 4927
Sheng, J. 1521
Shenton, F. 1868
Sheppard, M. 1850
Sher, A. 1088, 1402, 1460, 3315, 3697, 4743
Sher, J. H. 2184
Sherban, D. 1588
Sherkov, S. 711
Sherman, D. R. 4752
Sherman, I. W. 3266, 3836, 4169, 4272
Sherman, M. 1376
Sherman, R. A. 4121
Sherris, J. C. 3597
Sherry, B. 3259, 3274
Sherwood, J. A. 1845, 4081, 4280
Shetty, N. 589, 2736, 3744
Shetty, N. P. 4117
Shevzov, G. 1851
Shi, W. Q. 2989
Shi, Y. L. 1140
Shibakawa, R. 1133
Shibalova, T. A. 1661, 1677
Shibuya, T. 596, 4864
Shield, J. 1730
Shiels, P. 4747
Shiels, P. G. 1958, 4700
Shillam, P. 814
Shim, H. 640
Shim, J. C. 1264
Shimada, T. 1909
Shimada, Y. 896
Shimazaki, J. 4363
Shimizu, H. 67, 539
Shimosato, T. 22
Shimura, K. 1747, 3681
Shin, C. O. 3248
Shin, H. J. 930
Shin, M. H. 976
Shin, M. S. 520
Shin, S. M. 853
Shinn, G. L. 4075
Shinnick, T. M. 1414
Shinoda, M. 1760
Shiota, T. 896
Shipp, D. W. E. 1046
Shirasaka, R. 2596
Shire, D. 1511
Shirley, M. W. 2782-2783, 2831, 2848, 2998
Shivananda, P. G. 3987
Shkap, V. 3505
Shlikhunova, V. S. 378
Shojaee-Moradie, F. 4911
Shope, R. E. 3482
Shor, R. 1869
Shortman, K. 948
Shotter, R. A. 3168
Shoubi, S. 3368
Shreffler, W. G. 2742, 4601
Shrivastava, P. K. 3663
Shubber, A. H. 1766
Shubik, Yu. G. 1407
Shutkina, È. E. 1398
Shukla, B. 1592
Shukla, O. P. 352, 427, 1174, 1496
Shukla, P. C. 3764
Shukur, M. A. 2033
Shul'man, B. S. 3170
Shul'man, S. S. 3599
Shultz, L. D. 3057
Shurkhal, A. V. 1814, 3826-3827
Shutler, D. 4791
Shvalbakh, Zh. L. F. 2946
Shyam, K. 1602, 3922
Sibley, L. D. 1989, 3840
Siboni, A. H. 2097
Sicard, J. M. 201
Siciliano, S. A. 2170
Siddall, M. E. 4993
Siddig, M. 2742, 4601
Sidki, A. M. 2101
Sidorenko, N. V. 918, 1272, 1346, 1388, 3136
Sieber, K. P. 2942
Siebert, A. 2131
Siebert, S. 3155
Siegel, B. 2130
Siegelman, S. S. 3565
Siegenthaler, W. 1365
Siegmann, O. 3048
Sierra, L. S. 187
Sierra, M. A. 77
Sikateyo, B. M. 4503
Silamut, K. 1649, 3831, 4917
Sileghem, M. 2799, 3765
Silenzi, M. 2571
Silva, A. H. de 477
Silva, A. M. A. da 1714
Silva, A. P. J. da 3146
Silva, A. R. da 2038
Silva, C. de M. P. 2038
Silva, C. E. 1663
Silva, E. de A. 2489
Silva, J. S. 3330, 4631
Silva, J. S. da 1599
Silva, K. H. G. M. de 3670
Silva, K. T. 4831
Silva, L. H. P. da 1993, 3432
Silva, L. P. da 3821, 4194
Silva, L. R. 1230
Silva, M. 4458
Silva, M. D. 30
Silva, M. E. C. 1099
Silva, Marcelo E. 1099
Silva, Marcio E. 1099
Silva, N. R. S. da 1266-1267, 1287, 1664, 1678
Silva, O. C. 1927
Silva, P. M. F. 4242
Silva, P. P. da 915
Silva, R. 4873
Silva, R. M. 1625
Silva, R. P. da 4549
Silva Filho, F. C. 4103
Silva Pereira, A. A. da 288
Silvany, R. 4163
Silvany, R. E. 1193
Silvão, R. M. 3464
Silveira, C. 4410
Silveira, F. T. 1558, 1744, 2127, 4434
Silveira, J. F. da 159, 3716
Silverman, J. 1768
Silverman, J. F. 1212
Silverman. C. 1849
Sim, B. K. L. 655, 748
Sim, K. L. 1158
Siminski, J. 3208
Simitsek, P. D. 568
Simitzis, A. M. 39
Simitzis-Le Flohic, A. M. 459, 2204
Simjee, A. E. 178, 981
Simões, A. P. 2835
Simon, D. 4051, 4064
Simon, F. 403, 738, 2059, 2062, 2067, 2069, 2105
Simon, J. 3715
Simon-Haarhaus, B. 579, 3289, 4083
Simon-Martin, F. 47
Simon-Vicente, F. 47
Simonds, A. K. 2470
Simone, C. M. 3787
Simone, S. G. de 270, 1948
Simones, A. M. R. 4957
Simonetti, G. 1201
Simonetti, N. 1201
Simoni, L. 8
Simonin, D. 334
Simooya, O. 1648
Simooya, O. O. 4503
Simor, A. 3494
Simpson, D. I. H. 1120
Simpson, J. M. 526
Simpson, L. 1093
Sims, L. D. 860
Sims, P. F. G. 2877, 2896
Sims, T. A. 1024
Šimůnek, J. 736
Simwa, J. M. 2161, 2283, 2319
Sina, B. 576
Sinard, J. H. 1217, 1502
Sinclair, K. 430, 1085, 2905
Sinclair, N. A. 4955
Sinden, R. E. 139, 162, 1050, 2136, 2711, 3822, 4558, 4783
Singh, A. K. 1019
Singh, B. 2922
Singh, B. K. 1715, 1926
Singh, B. N. 2854, 3790
Singh, B. P. 828, 1472
Singh, I. P. 1733
Singh, J. 2948
Singh, J. N. 1926
Singh, K. V. 3999
Singh, M. 2321
Singh, P. A. 3117
Singh, S. P. 3147
Singh, T. 3042
Singh, V. K. 985
Singha, U. K. 3481, 3491
Singhal, A. 3491
Singharaj, P. 1998
Singla, P. N. 1715
Sinha, A. K. 1025
Sinha, B. P. 2368, 3875
Sinha, P. K. 2214-2215, 3484
Sinha, R. 4937
Sinha, S. R. P. 1756, 1926, 3147
Sinigaglia, F. 944, 1416, 1852
Siński, E. 861, 1440
Siopathis, R. M. 355, 371
Sippel, H. 388, 1641
Siracusano, A. 4588
Sirdar, K. 4802
Sirera, G. 1136, 2642
Siripool, N. 4958
Siswansyah, D. D. 3647
Sitheeque, M. A. M. 1473
Siti, A. Z. 3669
Sitja-Bobadilla, A. 1822
Sitjas, D. 4374
Sitprija, V. 342, 1488
Sivakumar, K. 477
Sivaprakasam, P. 1248, 1561
Sivaraman, C. A. 1537
Sixl, W. 3991
Sjöberg, K. 582
Sjölander, A. 138, 555, 651, 2787, 4621
Skarlato, S. O. 917, 1215, 1974
Skeeles, J. K. 859
Skene, R. C. 3579
Skinhøj, P. 522, 2987
Skinner, J. C. 45-46, 980, 2769, 3313
Skinner, L. J. 3303, 3602, 3868, 4598
Skirrow, S. Z. 4026
Skolnick, M. L. 4065
Skotarczak, B. 1225
Skov, P. S. 3720
Skripova, L. V. 1205
Skurdal, J. 2928
Slagle, D. 859
Slater, A. F. G. 4683, 4781
Slavov, R. 1996
Sleigh, M. 2555
Sleight, R. G. 3231
Sliwa, K. 4327, 4869
Sloan, D. 1497
Slomianny, C. 1391, 4245
Slomovic, A. R. 3621
Sloof, P. 275, 4736
Slotboom, A. J. 2835
Sluss, T. P. 868
Slutsker, L. M. 2951
Smallridge, C. J. 3177
Smallwood, R. A. 4948
Smart, P. E. 534
Šmíd, B. 3781
Smiley, B. L. 1082, 1518, 4739
Smit, M. J. M. 3907
Smith, C. E. 967
Smith, C. L. 2377, 4216
Smith, D. 4330
Smith, D. F. 1803, 3399
Smith, D. H. 1224
Smith, D. L. 2796
Smith, E. 1959, 3207
Smith, F. M. 4557
Smith, G. D. 4911
Smith, H. V. 329, 1114
Smith, J. L. 1064
Smith, J. S. 4679
Smith, J. W. 2052, 2992, 3029, 3889
Smith, K. A. 4569
Smith, L. F. 1844, 1905
Smith, M. C. 1300
Smith, M. E. 3616
Smith, N. C. 994
Smith, P. 2727
Smith, P. D. 4594
Smith, P. G. 329, 2402, 4641
Smith, R. R. 2288
Smith, S. J. 2175
Smith, T. F. 1204
Smithyman, A. M. 3741
Smyth, E. T. M. 973, 1120
Smythe, J. 1847
Smythe, J. A. 3260
Snatzke, G. 4373
Snell, H. L. 909
Snewin, V. 2072
Snodgrass, T. L. 178, 2822
Snow, R. W. 4835
Snow, W. F. 4307
Snyder, D. E. 127
Snyder, R. R. 469
Snyder, S. P. 1210
So, M. 1969-1970, 4705
Soares, C. M. A. 1960
Soares, C. M. E. 656
Soares, E. G. 2361, 3479
Soares, M. B. 1077
Soares, M. J. 4242
Soares, S. K. P. 4839
Soave, R. 2275
Sobel, A. 2498, 2531
Sobih, M. 2209
Sobolov, S. B. 4699
Sobota, A. 1499
Sobrado, C. W., Jr. 481
Sodeinde, O. 4398
Söder, O. 600
Sogayar, R. 1490
Sogin, M. L. 4723
Sogni, P. 1603
Sogorb, J. P. 3104
Sohn, M. 2646
Sohor, R. 3095
Sokhanenkova, T. L. 3874, 3909
Sokoloski, E. A. 375
Solari, A. 4776
Solarz, N. 317
Solarz, N. D. 2002
Solbach, W. 163, 1865, 2322, 2352, 2730, 3258, 3713, 4112
Solbreux, P. 2463
Sole Cava, A. M. 4242
Soler, R. 2909
Soler-Bel, J. 3480
Solera-Puertas, M. A. 507
Soliman, F. M. 722
Soliman, M. M. 2517
Solís, F. 2901

Solis, J. 402, 3542
Solle, J. 2473
Sollner-Webb, B. 2377, 4755, 4769
Solomon, T. 875
Solorzano-Salgado, M. 3159
Solter, L. F. 92
Somaini, B. 3996
Sommer, I. 2725
Sommer, J. M. 261
Sondengam, B. L. 3918
Sondorp, E. 4799
Song, J. L. 2333
Song, M. K. 3639
Song, X. L. 858
Songa, E. B. 2893
Songin, M. L. 2869
Soniat, T. M. 3672
Sönksen, P. H. 4911
Sonn, R. J. 1210
Sonnenberg, A. 895
Sonnenburg, F. von 447
Sonnet, J. 2463
Sonoda, M. 2012, 2307
Sonona, M. 4415
Soo, S. S. 4006
Soong, H. K. 4000
Soper, D. E. 1481
Sørensen, A. L. 1871, 2924
Soriano, E. 1249, 2468
Soriario, E. 3877
Sorimachi, M. 542
Soro, B. 2505, 4841
Soro, N. B. 40
Sorvillo, F. J. 3465
Soskin, Ya. M. 3137
Soteriadou, K. P. 4179
Sotto, M. N. 2716
Sotto Escobar, A. 3239
Soubiran, G. 2026
Soukhaseum, V. 6
Soulé, C. 1274, 2336
Soulez, B. 69, 1391, 1807, 4511
Sousa, A. de Q. 2273
Sousa, S. T. B. 1663
Soutar, R. 862
South Africa, Department of Agriculture and Water Supply 2143
Southgate, V. R. 4417
Souto-Padrón, T. 915, 946, 2834, 3366, 4078
Souto Padrón, T. de 962
Souza, A. A. 1744
Souza, A. A. A. 1558, 2127
Souza, C. de 2488
Souza, N. J. de 721, 2091
Souza, S. C. 1599
Souza, S. L. de 4805
Souza, W. de 915, 946, 962, 1059, 1523, 1856, 2374, 2833-2834, 3026, 3366, 3793, 3939, 4078, 4103, 4242, 4898
Souza, W. J. S. 197
Souza Dias, R. M. D. 1714
Souza Lima, R. 1816
Sövényi, J. F. 2527
Sow, I. 1234
Sow, M. 452
Sowunmi, A. 2400, 4834
Spark, R. 1552
Späth, E. J. A. 1359
Spaulding, H. S., Jr. 4445
Spear, J. 4652
Speare, D. J. 2622
Speare, R. 2619
Spearman, T. 2866
Specht, C. S. 4508
Spector, S. 892
Speer, C. A. 967, 1222, 2236, 2682, 3681, 4072
Speich, R. 1365, 4984
Spek, H. J. van der 4729
Spek, H. van der 275
Spelman, J. 2976, 2980
Spelman, J. S. 2981
Spencer, H. C. 4123, 4514
Spencer, L. 963
Spencer, T. E. T. 4792
Sphar, H. T. 1428
Spickschen, C. 4027
Spiegel, A. 2076
Spiegelle, A. 1103
Spielman, A. 330, 3443
Spiers, W. G. 271
Spina-França, A. 872
Spinazzola, F. 16, 103
Spinella, S. 2731
Spînu, M. 494
Spînu, O. 494
Spira, D. T. 1196, 4913
Spithill, T. W. 280, 416, 1408, 2707, 4744
Spooner, P. 750
Spooner, P. R. 2039
Spooner, R. L. 4572
Spouge, A. R. 1376
Sprenger, H. G. 2290
Squadrini, F. 8, 2170, 3111
Squires, K. E. 1409
Srikantan, V. 718
Srinivasan, M. 1250
Srinivasan, V. 1175
Srivastava, A. 3988
Srivastava, I. 203
Srivastava, P. 4152, 4949
Srivastava, P. S. 1756, 3147, 3875
Srivastava, R. V. N. 2522
Srivastava, V. K. 986
Sruoga, A. A. 3659
Stack, S. P. 1520, 4708
Stadnyk, A. W. 1518, 3273, 4749
Stafford, D. A. 4385
Stafford, S. A. 4991
Ståhl, S. 555, 651, 2787, 4621
Staines, N. A. 3334
Stam, J. G. 2837, 4228
Stamey, T. A. 4923
Stamler, J. F. 4018
Stamm, W. E. 186, 1066, 3339, 3414
Standfast, N. F. 880
Stănescu, V. 1316
Stanfield, J. P. 3596, 4425
Stanfill, P. S. 45-46, 2769, 3313
Stanford, C. F. 1120
Stanghellini, A. 311
Stankiewicz, M. 209
Stanton, T. L. 1612
Stark, E. 743
Starobinski, M. 2572
Starr, M. D. 4817
Staszewski, S. 2453, 2460
Staudacher, N. 3364
Stauffert, I. 388
Steadman, D. W. 4039
Steele, P. E. 2902
Steen, M. 286
Steenkamp, D. J. 3367
Steerenberg, P. A. 4848
Stefaniak, J. 1469, 3986
Stefano, J. A. de 3231, 3360
Steffen, H. M. 517
Steffen, R. 1553, 2433, 2952, 3993
Steffens, W. L. 80, 3665
Steger, H. J. 4513
Stehr-Green, J. K. 780
Stein, D. A. 1520
Stein, D. S. 4927
Stein, K. M. 900, 3195
Steindel, M. 74
Steiner, P. 4982
Steinert, M. 263, 1508, 2886, 2893, 2898, 3406
Steinhagen, D. 2420
Steinke, B. 3174
Steinmann, U. 388
Steketee, R. W. 2951
Stellbrinck, K. H. 523
Stellbrink, H. J. 2429
Stellini, R. 2530
Stemberger, H. 1697, 4109
Stenbeck, J. 4879
Stenger, S. 2322, 4112
Stenson, S. M. 1364
Stenzel, D. 558
Štěpánek, J. 3781
Stephens, R. S. 2380
Stephenson, G. 4309
Stephenson, W. T. 3452
Stepick-Biek, P. 594
Štěrba, J. 3099
Sterin-Borda, L. 3705, 4560
Sterin-Borda, L. J. 4088
Sterling, C. R. 796, 4086, 4955
Stern, J. J. 2650
Stern, M. 2813
Sternberg, J. 1060, 1959, 4725-4726
Stetsenko, M. M. 650
Stevens, D. A. 4853
Stevens, D. P. 4973
Stevens, M. F. G. 3529
Stevens, V. I. 2079
Stevenson, K. J. 635
Stevenson, M. M. 580, 1903
Stevenson, P. 349
Steward, M. W. 1924
Stewart, C. G. 500, 4653
Stewart, G. L. 4163
Stewart, J. M. 4123
Stewart, M. 4258
Stewart, M. J. 1090
Stewart, N. P. 880
Stewart, T. J. 4509
Stewart, V. J. 779
Stibbs, H. H. 1429
Stierhof, Y. D. 2847, 3721
Stiff, M. I 2763
Stiles, J. K. 2410, 2415
Stille, W. 2453, 2460
Stiller, B. J. 2544
Stiller, D. 5004
Stobbe, N. S. 1266-1267, 1664, 1678
Stobbs, L. A. 1160
Stock, C. 4109
Stockdale, M. L. 2388
Stocker, R. 4269
Stöhr, M. 1972, 3422
Stoikow, Z. 4135
Stoka, A. M. 742
Stoker, N. G. 4978
Stolarsky, T. 2372, 3361, 3493
Stolte, M. 1016
Stoltsz, W. H. 2747
Stone, B. F. 3998
Stoner-Picking, J. 4240
Stopak, S. S. 2521
Stoppani, A. O. M. 2850, 4685
Storino, R. A. 1933
Storm, D. R. 4712
Storm, G. 4848
Stout, T. T. 3113
Stover, D. E. 2536, 3068, 3071, 4061
Stover, J. 1757
Strandén, A. M. 291, 4674
Stratton, N. 3561
Strausberg, R. L. 220, 2776
Strauss, H. W. 4606
Streck, H. 3258
Strelkova, M. V. 1814, 3164, 3826-3828
Strigle, S. M. 1211
Stringer, J. R. 2902, 3403, 4234
Stringer, S. L. 4234
Strobos, C. A. M. 3926
Stroeher, V. L. 1066
Strohlein, D. A. 2776, 2778
Strohmeyer, G. 518
Strohofer, S. 3952
Stromberg, P. C. 1768
Stromboni, C. 2513
Strosselli, M. 102
Struglia, C. 16
Stuart, K. 1082, 1518, 3405, 4737, 4739, 4750
Stuart, K. D. 4749
Stüber, W. 935
Studemeister, A. E. 1147
Stumm, C. K. 1950
Stunnenberg, H. 1956
Stürchler, D. 1553
Su, C. L. 1753
Suarez, C. E. 3814
Suarez, V. 1262
Suárez Hernández, H. 3097
Suarez-Mendez, V. J. 4098
Subauste, C. S. 2700
Subbannayya, K. 3987
Subias, E. 1717
Subramanian, G. 4618
Subramanyam, V. R. 4504
Sucharit, S. 1110, 3976
Suckow, M. A. 3163
Sudakova, N. A. 4429
Sudhan, N. A. 2368, 2464
Suebsaeng, L. 2070
Sueri, L. 2530
Suetterlin, B. W. 3794
Suffredini, A. F. 1478
Sugar, A. M. 4063
Sugár, L. 53
Sugden, J. K. 743
Sugihara, T. 1760
Sugimoto, C. 3050, 4182
Sugioka, Y. 4372
Suhrbier, A. 139, 162, 2711, 3822, 4558, 4783
Sukanto, I. P. 2217, 2219, 2586, 3149
Sukhanova, Kh. Kh. 1435
Sukhanova, T. A. 1318, 1544
Sukhareva, N. N. 790, 3539
Sulahian, A. 1729
Šulcová, M. 6
Suleimanov, G. D. 2946
Suleman, S. M. 805
Sulgostowska, T. 1782
Sullam, P. M. 2182
Sullivan, F. X. 2383, 2892, 4699
Sullivan, J. J. 3353
Sullivan, M. A. 278, 653
Sulzer, A. J. 980, 1875
Sumaya, C. V. 1725
Summers, Q. A. 1805
Sun, C. X. 3218
Sun, I. L. 3533
Sun, J. R. 2815
Sun, T. 467, 5014
Sunaga, F. 1614
Sundberg, J. P. 3057
Sundberg, R. J. 1175
Sundermann, C. A. 62, 512, 3681, 4991
Sung, R. T. M. 2690, 2745
Suo, S. 2438
Supanaranond, W. 1146, 1946, 3782, 3831, 4917, 4942
Supavej, S. 3976
Supko, J. G. 4390
Suplick, K. 1517
Surampaet, B. 1608
Sureau, C. 2475
Surgot, M. 2546
Suryanarayana, C. 1929
Sussman, I. I. 2390
Suter, F. 102
Suter, M. M. 4072
Sutera, S. P. 4248, 4250-4251, 4253
Suteu, E. 705
Sutherland, I. A. 3543, 3879, 4884
Suthers, H. B. 1999
Sutton, C. A. 3417
Sutton, R. E. 4731
Suwangool, P. 342
Suzara, V. V. 4513
Suzuki, H. 2563
Suzuki, K. 995, 2609
Suzuki, M. 3679, 4372, 4443
Suzuki, N. 970, 1909, 2013, 2086, 2678
Suzuki, R. 505
Suzuki, S. 757
Suzuki, Y. 1430, 3488, 3785, 3902, 4469, 4633
Svoboda, M. 3466
Svobodová, V. 2133, 3466
Svobová, Z. 3496
Swai, A. B. M. 233, 1015
Swan, G. E. 4950

Swango, L. J. 4481
Swardt, D. H. de 2251
Swartz, G. M., Jr. 219
Swartz, L. A. 2023
Swartz, M. 2646
Sweeney, A. W. 2624, 3079, 3461, 3574
Sweeney, C. R. 3012
Sweeney, P. J. 2371
Sweeney, R. W. 3012
Swendrowski, M. 2003
Swensen, J. J. 4408
Swenson, C. L. 1768
Swiggard, W. J. 4683
Switzerland, Swiss Societies for Experimental Biology 5007
Sy, N. E. 922
Syafei 453, 4969
Syafruddin 2944
Sylla, S. 1438
Sylvester, D. 4229
Sylvester, D. A. 1039
Sypek, J. P. 1424, 2323, 2340
Syrjälä, H. 2639
Syrkin, A. B. 3539
Szabo, J. 3037
Szarek, J. 614
Szcypel, B. 1576, 2048, 3761
Szebenyi, S. 898
Szecheneyi, Š. 688
Székely, C. 1617
Sztein, M. B. 2798, 3335, 3766, 4630
Szymanski, T. 3041
Tabbara, K. F. 1477
Tabet-Derraz, O. 2207
Tacal, J. V., Jr. 2209
Tacchini-Cotier, F. 1000
Tachezy, J. 4349
Tachibana, H. 694, 801, 1144, 2563, 2709, 4599
Tacket, C. O. 2469
Taddei, G. 1298
Tadić, M. 3357
Taelman, H. 337, 447, 687
Tafuri, W. L. 2358
Taghi-Kilani, R. 3730
Tagi-Zade, T. A. 2008, 3451
Taguchi, T. 1711
Tagvoryan, P. N. 1661
Taillan, B. 2205, 2649
Taintor, R. R. 3706
Tait, A. 1054, 1060, 1835, 1959, 3415, 3759, 4725, 4782
Takacs, B. 944, 1852
Takada, S. 3397
Takagi, K. 505
Takagi, Y. 2093
Takahashi, C. S. 1599
Takahashi, E. I. 1833
Takahashi, K. 1882, 1908, 2012, 2307, 4415
Takahashi, K. I. 505
Takahashi, T. 487
Takahashi, Y. 135, 1185
Takai, R. 4441
Takamori, M. 3121
Takanaka, A. 1171
Takano, H. 4029
Takasu, N. 4571
Takeda, G. K. F. 2298
Takehara, H. A. 3246
Takenaka, T. 482
Takeuchi, T. 34, 971, 1185, 2563, 2709
Takita, T. 1185
Takizawa, H. 827
Takle, G. B. 1351, 4758
Takvorian, P. M. 4285
Talaee, N. 2470
Talamás-Rohana, P. 300
Talard, P. 1735
Talarmin, F. 2069
Talbot, I. C. 1024
Talhari, S. 237, 4804
Taliani, G. 4055
Tallet, S. 931
Tally, J. D. 2519
Tam, M. F. 580, 1903
Tam, M. R. 2715
Tamayo, R. 1276
Tamburrini, E. 4588, 4894
Tamirez, M. T. 4629
Tamunokonbia, I. 744
Tan, G. 3561
Tan, S. H. 235
Tanabe, K. 152, 3397, 4161, 4167, 4267, 4710
Tanabe, M. 34, 971
Tanaka, M. 1509, 1908, 2677, 4219
Tanaka, T. 801, 1711
Tanaka, Y. 1589
Tandon, B. N. 461, 3743
Tandon, N. N. 4586
Taneichi, J. 3638
Tanenbaum, B. 467
Tang, F. L. 1127
Tang, L. H. 308
Tang, Y. S. 2115, 2332
Tangermann, R. H. 4007
Taniguchi, H. H. 2014
Tanke, H. J. 3047
Tanneberger, A. 2282
Tanner, M. 3593, 4323
Tanner, N. S. B. 1632
Tannich, E. 3386, 3792, 4703
Tano, R. 487
Tanowitz, H. B. 1025, 4051, 4064
Tao, X. M. 137
Tapanes, R. 1656
Tápanes, R. D. 1200, 2098
Tapia, F. 4542
Tapiz, A. 3480
Tarala, R. A. 1805
Taraschi, T. F. 1992
Tarasov, V. V. 4289
Taratuto, A. L. 1371, 4433
Tarazona-Lafarga, R. 610
Tardío, M. T. 4459
Targett, G. A. T. 164, 179, 577, 4711
Tarleton, R. L. 3263, 4610
Tarli, P. 200
Tarmudji 3647
Tarnau, C. 2579
Tarr, P. 4739
Tartar, A. 3758
Tassara, R. 3569
Tateno, S. 34, 514
Tatevosyan, V. B. 3699
Taub, R. N. 143
Taugbøl, T. 2928
Täumer, L. 411
Tavares-Neto, J. 1718
Taverne, J. 990, 3292
Tawfiq, N. K. 1168
Taylor, D. 234, 567
Taylor, D. N. 796, 1240
Taylor, D. W. 3290, 4393
Taylor, G. D. 3494
Taylor, G. O. 2353
Taylor, M. B. 3059
Taylor, P. W. 2623
Taylor, S. M. 1452
Taylor, T. E. 1014, 3338
Tchouankeu, J. C. 3918
Teale, A. J. 204, 3695
Tebabi, P. 1508, 2881, 2898, 4707
Technical Report Series - World Health Organization 3089
Tedeschi, B. 1390
Tegoshi, T. 1002
Teh, H. S. 609
Teh, L. S. 1255
Teich, S. A. 3968
Teicher, E. 21
Teixeira, A. R. L. 4873
Teixeira, M. M. G. 2655
Teixeira, R. 1718
Teja-Isavadharm, P. 3282
Teklemariam, S. W. 1579
Telalbasic, E. S. 9
Telford, S. R., III 330, 3443
Telford, S. R., Jr. 3630
Tell, G. P. 1710
Tembenu, R. 3497
Ten Asbroek, A. 4746
Ten Asbroek, A. L. M. 4716
Ten Asbroek, A. L. M. A. 1061
Tenter, A. M. 1426, 2234, 2726-2727, 2751, 4126, 4389
Ter Kuile, B. H. 3061, 3375
Ter Kuile, F. 3914
Terlinden, R. 2502
Termignoni, C. 2637
Ternynck, T. 3704
Tershakovec, M. 4966
Terzolo, H. R. 3645
Tesh, R. B. 2913
Testa, J. 355, 363, 371-372, 2061, 2487, 2514
Tetaert, D. 236, 2865, 4237
Tetley, L. 258, 4076, 4191, 4246, 4310
Tewari, S. C. 2114
Thacker, P. A. 2515
Thaithong, S. 3047, 4958
Thakur, C. P. 2030
Thakur, D. K. 2432
Thalhofer, S. 382
Thamm, R. 2844
Thamsborg, S. M. 842
Thanomsak, W. 3837
Tharavanij, S. 1890, 2129
Thaxton, J. P. 2778
Theakston, R. D. G. 1224
Theanacho, E. N. 4913
Theander, T. G. 942-943, 1871, 2317, 4100, 4563
Thedford, T. R. 4028
Theis, J. H. 4826
Thelú, J. 1811
Thélu, J. 3261, 3404
Theoharides, A. D. 4970
Theys, H. 2993
Thi, C. D. 2196
Thien Huynh Van 807
Thierry, J. 1706
Thierry, M. H. 2179
Thimme, W. 2569
Thinès-Sempoux, D. 3796, 4204
Thissen, J. A. 261, 2857
Thiyagarajah, A. 1783
Thoft, R. A. 2521
Thomann, M. J. 3163
Thomas, A. W. 959, 2880, 2891, 2894
Thomas, K. D. 3351
Thomas, L. M. 3313
Thomas, P. 2257
Thomas, P. A. 760
Thomas, P. T. 4595
Thomas, P. T 4596
Thomas, S. 2956
Thomas, S. H. L. 107
Thomas, W. O. A. 741
Thomason, J. L. 1197
Thomaz, N. 425
Thompson, J. E., Jr. 765
Thompson, J. K. 4760
Thompson, J. R. 856
Thompson, K. G. 4649
Thompson, N. E. 534
Thompson, R. C. A. 3693, 4842
Thompson, S. N. 3053
Thomssen, C. 1721
Thon, G. 1070
Thorax 107, 4985
Thorne, B. L. 1786
Thorne, G. M. 771, 2535
Thorpe, C. J. 4934
Threlkeld, M. G. 114
Thuet, M. J. 3830, 4271, 4273
Thuillier, A. 751
Thulliez, P. 185, 594, 1613, 1681, 1732, 1811, 2724, 3143
Thulliez, P. H. 3703
Thümmel, P. 2726-2727
Thumwood, C. M. 1128
Thunnissen, A. M. W. H. 4697
Thuong, N. T. 1511, 3409
Thurn, I. 2825
Thurn, J. 535
Thurnham, D. I. 616
Thyagarajan, D. 3901
Tian, G. F. 415
Tian, Z. Y. 415
Tibayrenc, M. 281, 3421, 4776, 4780
Tidwell, R. R. 1583, 1593, 2992, 3927, 4921
Tierno, P. M. 1364
Tijerina Garza, M. de la Paz 2665
Tilles, J. G. 891-892
Tilley, L. 3711
Tilley, M. 2720, 3294, 3358, 3957
Tillman, P. 4637
Tillotson, K. D. 4965
Tilmant, C. 3969
Timchuk, V. F. 838
Timmerman, Z. 710, 769
Timon-David, P. 1650
Timon- David, P. 4944
Timperley, A. C. 3868
Tinoco, A. A. 1767
Tio, F. O. 3688
Tirandibaye, H. N. 310
Tirandibaye, N. 311
Tirrell, S. 3482
Titar, V. M. 5013
Titone, L. 792
Titova, T. S. 3539
Titus, R. 1401
Titus, R. G. 3255, 3259, 3274
Tiwari, S. N. 2482
Tixier, A. 1811
Tkhi Suan 3948
Tleppaeva, A. M. 863
Tobias, L. 1312
Tobin, J. F. 3388
Tocci, G. 16
Toft, C. A. 919
Toga, I. 3297
Toguebaye, B. S. 547, 1389, 1820, 4529
Toivio-Kinnucan, M. 127, 2808, 3166, 3229
Tokushige, W. 3465
Toledano, D. 26
Toler, J. E. 402, 3542
Tolezano, J. E. 2014
Tollerud, D. J. 2537
Tolson, D. L. 3383
Tolstova, T. I. 784
Toltzis, R. J. 3532
Toma, B. 4665
Toma, E. 3892
Tomavo, S. 2684
Tomley, F. M. 2874
Tommasi, C. 1737
Tona, L. 1636
Tone, J. 1133, 1647, 3520
Tonegawa, S. 1403
Tong, W. P. 3961
Tongtawe, P. 933
Tonin, V. 2511
Tonn, R. 3944
Toole-Simms, W. 3533
Topchin, Yu. A. 3852
Töpert, M. 2569
Toppa, N. H. 629
Topper, M. J. 62, 2236, 4072
Toranzo, E. G. D. de 1635
Torian, B. E. 186, 1066, 2715, 3414, 4694
Torigian, V. K. 4092
Torii, M. 138, 2942, 3727, 4188, 4563
Tormey, M. 3465
Tormozova, N. M. 2937
Törö, J. 2509
Toro, M. 3626
Toro Benítez, M. 3762-3763
Toroghi, R. 3144
Torpier, G. 1829
Torre, F. 1225
Torre, J. L. la 3645
Torres, A. 1479
Torres, D. 3019, 4896

Torres, D. M. A. G. V. 121, 1714
Torres, J. 3474
Torres, O. 1575
Torres-Guerrero, H. 2863
Torres Montoya. J. T. 1308
Torrey, M. J. 4353
Torri, A. F. 4611, 4733
Tortosa, F. 1136
Tosetti, F. 1811
Tosone, G. 794
Tosta, C. E. 1920, 3329
Tostes Júnior, S. 1471
Tosteson, A. N. A. 4324
Tosti, A. 321
Toth, R. J. 3475
Toto, A. 3997
Tougne, C. 154, 561
Toulmé, J. J. 1511, 3409
Touray, B. N. 1017
Toure, S. M. 2210
Toure, Y. 667
Touré, Y. T. 320
Tournerie, C. 3886
Tournois, H. 3525
Tourte-Schaefer, C. 1540, 2334
Touzain, F. 1594
Touze, J. E. 231-232, 1258, 2180, 2354, 2364
Tovar, A. A. 797
Tovey, D. G. 4987
Towers, M. J. 4521
Towler, H. 4006
Towne, G. 836
Toye, P. G. 1861
Tracey, K. J. 4635
Trager, W. 4536, 4966
Trail, J. C. M. 204, 210, 333, 3749, 4298
Trammell, J. H. 2078
Tran Manh Sung, R. 2690, 2745
Tran Van Nhieu, J. 1363, 3077
Trane, F. 2167
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 5009-5010
Traore, B. M. 787
Traore, H. A. 2296
Trape, J. F. 28, 302, 1112, 1707
Traş, B. 2108
Trau, H. 1869
Trauth, S. E. 2301
Trautmann, M. 822, 1257, 2569
Travassos, L. R. 1842, 3717
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A. 404
Travi, B. L. 2754
Travis, P. A. 2023
Travis, W. D. 1367, 1478
Trebilcock Affonso, H. 1077
Trees, A. J. 2748, 2775, 4485
Tremblay, J. 1377
Trenholme, G. M. 874, 4652
Trépo, C. 4379
Tribouley, J. 1550
Triemer, R. E. 4998
Triggiani, O. 4494
Triglia, T. 1850, 1962
Trinder, S. 2453
Triolo, N. 2183
Triomphe, A. 3009
Tripathi, A. K. 3117
Tripathi, L. M. 4152
Tripathi, R. 2440, 2957
Tripathi, V. C. 3988
Trombitskiĭ, I. D. 1487
Tronchin, G. 412
Troncon, L. E. de A. 1020
Trop, M. 3338
TROPMED Newsletter 5012
Trouet, A. 726
Troye-Blomberg, M. 582, 1404, 3270, 3728
Truc, P. 4780
Truchis, P. de 1580
Trudel, M. 4388
Trzeciak, A. 1416, 4142
Tsai, S. S. 3025
Tsaihong, J. C. 3568
Tsakala, M. 1587
Tsamo, E. 3918
Tsang, C. L. 4129
Tsang, T. W. 393
Tschimmel, S. 2254
Tschirch, W. 1326
Tschudi, C. 654, 3392
Tsuchiya, K. 505
Tsuji, M. 1443
Tsukuda, K. 3520
Tsutsumi, V. 3678
Tsvetkova, A. 1955
Tsyganova, A. M. 378
Tu, Y. 858
Tu, Y. H. 3022
Tuazon, C. U. 3900
Tucker, G. T. 4905
Tucker, R. E. 1187, 3037
Tucker, R. M. 4853
Tucker, T. 2645
Tulin, L. 3998
Tümmler, M. 1049, 3712
Tumrasavin, W. 1110
Tuneu, L. 4374
Tuovinen, O. H. 4968
Turco, S. J. 1041, 2672, 2861, 3369, 3380, 3383, 3433, 3818, 3832, 4546, 4688
Turgeon, P. W. 2521
Turina, M. 1374
Turk, P. 27, 364, 3018
Türkaslan, J. 4421
Turnbull, D. 1889
Turner, A. J. 4058
Turner, C. M. R. 1959, 4310, 4725
Turner, I. B. 4440
Turner, M. 1047
Turner, M. J. 567, 2718, 2777, 4843, 5015
Turner, R. C. 3517, 4942
Turrens, J. F. 3370
Turrini, F. 3271, 4277
Tursunov, S. S. 1543
Twining, P. F. 2078
Twumasi, P. 966
Tyagi, P. K. 2482
Tyler, R. D. 2595
Tytgat, G. N. J. 885
Tytler, E. M. 4611
Tzigounis, V. 2559
Tzinia, A. K. 4179
Tzipori, S. 2385, 2469
Uadia, P. 3707
Úbeda-Ontiveros, J. M. 3085
Udeinya, I. J. 295
Udkow, M. P. 1232, 1485
Udo, J. J. 4887
Udoh, F. V. 1170
Udomsangpetch, R. 161, 1431, 3727
Ueda, K. 255
Uehara, M. 1714
Uemura, H. 2135, 4710
Uemura, T. 757
Uggla, A. 1480, 1771
Ugonabo, J. A. C. 4008
Ugwunna, S. C. 2357
Uhlén, M. 555, 651, 2787, 4621
Ui, A. 3638
Uilenberg, G. 227, 1279
Uitterlinden, P. 4361
UK, Agricultural and Food Research Council 1451
UK, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 5005-5006
Ulczak, O. 2713
Uliana, S. R. B. 2908
Ullman, B. 2856, 3403, 4687
Ullrich, R. 4448
Ullu, E. 654, 3392, 4178
Ulón, S. N. 1345, 2399
Ulrich, M. 553
Umekita, L. F. 2338
Umezawa, E. S. 1856
Umoh, J. U. 3098
Umotong, A. B. 4887
Umurzakov, M. D. 863
Undeen, A. H. 294, 1113, 2139, 2543, 3460
Underberg, W. J. M. 4378
Underwood, G. H., Jr. 1713
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases 1123, 1626, 3977
Ungar, B. L. P. 2812, 3570
Unger, H. 766
Uno, K. 3453
Untawale, G. 2963
Upadhyay, S. N. 1013
Upcroft, J. A. 276, 1107, 1156, 1838, 2073, 3413
Upcroft, P. 276, 1107, 1156, 1838, 2073, 3413
Upender, M. 2095
Upreti, H. B. 1537
Upston, J. M. 1984
Upton, R. A. 732
Upton, S. H. 1382
Upton, S. J. 64, 126, 128, 538, 911, 1380-1381, 2301, 2720, 3215, 3294, 3358, 3692, 3957, 4487
Urabe, H. 4012
Urabe, S. 444
Urawa, S. 627, 4489, 4491
Urban, E. 3162
Urban, J. F. 58
Urban, J. F., Jr. 4030
Urban, M. 587
Urban, T. 1806
Urbina, J. A. 2376, 3939, 4672, 4897-4898
Urdaneta, I. 4477
Urdaneta, R. 4477
Ureña, F. 1392
Urményi, T. P. 656
Urowitz, M. B. 4941
Urquhart, G. M. 2766, 3543
Urquiola, G. 4542
Urriola, L. 2216
USA, San Francisco County Community Consortium 116
USA, United States Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Veterinary Services 2247
Usanga, E. A. 1, 3897, 4887
Usón, J. 2231
Usón Casaus, J. 2231
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR 2144
Utrilla, L. S. 1939
Utsugi, I. 505
Uysal, Y. 4421
Uzquiano, F. C. 238
Vaccari, F. 2170
Vacherot, B. 2648
Vachon, F. 1716
Vadhan-Raj, S. 118
Vaducci, P. 4542
Váhala, J. 1307
Vaidya, A. B. 1517
Vaidya, K. P. 3122
Vaillant, V. S. B. 2177
Vakjunas, G. A. 1818
Valacer, D. J. 3254
Valde, J. A. C. 3104
Valderrama, L. 4600
Valdés, A. M. 3391
Valecillos, L. 553
Valencia, A. Z. 2754
Valensin, G. 1652
Valent, M. 4127
Valentine, M. 2838
Valerdi-Minor, G. 3953
Valeri, R. 4403
Valero-López, A. 498
Valiante, B. 3997
Valiga, J. 839
Valkiūnas, G. 2300
Valkjunas, G. A. 3659
Val'kyunas, G. A. 1818, 2300, 3659
Valladares, G. 1584, 2050
Valle, S. 4800
Valle, S. W. C. 238
Vallejo, G. A. 1198
Vallés, J. 1801
Valls, M. E. 1249, 2468
Valls, N. 3526
Van, R. 3618
Van Amstel, P. J. 3560
Van As, J. G. 914, 2666
Van Belkum, A. 2116, 4561, 4742
Van Bergeijk, L. 3113
Van Bueren, J. 734
Van Cauteren, H. 1660
Van de Ree, M. 353
Van Deenen, L. L. M. 3525
Van den Berg, F. M. 3560
Van den Burg, J. 275, 4736
Van den Eertwegh, V. 3525
Van den Ende, J. 337, 3600, 3949, 4004
Van der Flaes, L. 1309, 2056
Van der Hoeven, F. 4729
Van der Hulst, R. J. A. M. 1180
Van der Kaay, H. J. 3047
Van der Keur, M. 3047
Van der Laan, A. 1568
Van der Lugt, J. J. 1751
Van der Meer, J. 4046
Van der Meer, J. W. M. 1442, 4507
Van der Meide, P. H. 1903
Van der Meijden, W. I. 1152, 2567
Van der Merwe, H. E. 1751
Van der Ploeg, L. H. T. 143, 277, 1068, 1076, 1515, 4215, 4706, 4728, 4774
Van der Spek, H. 275
Van der Spek, H. J. 4729
Van der Vliet, P. C. 2837, 4228
Van der Voort, E. 3907
Van der Weiden, R. M. F. 1152
Van Dongen, J. J. M. 3907
Van Doorn, L. J. 4742
Van Druten, H. 2403
Van Dyke, K. 2866, 3036, 3530, 4201
Van Eerd, P. 2116
Van Eijk, A. 353
Van Engen, A. 3047
Van Eys, G. J. J. M. 1814, 2909, 3416, 4221
Van Gemert, G. J. 2116
Van Gijn, R. 4378
Van Gompel, F. 337
Van Grootheest, M. 4437
Van Heerden, J. 3158
Van Hoesel, Q. G. C. M. 4848
Van Hoven, W. W. 3807
Van Keulen, H. 134, 907, 4223, 4244
Van Knapen, F. 511, 2134, 2403
Van Leeuwen, P. 4003
Van Loon, A. M. 768
Van Meirvenne, N. 2675
Van Melckebeke, H. 3650
Van Miert, A. S. J. P. A. M. 213
Van Ness, K. P. 1866
Van Pelt, J. F. 1985
Van Regenmortel, M. H. V. 3702
Van Renterghem, L. 456, 585, 2749
Van Sande, J. 263
Van Schravendijk, M. R. 244, 3835
Van Vianen, P. H. 3047
Van Voorhis, W. C. 660, 2447
Van Weet, J. F. 2110
Van Zon, A. A. J. C. 3333
Vandemoortele, E. 2125
Vandenberghe, J. 1660

Vandenbussche, G. 3797
Vandenesch, F. 2546
Vander Jagt, D. L. 267, 1044, 4275, 4922
Vander Meer, R. K. 294
Vanderberg, J. 4258
Vanderberg, J. P. 2830
Vanderschueren, S. 456
Vandevenne, A. 2472
Vanelle, P. 1650, 4944, 4946
Vanhaesebrouck, P. 456
Vanmiddlesworth, F. L. 4843
Vanni, C. M. M. 1948
Vannier-Santos, M. A. 3793
Vanopdenbosch, E. 2993
Vanparijs, O. 715, 1309, 1660, 2056, 2960, 2971
Vanparys, P. 1660
Vansterkenburg, E. L. M. 1627
Varache, N. 4070
Varela-Mato, M. C. 3086
Varenko, Yu. S. 1261
Varette, C. 2647
Varga, I. 714
Vargas, J. A. 2802
Varma, M. G. R. 3945
Várnai, F. 2156
Varshneya, C. 3042
Vasanthakumar, G. 278, 653
Vasconcelos, A. W. 4311
Vasconcelos, M. A. 284
Vashchenok, G. I. 906
Vasi, A. 1225
Vasilakos J. P. 2763
Vasil'ev, V. I. 1682
Vasilevska, M. 1955
Vasquez, A. M. de 2564
Vasquez, J. 3961
Vasquez, J. L. 2295
Vassalli, P. 1000, 1463, 1486, 3337-3338, 4636
Vassart, M. 1759, 2625
Vasudevan, V. P. 3122
Vaufrey, F. 4354
Vaughan, J. A. 4816
Vaughan, J. P. 3093
Vaughan, W. C. 185
Vayuvegula, B. 4914
Vaz Dinis, D. 2474
Vázquez, A. D. 326
Vázquez, C. M. 3474
Vazquez, M. P. 3393
Vazquez Prats, V. 1302
Vázquez-Rodriguez, J. J. 4517
Veas, F. 281
Vedvick, T. S. 218, 4694
Veenendaal, J. R. 1640, 3515
Vega, L. V. 4463
Vega, P. de la 1907
Veignie, E. 4903
Velasco, D. 1910
Velasco, J. R. 1202
Velatte, E. 148
Velazquez, N. 597
Vélez-Borrás, J. R. 529
Vellieux, F. M. 3802
Venn, A. J. 948
Vennervald, B. J. 2627
Ventura, G. 4588
Venugopalan, B. 2091
Verástegui, M. R. 3570
Verbeke, N. 4362
Verbrugge, H. P. 3107
Vercesi, A. E. 1052, 3786
Vercruysse, J. 358, 1996
Verdejo, M. J. 2925
Verdier, D. D. 4018
Verdier, F. 357, 377, 753, 1183, 2059, 2105, 4316
Verdier, R. I. 704
Verdini, A. S. 3384, 3733, 4125, 4203
Verdon, R. 4518
Vergez-Larrouget, C. 4016
Verhave, J. P. 1985
Verheyen, F. 2960
Verhofstede, C. 456, 585, 2749
Verlinde, C. L. M. J. 3806
Verma, A. 2494
Verma, B. B. 351, 2432, 2464
Verma, B. K. 351
Verma, K. K. 2494
Verma, S. P. 595, 759, 2368
Vermeersch, H. 737, 1646
Vermeulen, A. N. 2755
Vermund, S. H. 666, 4002
Vernazza, P. 2454
Vernes, A. 4116, 4144
Vernick, K. 4743
Vernick, K. D. 4721
Vernot, J. P. 426, 2393
Verra, F. 2531
Verschoor, J. A. 3563
Verspieren, P. 1511, 3409
Vertommen, M. H. 1568, 2967
Verzera, A. 1225
Veterinary Medicine 850
Vetési, F. 252
Vethaak, D. 4046
Vexenat, A. 1555
Vial, H. 1986
Vial, H. J. 1994, 3830, 4271, 4273
Vial, K. 3414
Viala, A. 1669
Vialet, R. 3689
Viamontes, O. 1576
Vianen, P. H. van 3047
Vicens, I. 1540
Vicente, F. Simon- 47
Vicente, Y. de 374
Vicente Scorza, J. 2046
Vickerman, K. 3680, 4191, 4246, 4310, 4498
Victorius, A. 1235
Vidal, M. F. C. 3570
Vidal-Ollivier, E. 3917
Vidor, E. 4033
Vieira, E. C. 1099
Vieira, J. B. 1142, 3445
Viens, P. 791
Vietmeyer, C. 591, 1426, 2726
Vigevani, G. M. 2168
Vignon, L. 1759
Vilde, J. L. 1183, 2205, 3509, 3886-3887
Villa, M. del C. 4957
Villacorta, I. 483, 2218, 2602, 2993, 3150
Villacorta Martinez de Maturana, I. 3045
Villagómez-Castro, J. C. 3959
Villalón, L. 4459
Villalón Q., L. 3115
Villalta, F. 1492
Villar, B. F. 4444
Villarroel, P. 120
Villaseca, P. 4820
Villegas, A. 3751
Villeval, J. L. 1030-1031
Vilmont, M. 3424, 4947
Vinatier, D. 4457
Vinayak, V. K. 1163, 1484, 2821, 3732, 4106, 4124, 4602
Vincendeau, P. 211
Vincent, R. A. 899
Vinetz, J. M. 3312
Vinti, H. 2205, 2649
Virani, N. A. 1428
Viravan, C. 3837
Virk, K. J. 969, 3426, 3628, 4104
Visco, G. 16, 103
Viseshakul, N. 2126, 2893
Vishwakarma, R. A. 2084, 2957, 3537
Visvesvara, G. S. 780, 953, 2184, 3088, 3257, 3353
Vitellozzi, G. 1298
Vitor, R. W. de A. 194-195
Vítovec, J. 1010, 2365, 2814, 3634, 3774, 3781
Vittecoq, D. 2653
Vives, M. A. 2231
Vivirito, M. C. 2168
Vladík, P. 1785
Vladimirova, A. 1574
Vlahov, R. 4373
Vlahov, Y. 4373
Vlaminck, K. 715
Vlasin, Z. 2990
Vlassoff, C. 3586
Vlčková, M. 839
Vleet, J. F. van 2110
Vliet, P. C. van der 2837, 4228
Vodkin, M. H. 4702
Voevoda, N. I. 1623
Vogels, G. D. 1950
Vogt, A. 3965
Vogt, M. 823
Vohradský, F. 2267
Vöhringer, H. F. 2450, 2503
Vojtek, A. M. 1363
Volberding, P. A. 116
Volchek, I. A. 1682
Volkova, G. V. 906
Völlenkle, H. 3374
Volpini, V. 4409
Von Brunn, A. 1956
Von Kreuter, B. F. 3719, 4088
Von Lichtenberg, F. 4645
Von Sonnenburg, F. 447
Voorheis, H. P. 3797
Voorhis, W. C. van 660, 2447
Voort, E. van der 3907
Vorob'ev, V. V. 1571, 1622
Voronin, V. N. 1832
Voronov, A. N. 1271
Vörös, G. 713-714
Vos, A. J. de 880
Vos-Arenillas, A. 445
Vosti, S. A. 312
Vouldoukis, I. 451, 1913
Vries, B. F. de 4736
Vries, E. de 2837, 4228
Vries, J. de 710, 769
Vrijenhoek, R. C. 1896
Vrubcheva, V. 711
Vu Chien 3909
Vu Tkhi Tuet 3874, 3909
Vuillez, J. P. 212
Vulser, C. 1860
Vuorio, A. F. 3112
Vuust, J. 4566
Vysotskaya, V. A. 2057
Waal, D. T. de 1207, 3158, 4980
Wachter, R. M. 4317
Wade, P. A. 3532
Wagner, D. 2379
Wagner, G. 3637, 5004
Wagner, G. G. 925
Wagner, H. M. 3713
Wagner, J. E. 2605
Wagner, W. 1970
Wagter, R. 4729
Wahba, M. M. 1554
Wahlgren, M. 1027, 2673, 3290, 3727, 4247, 4580, 4621
Wåhlin, B. 161, 1404, 2787-2788, 3727, 4580, 4621
Wahlquist, S. P. 4123
Wainer, I. W. 751
Wakabayashi, H. 3476, 3578
Wakefield, A. E. 430, 1085, 2905, 2920, 4509
Wakelin, D. 158, 1901, 2686
Waki, S. 754
Wakita, M. 489, 827
Walby, M. I. 4783
Waldeland, H. 2346
Waldman, E. A. 1714
Waldron, M. A. 187
Waldroup, P. W. 2078
Walker, E. M. 953, 3257
Walker, J. 3741
Walker, J. M. 2371
Walker, O. 1648, 2400, 2950, 4834
Walker, R. W. 4061
Walker-Jonah, A. 4770
Wall, H. P. 808
Wallace, A. 1121
Wallace, B. L. 230
Wallace, J. 4863
Wallace, J. C. 4590
Wallace, R. J. 4281, 4468
Wallace, S. V. 3088
Wallach, M. 2875
Wallbanks, K. R. 286, 2410, 2415, 4779
Walliker, D. 2072, 2680, 3819, 4091, 4721
Wallis, A. E. 4756
Wallis, P. M. 683
Walmsley, S. 4521
Walsh, C. T. 2383, 2892, 4699
Walsh, M. T. 1381
Walsh, T. E. 3471
Walter, R. D. 4881
Waltisbuhl, D. J. 2330
Walzer, P. D. 2277, 3231, 3360, 3881
Walzl, H. 1334
Wamola, I. 2161
Wamola, I. A. 2283
Wan, C. C. 2989
Wanderley, J. 159, 3716
Wang, A. 4755
Wang, A. H. 1521, 1886, 2387
Wang, A. L. 4738, 4754
Wang, C. C. 261, 1053, 1349, 2137, 2507, 2857, 3585, 4357, 4690, 4738, 4754
Wang, C. J. 1289
Wang, C. S. 1445
Wang, D. D. 1755
Wang, G. M. 1754
Wang, G. T. 2054, 2962, 2968, 2975
Wang, J. J. 691
Wang, J. P. 3065
Wang, L. S. 3096
Wang, M. 1753, 2211, 2541
Wang, M. L. 1475
Wang, N. S. 1639
Wang, S. F. 4789
Wang, S. S. 1194, 2800
Wang, T. I. 4164
Wang, W. 2390
Wang, X. 3440
Wang, X. X. 4932
Wang, X. Y. 1293
Wang, X. Z. 988, 1893
Wang, Y. 3022
Wang, Y. F. 137, 1476, 2042, 2387
Wang, Y. L. 4971
Wang, Z. 1321
Wang, Z. K. 2800
Wang, Z. L. 978
Wang, Z. Y. 15, 756
Wangoo, A. 1419, 3247
Wanidworanun, C. 1877
Wanwimolruk, S. 2120
Warburg, A. 2913, 3211, 3425, 4292
Ward, A. 4364
Ward, D. J. 1632
Ward, G. E. 4188
Ward, G. S. 219
Ward, H. 4054
Ward, H. D. 1529, 2855
Ward, S. A. 729, 3434, 3516, 4647
Wardlaw, L. 116
Wardle, E. N. 1014
Ware, D. A. 983
Warhurst, D. C. 1168, 2090, 2483, 3000, 4350, 4355, 4380, 4891, 4900
Warrell, D. A. 2465
Warren, K. S. 2550
Warren, M. 409
Waser, M. 1374
Wasfi, A. 465
Wasfi, S. 465
Washburn, J. O. 3176
Washino, R. K. 3456
Wasito 3647
Waskin, H. A. 3128
Wasley, A. 4761
Wasserman, I. 1728
Wasserman, M. 426, 2393, 3428, 4268
Wassom, D. L. 3309
Watabe, Y. 4363
Watanabe, D. 3638
Watanabe, K. 3638
Watanabe, N. 795

Watanabe, R. 707
Watanabe, Y. 763
Waterman, S. H. 3465
Waters, A. 4742
Waters, A. P. 550, 959, 2880, 2891, 4540, 4723
Watkins, K. L. 1150
Watkins, R. A. 2654
Watkins, W. M. 353, 4901
Watson, C. G. 4065
Watt, G. 1154, 4868
Wattiaux, M. J. 2445
Watts, P. C. 1133
Watts, T. E. 2417
Weary, D. M. 1096
Weatherhead, A. 1100
Weatherhead, P. J. 4791
Webb, D. M. 2110
Webb, E. 634
Webb, J. 4756
Weber, G. 1134, 4430
Weber, G. M. 2784
Weber, J. 4144
Weber, J. L. 1843
Weber, M. 4936
Weber, R. 1365, 4984
Webster, A. D. P. 4541
Webster, H. K. 563, 583, 761, 933, 3251, 3282, 3372, 3567, 3914, 4553, 4868
Webster, P. 422, 954, 2712, 3349
Wechgritaya, S. 4868
Wedgwood, J. F. 3254
Wee, S. H. 1762
Weekly Epidemiological Record 1124, 4460-4461
Weems, J. J., Jr. 1809
Weenen, H. 2490-2491
Wegner, R. 2460
Weh, H. J. 523
Wei, J. G. 1321
Wei, T. 1293
Wei, T. L. 190
Weiblen, B. J. 1213
Weidanz, W. P. 603, 933, 3293, 3731
Weidel, D. 2796
Weiden, M. 4706
Weiden, R. M. F. van der 1152
Weidner, E. 1390
Weigel, M. 1382
Weigel, P. H. 3035, 4358
Weightsman, R. A. 4218
Weigle, K. 242
Weigle, K. A. 4600
Weiher, J. 3012
Weikel, C. S. 2275, 3299
Weiler, A. K. 1961
Weilgama, D. J. 2227
Weiman, D. S. 3132
Weinandy, H. 305
Weinfeld, A. 534
Weingarten, A. 3873
Weinke, T. 448, 822, 1134, 1257, 1731, 2569
Weinrauch, L. 3477
Weir, W. R. C. 3903
Weiser, J. 3977, 4530
Weisfeld, J. S. 2950
Weiss, L. 937, 4064, 4157
Weiss, L. M. 4051
Weiss, M. J. 597
Weiss, N. 4120, 4406
Weiss, R. 2429
Weiss, W. 607, 1907
Weiss, W. R. 608, 1354, 1441
Weits, J. 2290
Weitz V., J. C. 3196, 3569, 3606
Weitzman, P. D. J. 3377
Wekesa, C. 502
Welburn, S. 2410, 3415
Welburn, S. C. 673, 675, 4306
Welch, J. M. 4859
Wellems, T. E. 659, 1991, 3820, 4188, 4709, 4721-4722, 4770, 4888
Weller, P. F. 98
Wells, C. L. 134
Wells, J. M. 2311, 3234, 4726
Wells, S. J. 416
Wen, J. Z. 3218
Wendler, I. 460
Wenig, B. M. 3685
Weniger, J. H. 3770
Were, J. B. 2519, 3486
Were, J. B. O. 353, 2952
Werk, R. 1990
Werner Zolg, J. 1961
Wernsdorfer, W. H. 385, 2070, 3934, 4351
Wernstedt, C. 2852
Werries, E. 2825
Wertheimer, S. P. 168
Wéry, M. 1916, 3470
Wesseler, T. A. 2537
Wesson, D. M. 88
Westendorf, M. L. 1187
Westerman, M. E. 633
Wharton, J. M. 396
Wharton, P. J. 592
Wheeler, J. G. 4096
Whitaker, D. J. 199
White, A. C., Jr. 2699
White, D. G. 2573, 4778
White, D. J. 4444
White, K. E. 19
White, M. R. 2811
White, N. J. 1146, 1649, 1946, 2465, 2818, 2922, 3517-3518, 3782, 3831, 3914, 4346, 4917, 4942
White, R. G. 2605
White, S. D. 2630
Whitehead, S. 2506
Whitelaw, D. D. 3543
Whitfield, L. R. 3907
Whitmire, W. M. 958, 2719, 2762
Whittle, H. C. 1868, 3728
Whittle, S. H. 4153
Whitty, W. S. 4045
Wicikowski, J. 1782
Wick, E. A. 565
Widders, P. R. 2708
Widmer, G. 274, 4189, 4704
Wiederanders, B. 2846
Wiedermann, G. 4109
Wierenga, R. K. 3803, 3806, 4689, 4697
Wiersma, R. 4011
Wieruszesk, J. M. 641
Wiese, M. 4881
Wiesenfeld-Hallin, Z. 1931
Wiesmüller, K. H. 4592
Wiesner, P. 4007
Wiest, P. M. 4447
Wiggins, J. 4924
Wiggs, M. 4239
Wightman, D. 3868
Wignall, F. S. 797
Wigzell, H. 4580
Wijesundera, M. K. de S. 2227
Wijnberg, J. B. P. A. 2491
Wikse, S. 2538, 2593
Wilairat, P. 2122
Wilchek, M. 3493
Wilcke, B. W. 2209
Wilcox, M. H. 772
Wilde, H. 3567
Wilderspin, A. F. 4717
Wiley, D. 1047
Wilkes, L. C. 3041
Wilkes, T. J. 3867
Wilkie, D. A. 1768
Wilkins, M. 4617
Wilkins, R. C. 3619
Wilkinson, D. J. 4940
Wilkinson, J. D. 110
Wilkinson, P. J. 1730
Willcox, G. S. 1600
Willcox, M. 2767
Willet, G. P. 4893
Williams, A. D. 3905
Williams, A. G. 1947, 3631, 4205, 4400
Williams, A. I. O. 2353, 4887
Williams, C. K. O. 4398
Williams, D. J. L. 2703, 4133
Williams, E. E. 460
Williams, H. 184, 4598
Williams, H. L. 2525
Williams, J. F. 109
Williams, N. 1055
Williams, R. M. 4123
Williams, R. O. 1421, 1508, 1853, 4564, 4793
Williams, S. L. 2434
Williams, S. P. 654
Williams, T. D. 2199
Williamson, C. C. 2747
Williamson, D. H. 2888
Williamson, J. R. 4251, 4253
Williamson, T. 4456
Willson, M. 2035, 4689
Wilmanns, W. 1721
Wilmes, E. 812, 1719
Wilson, A. G. 2128
Wilson, A. J. 2217
Wilson, C. 1783, 3313, 4761
Wilson, C. B. 4570
Wilson, C. L. 2769
Wilson, D. C. 1600
Wilson, K. 3403
Wilson, K. E. 4843
Wilson, M. 983
Wilson, M. E. 180, 1356
Wilson, P. D. 1620
Wilson, R. A. 2698
Wilson, R. J. M. 2888, 4255
Wilson, S. R. 1376
Wilting, J. 1627
Win, N. 1252
Wing, A. J. 1936
Wingen, F. 2501
Wingen, F. J. 2450
Winger, C. M. 150, 2790
Winger, L. 162, 4558
Winger, L. A. 2711
Winkel, K. D. 1117
Winn, R. E. 1725
Winograd, E. 3235, 3266
Winstanley, P. A. 1184, 1648
Winter, G. 3799, 4180
Winter, P. 189
Wirima, J. J. 1014, 2951, 3338, 3497
Wirth, D. F. 429, 1965, 3388, 4735, 4753, 4761
Wirth, J. J. 4593
Wirth, R. L. 2287
Wirtz, E. 4229
Wirtz, R. A. 315, 563, 1100, 1552, 2702, 3251, 4114, 4295-4296
Wirz, S. 2335
Wise, L. A. 987
Wise, M. G. 1725
Wiselka, M. J. 3499
Wishkovsky, A. 3475
Wisnivesky-Colli, C. 317, 501, 1717, 2002
Wit, J. J. de 1360
Withers, C. E. 4521
Withers, S. E. 3631
Wittenberg, D. F. 344
Wittner, M. 1025, 4051, 4064
Wittouck, E. 2893
Wofsy, C. 524
Wofsy, C. B. 117
Wohlfarth, A. 3264
Woittiez, A. J. J. 3113
Wolf, B. L. 1809
Wolf, D. 3524
Wolfe, M. S. 2462, 4654
Wolff, M. 1716
Wolff, R. H. 1843
Wolfson, J. S. 187
Wollish, W. 1071
Wølner-Hanssen, P. 3339
Wone, C. 2026
Wong, C. A. 1620
Wong, H. Y. 4797
Wong, L. 1501
Wong, M. 2390
Wong, P. C. L. 1493
Wong, S. 1968
Wong, S. T. 4923
Wongsrichanalai, C. 3567, 4553
Woo, H. C. 1227
Woo, P. T. K. 86, 226, 984, 1348, 3055, 4131, 4595-4596, 4646
Wood, A. M. 1984
Wood, C. S. 4039
Wood, T. S. 1193
Woodford, J. D. 57
Woodrow, G. C. 1851, 3313, 3316
Woods, D. R. 1203, 1809
Workman, G. D. 87
World Health Organization 331, 407, 606, 1104, 1118, 3974
World Health Organization, Expert Committee 2025
World Health Organization, WHO/MAL 782, 1694
Worman, F. D 4028
Wormser, G. P. 4343
Wozencraft, A. O. 3334, 4270
Wray, J. R. 2417
Wright, C. 576
Wright, C. W. 1162, 4380, 4892
Wright, G. J. 3041
Wright, I. G. 1095, 1699, 2330, 3754
Wright, P. E. 3365
Wright, P. S. 417, 3538, 3834
Wright, R. E. 3183
Wright, S. 2734
Wright, S. D. 300, 1607, 3630
Wroblevski, A. 1774
Wrzolek, M. A. 2184
Wu, A. W. 891
Wu, J. S. 1194
Wu, K. Y. 691
Wu, S. J. L. 4143
Wu, Y. S. 2955
Wülker, W. F. 4530
Wunderlich, F. 1986, 4132
Wüst, D. 3812
Wyatt, C. R. 4399
Wybran, J. 3969
Wyle, F. A. 1802
Wyler, D. J. 1424, 1609, 2281, 2323, 2340
Wyler, D.J. 4054
Wyllie, I. 3864
Xavier, M. T. 641
Xiao, D. L. 1634
Xiao, J. 4939
Xiao, X. L. 2036
Xie, B. L. 1755
Xie, M. Q. 413
Xie, Q. J. 3513
Xie, W. D. 1893, 2384, 3064
Xiu, F. Q. 978
Xu, K. J. 2561
Xu, L. H. 137
Xu, Z. G. 2558
Xu, Z. X. 137
Xue, S. L. 2042
Xue, S. Y. 1582
Yadav, P. 536
Yadav, R. N. 1537
Yadav, R. S. 2401
Yagita, K. 3418
Yago, A. 3420
Yagovdik, N. Z. 253
Yajko, D. M. 982, 1428
Yakubovich, V. Ya. 328, 3500, 4822-4823
Yamada, C. 546
Yamada, M. 505, 539, 546, 1647, 2668
Yamada, S. 763
Yamaguchi, J. 3638
Yamamoto, H. 3129
Yamamoto, M. 205
Yamamoto, T. 2714
Yamamoto, Y. 205
Yamamoto, Y. I. 4605
Yamamoto, Y. Y. 1305
Yamamura, M. H. 2413
Yamaoka, I. 1341
Yamaura, H. 2596
Yamazaki, H. 763
Yan, A. 4852

Yan, J. H. 4910
Yanagisawa, H. 4443
Yang, C. 438
Yang, C. R. 3440
Yang, C. X. 3065
Yang, D. M. 222, 4591
Yang, J. D. 1140
Yang, M. P. 970
Yang, W. C. 4638
Yang, Y. F. 1983
Yang, Y. H. 988
Yang, Z. G. 3065
Yangari, G. 210, 3749, 4298
Yangui, N. 4411
Yano, K. 755
Yao, K. F. 2505
Yao, L. 2576
Yao, S. Z. 4939
Yao, Y. L. 1344
Yap, H. H. 672
Yap, P. L. 3302
Yap, S. H. 1985
Yarber, R. H. 1173
Yarbuh, A. L. 1547
Yaremenko, T. G. 1605
Yarlett, N. 2867, 3013, 4208, 4400
Yasuda, Y. 2411
Yasukevich, V. V. 4312
Yasuraoka, K. 707
Yasutomi, Y. 4565
Yasyukevich, V. V. 328, 3861
Yatsukha, M. V. 432
Yatusevich, A. I. 1569, 1572, 3153
Yazbeck, H. 4128
Ye, W. X. 4971
Ye, X. Y. 1643
Ye, Y. I. 2558
Ye, Z. 2866, 3036
Ye, Z. G. 3530
Yebra, M. 1804
Yee, M. L. 4985
Yee, R. W. 3688
Yemane-Berhan, T. 166
Yen, T. J. 2377
Yeoh, P. Y. 385
Yerly, S. 203
Yi, M. R. 976
Yin, H. 680, 1563
Yin, K. Y. 1755
Yin, P. Y. 1941, 2438
Yin, S. X. 1108
Yin, Y. 2042
Ying, Z. 2326
Yokomizo, Y. 1425
Yokoyama, H. 3476, 3578
Yokoyama, I. 4469
Yoshida, M. 2976
Yoshida, N. 571, 1063, 2728, 2791
Yoshida, S. I. 444
Yoshida, T. 846
Yoshida, Y. 135
Yoshihara, E. 694, 1144
Yoshihara, S. 2609
Yoshikawa, H. 135
Yoshimi, Y. 505
Yoshimura, H. 4918
Yoshimura, K. 1399
Yotsev, M. 711
You, C. H. 2036
Youle, M. 882, 3192, 4330
Youn, J. H. 646, 972, 1036, 1094
Youness, Y. S. 1181
Young, A. J. 4758
Young, A. S. 4286, 4876
Young, D. B. 1527
Young, J. 3729
Young, J. D. 4164
Young, J. F. 556, 1462
Young, L. S. 112, 156
Youssef, W. 4852
Ysern, X. 4672
Yu, F. 680, 1563
Yu, G. S. M. 3833
Yu, H. 2437
Yu, J. R. 853
Yu, P. K. W. 1204
Yu, X. Q. 2384
Yu, Y. F. 137
Yuan, L. 926
Yuan, L. F. 1907, 4615
Yukawa, M. 2668
Yun, C. K. 853
Yunmbam, M. K. 3904
Yurukova, D. 3874, 3909
Yusuf, A. A. 2508
Yusuf, Z. 3095
Yusufu, H. I. 2616
Yuthavong, Y. 761, 3016, 3372, 4276
Yvoré, P. 1358, 2633
Yvore, P. 2479, 2970, 3092
Zaal, M. J. W. 710
Zabberoni, W. 12
Zablotskii, V. T. 1449
Zafar, M. M. 2430
Zaidman, G. W. 4369
Zainab, M. 569
Zainal-Abidin, B. A. H. 3046, 4579
Zaitseva, G. N. 638
Zajac, A. 1312
Zajíček, P. 3829
Zakharova, N. F. 328, 3500, 4822-4823
Zakiuddin, I. S. 147
Zaldivar, L. 1576, 2048, 3761
Zaman, Z. 2391
Zamora, D. 4800
Zamora, L. 3877
Zamorano, M. M B. 251
Zan, Z. X. 988
Zanchetta, G. 8, 3111
Zanchetta, G. P. 2170
Zangwill, M. 380
Zanner, M. A. 267
Zao, J. L. 2418
Zapatero-Ramos, L. M. 507, 613, 678, 2618
Zarechnaya, S. N. 2421
Zarzara, C. 1316
Zastěra, M. 2196
Zavala, F. 320, 572, 945, 1443, 1839-1840, 1957
Zavala-Velázquez, J. 4644
Zazoun, L. 2648
Zbarskii, A. I. 3694
Zech, F. 2463
Zegans, M. E. 655
Zehrer, I. 2452
Zei, G. 2929
Zeitz, M. 4448
Zeledón, R. 4817
Zeledon, R. 133
Zelleke, D. 3906
Zeman, D. H. 3652
Zenaidi, N. 2207
Zeng, W. 3401
Zenian, J. 1445
Zevering, Y. 574, 3286
Zgrzebski, G. 2684
Zhan, C. Q. 1643
Zhang, D. L. 1395, 4667
Zhang, G. C. 2187
Zhang, J. L. 3881
Zhang, J. X. 1643
Zhang, J. Y. 3065
Zhang, K. R. 3576
Zhang, K. Y. 164
Zhang, L. 4466
Zhang, P. C. 1293
Zhang, Q. 1582
Zhang, Q. C. 680, 1563
Zhang, R. 1954
Zhang, S. X. 3636
Zhang, W. H. 2042
Zhang, W. W. 1941
Zhang, X. 1432
Zhang, Y. 1497, 3028
Zhang, Y. X. 3021, 3440
Zhao, Q. P. 3440
Zhao, S. Y. 2437
Zhao, X. 2558
Zhao, X. L. 1127
Zhao, Y. 581
Zhao, Y. J. 3065
Zheng, B. Q. 1127
Zheng, J. 1886
Zheng, J. M. 1105
Zheng, R. J. 1521, 2387
Zheng, S. N. 2560
Zheng, X. 2940
Zheng, Z. F. 2953
Zhinan, Z. 3528
Zhong, D. Y. 1105
Zhou, H. X. 3065
Zhou, J. Y. 1108, 4466
Zhou, L. 1492
Zhou, Y. Y. 1105
Zhu, C. G. 2211
Zhu, D. F. 2427
Zhu, H. 756
Zhu, J. 576
Zhu, J. D. 1961, 3535
Zhu, M. Y. 754
Zhu, P. L. 2036
Zhu, S. H. 988
Zhu, Y. H. 979
Zicker, E. M. S. 2402, 4641
Zicker, F. 2402, 4641
Ziegelbauer, K. 1491, 3387
Zierdt, C. 893
Zierdt, C. H. 4666
Zierdt, W. 893
Zilberstein, B. 4336
Zilberstein, D. 632, 2864, 3368
Zimmerman, J. E. 109
Zimmerman, J. J. 833, 4024
Zimmermann, D. 289
Zimmermann, G. 4943
Zinapold, K. 1633
Zine, K. 2035
Zingales, B. 1856
Zink, S. 2587
Zinkernagel, R. M. 3255
Zinsstag, J. 3031, 3557
Zips, S. G. 2213
Zittoun, J. 2498
Ziz, L. A. 1949
Zlotnick, G. W. 4181
Zoest, A. R. 2120
Zoghby, K. L. 3581
Zolessi, A. 4820
Zollinger, W. D. 1905
Zolotov, V. M. 1569
Zomerdijk, J. 4746
Zomerdijk, J. C. B. M. 4700, 4716
Zon, A. A. J. C. van 3333
Zonggui, L. 4938
Zonta, J. C. 1267
Zorzópulos, J. 4720
Zotter, G. M. 173, 559
Zoulani, A. 1112
Zoulek, G. 2743
Zrelli, M. 3641
Zribi, A. 615
Zuckerman, M. J. 2185
Zucoloto, S. 1927, 3780, 4669
Zuidema, J. 4848
Zuk, M. 2389
Zulu, B. 2417
Zummo, S. 3301
Zung, J. 4536, 4966
Zuo, Y. X. 858
Zurliiski, P. 1574
Zuyderwijk, J. 4361
Zvantsov, A. B. 3861, 4312
Zvyagintseva, T. V. 3826
Zwart, D. 213
Zwernemann, B. 216, 1919
Zweygarth, E. 346, 422, 2088, 3060, 3349, 3473
Zwi, S. 3956
Zwick, M. G. 4239, 4701
Zwierz, C. 2195
Zwierzynski, T. A. 274, 1516
Zwijnenberg, R. J. G. 359
Zwingenberger, K. 4544
Zygmunt, D. J. 1251, 2269
Zylstra, E. 7

SUBJECT INDEX

10,11-Dihydroxydihydroquinidine *N*-oxide, synthesis 2085
3′-Deoxyinosine
Leishmania donovani, in vitro 4920
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro 4920
Trypanosoma gambiense, in vitro 4920
566C80
man, pharmacokinetics 4927
pharmacokinetics 4927
Pneumocystis carinii
man 4927
rats 4846
A-56268, spiramycin, *Toxoplasma gondii, in vitro* 696
Abalones, *Labyrinthuloides haliotidis,* immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 199
Abortion, protozoa, cattle 1940
Acanthamoeba
antiprotozoal agents, drug susceptibility, *in vitro* 2573
bacteria, interactions, *in vitro,* growth 2284
bottled water, Spain, prevalence 3086
chemotaxonomy
restriction endonuclease digestion analysis 2573
restriction fragment length polymorphism 4778
enzymes
glutathione transferase 4677
kinases 4170
gene expression, mitochondrial DNA, ribosomal RNA 779
glycoproteins, lectins 1666
hexamidine, *in vitro,* activity 2053
Legionella, interactions 2546
man
Canada, case reports, keratitis 479
contact lenses 44
control, contact lenses, disinfection 1245
drug therapy
neomycin-polymyxin B-gramicidin, propamidine isethionate, miconazole 3876
propanidine 4006
France
case reports
keratitis 39, 2176
soft contact lenses 2204
general account 2547, 3126
keratitis 2203
immunity, reviews 1900
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence, encephalitis 186
India, case reports, keratitis 1250
Japan, case reports, keratitis 1723
pathogenicity, reviews 1900
reviews, nervous system diseases 870
Spain, prevalence, throat 2817
surgery, keratoplasty 3876
UK
case reports, keratitis 2573, 4006
prevalence, contact lenses, storage cases 1216
USA
case reports
cornea 3876
keratitis 3616, 4000
soft contact lenses 4018
keratoplasty 4001
prevalence 780
eyewash stations 3129
mice
pathogenicity
brain, strain differences 2817
lungs, strain differences 2817
pathology, pregnancy 613
transmission, experimental infection 678
Acanthamoeba *cont.*
monoclonal antibodies, myosin, binding site 1503
neomycin, *in vitro,* activity 2053
proteins
myosin
binding site 1503
tails, assembly properties 1502
rifamycin, *in vitro,* activity 2053
rivers, USA, sediment 439
sheep, South Africa, case reports, meninges, encephalitis 1751
Spain, swimming pools 775
techniques
counting, cysts 4968
differentiation, cysts, restriction endonuclease digestion 4778
staining, cornea, lactophenol cotton blue 760
ultrastructure, amoebostomes, phagocytosis 3691
Acanthamoeba astronyxis
mice, pathogenicity 4416
sewage, India, new records 4416
Acanthamoeba castellanii
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, monoclonal antibodies, cross reaction 186
control, contact lenses, disinfectants 1193
enzymes, collagenase, *in vitro* 4163
Escherichia coli, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
Listeria innocua, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
Listeria monocytogenes, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
Listeria seeligeri, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
man
Canada, case reports, keratitis 3621
drug therapy
itraconazole 707
miconazole 707
toxicity 4369
Japan, case reports, keratitis 1723
mice, pathogenicity 4416
molecular genetics
DNA, replication, encystation 1972
RNA, transcription 4701
nucleotide sequences
5S RNA 4239
ribosomal RNA 279
phagocytosis, respiratory burst 2912
phosphonic acids, configuration 3374
physiology
development, mitosis 3422
motility, myosin 1217
proteins
actin 3788
actobindin 3788
myosin 636
myosin II, regulation, serine 1048
α-spectrin 1499
rats
disease models, keratitis 71
pathogenicity, lesions, collagenase 4163
Salmonella typhimurium, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
sewage, India, new records 4416
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni
culture techniques 427
diamidines, *in vitro* 1174
α-difluoromethylornithine 1496
enzymes, ornithine decarboxylase 1496
man
control
disinfectants
isopropyl alcohol 4867
thimerosal 4867
mice
drug therapy, rifampicin 4858
immune response, cell mediated immunity 3248
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni *cont.*
mice *cont.*
prophylaxis, rifampicin 4858
physiology, nutrition, defined medium 427
rats, disease models, keratitis 71
Acanthamoeba lenticulata, ultrastructure, amoebostomes, phagocytosis 3691
Acanthamoeba lugdunensis
man, France, case reports, keratitis 459
rats, disease models, keratitis 71
Acanthamoeba palestinensis, Francisella tularensis, interactions, *in vitro,* growth, survival 2631
Acanthamoeba polyphaga
Acanthamoeba castellanii, monoclonal antibodies, cross reaction 186
contact lens solutions, survival 2521
control, contact lenses, disinfectants 1193
man
Canada, case reports, keratitis 3621
drug therapy
itraconazole 707
miconazole 707
France, case reports, keratitis 459
mice, pathogenicity, experimental infection 2140
monoclonal antibodies 186
Naegleria fowleri, monoclonal antibodies, cross reaction 186
rats
disease models, keratitis 71
pathology, keratitis 1932
water, Spain 2140
Acanthamoeba quina, man, France, case reports, keratitis 459
Acanthocephaloides propinquus
Microsporidium acanthocephali
Gobius niger, France, hyperparasitism 2258
Zosterisessor ophiocephalus, France, hyperparasitism 2258
Acanthocyclops vernalis
Amblyospora californica
development 3230
experimental infections 3173
Amblyospora connecticus
epidemiology 3573
USA, transmission cycles 327
life history 3573
Acanthurus xanthopterus, Trichodina luba, new species, Hawaii 914
Accipiter nisus
Haemoproteus buteonis, USSR, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Haemoproteus nisi, USSR, new geographic records 2300
Leucocytozoon toddi, UK, transmission, nests 3864
Acedapsone, *Plasmodium yoelii,* mice 1592
Acinonyx jubatus, Giardia, Czechoslovakia, zoological gardens 1307
Acivicin
Leishmania donovani
in vitro 728
mice 728
Acrididae
Nosema, biological control 867
Nosema locustae, biological control 868
Acridotheres tristis tristis, Eimeria garnhami, experimental infections 3165
Acrylamide, *Nyctotheroides puytoraci* 727
Actinomyxidia, reviews 4500
Acylglycerols
Trypanosoma brucei, mice 4909
Trypanosoma equiperdum, in vitro 4909
Adelina, Phlebotomus perniciosus, Spain, prevalence 90
Adelphocoris quadripunctatus, Blastocrithidia miridarum, USSR 1215

Adiazine, *Pneumocystis carinii,* human immunodeficiency virus, man, prophylaxis 3008
Adriatic Sea
Ceratomyxa arcuata
Scorpaena notata
new geographic records 1384
new host records 1384
Ceratomyxa belonae, new species, *Belone belone* 1384
Ceratomyxa chromis, new species, *Chromis chromis* 1384
Ceratomyxa diplodae, new species, *Diplodus annularis* 1384
Chloromyxum kotorensis, new species, *Liza aurata* 1384
Chloromyxum leydigi, Raja miraletus, new host records 1384
coccidia, marine fishes, descriptions 1338
Eimeria ottojiroveci
Raja miraletus
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Eimeria sardinae
Sardinella aurita
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Goussia cruciata
Trachurus mediterraneus
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Goussia thelohani
Symphodus tinca
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Henneguya symphodae, new species, *Symphodus cinereus* 1384
Leptotheca chromis, new species, *Chromis chromis* 1384
Myxidium adriaticum, new species, *Scorpaena notata* 1384
Myxidium euzeti, new species, *Diplodus annularis* 1384
Myxidium incurvatum
Lipophrys pavo
new geographic records 1384
new host records 1384
Myxobolus exiguus, Liza saliens, new host records 1384
Nucleogoussia lucida
Squalus blainvillei
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
parasites
marine fishes
checklists 1339
research 1337
Sphaeromyxa balbiani
Lipophrys pavo
new geographic records 1384
new host records 1384
Sphaeromyxa sabrazesi, Syngnathus typhle, new host records 1384
Sphaerospora divergens
Gobius bucchini
new geographic records 1384
new host records 1384
Aedes aegypti
Ascogregarina taiwanensis, experimental infection 88
Edhazardia aedis, biological control 3549
Lankesteria culicis, Cuba, prevalence 4414
Plasmodium gallinaceum
densonucleosis viruses
pathogenicity, transmission 328
vector capacity, transmission 328
host parasite relationships, peritrophic membrane, penetration 2942
susceptibility
fungicides 4823
herbicides 4823
insect growth regulators 4822
pyrethroids 3500
transmission 4312
antibiotics 406
Aedes aegypti *cont.*
Schellackia agamae, transmission, experimental infection 773
Aedes albopictus
Ascogregarina taiwanensis
experimental infection 88
USA, new geographic records 88
Aedes atropalpus, *Ascogregarina taiwanensis,* experimental infection 88
Aedes cantator
Amblyospora connecticus
epidemiology 3573
USA, transmission cycles 327
life history 3573
Aedes epactius, *Ascogregarina taiwanensis,* experimental infection 88
Aedes sierrensis, *Lambornella clarki,* USA, general account 3176
Aedes togoi, *Plasmodium gallinaceum,* disease models 3861
Aedes triseriatus, *Ascogregarina taiwanensis,* experimental infection 88
Aerocystitis, carp 1334
Aeshna grandis, *Resiomeria odonatae,* new genus, new species, Sweden 540
Aetiology, proliferative kidney disease, brown trout 130
Afghanistan, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 4376
Africa
Babesia, cattle, epidemiology, socioeconomics 2000
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 3204
Entamoeba histolytica, man, case reports 1720
Isospora belli
human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 3204
man 25
parasites, livestock, general account 2210
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission, risk factors 1553
man
control 4450
demography 4450
epidemiology
irrigation 3436
vectors, risk factors 1553
Plasmodium falciparum
man 1538, 2180, 2354, 3625
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2067-2068
chloroquine 2067-2069, 2075-2076, 2354, 2485, 3625, 4332
discussion 2058
mefloquine 2067, 2076
quinine 2067, 2069, 2076, 2354, 4880
sulfadoxine pyrimethamine 2068
general account 2566
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 3204
Theileria
cattle, epidemiology, socioeconomics 2000
livestock
control 2398
epidemiology 2398
Theileria parva
buffaloes
epidemiology
general account 4286
vectors 4286
cattle
control, vectors, vaccines 2020
epidemiology 3455
general account 4286
vectors 4286
general account 1794
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, transmission 4286
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 3204
Africa *cont.*
tropical medicine, bibliographies 3596, 4425
Trypanosoma
cattle
general account 1795
control 1291
livestock
control 2398
reviews 4830
epidemiology 2398
vectors 3858
remote sensing 4819
prevalence, general account 2267
man
control
colonialism 2021
reviews 4830
epidemiology
vectors 3858
remote sensing 4819
general account 480
Trypanosoma gambiense
dogs, transmission 845
man, control, discussed 3470
Agama agama, *Plasmodium,* host parasite relationships, evolution 1981
Agama stellio
Cryptosporidium, life history 2310
Schellackia agamae, life history 773
AIDS (*see* human immunodeficiency virus)
Ailanthinone
mode of action 2090
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, mode of action 2090
Airport malaria
Plasmodium, man, Europe, reviews 26
Plasmodium falciparum, man, Switzerland 3108
Albania, *Cryptosporidium,* cattle, prevalence 1292
Albendazole, *Giardia lamblia,* mice 4842
Alces alces, *Trypanosoma,* Sweden, isoenzymes 286
Algeria
coccidia, dromedaries, prevalence 1322
Entamoeba histolytica, man, prevalence 2207
Giardia lamblia, man, prevalence 2207
Leishmania
man, epidemiology, vectors 3462
Phlebotomus perfiliewi 3462
Leishmania infantum, Phlebotomus perniciosus 3462
parasites, man, prevalence 2207
Alligator mississippiensis
Eimeria alligatori, new species, USA 911
Eimeria hatcheri, new species, USA 911
Allopurinol
Leishmania
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4342
man 2447
Leishmania donovani, in vitro 4920
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro 4920
Trypanosoma gambiense, in vitro 4920
Allopurinol riboside
Leishmania 2507
mode of action, metabolism 1349
Leishmania panamensis, man 686
Allothunnus fallai, *Goussia auxidis,* Pacific Ocean, new host records 2256
Alloxan, *Plasmodium berghei,* mice 691
Alopex lagopus
Isospora buriatica
development, experimental infections 4031
experimental infections, oocyst evacuation 4032
Isospora canivelocis, Yugoslavia, fur farming 2600
Toxoplasma gondii
host parasite relationships, experimental infections 4160
pathology, nervous system, experimental infections 4160
Alpacas, parasites, South America, reviews 3448

Ambiphrya ameiuri
carp
control 83
pathology 83
Ctenopharyngodon idella
control 83
pathology 83
Amblyospora californica
Acanthocyclops vernalis
development 3230
experimental infections 3173
Culex tarsalis, development 3230
ultrastructure 3230
Amblyospora campbelli
Culiseta incidens, development, spores 3575
life history 3575
Amblyospora connecticus
Acanthocyclops vernalis
epidemiology 3573
USA, transmission cycles 327
life history 3573
Aedes cantator
epidemiology 3573
USA, transmission cycles 327
life history 3573
life history 327
Amblyospora culicis
development, sexual cycle 547
ultrastructure, sexual cycle 547
Amblyospora dyxenoides
Apocyclops, host specificity 2624
Culex, host specificity 2624
Culex annulirostris, epidemiology, mathematical models 3461
Culicidae, Australia, general account 3574
Mesocyclops, host specificity 2624
Mesocyclops albicans, epidemiology, mathematical models 3461
Amblyospora indicola
Apocyclops
host specificity 2624
life history 3079
Culex, host specificity 2624
Culex sitiens, life history 3079
Culicidae, Australia, general account 3574
Mesocyclops, host specificity 2624
Amblyospora pinensis, synonym of *Amblyospora indicola* 3079
American Samoa, *Blastocystis hominis*, man, case reports, eosinophilia, lungs 1713
Amidines
Trypanosoma equiperdum
in vitro 2035
mice 2035
Amines, *Leishmania infantum infantum* 642
Amino acids
Leishmania major 4671
Trichomonas vaginalis 1955
4-Amino-1-(RS)-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl) pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine
Leishmania infantum, mice 2495
Trypanosoma brucei, mice 2495
4-Aminoquinolines, toxicity, man, pruritus 2514
Aminosidine, *Entamoeba histolytica*, man 4320
Amitriptyline
haemolysis 398
Plasmodium falciparum, *in vitro*, haemolysis 398
Amlodipine, drug resistance, chloroquine, *Plasmodium falciparum*, reversal 3033
Amodiaquine
erythromycin, *Plasmodium falciparum*, *in vitro* 4901
man, pharmacokinetics 1648
metabolites, pharmacokinetics, *in vitro* 3930
pharmacokinetics 1648
Plasmodium, man 1648
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 3934
man 343, 2474
Africa, drug resistance 2067-2068
Amodiaquine *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
man *cont.*
Brazil, drug resistance 3934
Cameroon, drug resistance 2062
Congo, drug resistance 2059-2060, 4886
French Guiana, drug resistance 720
Madagascar, drug resistance 2067
Mozambique, drug resistance 343
Tanzania, drug resistance 1153
Tanzania, drug resistance 3915
techniques, quantification, drugs 2494
toxicity
cattle 1161
in vitro, leukocytes 1184
Amoebae
cattle, France, case reports 3642
man, Senegal, prevalence, lungs 1236
Amopyroquine
pharmacokinetics 2105
Plasmodium falciparum, *in vitro* 2105
rabbits, pharmacokinetics 2105
rats, pharmacokinetics 2105
Amphibia
Eimeriidae, extraintestinal stages, general account 3082
Trypanosoma fallisi, host specificity 4785
Amphotericin B
Leishmania, man 2447
Leishmania donovani, *in vitro*, promastigotes 4937
Amprolium
Eimeria
cattle 1615
fowls 2985
turkeys 2969
Eimeria tenella 3901
fowls 1576, 2036
Eimeria uzura
Coturnix coturnix japonica, prophylaxis 3483
in vitro, pretreatment 2096
fowls 3901
Amprolium sulfaquinoxaline
Eimeria
fowls 2055
Lepus 4329
Amyloodinium ocellatum, sea bass, Italy, prevalence 82
Amylopectin, *Eimeria tenella* 2832
Anabrus simplex
Nosema locustae, pathogenicity 2824
Vairimorpha, pathogenicity 2824
Anaplasma centrale, ***Theileria buffeli***, cattle, interactions, mixed infections 880
Anas diazi, *Leucocytozoon simondi*, Mexico, new geographic records 2612
Anatidae
Leucocytozoon simondi
USSR
geographical distribution 3659
prevalence 3659
Ancistrum mytili, *Mytilus edulis*, USA, prevalence 4492
Angola, *Trypanosoma gambiense*, man 16
Anguilla anguilla
Myxidium giardi, drug therapy, fumagillin 1617
Trypanosoma granulosum, Portugal 544
Animals
Babesia, pathogenesis, reviews 1945
Balantidium, general account 2275
Blastocystis, general account 2275
Cryptosporidium, general account 2275
Isospora, general account 2275
Leishmania, zoonoses, general account 682
parasites, immune response, acute phase protein response 3273
protozoa
ecology, books 3599
host parasite relationships, mate selection 1531
mathematical models, population growth 4809
Animals *cont.*
Sarcocystis
books 1222
general account 2275
Sarcomastigophora, Mexico 96
Toxoplasma gondii, zoonoses, general account 682
Trypanosoma, pathology, anaemia 1467
Anisomycin
mode of action 2090
Plasmodium falciparum, *in vitro*, mode of action 2090
Annual reports (*see* reports)
Anopheles
control, bed nets 408
Indonesia, control 671
Philippines 670
Plasmodium
Africa, transmission, risk factors 1553
development, experimental infection 1690
India, prevalence 1111
Kenya, prevalence 4295
Papua New Guinea, transmission 3943, 4299
transmission, *in vitro* 4296
Plasmodium falciparum
India, transmission 2412
techniques, detection, ELISA, circumsporozoite protein 4297
transmission, mathematical models 681
Plasmodium vivax, techniques, detection, sporozoites, ELISA 4114
USSR, prevalence 2421
Anopheles arabiensis
Kenya 677
Plasmodium
Kenya, prevalence 323
Libya, transmission 314
Tanzania, transmission 674
Plasmodium falciparum
Kenya, transmission 4302
Senegal, transmission 1996
Yemen, transmission 306
Anopheles culicifacies
India, control, insecticides 1189, 2114
Plasmodium, India, transmission, seasonal densities 3860
Anopheles dirus
Cambodia, transmission 3847
Plasmodium, Thailand, transmission 1100
Plasmodium brasilianum, transmission 45
Plasmodium falciparum, susceptibility 4300
Plasmodium vivax, China, transmission 2940
Thailand, transmission 3847
Anopheles freeborni, *Plasmodium brasilianum*, transmission 45
Anopheles funestus
Burkina Faso 319
Kenya 677
Mayotte, control 405
Plasmodium
Comoros, transmission 1549
Congo, transmission 1112
Madagascar, transmission 3459
Tanzania, transmission 674
Plasmodium falciparum
Cameroon, transmission 1550
Comoros 324
Anopheles gambiae
Burkina Faso 319
Mayotte, control 405
Plasmodium
Comoros, transmission 1549
Congo, transmission 1112
Kenya, prevalence 323
Libya, transmission 314
Tanzania
prevalence, sporozoites 3867
transmission 674
techniques, production, sporozoites 3052
Plasmodium brasilianum, transmission 45

Anopheles gambiae *cont.*
Plasmodium cynomolgi, susceptibility, genetic markers 3855
Plasmodium falciparum
Benin, prevalence 322
Cameroon, transmission 1550
Comoros 324
Gambia, transmission 2159
Kenya, transmission 4302
Senegal, transmission 1996
techniques, detection, monoclonal antibodies 320
transmission, *in vitro* 4816
Vavraia
pathology 1389
Senegal 1389
Anopheles labranchiae, *Plasmodium,* Libya, transmission 314
Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus, *Plasmodium,* China, transmission 2938
Anopheles litoralis, *Plasmodium falciparum,* clindamycin 3933
Anopheles maculatus
Malaysia 672
Plasmodium brasilianum, transmission 45
Anopheles melas, *Plasmodium falciparum,* Benin, prevalence 322
Anopheles minimus, *Plasmodium,* Thailand, transmission 1100
Anopheles multicolor
Egypt, feeding behaviour 3457
Plasmodium, Libya, transmission 314
Anopheles omorii, *Plasmodium yoelii,* development, midgut, ookinetes, development 2944
Anopheles pharoensis
Plasmodium falciparum, Cameroon, transmission 1550
Senegal 676
Anopheles pretoriensis, *Plasmodium falciparum,* Yemen, transmission 306
Anopheles punctipennis, *Plasmodium vivax,* USA 3456
Anopheles punctulatus, *Plasmodium,* Papua New Guinea, transmission, bed nets 1552
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, *Parathelohania anophelis,* transmission 1113
Anopheles sergentii
Egypt, feeding behaviour 3457
Plasmodium, Libya, transmission 314
Plasmodium falciparum, Egypt, prevalence 2939
Anopheles sinensis
Plasmodium, China, transmission 2938
Plasmodium vivax, development, sporozoites, meiosis 3232
Anopheles squamosus, *Plasmodium falciparum,* Cameroon, transmission 1550
Anopheles stephensi
Plasmodium
experimental infections 1689
India, transmission, seasonal densities 3860
infectivity, gametocytes 4992
Plasmodium berghei
experimental infections 3946
susceptibility
insect growth regulators 4822
pyrethroids 3500
transmission 1916
antibiotics 406
Plasmodium brasilianum, transmission 45
Plasmodium falciparum
immunodiagnosis
dot immunobinding assay 2329
immunodot assay, sporozoites 2741
transmission 315
experimental infections 2414
in vitro 4816
Plasmodium vivax, sporozoites, experimental infection 2116
Plasmodium yoelii
α-difluoromethylornithine, oocysts 4932
infectivity, chloroquine 3550
Anopheles stephensi *cont.*
techniques, feeding, *Plasmodium berghei* 755
Anopheles wellcomei, *Plasmodium falciparum,* Cameroon, transmission 1550
Anopheles ziemanni, *Plasmodium falciparum,* Cameroon, transmission 1550
Anoplodinium denticulatum, culture techniques 2119
Anoplophrya foetidae, new species, *Eisenia foetida,* Spain 913
Anthelmintics, general account 1631
Antheraea eucalypti, *Nosema bombycis,* development, cell lines 4047
Antheraea mylitta, *Nosema,* experimental infections 1340
Anthus hodgsoni yunnanensis, *Plasmodium hexamerium,* China 1385
Antibiotics
mode of action 3931
Toxoplasma gondii, in vitro, mode of action 3931
Antibodies
Babesia divergens
cattle, immune response 3240
man, immune response 3240
Cryptosporidium, mice, immune response 3730
Cryptosporidium parvum 4964
cattle 3294
Entamoeba histolytica
immunoglobulins 4541
man, immune response 4109
Giardia lamblia
immunoglobulins 4541
man
immune response 2736
general account 1412
Leishmania aethiopica 166
man, immune response 166
Plasmodium berghei, rats, immune response 2689
Plasmodium brasilianum, Saimiri sciureus, immune response 2721
Plasmodium chabaudi, Schistosoma mansoni, mice, immune response, interactions 2681
Plasmodium falciparum
circumsporozoite protein 1839
erythrocytes 4586
immune response 2673, 3290
in vitro, monocytes 1413
man
immune response 164, 952, 1413, 2732, 2735, 3701, 3715, 3724, 3729
reviews 1404
immunity 3701
immunopathology 232, 1004
mice, immune response 3707, 3738
Saimiri sciureus, immune response 965
Plasmodium ovale, man, immunopathology 232
Plasmodium vivax
man
immune response 3251-3252
immunopathology 232
Pneumocystis carinii, man, immune response, reviews 1405
protozoa, man, immune response, reviews 1405
techniques, detection, *Plasmodium falciparum,* urine 4393
Toxoplasma gondii
cats, immune response 2678
human immunodeficiency virus
man 2320
immune response 964
man 167, 1860
immune response 3718, 4589
mice, immune response 2324
Trypanosoma brucei
Glossina morsitans 3242
variant surface glycoproteins, binding 954
Trypanosoma congolense
immune evasion, *in vitro* 2349
n'dama, immune response 4133
Antibodies *cont.*
Trypanosoma congolense cont.
zebu, immune response 4133
Trypanosoma cruzi 4090
immune response 3717
in vitro, IgG 1864
man, immune response 2325, 3291, 3702, 3716, 3719
mice, immune response 174-175, 1863-1864, 1876, 3705, 4089
Trypanosoma evansi 2219
immune response 2679
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man, immune response 2675
Antigenic determinants, *Plasmodium vivax,* circumsporozoite protein, T lymphocytes 2728
Antigenic variation
Giardia lamblia 960, 1838
Plasmodium falciparum 1966
protozoa 1838
Trypanosoma 1879
Trypanosoma brucei, molecular genetics 3276, 4700
Trypanosoma evansi, in vitro 1841
Antigens
Babesia bovis 3814
Babesia caballi 974
Babesia canis 151
Babesia divergens 150
Babesia microti 925
chloroquine, immune response 4914
Cryptosporidium parvum 2719, 4086
Eimeria 2683
Eimeria acervulina 4556
Eimeria falciformis 4624
Eimeria maxima 2875
Eimeria nieschulzi, monoclonal antibodies, sporozoites 2684
Eimeria tenella 220
nucleotide sequences 2874
Entamoeba histolytica 155, 178, 1066, 1862, 1874, 2709, 3414, 3742
man 3732
Giardia lamblia 928, 951, 953, 960, 2736, 3257, 4581
Leishmania 157, 609, 4082, 4756
reviews 2692
Leishmania amazonensis 1866
Leishmania braziliensis 3714
Leishmania donovani 2717, 4101, 4616
monoclonal antibodies, specificity 2699
Leishmania infantum infantum 1913
Leishmania major 633, 1408, 1912-1913
lipophosphoglycans, amastigotes 2707
Leishmania mexicana 3714
mice 3721
monensin, immune response 4914
Naegleria gruberi 778
parasites, heat shock proteins, reviews 1414
Plasmodium 570, 576, 990, 2328
reviews 2692
Plasmodium berghei 162, 1840, 2711, 4558
Plasmodium chabaudi 1877, 4091, 4099, 4225, 4579
genes 3295
Plasmodium falciparum 138, 165, 176, 179, 219, 298, 555, 577-578, 582, 586, 651, 655, 934-936, 940-941, 944, 947-948, 959, 1067, 1071, 1404, 1417, 1423, 1843, 1849-1852, 1966, 2317, 2326, 2680, 2706, 2787, 2792, 2794, 2878, 2884, 2894, 2904, 3241, 3260, 3266-3267, 3292, 3384, 3701, 3710-3712, 3725, 3729, 3738, 3758, 3819, 3821, 4110, 4173, 4226, 4563, 4566, 4573, 4576, 4580, 4621, 4623, 4710, 4751
man 3235
isolation, blood 3298
molecular genetics
surface antigens
merozoites 3269
p190 3268
Plasmodium gallinaceum 4105, 4990

Antigens *cont.*
Plasmodium knowlesi 2891
Plasmodium petteri 4579
Plasmodium reichenowi 1089
Plasmodium vinckei 4579
Plasmodium vivax 168, 1090
erythrocytes 3709
Plasmodium yoelii 556, 2895, 3731
Pneumocystis carinii 152
protozoa
general account 2694
immune evasion, general account 2761
Sarcocystis cruzi 2682
Sarcocystis muris 2725, 2727
techniques
detection, *Plasmodium falciparum*, urine 4393
studying, biotinylation 1862
Theileria 1861
Theileria parva 1406, 2712, 3737, 4620
Toxoplasma 970
Toxoplasma gondii 270, 929, 1086, 1430, 2324, 2690, 2724, 2745, 2870, 3256, 3264, 4107, 4126
nucleotide sequences 2870
Pneumocystis carinii, common epitope 4550
Trichomonas vaginalis 181
Trypanosoma 4236
reviews 2692
Trypanosoma brucei 1076, 4237
Trypanosoma cruzi 148, 159, 194-195, 946, 962, 1072, 1856, 1971, 2325, 2691, 2710, 3246, 3281, 3702, 4089, 4218, 4567, 4590, 4758, 4764
gene expression 4720
Trypanosoma evansi 1841
Trypanosoma musculi 956
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 1853
cross reaction
Eimeria tenella, Eimeria acervulina 3307
Entamoeba histolytica
Entamoeba invadens 3745
Entamoeba moshkovskii 3699
rat intestinal tissue 3699
Plasmodium falciparum, Plasmodium yoelii 3733
Plasmodium vivax
Plasmodium brasilianum 2316
Plasmodium malariae 2316
Antihistaminics
drug resistance
chloroquine
Plasmodium berghei, reversal 2483
Plasmodium falciparum, reversal 2483
Plasmodium yoelii, reversal 2483
Antimalarials (*see also* named drugs)
Alstonia scholaris, extracts 1163
Annona muricata, extracts 2488
Artemisia absinthium, extracts 2430, 3019
Artemisia annua
extracts 2077, 3020
cell cultures 1168
Artemisia vulgaris, extracts 3019
Cassinopsis madagascariensis extract 374
controlled release 1587
Coutarea latiflora, extracts 2082
Cyperus rotundus, extracts 2490-2491
Entandrophragma utile, extracts 3918
Exostema caribaeum, extracts 2082
Ficus polita, extracts 2488
Hoslundia opposita, extracts 2490
Lantana camara, extracts 2490
Luffa aegyptiaca, extracts 2488
Margaritaria discoidea, extracts 2491
mode of action 2102, 3519, 3536, 4913
reviews 2107
Momordica charantia, extracts 2488
Moringa oleifera, extracts 2488
Newbouldia laevis, extracts 2488
pharmacokinetics 1154, 1169, 1179, 1648, 1656, 2105, 3522
Picralima nitida extract 375
Antimalarials *cont.*
Picrasma javanica, extracts 2081
Picrorhiza kurroa, extracts 2949
Plasmodium
drug resistance, reversal 3912
reviews, *in vitro*, mode of action 2107
Plasmodium berghei, techniques, testing 3535
Plasmodium falciparum
man, Brazil 3519
mode of action, erythrocyte metabolism 3519
Swertia petiolata, extracts 1157
techniques, testing, toxicity, *in vitro*, neutropenia 1642
toxicity
man
genetic defects 3519
haemolytic anaemia 3519
retinopathy 4941
Zanthoxylum gillettii, extracts 2491
Antineoplastic agents, *Crithidia oncopelti*, growth inhibition, *in vitro* 3539
Antioxidants, *Plasmodium berghei*, mice 1128
Antiprotozoal agents (*see also* named drugs; Antimalarials; Coccidiostats; Novel antiprotozoal agents; Trypanocides)
Acalypha hispida, extracts 1164
Acanthamoeba, drug susceptibility, *in vitro* 2573
Alstonia congensis, extracts 1135
Alstonia scholaris, extracts 1163
Annona muricata, extracts 2488
Artemisia, extracts 1654
Artemisia abrotanum, extracts 4350, 4896
Artemisia absinthium, extracts 2430, 3019, 4896
Artemisia annua
extracts 2077, 3020
cell cultures 1168
Artemisia vulgaris, extracts 3019, 4896
artemisitene, synthesis 2083
N-azolylpyridium 1651
Babesia bovis, techniques, testing 1143
carriers, polyisohexylcyanoacrylate 4366
Cassinopsis madagascariensis extract 374
Cephaelis ipecacuanha, extracts 4380
Chonemorpha fragrans, extracts 721
conferences 3592
controlled release 1587
Coutarea latiflora, extracts 2082
Cyperus rotundus, extracts 2490-2491
dapsone, pharmacokinetics 1640, 3515
dapsone pyrimethamine, pharmacokinetics 3515
determination 4362
drug delivery systems 4365
emulsions 2442
drug formulations 4916
drug residues 2517, 3929
enantiomers
detection, fluorescence 4934
HPLC 3925
Entandrophragma utile, extracts 3918
Exostema caribaeum, extracts 2082
Ficus polita, extracts 2488
Glochidion calocarpum extract 376
glycolysis 4193
haemolysis 398
Haplophyllum tuberculatum 722
Hedera helix, extracts 3917
Holarrhena pubescens, extracts 4380
Hoslundia opposita, extracts 2490
Hungary, lists 740
identification, urine, artefacts 2098
immunosuppression 4919
in vitro 3036
superoxide dismutase, enhancement 3923
Inula grandis, extracts 3511
Inula helenium, extracts 3511
Inula racemosa, extracts 3511
isolation 3520
kinetics 1178
Kinetoplastida, research 1626
Antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
Lantana camara, extracts 2490
Luffa aegyptiaca, extracts 2488
Margaritaria discoidea, extracts 2491
metabolites 2103, 3927
pharmacokinetics, *in vitro* 3930
mode of action 264, 380, 383, 386, 391-394, 731, 739, 777, 1176, 1622, 1653, 2086, 2090, 2094, 2102, 2486, 2492-2493, 2506, 2671, 2867, 3024, 3026, 3032, 3034, 3519, 3521, 3525, 3528, 3536, 3538, 3922, 3931, 3935, 4855, 4869-4870, 4897-4898, 4903, 4912-4913, 4929
copper 2089
erythrocytes 4906
general account 4355
membranes
electron transfer 3533
proton transfer 3533
ornithine decarboxylase, inhibition 4357
reviews 2107, 3030
molecular conformation 2104
Momordica charantia, extracts 2488
monensin, bioconversion, bacteria 4354
monoacetyldapsone, pharmacokinetics 3515
Morinda lucida, extracts 2947
Moringa oleifera, extracts 2488
neoplasms 4923
Newbouldia laevis, extracts 2488
nuclear magnetic resonance 1652
pentamidine
DNA, *in vitro* 3529
granulocytes 4352
peroxidation, lipids, ferriprotoporphyrin IX 4372
pharmacokinetics 377, 385, 387, 389, 732, 737, 741, 1154, 1169, 1173, 1179, 1187, 1593, 1621, 1633, 1644, 1648, 1656-1658, 2105, 2112, 2502-2503, 2509, 3022-3023, 3037, 3039, 3521-3522, 3537, 3920, 4359, 4364, 4370-4371, 4377, 4870, 4905, 4917, 4927, 4939, 4948-4949, 4970
autoradiography, distribution 2501
dimethyl sulfoxide 2109
lungs, deposition 2457
mephenytoin hydroxylase, liver 3516
metabolism, glucose 3517
plasma 3534
pregnancy 3518
reviews 3030
Picralima nitida extract 375
Picrasma javanica, extracts 2081
Picrorhiza kurroa, extracts 2949
Plasmodium falciparum, hydrogen peroxide, *in vitro* 2092
protozoa, reviews, mode of action, free radicals 4684
pyrimethamine, pharmacokinetics 3515
quantitative analysis 3564
quinine, analysis, titration 4938
quinolines, synthesis 4373
robenidine, mode of action 1634
Rutaceae, extracts 3029
Simarouba amara, extracts 4380
Spathodea campanulata, extracts 1167
stability 4378
storage 2497
structure activity relationships 1175
sulfadoxine
mefloquine, pharmacokinetics 1639
pyrimethamine, pharmacokinetics 4351
suramin
neoplasms 4363
pharmacokinetics, serum albumin, binding 1627
Swertia petiolata, extracts 1157
synthesis 1138, 2084-2085, 4940
techniques
quantification, drugs 2494
testing
Leishmania 2519
Pneumocystis carinii 259, 3954
Toxoplasma gondii 259

Antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
Tetrahymena pyriformis, in vitro 723
thermodynamics 1178
toxicity, *Notemigonus crysoleucas* 723
Toxoplasma gondii, in vitro, mode of action 264
Triclisia patens, extracts 4900
Trypanosoma brucei 2088
Zamia ulei, extracts 2489
Zanthoxylum gillettii, extracts 2491
Anura, *Trypanosoma,* Australia, prevalence 2255
Aotus lemurinus lemurinus, *Plasmodium vivax,* spleen 825
Aotus nancymai
Plasmodium falciparum
immune response, synthetic peptides, blood 2674
immunization
exoantigens 2792
ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen 3313
synthetic peptides
blood 2674
combined vaccines, blood 2768
Aotus trivirgatus, *Plasmodium vivax,* host parasite relationships, erythrocytes 4784
Apalone spinifera pallidus
Eimeria amydae, USA, redescriptions 126
Eimeria apalone, new species, USA 126
Eimeria pallidus, new species, USA 126
Eimeria spinifera, new species, USA 126
Aparasphenodon brunoi
Entamoeba paulista, Brazil, prevalence 1816
Zelleriella bromelicola, new species, Brazil 1816
Apicomplexa
evolution, general account 2660
Mytilus edulis
pathology 4492
USA, prevalence 4492
reptiles, Switzerland, zoological gardens, prevalence 1333
reviews 4500
scallops, reviews 3179
Simulium, Liberia, prevalence 3174
snakes, Brazil, prevalence 1333
taxonomy, general account 2660
Apis mellifera
Malpighamoeba mellifera, Canary Islands 3673
Nosema apis
Canary Islands 3673
New Caledonia, new geographic records 2625
protozoa, Mexico, bibliographies 1789
Apocyclops
Amblyospora, host specificity 2624
Amblyospora indicola, life history 3079
Apodemus sylvaticus
Pneumocystis carinii, Denmark, prevalence 1773
Sarcocystis muris, Spain, prevalence, serological surveys 2603
Toxoplasma gondii, Spain, prevalence, serological surveys 2603
Apodinium floodi, new species, *Oikopleura labradoriensis,* USA 2299
Ara auricollis, *Leucocytozoon,* Germany 1326
Archaeological material, *Giardia,* man, USA 3118
Argentina
Babesia
cattle
epidemiology, vectors 3866
losses 1359
coccidia, dogs, prevalence 1313
Cryptosporidium, cattle, prevalence, diarrhoea 3645
Eimeria, Lama guanicoe, prevalence 4482
free living amoebae, man, case reports, meningoencephalitis 4433
Argentina *cont.*
Sarcocystis
cattle, prevalence 1277
Didelphis albiventris, prevalence 1320
Toxoplasma gondii
cats, prevalence, pets 2399
cattle, prevalence, serological surveys 1345
dogs, prevalence, pets 2399
horses, prevalence, serological surveys 1345
man
epidemiology, pets 2399
prevalence, serological surveys 1345
Triatoma infestans, control, environmental control 1662
Trypanosoma cruzi
dogs, epidemiology, mathematical models 501
immunocompromised hosts, man, case reports 1371
man
control, vectors 1662
epidemiology 2002
vectors 317, 1545
prevalence, serological surveys 1717, 2002
Triatoma infestans
prevalence 317
transmission 1545
Argyrogramma agnata
Microsporidium argyrogrammi, new species, China 3218
Nosema agnatae, new species, China 3218
Aristichthys nobilis, *Piscinoodinium pillulare, pathology* 3669
Arpocox (*see* arprinocid)
Arprinocid
Cryptosporidium, rats 698
Eimeria, fowls 1573
Eimeria uzura
Coturnix coturnix japonica, prophylaxis 3483
in vitro 2446
Japanese quails 2446
Arsenicals
Trypanosoma brucei, man, East Africa, drug resistance, *in vitro,* strain differences 1584
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, drug resistance, resistance mechanisms 3013
Arteether
cats, pharmacokinetics 3537
decomposition 729
metabolism, microorganisms 1169
metabolites 2103
pharmacokinetics 3537, 4970
Plasmodium cynomolgi, Macaca mulatta 2957
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 4891
rats, pharmacokinetics 3537
synthesis 2084
techniques, determination, plasma, HPLC 4970
Arteether mefloquine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4891
Arteether quinine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4891
Artemether
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 754
techniques, testing 754
Artemisia, China 1654
Artemisia annua, extracts 2077
Artemisinin (*see* Qinghaosu)
Artesunate, *Plasmodium falciparum,* drug resistance, *in vitro* 3016
Ascaridole
mode of action 383
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 383
Ascaris lumbricoides, *Toxoplasma gondii,* man, interactions 514
Ascetospora, *Mytilus edulis,* USA, prevalence 4492
Ascogregarina chagasi, *Lutzomyia longipalpis,* host parasite relationships 3425
Ascogregarina saraviae, new species, *Lutzomyia lichyi,* Colombia 3211
Ascogregarina taiwanensis
Aedes albopictus, USA, new geographic records 88
Culicidae, experimental infection 88
Asia
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology, diversity 4803
Trypanosoma, livestock, prevalence, general account 2267
Asio otus, *Haemoproteus noctuae,* USSR, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Asses (*see* donkeys)
Astacus astacus, *Thelohania contejeani,* Norway, prevalence 2928
Astrapia stephaniae, protozoa, host parasite relationships, sexual behaviour 1534
Astyanax scabripinnis, *Myxidium cholecysticum,* new species, Brazil 1383
Atalaphillinine, *Pneumocystis carinii, in vitro* 3029
Athene noctua, *Haemoproteus noctuae,* USSR, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Athheresthes stomias
Kudoa thyrsitis
USA
food analysis 1780
prevalence 1780
Atlantic Ocean, *Glugea stephani, Pseudopleuronectes americanus,* epidemiology, seasonal variation 4285
Atlantic salmon, *Dermocystidium,* Canada, fish farming 508
Australia
Amblyospora, Culicidae, general account 3574
Billbraya australis, new genus, new species, *Phyllodactylus marmoratus* 3213
Ceratomyxa rohdei, new species, fishes 1824
Ceratomyxa sprenti, new species, fishes 1824
Chloromyxum noblei, new species, fishes 1824
Cryptosporidium parvum, man, prevalence, children, diarrhoea 4003
diseases
fishes, reviews 876
prawns, reviews 876
Duboscqia, Culicidae, general account 3574
Eimeria, fowls, transmission, Newcastle disease 3664
Eimeria neodebliecki, pigs, new geographic records 2226
Eimeria spinosa, pigs, new geographic records 2226
Entamoeba histolytica, man, case reports, colon, haemorrhage, imported infections 4440
Giardia lamblia, man, prevalence, children, diarrhoea 4003
Haemogregarina bigemina, Ecsenius bicolor 1815
Haemogregarina hemiscyllii, Hemiscyllium ocellatum 1815
Haemogregarina tetraodontis, Diodon hystrix 1815
Haemohormidium, Pomacentrus melanochir 1815
Leptotheca beveridgei, new species, fishes 1824
Ortholinea alata, new species, *Chaetodon rainfordi* 131
parasites, marine fishes, reviews 877
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 526
case reports 3194
pneumothorax, lungs 1805
protozoa
checklists 1791
human immunodeficiency virus, man, general account, homosexuals 824
pigs, prevalence 2226
Sarcocystis, man, case reports, imported infections 2202

Australia *cont.*
Sarcocystis cruzi, cattle 2668
Sinuolinea lesteri, new species, fishes 1824
Sphaerospora mayi, new species, fishes 1824
Theileria, cattle 1303
Toxoplasma gondii
Eudyptula minor
case reports
liver 4038
spleen 4038
man, prevalence, children, sand pits, kindergarten 1117
Trypanosoma, Anura, prevalence 2255
Trypanosoma mackerrasi, new species, *Hemiscyllium ocellatum* 1815
Trypanosoma taeniurae, new species, *Taeniura lymma* 1815
Zschokkella heronensis, new species, fishes 1824
Austria
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 4010
Entamoeba histolytica, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 4010
parasites, Erinaceidae, prevalence 3657
protozoa, pigs, prevalence, overcrowding 493
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 4010
pigs, prevalence, serological surveys 1269, 1761
sheep, prevalence, abortion 3348
Autoantibodies
Babesia, cattle 1407
Plasmodium, man, immunopathology 3334
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice, immune response 3704
Avatec (*see* lasalocid)
Azatadine
drug resistance, chloroquine, *Plasmodium falciparum*, reversal 4902
Plasmodium falciparum, *in vitro* 4902
Azidothymidine, *Cryptosporidium*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1577, 1603
Azithromycin, spiramycin, *Toxoplasma gondii*, *in vitro* 696
Azolopyrimidines, *Leishmania donovani*, hamsters, amastigotes 3481
***N*-azolylpyridinium**, *Leishmania donovani*, mice 1651
B lymphocytes
Plasmodium, mice, immune response 1418
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice, immunity 4136
Plasmodium falciparum
immune response, *in vitro* 1868
mice, immune response 948
Babesia
animals, pathogenesis, reviews 1945
Boophilus, transmission, mathematical models 4301
Boophilus microplus, pathogenicity 3866
Capreolus capreolus, Belgium, prevalence, serological surveys 3643
cattle
Africa, epidemiology, socioeconomics 2000
Argentina, epidemiology, vectors 3866
autoantibodies 1407
drug therapy, imidocarb 2045
epidemiology, vectors, mathematical models 4301
experimental infections 1266
general account 1278
immunity, premunition 1447
immunization, premunition 1448
Indonesia, dermatitis 3647
pathology
blood chemistry 1929
blood proteins, mineral supplements 1468
Babesia *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
prophylaxis, diminazene 1571
Cervus elaphus, Belgium, prevalence, serological surveys 3643
dogs, Tunisia, prevalence 1314
domestic animals, general account 2274
horses
haematology 3356
Iraq 3356
pathology 3356
Spain, case reports, splenectomy 2231
immunity, general account 2628
immunization, general account 3754
immunocompromised hosts, man, USA, case reports, diagnosis, haemolysis 3998
Ixodidae, transmission, vectors 1556
life history, general account 2628
livestock
general account 2274
immunization, general account 1699
Israel, reviews 1299
man
general account 2162, 2274
reviews 4444
USA, case reports 2162
pathogenesis, reviews 2367
pathology, general account 2628
ruminants, Pakistan, prevalence 51
techniques, staining 1664
wild animals, general account 2274
Babesia bigemina
Boophilus microplus, development 1108
Borrelia, cattle, mixed infections 3650
cattle
Argentina, losses 1359
Colombia, prevalence 1275
Cuba, prevalence 1304
drug therapy, diminazene 3875
experimental infection 1194
immunization
exoantigen 3762
exoantigens, reviews 1453
live vaccines 1450, 3760
inactivated vaccines, reviews 1454
irradiated vaccines, reviews 1452
Jamaica, prevalence, age differences, serological surveys 3637
live vaccines
cryopreservation 228
reviews 1452
Nepal, prevalence 2229
pathology 2820
prophylaxis, oxytetracycline 3505
Tanzania, prevalence, serological surveys 57
cell culture vaccines 4977
chemotaxonomy, geographical isolates 2386
Diceros bicornis, USA, imported infections 2247
DNA probes, geographical isolates 2386
erythrocytes, cytoadherence, thrombospondin 1095
livestock, immunization, reviews 3759
man, Venezuela, prevalence, serological surveys 3626
monoclonal antibodies, erythrocytes, binding 3696
techniques, isolation, erythrocytes 2524
Theileria buffeli, cattle, interactions, mixed infections 880
Babesia bovis
antigens, merozoites 3814
buffaloes
China, epidemiology, vectors 2418
localization 1289
cattle
Argentina, losses 1359
Colombia
epidemiology 2213
prevalence 1275
serological surveys 2213
Cuba, prevalence 1304
immunity
colostral immunity 598
humoral immunity 598
Babesia bovis *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
immunization 216
exoantigen 3762-3763
exoantigens, reviews 1453
inactivated vaccines 1919
live vaccines 1450, 3760
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 2330
IFAT 2213
inactivated vaccines, reviews 1454
irradiated vaccines, reviews 1452
live vaccines
cryopreservation 228
reviews 1452
prophylaxis
diminazene 1618
oxytetracycline 3505
Tanzania, prevalence, serological surveys 57
cell culture vaccines 4977
chemotaxonomy
geographical isolates 2386
ribosomal RNA, genes 1087
DNA probes 5004
geographical isolates 2386
genes, ribosomal RNA 1087
host parasite relationships
glucose transport 1984
nucleoside transport 1984
livestock
immunization, reviews 3759
Spain, prevalence 47
man, Venezuela, prevalence, serological surveys 3626
molecular genetics, surface proteins, merozoites 3814
nucleotide sequences, surface proteins, merozoites 3814
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides haemaphysaloides, transmission, experimental infections 2418
techniques
assessment, erythrocytes, flow cytometry, *in vitro* 4399
testing, antiprotozoal agents 1143
Theileria buffeli, cattle, interactions, mixed infections 880
virus-like particles, RNA 2637
Babesia caballi
antigens 974
culture techniques 974
Equidae
immunodiagnosis, complement fixation tests 1432
reviews 841
horses
diagnosis, DNA probes 4402
France, prevalance, serological surveys 1274
general account 2234
haematology 3158
immunodiagnosis
complement fixation tests 974
immunofluorescence 974
reviews 2336
Sudan, prevalence, serological surveys 2589
molecular genetics, DNA probes 4402
techniques, collection, erythrocytes 3051
Babesia canis
antigens, glycoproteins 151
dogs
case reports 3653
haematology 215, 3357
immunization, exoantigens, reviews 1453
inactivated vaccines, reviews 1454
Iraq, prevalence 1766
Ehrlichia canis, dogs, case reports 4506
glycoproteins 151
Babesia divergens
antigens, merozoites 150
cattle
drug therapy, diamidin, mode of action 1622
France, general account 1280
immune response, antibodies 3240
inactivated vaccines, reviews 1454
irradiated vaccines, reviews 1452

***Babesia divergens* cont.**
cattle *cont.*
live vaccines, reviews 1452
culture techniques 3240
Ixodes ricinus, Europe, transmission 3450
livestock, immunization, reviews 3759
man
drug therapy, clindamycin, quinine 334
epidemiology, Europe, vectors, general account 3450
France, case reports 334
immune response, antibodies 3240
treatment, exchange transfusion 334
Meriones unguiculatus, immunization, live vaccines 2790
monoclonal antibodies, merozoites 150
Babesia equi
culture techniques 974
Equidae, reviews 841
horses
diagnosis, DNA probes 4980
France, prevalance, serological surveys 1274
general account 2234
haematology 3158
immunization, exoantigens, reviews 1453
immunodiagnosis
complement fixation tests 974
ELISA 1894
immunofluorescence 974
reviews 2336
inactivated vaccines, reviews 1454
molecular genetics, DNA probes 4980
Babesia gibsoni
dogs
haematology, reticulocytes 757
Japan, case reports, transplacental transmission 66
pathogenesis, anaemia, haemolysis 255
techniques, quantification 757
Babesia major
cattle
China, epidemiology, vectors 680, 1563
irradiated vaccines, reviews 1452
live vaccines, reviews 1452
Haemaphysalis longicornis
China, transmission 680
transmission 1563
livestock, Spain, prevalence 47
Babesia microti
antigens 925
Blarina brevicauda, USA, zoonoses 330
culture techniques 2350
erythrocytes
host parasite relationships
deformability 4248
discussion 4249
pathology, deformability, discussion 4249
man, USA, prevalence, serological surveys, Lyme disease 3443
mice
immune response, cell mediated immunity 3293
immunopathology, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2350
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, interactions 2350
techniques, preservation, antigens, mice, tissues 925
***Babesia motasi*, livestock, Spain, prevalence 47**
Babesia ovata
cattle, China 4466
Haemaphysalis longicornis, life history, morphology 2411
Theileria sergenti, mixed infections, cattle, Japan, case reports 3638
Babesia ovis
livestock, Spain, prevalence 47
sheep
inactivated vaccines, reviews 1454
irradiated vaccines, reviews 1452
Israel, epidemiology 3454
pathology, experimental infections 1474
Babesia rodhaini
erythrocytes, cytoadherence, thrombospondin 1095
mice
drug therapy, diminazene, timing 1614
immunization 2342
protective antigens 2341
Corynebacterium parvum 2342
Toxoplasma, antigens 1909
Toxoplasma gondii, mice, cross immunity 1909
Baboons, *Trypanosoma gambiense*, immunity, trypanocidal factor, serum 3305
Bacitracin, fowls, weight gain 2078
Bacteria
Acanthamoeba, interactions, *in vitro*, growth 2284
Eimeria
fowls, interactions 2632
mammals, interactions 2633
protozoa, insects, interactions, reviews 1798
Reticulitermes speratus 1341
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, interactions, vaginitis 516
Bactrimel (*see* trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole)
Balantidium
animals, general account 2275
cattle
Bangladesh, prevalence 2222
drug therapy, Wopell 2033
pathology 2033
culture techniques 1668
man
general account 2275
reviews 4053
physiology, growth, *in vitro*, human leukocytes 1668
pigs
drug therapy, ivermectin 1569
USSR, prevalence 1271
Balantidium coli
gorillas
Canada, zoological gardens, mortality 1265
zoological gardens, USA, case reports 1743
man
diarrhoea
travel 803
general account 3994
South Africa, case reports, fatal infections 798
pigs
Australia, prevalence 2226
Cuba, prevalence 4472
Japan, prevalence 497
primates, general account 1743
sheep, India, epidemiology 3441
Balantidium duodeni
Rana perezi
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Balantidium entozoon
Canary Islands, new geographic records 2618
Hyla meridionalis
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Rana perezi, new geographic records 2618
Balearic Islands, *Leishmania*, man 810, 1739
Baltic Sea
Trichodina
Myoxocephalus scorpius, prevalence 1782
Zoarces viviparus, prevalence 1782
Bangladesh
Balantidium, cattle, prevalence 2222
Eimeria
cattle, prevalence 2222
fowls, prevalence 4485
Entamoeba histolytica, man 2385
Plasmodium falciparum, man 4376
***Batracobdella picta*, *Nosema jirivavrai*, new species, Canada 2663**
Baycox (*see* toltrazuril)
Beavers, *Giardia*, chemotaxonomy, DNA 3413
Bees (*see* honeybees; named genera)
Belgium
Babesia
Capreolus capreolus, prevalence, serological surveys 3643
Cervus elaphus, prevalence, serological surveys 3643
Isospora
cats, prevalence 1309
dogs, prevalence 1309
Leishmania, man, case reports, children 4451
Neospora caninum, dogs, case reports 1306, 2239
Toxoplasma gondii, man, case reports, kidney transplant 3969
***Belone belone*, *Ceratomyxa belonae*, new species, Adriatic Sea 1384**
Benin
Plasmodium, man 2168
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles, prevalence 322
man
drug resistance, chloroquine 364
epidemiology, vectors 322
prevalence 202
children, clinical disease 3624
Bentonite, rumen protozoa, *in vitro* 4468
***N*-benzimidazolylpyridinium**, Sarcomastigophora 1651
Benznidazole
Crithidia fasciculata, *in vitro*, mode of action 2492
mode of action 2492
toxicity
man 1635
mice 1635
rats 1635
chromosomes 1599
Trypanosoma cruzi
in vitro 734
man 2447
mice 1599, 2037
Berenil (*see* diminazene)
Besnoitia
cattle, Spain, new geographic records 2232
Odocoileus hemionus, Canada, epidemiology 2003
reindeer, Canada, epidemiology 2003
reviews 3681
***Besnoitia besnoiti*, cattle, diagnosis, skin, biopsy 4981**
Bibliographies
Leishmania, man, Saudi Arabia 4454
parasites
Hungary 786
man, China 2576
Plasmodium 3584
protozoa, domestic animals, Mexico 1788-1790
tropical medicine, Africa 3596, 4425
***Bidyanus bidyanus*, *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, treatment, salt 4318**
***Billbraya australis*, new genus, new species, *Phyllodactylus marmoratus*, Australia 3213**
Bio-cox (*see* salinomycin)
Biochemistry
Leishmania, man, reviews 3798
Plasmodium falciparum 4196
protozoa 790
Sarcocystis 1032
Trypanosoma brucei 3226
transformation, blood stream stages 1491
Trypanosomatidae
reviews
genetic exchange 283
sexual cycle 283
Biological control
Aedes aegypti 3549
Chilo partellus 2261
Culicidae 3552
insects 2552, 3551

Biological control *cont.*
Phlebotomus 2115
Triatoma infestans 3553
Trypanosoma cruzi 3175
vectors, books 3977
Biological control agents
Blastocrithidia triatomae 3175, 3553
Edhazardia aedis 3549
entomophilic nematodes 2115
Nosema 867
Nosema locustae 868, 2263
Nosema marucae 2261
protozoa 2155, 2265, 2552, 3551-3552
Biological tags, parasites, fishes, host parasite relationships 2919
Biology, *Trypanosoma,* reviews 3680
Biotechnology, protozoa 790
Birds
Caryospora, general account 512
coccidia, Nigeria, prevalence 2616
Cryptosporidium, pathogenicity, general account 2819
diseases, general account 1323
Eimeriidae, extraintestinal stages, general account 3082
haematozoa
Bolivia, prevalence 4483
general account 1324
host parasite relationships, mate selection, bird song 1096
Haematozoa, Mexico, prevalence 2612
Haemoproteus, Mexico, prevalence 2612
parasites
history 783
host parasite relationships, plumage, mate selection 4791
protozoa
Cook Islands, prevalence 4039
host parasite relationships, sexual behaviour 1534
India, prevalence 509
Papua New Guinea, prevalence 1534
USA, epidemiology 1999
USSR, prevalence 857
Bison bonasus, Trypanosoma, Poland, prevalence 1283, 1764
Blarina brevicauda, Babesia microti, USA, zoonoses 330
Blastocrithidia, chemotaxonomy, kinetoplast DNA 662
Blastocrithidia gerridis
Gerris odontogaster
pathogenicity 2626
Sweden, prevalence 2626
Blastocrithidia miridarum
Adelphocoris quadripunctatus, USSR 1215
molecular genetics, DNA 1974
ultrastructure
cell division 1215
nucleus 1974
Blastocrithidia raabei rostrata, new subspecies, *Coreus marginatus,* USSR 1378
Blastocrithidia triatomae
culture techniques 3553
Triatoma infestans
biological control 3553
pathogenicity 1022-1023
pathology, haemoglobin, digestion 2416
Triatominae, biological control 3175
Blastocystis
animals, general account 2275
man, general account 2275
Blastocystis hominis
antiprotozoal agents, *in vitro* 4908
immunocompromised hosts, man, Jamaica, case reports, arthritis 475
man
American Samoa, case reports, eosinophilia, lungs 1713
case reports, diarrhoea 9
Chile
prevalence 3606
children's homes 33
diagnosis 1232
Blastocystis hominis *cont.*
man *cont.*
France, case reports, diarrhoea 1742
general account 1233, 2172
Italy, case reports 1736
Kenya, prevalance, children, diarrhoea 2283
pathogenicity 1485
discussion 4666
general account 3352
reviews 4053
Switzerland, prevalence 2570
USA
case reports, leukaemia, diarrhoea 4449
prevalence 467, 1485, 2185
Bleomycin, *Trypanosoma brucei,* man 3904
Bodo, man, Japan, case reports, cystitis 1711
Bolivia
Eimeria escomeli, Myrmecophaga tridactyla, new records 3692
Eimeria opimi
Ctenomys, oocysts, polymorphism 2243
population genetics 2243
haematozoa, *birds, prevalence* 4483
Leishmania, man, case reports, foot 238
Leishmania braziliensis
Lutzomyia nuneztovari anglesi, transmission 1560
man, epidemiology, vectors 1560
Trypanosoma cruzi
evolution 4776
genetics 4776
Bombyx mori
Nosema, experimental infections 1340
Nosema bombycis, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1893
Bonamia ostreae, Ostrea edulis, immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 2746
Bone marrow cells, protozoa, immune response 2693
Books
anaerobic protozoa 4204-4214, 4240, 4244, 4281, 4349, 4380, 4400-4401, 4428, 4795
B lymphocytes, neoplasms 1418
coccidia, poultry 1221
communicable diseases 3978
dictionaries, abbreviations 5023
diseases
cats 4481, 4829
dogs 4481, 4829
fishes 1696
hares 3980
livestock 3982
man, epidemiology, health services 3093
rabbits 3980
East Coast fever 5020
foundations of parasitology 5017
gastrointestinal diseases, tropics 4051-4054, 4427
giardiasis 4462, 4534, 4594, 4608, 4612, 4654, 4670, 4698, 4812-4814, 4870-4871, 4956, 4972-4976, 5019
habitat structure 5022
Health and disease in tropical Africa 2004-2005, 2021, 2153, 2405
heat shock proteins 1414, 1527, 2147
immunization 3317-3322, 3598
Immunological and molecular basis of pathogenesis in parasitic diseases 1838, 1880, 1890, 1923-1925, 1942-1943, 1954, 2072-2073, 2122, 2154, 2321
infectious diseases 2270-2281, 2285, 2462, 2547, 2556, 3125-3127, 3201, 3492, 3597, 4424
intracellular parasitism 1987-1990, 2138, 2148
invertebrates and fishes in the Dnieper river and its reservoirs 5013
malaria, red cell 168, 225, 248, 265-268, 298, 366, 391-394, 443
Books *cont.*
medical and veterinary entomology 789
medical parasitology 2151
microscopic anatomy of invertebrates 4497-4501, 5018
Myxosporidia, fishes, USSR 3091
natural immunity 1396, 1437
parasites
fishes, USSR 5013
immunity, pathology 2628, 2692-2696, 2698, 2760-2761, 2785, 2918, 3094
invertebrates, USSR 5013
molecular genetics 1698
pathology, immunity 2697, 2807
parasitic diseases 2344, 2425, 2554
parasitic infections 2181-2182, 2313, 2323, 2345, 2380-2382, 2397, 2406, 2426, 2486, 2507, 2529, 2533-2534, 2550, 2557
parasitology 1348-1350, 1393, 1399, 1493, 1700
pheasants 3979
Plasmodium
erythrocytes 443
vectors 3976
primates, zoonoses 2152
progress in clinical parasitology 4444, 4496, 4514-4516, 5014
protozoa
animals, ecology 3599
fishes 4426
man 1697
diagnosis 2150
epidemiology, vectors 3856
molecular genetics 5015
ruminants, diagnosis 2149
Protozoa and other protists 2555
Sarcocystis
animals 1222
man 1222
Simuliidae 1562
skin diseases, horses 3981
tropical diseases 480, 667-669, 685, 787, 791
tropical medicine 1224
atlas 1223
history 5021
tropics, health 5016
vaccines
veterinary parasitology, protozoa 1699
veterinary protozoa 1452-1459
vectors
biological control 3977
control, environmental management 4423
veterinary medicine 4429
Boophilus, Babesia, transmission, mathematical models 4301
Boophilus microplus
Babesia, pathogenicity 3866
Babesia bigemina, development 1108
Borneo, *Haemoproteus pittae,* new species, *Pitta arcuata* 2661
Borrelia, Babesia bigemina, cattle, mixed infections 3650
Botswana, *Toxoplasma gondii,* goats, prevalence, serological surveys 4028
Bottled water
Acanthamoeba, Spain, prevalence 3086
Naegleria, Spain, prevalence 3086
Tetramitus rostratus, Spain, prevalence 3086
Vahlkampfia, Spain, prevalence 3086
Branta canadensis, Eimeria hermani, development, experimental infections 3579
Brazil
Calyptospora tucunarensis, new species, *Cichla ocellaris* 2662
coccidia
goats, prevalence 2233
sheep, prevalence 2233
Cryptosporidium
human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 121
man, prevalence, children, diarrhoea 1230
Eimeria
cattle, prevalence 485

Brazil *cont.*
Eimeria cont.
goats, prevalence 54
Tamandua tetradactyla 4527
Eimeria corticulata, new species, *Tamandua tetradactyla* 125
Eimeria marajoensis, new species, *Tamandua tetradactyla* 4527
Eimeria tamanduae, *Tamandua tetradactyla* 125
Eimeria vitellini, new species, *Rhamphastos vitellinus* 4074
Eimeria zygodontomyis, new species, *Zygodontomys lasiurus* 125
Entamoeba paulista, *Aparasphenodon brunoi*, prevalence 1816
epidemiology, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, man 1564
Giardia lamblia, man, prevalence, faeces 3101
Klossiella equi
donkeys 2592
horses 2592
Leishmania
man
epidemiology 3445
reservoir hosts 4804
urban focus 4288
vectors 4804
pigs 48
Leishmania braziliensis
dogs, prevalence 31
Equidae, prevalence 31
Lutzomyia intermedia, prevalence 31
Lutzomyia whitmani, transmission 1555, 4311
man
cutaneous leishmaniasis 4645
epidemiology 31
vectors 1555, 4311
general account 457
mucocutaneous leishmaniasis 4645
prevalence 31
strain differences 4640
Leishmania chagasi
Dusicyon thous, epidemiology, vectors 1558
Lutzomyia longipalpis, transmission 1558
Leishmania donovani, dogs, prevalence 1305
Leishmania guyanensis, man, prevalence 237
Leishmania naiffi, man, epidemiology, vectors 4434
Myxidium cholecysticum, new species, *Astyanax scabripinnis* 1383
Phytomonas, *Phthia picta* 4048
Plasmodium
man
control, costs 312
epidemiology 1123
migration 4805
prevalence 30
Plasmodium falciparum
man
antigens, polymorphism 652
case reports, pregnancy 1228
chloroquine, drug resistance 367
control, general account 3590
drug resistance, amodiaquine 3934
epidemiology 2315
strains, characterization 284
Plasmodium vivax
man 3252
drug therapy
chloroquine 2038
primaquine 2038
protozoa
man
immunodiagnosis, various, regulations 1884
prevalence 34, 1714
children 1229
nutrition 29
snakes, prevalence 1333
soil, prevalence, cysts, public parks 3464

Brazil *cont.*
rumen protozoa, goats 1297
Toxoplasma gondii
man
case reports, eyes, polymerase chain reaction 4410
prevalence
children 514
serological surveys 4443
sheep, prevalence, serological surveys 1267
Trypanosoma cruzi
man
case reports
fatal infections 1471
heart 2575
epidemiology
heart diseases 2402
indeterminate form 2001
vectors 316
pathogenesis, oesophagus, mucosa 3780
pathology, megacolon, megaoesophagus 3342
prevalence
achalasia 4336
cholelithiasis 4336
megaoesophagus 4336
oesophagus 1928
serological surveys 1718
Triatominae
prevalence 316
transmission 1564
Trypanosoma freitasi
Didelphis marsupialis, epidemiology, vectors 1559
Lutzomyia claustrei, transmission 1559
Trypanosoma nupelianus, new species, *Rhinelepis aspera* 4071
Trypanosoma scrofae, new species, *Prochilodus scrofa* 2656
Trypanosoma shawi, new species, *Hydrochaerus hydrochaeris* 2298
Zelleriella bromelicola, new species, *Aparasphenodon brunoi* 1816
Brown trout
proliferative kidney disease, aetiology 130
Sphaerospora renicola, immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 130
Bruceantin
mode of action 2090
Plasmodium falciparum, *in vitro*, mode of action 2090
Brunei Darussalam, *Plasmodium*, man, control 1124
Bubo virginianus, *Eimeria megabubonis*, new species, USA 1382
Buffaloes (*Bubalus bubalis*)
Babesia bovis
China, epidemiology, vectors 2418
localization 1289
Buxtonella sulcata, India, prevalence 49
Eimeria, India, prevalence 3635
protozoa
India
prevalence 3675
intestines 2212
rumen protozoa, trichlorfon 2099
Theileria parva
Africa
epidemiology
general account 4286
vectors 4286
toxicity, trichlorfon 2099
Trypanosoma evansi
India, prevalence 1288
Indonesia 2219
outbreak 3149
prevalence 2217, 2586
pathology, cerebrospinal fluid 1472
Buffaloes (African) (*see Syncerus caffer*)
Buffaloes (American) (*see Bison bison*)
Bufo americanus
Trypanosoma fallisi
infectivity 4785
life history 3577
new species, Canada 124

Bufo maculatus, *Sicuophora bufonicola*, Cameroon 1825
Bufo marinus
protozoa, general account 2619
Trypanosoma cruzi, general account 2619
Bufo regularis
Parasicuophora nucleocavata, new species, Cameroon 1825
Sicuophora bufonicola, new species, Cameroon 1825
Bufo valliceps, *Trypanosoma fallisi*, infectivity 4785
Bulgaria, protozoa, *Cyprinus carpio*, fish farming, prevalence, age differences 1784
Buparvaquone
Theileria annulata
cattle 335, 1151, 3504, 4860, 4875
lymphocytes, proliferation 384
Theileria cervi
in vitro 1588
Odocoileus virginianus 1588
Theileria lawrencei, cattle 4876
Theileria parva, cattle 4875
Burkina Faso
Anopheles 319
Plasmodium falciparum
man 3701
drug resistance, chloroquine 2066
epidemiology, vectors 319
prevalence 3, 27
antibodies 3261
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, prevalence, females, prostitution 4002
Trypanosoma
cattle, epidemiology 1997
sheep, epidemiology 1997
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle
drug resistance
diminazene 370
isometamidium 370
Butalex (*see* buparvaquone)
Buteo buteo, *Haemoproteus nisi*, USSR, new geographic records 2300
Buteo jamaicensis
Caryospora lindsayi, new species, USA 1382
Toxoplasma gondii, experimental infections, susceptibility 4037
Buteo platypterus
Caryospora arcayae
USA
new geographic records 1382
new host records 1382
Buteo swainsoni, *Caryospora kansasensis*, new species, USA 1382
Butylated hydroxyanisole, *Plasmodium berghei*, mice 1128
Buxtonella sulcata, livestock, India, prevalence 49
Cacatua moluccensis
Plasmodium, Japan, zoological gardens 81
Sarcocystis, pathology, heart 80
Cacatua sulphurea, *Haemoproteus handai*, Japan, zoological gardens 81
Cachectin, *Trypanosoma*, immunopathology 4635
Cairina moschata
Parahaemoproteus nettionis
epidemiology, vectors 2413
transmission, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, experimental infections 2413
Calcium transport
Crithidia fasciculata 1052
Leishmania agamae 1052
Leishmania mexicana 1052
Trypanosoma cruzi 3786
Calliptamus italicus
Malamoeba locustae
Italy 4495
prevalence 2259
Calocoris sexguttatus, *Proteomonas inconstans*, new genus, new species, USSR 1379
Calyptospora tucunarensis, new species, *Cichla ocellaris*, Brazil 2662

Cambodia
Anopheles dirus, transmission 3847
Plasmodium falciparum
man
epidemiology
refugees 3847
vectors 3847
transmission 3847
Camels
Eimeria, China, prevalence 1321
Entodinium okoppensis, China, prevalence 1750
Entodinium okoppensis forma *cameli*, new forma, China 1750
rumen protozoa, China, prevalence 1750
Trypanosoma, immunodiagnosis, haemagglutination tests 1427
Trypanosoma evansi
drug therapy, cymelarsan 3906
immunodiagnosis, skin tests 1433
Cameroon
Nyctotheridae
frogs, host parasite relationships 3667
toads, host parasite relationships 3667
Parasicuophora nucleocavata, new species, *Bufo regularis* 1825
Plasmodium
man, control, vectors, attitudes 3548
sickle cell anaemia, man, haptoglobin levels 2206
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles, transmission 1550
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1731
man 1709, 2208, 2995
case reports 1597
hypoglycaemia, quinine, children 2183
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2062
chloroquine 2062-2064, 4890
mefloquine 4890
proguanil 2062
pyrimethamine 2062
quinine 2063, 4890
sulfadoxine pyrimethamine 2062
epidemiology, vectors 1550
Prosicuophora david, new species, *Conraua goliath* 1825
Sicuophora bufonicola, new species, *Bufo regularis* 1825
Trypanosoma
cattle, control, vectors 3942
man, prevalence, residual focus 201
Campylobacter, *Giardia lamblia*, man, interactions, diarrhoea 2283
Canada
Acanthamoeba, man, case reports, keratitis 479, 3621
Balantidium coli, gorillas, zoological gardens, mortality 1265
Besnoitia
Odocoileus hemionus, epidemiology 2003
reindeer, epidemiology 2003
Ceratomyxa shasta, Salmonidae, susceptibility, experimental infections 1444
Cryptobia cataractae, *Semotilus atromaculatus*, descriptions 86
Cryptosporidium
fowls, bursa copulatrix 2613
man, case reports 468
Dermocystidium, Atlantic salmon, fish farming 508
dinoflagellates, *Gasterosteus* 1336
Eimeria, *Rana*, prevalence 129
Eimeria algonquini, new species, *Rana catesbeiana* 129
Eimeria kermiti, new species, *Rana catesbeiana* 129
Eimeria patersoni, new species, *Lepomis gibbosus* 2305
Entamoeba histolytica, man, prevalence, immigration 2178
Giardia, ruminants, prevalence 683
Canada *cont.*
Giardia lamblia, man, prevalence, immigration 2178
Henneguya notropis, *Notropis*, prevalence 2622
Myxidium salvelini, *Oncorhynchus nerka*, biological tags 87
Myxobolus lamellus, new species, *Catostomus commersoni* 3221
Nosema jirivavrai, new species, *Batracobdella picta* 2663
Plasmodium falciparum, man, case reports, imported infections 821, 2032
Pneumocystis carinii
horses, case reports, fatal infections 1362
human immunodeficiency virus
man 1585
case reports 1377, 3494
acute respiratory failure 3355
calcification, misdiagnosis 4521
disseminated infections 1376
Sphaerospora hankai, new species, *Ictalurus nebulosus* 2305
Sphaerospora paulini, new species, *Semotilus atromaculatus* 2305
Spironucleus torosa, new species, *Gadus morhua* 3209
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 1377
man
case reports, eyes 2199
prevalence, pregnancy 809
Trichodina, cod 132
Trichodina cooperi, new species, cod 132
Trichodina murmanica, cod 132
Trypanosoma fallisi, new species, *Bufo americanus* 124
Canary Islands
Balantidium duodeni
Rana perezi
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Hexamastix kirbyi
Chalcides viridanus
new geographic records 507
new host records 507
Tarentola delalandii
new geographic records 507
new host records 507
Malpighamoeba mellifera, *Apis mellifera* 3673
Nosema apis, *Apis mellifera* 3673
protozoa
Hyla meridionalis
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
new geographic records 2618
Rana perezi
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Capreolus capreolus
Babesia, Belgium, prevalence, serological surveys 3643
Eimeria
development, experimental infections 1285
Germany, prevalence 2587
Italy, prevalence 1285
Poland, new geographic records 1763
protozoa, Hungary, prevalence 53
Sarcocystis
Germany, prevalence 4027
Poland, prevalence 614
Sarcocystis gracilis, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1295
Carassius carassius, *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, resistance, temperature 1904
Carbohydrate metabolism
Giardia lamblia 2860
Leishmania pifanoi 2842
Trypanosoma 4193
Trypanosoma brucei 1953, 2859, 3375, 4176
Carbohydrate metabolism *cont.*
Trypanosoma brucei cont.
glycosomes 4690
Trypanosoma cruzi 1495
Carbohydrates
Giardia lamblia 257, 2855
Herpetomonas samuelpessoai 1045
Leishmania donovani 4676
Pneumocystis carinii, cyst wall, composition 3360
Toxoplasma gondii, tachyzoites 2834
Trypanosoma brucei 1040, 4190
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 4178
Caretta caretta, *Eimeria caretta*, new species, USA 1381
Carnidazole, *Trichomonas gallinae*, pigeons 359
Carnivores, *Toxoplasma*, UK, prevalence 4284
Carp
aerocystitis 1334
Ambiphrya ameiuri
control 83
pathology 83
Caryospora
birds, general account 512
dogs, USA, case reports, dermatitis 62
morphology 62
snakes, general account 512
Caryospora arcayae
Buteo platypterus
USA
new geographic records 1382
new host records 1382
Caryospora barnardae, new species, *Liopholidophis stumpffi*, Madagascar 3215
Caryospora brygooi, new species, *Madagascarophis colubrinus*, Madagascar 3215
Caryospora kansasensis, new species, *Buteo swainsoni*, USA 1382
Caryospora lindsayi, new species, *Buteo jamaicensis*, USA 1382
Caryospora madagascariensis, new species, *Madagascarophis colubrinus*, Madagascar 3215
Caryospora minuta, new species, *Lioheterodon madagascariensis*, Madagascar 3215
Caryospora serpentis, new species, *Lioheterodon madagascariensis*, Madagascar 3215
Catalase, *Plasmodium berghei*, mice 1128
Catostomus commersoni, *Myxobolus lamellus*, new species, Canada 3221
Cats
Apicomplexa, New Zealand, prevalence 2017
arteether, pharmacokinetics 3537
Cryptosporidium
development 2596
feline oncovirus, USA, diarrhoea 844
Japan
prevalence 67
oocysts 846
Cytauxzoon felis, general account 2595
Giardia, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 3466
Isospora
Belgium, prevalence 1309
Denmark, prevalence 2598
Isospora felis
Mexico, prevalence 1308
transmission, progeny 2013
Leishmania venezuelensis, Venezuela, prevalence 4477
Neospora caninum, case reports, experimental infections 1770
parasites, Germany, prevalence 4479
Pneumocystis carinii, experimental infection, corticosteroids 896
protozoa
Mexico, bibliographies 1789
myositis 847
reviews 4481
skin diseases 2240
reviews 2630
Sarcocystis
China, prevalence 1310

Cats *cont.*
Sarcocystis cont.
drug therapy, robenidine 1273
New Zealand, transmission 2017
Sarcocystis gigantea, experimental infections, sporocysts 2238
Sarcocystis muris, drug therapy, robenidine 3501
Toxoplasma, immunodiagnosis, various 987
Toxoplasma gondii
Argentina, prevalence, pets 2399
feline oncovirus, immune response, mixed infections 4505
immune response
antibodies, cysts, oocysts 2678
cell mediated immunity 4085
Mexico, prevalence 1308
New Zealand, transmission 2017
Sweden, prevalence, serological surveys 1771
Switzerland, prevalence 2241
transmission 4009
discussion 1565
USA
case reports, liver 1312
control 1125
transmission 2015
zoonoses, reviews 4829
Cattle (*see also* N'dama; Zebu)
amoebae, France, case reports 3642
Babesia
Africa, epidemiology, socioeconomics 2000
Argentina
epidemiology, vectors 3866
losses 1359
autoantibodies 1407
Cuba, prevalence 1304
drug therapy, imidocarb 2045
epidemiology, vectors, mathematical models 4301
experimental infections 1266
general account 1278
immunity, premunition 1447
immunization
exoantigens, reviews 1453
live vaccines 1450
premunition 1448
inactivated vaccines, reviews 1454
irradiated vaccines, reviews 1452
live vaccines, reviews 1452
pathology, blood proteins, mineral supplements 1468
prophylaxis
diminazene 1571
oxytetracycline 3505
Babesia bigemina
Borrelia, mixed infections 3650
drug therapy, diminazene 3875
experimental infection 1194
immunization
exoantigen 3762
live vaccines 3760
Jamaica, prevalence, age differences, serological surveys 3637
live vaccines, cryopreservation 228
Nepal, prevalence 2229
pathology 2820
Tanzania, prevalence, serological surveys 57
Babesia bovis
Colombia
epidemiology 2213
prevalence, serological surveys 2213
immunity
colostral immunity 598
humoral immunity 598
immunization 216
exoantigen 3762-3763
inactivated vaccines 1919
live vaccines 3760
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 2330
IFAT 2213
live vaccines, cryopreservation 228
prophylaxis, diminazene 1618
Tanzania, prevalence, serological surveys 57

Cattle *cont.*
Babesia divergens
drug therapy, diamidin, mode of action 1622
France, general account 1280
immune response, antibodies 3240
Babesia major, China, epidemiology, vectors 680, 1563
Babesia ovata, China 4466
Balantidium
Bangladesh, prevalence 2222
drug therapy, Wopell 2033
pathology 2033
Besnoitia, Spain, new geographic records 2232
Besnoitia besnoiti, diagnosis, skin, biopsy 4981
Buxtonella sulcata, India, prevalence 49
Ciliophora
Japan
new records 3224
prevalence, rumen 3224
coccidia
drug therapy
decoquinate 2023
monensin 1149
Germany, control 332
USSR, prevalence 1294
Cryptosporidium
Albania, prevalence 1292
Argentina, prevalence, diarrhoea 3645
China, prevalence 1754
control, general account 2581
Cuba, prevalence 3646
Czechoslovakia
fatal infection 60
prevalence 839
drug therapy
halofuginone 2970
robenidine, polymyxin 1296
Egypt, prevalence, diarrhoea 3648
epidemiology, general account 2581
general account 3156
Germany, prevalence, diarrhoea 492, 3155
Iran, prevalence, asymptomatic infections 3144
Israel, transmission, kibbutzim 4821
Spain, prevalence 483
Sri Lanka, prevalence 2227
treatment
procaine, diarrhoea 1575
sulfonamides, diarrhoea 1575
Tunisia, prevalence, diarrhoea 3641
Turkey, prevalence, diarrhoea 2590
UK, prevalence, diarrhoea 1765
USA, prevalence 3652
USSR
control 1296
prevalence 1270, 1272, 1296
Yugoslavia, prevalence 2225
Cryptosporidium parvum
antibodies, colostrum, immunoglobulins 3294
drug therapy, halofuginone 2993
immune response
cell mediated immunity 2719
humoral immunity 2719
immunity, experimental infections 2752
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 188
faeces, monoclonal antibodies 2750
immunotherapy, experimental infections 2752
Spain
new records 3150
prevalence 2218
decoquinate, pharmacokinetics 1187
Eimeria
Bangladesh, prevalence 2222
Brazil, prevalence 485
control
general account 2581
latent infections 1126
Costa Rica, prevalence 4470
Denmark, epidemiology 2943

Cattle *cont.*
Eimeria cont.
drug therapy
amprolium 1615
decoquinate, cost benefit analysis 2984
epidemiology 3453
general account 2581
France
epidemiology 2927
prevalence, diarrhoea 1301
Germany
epidemiology 305
prevalence, age variations 305
immunity 305
India, prevalence 2228
Japan, prevalence 61, 4029
pathology 4649
prophylaxis, decoquinate, cost benefit analysis 2984
Sri Lanka
new records 2227
prevalence 2227
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, Germany, prevalence, semen 1268
Entodinium okoppensis, new species, Japan 3224
Giardia
Canada, prevalence 683
zoonoses 683
Giardia lamblia, Switzerland, strain differences 291
haematozoa, pathology, blood chemistry 1929
Isospora, Japan, prevalence 61
lasalocid, digestibility 4381
Neospora, pathology, abortion 4474
Neospora caninum
case reports, spinal cord, congenital infection 4465
USA, prevalence, abortion 2230
Ostracodinium munham, new species, Japan 3224
parasites
Africa, general account 2210
control 700
tropics, mortality 1282
protozoa
abortion 1940
Colombia, prevalence 1275
India
prevalence 3675
intestines 2212
Indonesia, dermatitis 3647
Mexico, bibliographies 1788-1790
Spain, prevalence 95
USSR, diarrhoea 1021
rumen protozoa 52, 487, 1745, 1760, 3639
China 3154
dimetridazole 4950
Korea Republic 2224
population dynamics 836
portmicin 827
salinomycin 827
Sarcocystis
Argentina, prevalence 1277
China, prevalence 1755
Korea Republic, prevalence 1762
Poland, prevalence 614
Sarcocystis bovicanis
pathology, experimental infections 2216
Venezuela, epidemiology, dogs 2216
Sarcocystis bovihominis
pathogenicity, breed variations 838
USSR, infection intensity, breed variations 838
Sarcocystis cruzi
haematology 4168
Japan, imported infections 2668
pathogenesis, anaemia 249
pathology 2801
Sarcocystis hirsuta, Japan, new geographic records 546
techniques, quantification, isometamidium, serum 3543
Theileria
Africa, epidemiology, socioeconomics 2000
control, general account 2424

Cattle *cont.*
Theileria cont.
Cuba, prevalence, imported infections 1303
general account 1278-1279
Kenya, general account, immunization 1290
Malaysia, serological surveys 4467
Zimbabwe, general account, immunization 1290
Theileria annulata
cross immunity, strains, Turkey 4628
drug therapy
buparvaquone 1151, 3504, 4860, 4875
milk yield 335
general account 4874
parvaquone 3504
haematology 2368
immune response, neonates 3735
immunity, cell mediated immunity 3739
immunization 4627
immune response 1449
live vaccines 3764, 4626
lymphoblast protein 4618
reviews 1459
strains, Turkey 4628
immunodiagnosis, agglutination tests 428
India, prevalence, seasonal variation 1756
pathogenicity, experimental infection 1756
pathology, biogenic amines 1286
treatment, vitamins 1605
Turkey, epidemiology, vectors 4827
Theileria buffeli
Anaplasma centrale, interactions, mixed infections 880
Babesia bigemina, interactions, mixed infections 880
Babesia bovis, interactions, mixed infections 880
Theileria cervi
China
control 1127
prevalence 1127
Theileria lawrencei
immunization
buparvaquone 4876
oxytetracycline 4876
Theileria parva
Africa
control, vectors, vaccines 2020
epidemiology 3455
general account 4286
vectors 4286
general account 1794
drug therapy, buparvaquone 4875
immune response, T lymphocytes, major histocompatibility complex 1406
immunity, maternal immunity 2766
immunization 2766, 4620
cytotoxic T cells 3314
live vaccines
oxytetracycline 3327
schizonts 1794
sporozoites 1794
reviews 1455
immunology, reviews 3695
Kenya, prevalence, seasonal variation 1746
Southern Africa, epidemiology, history 2945
Tanzania, prevalence 2591
Zimbabwe, transmission 4828
Theileria parva bovis
immunization 227
resistance, age differences 214
Theileria sergenti
Babesia ovata, mixed infections, Japan, case reports 3638
development, schizonts 1747
diagnosis, DNA probes 4412
immune response
immunoglobulins 1425
macrophages, activation 1882

Cattle *cont.*
Theileria sergenti cont.
immune response *cont.*
peripheral blood mononuclear cells 4565
immunization, monoclonal antibodies, piroplasms, ascitic fluid 1908
life history, schizogony 4415
pathology, experimental infections 4655
tickborne diseases, Zimbabwe, history 1692
toxicity
amodiaquine 1161
dimetridazole 4950
imidocarb 1161
monensin 3545
Toxoplasma, USA, general account 830
Toxoplasma gondii
Argentina, prevalence, serological surveys 1345
Portugal, prevalence 4025
Reunion, prevalence, serological surveys 3644
Spain, prevalence, serological surveys 4806
Tritrichomonas foetus
control 2538
Costa Rica, prevalence 1767
diagnosis 2538
in vitro culture 1206
drug therapy
dimetridazole 1767
methanosulfate 1767
general account 2593
immunity, reviews 1439
immunization 230
profitability, mathematical models 4022
reviews 4026
Trypanosoma
Africa
general account 1795
control 1291
Burkina Faso, epidemiology 1997
Cameroon, control, vectors 3942
Gabon, epidemiology, vectors 4298
Gambia
epidemiology, vectors, analytical methods 4307
resistance, trypanotolerance 1281
trypanotolerance 4307
immunity, trypanotolerance, anaemia 3749
Kenya, control, vectors 2113
Mozambique, control, vectors 404
Nigeria, prevalence 495, 3651
resistance
evaluation, field tests 210
trypanotolerance 204
Senegal, resistance, trypanotolerance 1281
Uganda, control, vectors 4383
Zaire
control, productivity 333
epidemiology, vectors 4298
Trypanosoma brucei
resistance, breed differences 1438
Zambia
drug resistance
diminazene 4885
isometamidium 4885
Trypanosoma congolense
Burkina Faso
drug resistance
diminazene 370
isometamidium 370
drug therapy, homidium chloride, spermatozoa, morphology 4866
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3746, 4115
immunology, lymphocytes 2703
pathology, anaemia, nutritional state 1017
prophylaxis, homidium bromide 349
Zambia
drug resistance
diminazene 4885

Cattle *cont.*
Trypanosoma congolense cont.
Zambia *cont.*
drug resistance *cont.*
isometamidium 4885
Trypanosoma evansi 2219
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 1886
skin tests 1433
India, prevalence 1288
Indonesia 2219
outbreak 3149
prevalence 2217, 2586
Nepal, prevalence 2229
pathology
cerebrospinal fluid 1472
clinical signs, experimental infection 828
Trypanosoma theileri
Poland, prevalence 2588
Sweden, epidemiology, vectors 2415
USA, prevalence 56
Trypanosoma vivax
drug therapy
homidium chloride, spermatozoa, morphology 4866
isometamidium 3778
French Guiana, epidemiology, vectors 3463
Nigeria 3778
epidemiology, vectors 4294
pathology 3778
prophylaxis, homidium bromide 349
Tabanus nebulosus, Colombia, transmission 3863
Cattle slurry, *Eimeria*, survival, temperature 2943
Cavia porcellus, Trypanosoma cruzi, pathology, myocardium 1933
CDRI 80/53
Macaca mulatta, pharmacokinetics 4949
pharmacokinetics 4949
Cebus apella, Leishmania lainsoni, disease models 1744
Cecropin-b, *Cryptosporidium parvum, in vitro* 3027
Cell culture vaccines
Babesia bigemina 4977
Babesia bovis 4977
Theileria annulata 4977
Cell invasion, *Eimeria tenella*, host parasite relationships 2915
Cell mediated immunity
Babesia microti, mice, immune response 3293
Leishmania infantum infantum, man 3297
Leishmania mexicana
mice
lymphocytes 1424
macrophages 1424
Plasmodium 603
general account 554
mice, immune response 3293
Plasmodium falciparum 944
man 940, 942-943
circumsporozoite protein, synthetic peptides 1845
Toxoplasma gondii, man 1261
Central Africa, *Trypanosoma*, man, prevalence 4460
Central African Republic
Plasmodium falciparum
man 1258, 1735
drug resistance
chloroquine 371, 2061, 2477
military personnel 2487
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 363
mefloquine 3506
Central America
Trypanosoma cruzi
man, epidemiology, vectors 3846
Triatominae, South America, transmission 3846
Centrocercus urophasianus
Haemoproteus
host parasite relationships, mating behaviour 1535
USA, prevalence 1535

Cepedea dimidiata
Canary Islands, new geographic records 2618
Hyla meridionalis
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Rana perezi, new geographic records 2618
Cephalotaxine
mode of action 2090
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, mode of action 2090
Ceratomyxa
rainbow trout
drug therapy
fumagillin 2478
Malachite green 2478
Ceratomyxa arcuata
Scorpaena notata
Adriatic Sea
new geographic records 1384
new host records 1384
Ceratomyxa belonae, new species, *Belone belone*, Adriatic Sea 1384
Ceratomyxa chromis, new species, *Chromis chromis*, Adriatic Sea 1384
Ceratomyxa diplodae, new species, *Diplodus annularis*, Adriatic Sea 1384
Ceratomyxa rohdei, new species, fishes, Australia 1824
Ceratomyxa shasta
immunohistochemistry, monoclonal antibodies, characterization 2714
Salmonidae, Canada, susceptibility, experimental infections 1444
Ceratomyxa sprenti, new species, fishes, Australia 1824
Cerchneis naumanni
Haemoproteus brachiatus, new species, USSR 2300
Haemoproteus tinnunculi, USSR, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Cerchneis tinnunculus
Haemoproteus brachiatus, new species, USSR 2300
Haemoproteus tinnunculi, USSR, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Cervus elaphus (*see* red deer)
Babesia, Belgium, prevalence, serological surveys 3643
Sarcocystis
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1295
Germany, prevalence 4027
Cervus timorensis russa, coccidia, New Caledonia, prevalence 1759
Chad
Trypanosoma
Glossina fuscipes 311
Glossina tachinoides 311
man
epidemiology, vectors 311
prevalence 311
Trypanosoma gambiense
man
epidemiology 310
history 310
Chaetodipus hispidus
Cyclospora angimurinensis, new species, USA 910
Eimeria chaetodipi, new species, USA 910
Eimeria hispidensis, new species, USA 910
Chaetodon rainfordi, *Ortholinea alata*, new species, Australia 131
Chagas' disease (*see Trypanosoma cruzi*)
Chalcides viridanus
Hexamastix kirbyi
Canary Islands
new geographic records 507
new host records 507
Channa marulius
Chilodonella
Sri Lanka 3670
treatment 3670
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
Sri Lanka 3670
treatment 3670
Channa marulius *cont.*
Trichodina
Sri Lanka 3670
treatment 3670
Channa punctatus
Chilodonella
Sri Lanka 3670
treatment 3670
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
Sri Lanka 3670
treatment 3670
Trichodina
Sri Lanka 3670
treatment 3670
Channa striatus
Chilodonella
Sri Lanka 3670
treatment 3670
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
Sri Lanka 3670
treatment 3670
Trichodina
Sri Lanka 3670
treatment 3670
Chaparrin
mode of action 2090
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, mode of action 2090
Chapmanium dispersus, to *Napamichum dispersus*, new genus, new combination 912
Checklists
protozoa
Australia 1791
freshwater fishes, Japan 4491
man, China 3617
Chemoprophylaxis (*see* prophylaxis)
Chemotaxonomy
Acanthamoeba 2573
restriction fragment length polymorphism 4778
Babesia bigemina 2386
Babesia bovis 1087, 2386
Crithidia 2655
Crithidia desouzai 4242
Eimeria 3066, 3417
fowls 285
Eimeria brunetti 2907
Entamoeba histolytica 1943, 1976, 2372, 2385, 2822, 2910, 3414, 4703, 4775
Laredo strain, polymerase chain reaction 4241
Giardia 907
beavers 3413
dogs 3413
man 3413
Ondatra zibethicus 3413
sheep 3413
Giardia lamblia 291, 3353, 4244
reviews 3693, 4585
Giardia muris 4244
Herpetomonas anglusteri 4242
isoenzymes, *Entamoeba histolytica* 1975
Kinetoplastida 662
Leishmania 1973, 2655, 2657, 2908, 3416, 3823, 3826
cryobank 1977
Leishmania aethiopica 1965
Leishmania arabica 4221
Leishmania braziliensis 4800
Leishmania gerbilli 3828
Leishmania infantum 3827, 4243, 4453
Leishmania infantum infantum 2909
Leishmania major 1554, 3828, 4221
Leishmania mexicana 2564, 2871
Leishmania panamensis 4763, 4800
Leptomonas 2655
Microspora, DNA probes 2388
Naegleria 438
Plasmodium berghei 292
Plasmodium falciparum 284, 4394
Plasmodium knowlesi 4777
Pneumocystis carinii
man 2905
rats 2905
Proteomonas 1379
protozoa, reviews 3412
Sarcocystis muris 2869
Theileria annulata 2869
Chemotaxonomy *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii 287, 661
Trypanosoma 286, 3446-3447, 3829, 4960
electrophoretic mobility 4078
Trypanosoma brucei 4780
Trypanosoma cruzi 148, 288-290, 1093, 4776
Trypanosoma evansi 1521, 2387
Trypanosoma grayi 4779
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 3415
Trypanosoma theileri 2415
Chemotherapy (*see* drug therapy)
***Chenopodium ambrosioides* extract**
mode of action 383
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 383
Chickens (*see* fowls)
Children
Blastocystis hominis
Chile, prevalence, children's homes 33
Kenya 2283
chloroquine, toxicity 3527
Cryptosporidium 3120
Brazil 1230
Chile
prevalence
children's homes 33
malnutrition 4459
Finland 3112
France 1741
day care centres 1243
Guinea-Bissau 3146
India 1715
diarrhoea 3991
Italy 10
Kenya 2161
South Africa 3600, 4004
spiramycin 344
Switzerland 3124
Thailand 796
treatment 4523
UK 1730
USA, day care centres 4007
USSR 3140
diarrhoea 3136
Cryptosporidium parvum
Australia 4003
Peru 3984
Dientamoeba fragilis, Germany 1239
Endolimax nana, Spain 446
Entamoeba coli
Mexico 3953
Spain 446
Entamoeba gingivalis, Poland, prevalence 1226
Entamoeba histolytica 3120
Chile, prevalence, children's homes 33
diagnosis, treatment, liver abscess 765
India 4117
Mexico 3953
Saudi Arabia, diarrhoea 817
South Africa 3600, 4011
UK 4117
Giardia
day care 4813
France 1741
man, malabsorption 4159
Philippines 3612
Giardia lamblia 3120
Australia 4003
Chile
prevalence
children's homes 33
malnutrition 4459
France 1540
Germany 1239
immune response 2736
India 4117
Italy 1008
Lesotho 3134
Mexico 3953
Peru, prevalence 3570
Saudi Arabia, diarrhoea 817
South Africa 3600, 4004
Spain 446
Thailand 796
UK 4117
USA 814, 3618

Children *cont.*
Giardia lamblia cont.
USA *cont.*
day care centres 4123
outbreaks 19
intestinal protozoa, diarrhoea 38
Leishmania, Belgium 4451
Leishmania donovani
Leishmania infantum infantum, Italy, mixed infections 2163
natural killer cells 4544
pathology, liver 464
Naegleria fowleri, Nigeria 4008
parasites
breast feeding 2
Niger 32
Sabah 1260
Plasmodium
Comoros 2407
Congo 28
vitamin A deficiency 2359-2360
epidemiology 2934-2935
Gabon 1708
Gambia 3775
immunology 2934-2935
man 35
pathology 3775
Uganda 4014
Plasmodium falciparum
B lymphocytes 1868
Benin 3624
Cameroon 2183
Central African Republic 355
chloroquine 2950
cholesterol 2353
Congo 302, 4339
drug resistance
chloroquine 364
Congo 4886
drug therapy 3497, 4841
erythropoiesis 4792
human immunodeficiency virus, Zaire 3622
hypoglycaemia 233, 1014-1015, 1018
immune response 4096
immunity 2767
immunopathology 3338, 4096
Indonesia 4441
Liberia, antibodies 4552
mefloquine 2951
Nigeria 1, 2400, 3773, 3897
pathology 4156
cytoadherence 245
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2950
reviews, cerebral malaria 875
tumour necrosis factor, cerebral malaria 966
Zaire 3622
Plasmodium malariae
Congo 302
Kenya, nephrotic syndrome 612
Nigeria 1
nephropathy 1937
Pneumocystis carinii
Gambia 4509
human immunodeficiency virus
Italy 3878
UK 3302
USA 4524
Netherlands 3907
UK 4509
USA 3908
protozoa
Brazil 29, 34, 1229, 1714
France 3119
gastrointestinal diseases, general account 473
general account 808
India 816
Malaysia 3095
Senegal, diarrhoea 1234
Spain 445
Sarcomastigophora, Saudi Arabia 1712
Toxoplasma gondii 2476, 4446
Australia 1117
Congo 191
France 1732
congenital infection 3143
Germany 3965
Italy 2571

Children *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
man 2194
Netherlands, prevalence 3107
Nigeria 4113
Zaire 191
Trichomonas hominis
China 3440
Kenya 2283
Trichomonas tenax, Poland, prevalence 1226
Trypanosoma gambiense, α-difluoromethylornithine 1710
Chile
Blastocystis hominis
man
prevalence 3606
children's homes 33
Cryptosporidium
goats, prevalence 2235
man 3569
prevalence
children's homes 33
malnutrition 4459
sheep, prevalence 2235
Entamoeba histolytica, man, prevalence, children's homes 33
Giardia lamblia
man
prevalence
children's homes 33
malnutrition 4459
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 3115
Pleistophora, Oncorhynchus kisutch, fish farming, prevalence 85
Toxoplasma gondii, pigs, prevalence 1276
Trypanosoma cruzi
evolution 4776
genetics 4776
man, prevalence, zymodemes 617
Chilo partellus, *Nosema marucae*, biological control 2261
Chilodonella
Channa
Sri Lanka 3670
treatment 3670
Oreochromis aureus
treatment
formalin 347
potassium permanganate 347
Sarotherodon galilaeus
treatment
formalin 347
potassium permanganate 347
Chilodonella cyprini
Cyprinus carpio, drug therapy 1616
rainbow trout, drug therapy 1616
Chilodonella piscicola
Hypomesus nipponensis, Japan, new host records 4491
Tribolodon hakonensis, Japan, new host records 4491
Chilomastix
Schistosoma mansoni
mice, interactions 2635
Praomys, interactions 2635
Chilomastix caulleryi
Hyla meridionalis
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Rana perezi
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Chilomastix gallinarum, fowls, experimental infections 4484
Chilomastix mesnili
man
Ecuador, prevalence 478
India, prevalence, faeces 3987
Mexico, prevalence 3619
USA, prevalence 3619
Chimpanzees
Plasmodium falciparum, Plasmodium malariae, cross immunity, antigens, RESA 1875

Chimpanzees *cont.*
Plasmodium vivax
immune response
T lymphocytes
circumsporoiate protein 4561
sporozoites 573
immunization, sporozoites 4561
China
Artemisia 1654
Babesia bovis, buffaloes, epidemiology, vectors 2418
Babesia major
cattle, epidemiology, vectors 680, 1563
Haemaphysalis longicornis, transmission 680
Babesia ovata, cattle 4466
Cryptosporidium, cattle, prevalence 1754
Eimeria
camels, prevalence 1321
ducks, prevalence 858
goats, prevalence 1753
sheep, prevalence 2211
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 1328
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, goats 3636
Entodinium okoppensis, camels, prevalence 1750
Entodinium okoppensis forma *cameli*, new forma, camels 1750
Haemogregarina botuliformis, new species, *Chinemys reevesii* 4073
Haemogregarina chinemydis, new species, *Chinemys reevesii* 4073
Haemogregarina cuorae, new species, *Cuora flavomarginata* 4073
Haemogregarina galeata, new species, *Trionyx sinensis* 4073
Haemogregarina hubeiensis, new species, *Trionyx sinensis* 4073
Haemogregarina sinensis, new species, *Trionyx sinensis* 4073
Hepatocystis, Macaca mulatta, prevalence 482
Microsporidium argyrogrammi, new species, *Argyrogramma agnata* 3218
Naegleria australiensis, water 438
Nosema agnatae, new species, *Argyrogramma agnata* 3218
Nosema semiothisae, new species, *Semiothisa cinerearia* 3218
parasites
man
bibliographies 2576
prevalence 15
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 2938
man
case reports 2188
control 407
control programmes 2427
diagnosis, blood, microscopy 3065
epidemiology, vectors 2938, 2941
outbreaks 1105, 2190
prevalence 2192, 2427
relapse 2191
serological surveys 2562
research 782, 1694
Plasmodium falciparum
man
control programmes 2427
epidemiology 308
outbreaks 2187
prevalence 2427
Plasmodium hexamerium, Anthus hodgsoni yunnanensis 1385
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles dirus, transmission 2940
man 2989
case reports
imported infections 2560
misdiagnosis 2189
epidemiology, vectors 2940
experimental infections
incubation period 2558
relapse 2558

China *cont.*
Plasmodium vivax cont.
man *cont.*
prevalence, serological surveys 2332
protozoa
man
checklists 3617
prevalence, distribution 2193
rumen protozoa
camels, prevalence 1750
cattle 3154
Procapra gutturosa, prevalence 1749
Sarcocystis
cats, prevalence 1310
cattle, prevalence 1755
dogs, prevalence 1310
yaks, prevalence, fetus 1293
Theileria cervi
cattle
control 1127
prevalence 1127
Toxoplasma, fowls, outbreak 2249
Toxoplasma gondii
man
case reports, anencephaly 2561
prevalence 2194
Trichomonas hominis, man, epidemiology, diarrhoea, children 3440
Trypanosoma evansi, isoenzymes 2387
Tyzzeria perniciosa, ducks, prevalence 858
Wenyonella anatis, ducks, prevalence 858
Wenyonella philiplevinei, ducks, prevalence 858
Chinemys reevesii
Haemogregarina botuliformis, new species, China 4073
Haemogregarina chinemydis, new species, China 4073
Chironomus anthracinus, Helmichia glandulicola, new species, Norway 4530
Chironomus plumosus, Neoperezia chironomi, host parasite relationships, host behaviour 4282
Chiroptera, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Mexico, prevalence 326
Chlorcycloguanil, *Pneumocystis carinii*, rats, prophylaxis 3000
Chlorine, *Giardia lamblia*, cysts, *in vitro*, kinetics 2520
Chlorocycloguanil, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 2436
Chloroguanide, *Plasmodium inui, Macaca mulatta* 1598
Chloromyxum kotorensis, new species, *Liza aurata*, Adriatic Sea 1384
Chloromyxum leydigi, Raja miraletus, Adriatic Sea, new host records 1384
Chloromyxum noblei, new species, fishes, Australia 1824
Chloroquine
cholestyramine, man, chloroquine, plasma 377
determination 4362
drug delivery systems, emulsions 2442
Entamoeba histolytica, man 765, 1254
erythromycin, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 4901
galactosyl receptors 4358
identification, urine, artefacts 2098
immune response
antigens, inhibition 4914
lymphocytes, inhibition 4914
in vitro
diabetes, glucose, metabolism 4911
mode of action 4912
interferon, *Plasmodium vinckei*, mice 4327
kinetics 1178
man
erythrocytes
kinetics 1178
thermodynamics 1178
identification, urine, artefacts 2098
pharmacokinetics 377, 741
rheumatism 4852
mice, pharmacokinetics 3920

Chloroquine *cont.*
mode of action 380, 391-392, 2102, 2671, 3536, 3935, 4903, 4912
membranes
electron transfer 3533
proton transfer 3533
nuclear magnetic resonance 1652
peroxidation, lipids, ferriprotoporphyrin IX 4372
pharmacokinetics 377, 741, 1179, 3920
Plasmodium
drug resistance 2102
reversal, antihistaminics 2483
electron transfer 3935
in vitro, mode of action 4903
man 1172, 1642, 3527, 4935
Mozambique, drug resistance 362
prophylaxis 1103
pruritus 2505
yellow fever, vaccination 3482
mode of action, ferriprotoporphyrin IX 391
Plasmodium berghei
mice 969, 4152
drug resistance 3508, 3913
prophylaxis, liposomes 4848
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
in vitro 3016
in vitro 4969
resistance mechanisms 2074, 4760
acid vesicle 392
ferriprotoporphyrin IX 391
reversal
amlodipine 3033
azatadine 4902
calcium antagonists 1154
cyproheptadine 4902
reviews 3912
in vitro 754, 3530, 4891, 4893
amlodipine 3033
mode of action 380, 2671
man 343, 353, 719, 1606, 2439, 2461, 2950, 2988, 3625, 3897, 4316, 4332, 4841, 4845
Africa, drug resistance 2067-2069, 2075-2076, 2354, 2485, 3625, 4332
Benin, drug resistance 364
Brazil, drug resistance 367
Burkina Faso, drug resistance 2066
Cameroon, drug resistance 2062-2064, 4890
Central African Republic, drug resistance 371, 2061, 2477, 2487
Congo, drug resistance 2059-2060, 3018, 4886
Djibouti, drug resistance 2071
French Guiana, drug resistance 720
Gabon, drug resistance 1706, 2477
Guinea-Bissau, drug resistance 4879
India, drug resistance 2481-2482, 4348
Iran, drug resistance 4376
Ivory Coast, drug resistance 2477
Madagascar, drug resistance 365, 2067
Mali, drug resistance 3114
Mozambique, drug resistance 343, 2946
Namibia, drug resistance 369
Nigeria, drug resistance 2950, 3897, 4887
prophylaxis 2158, 2995
Senegal, drug resistance 361
South East Asia, drug resistance 2484
Tanzania, drug resistance 1153
Thailand, drug resistance 2484
Venezuela, drug resistance 4458
Zaire, drug resistance 719, 3916
mode of action, acid vesicle 392
pharmacokinetics, membranes 1179

Chloroquine *cont.*
Plasmodium ovale, man 2461
Plasmodium vivax
man 2038, 2989, 4367
Indonesia, drug resistance 4889
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 3550
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man, Central African Republic, drug resistance 363
techniques
detection
blood 2101
HPLC 1669
plasma 753
urine 2101
determination
blood 1200, 4362
plasma 2525, 4362
urine 762, 1200
separation, enantiomers 379
testing 754
drug resistance 4969
in vitro 2070
thermodynamics 1178
toxicity
calcium antagonists, *in vitro* 1154
in vitro
guineapigs, heart calcium pools 1636
hepatocytes, galactosyl receptors 3035
leukocytes 1184
muscle tissue 1170
myelopoiesis 4894
retinopathy, neurons 4943
man 697, 1172, 1642, 2508, 3527, 4367, 4935
acute psychosis 373
insomnia 2510
neutrophil oxidative metabolism 1183
overdose, treatment, diazepam 3938
pruritus 744, 2505
treatment, vitamin B complex 4931
retinopathy 3937
treatment 382
aspiration 2097
diazepam 730, 2097, 4936
dobutamine 4936
epinephrine 4936
pressor agents 2097
rats, pregnancy 2500
Chloroquine primaquine
toxicity
mice 1643
rats 1643
Chlorproguanil
pharmacokinetics, mephenytoin hydroxylase, liver 3516
Plasmodium, man, Tanzania, drug resistance 2461
Plasmodium falciparum, man 2436, 2461
Plasmodium ovale, man 2461
Pneumocystis carinii, rats, prophylaxis 3000
Chlorproguanil dapsone, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 353
Cholestyramine, chloroquine, man, chloroquine, plasma 377
Chromatin, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2863
Chromis chromis
Ceratomyxa chromis, new species, Adriatic Sea 1384
Leptotheca chromis, new species, Adriatic Sea 1384
Chromosome disposition, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1068
Chromosomes
Giardia lamblia 4774
Leishmania donovani 4765
Plasmodium berghei 1519
Pneumocystis carinii 2879
Chrysops dimidiata, *Trypanosoma*, Congo, prevalence 3178
Chrysops silacea, *Trypanosoma*, Congo, prevalence 3178

Cichla ocellaris, *Calyptospora tucunarensis,* new species, Brazil 2662
Cicinnurus magnificus, protozoa, host parasite relationships, sexual behaviour 1534
Ciliophora
cattle
Japan
new records 3224
prevalence, rumen 3224
Mytilus edulis, USA, prevalence 4492
oysters, USA, prevalence, salinity 3672
reproduction 2542
reptiles, Switzerland, zoological gardens, prevalence 1333
reviews 4501
scallops, reviews 3179
snakes, Brazil, prevalence 1333
Cinchona, alkaloids, techniques, quantitative analysis, HPLC 3564
Ciprofloxacin
Plasmodium falciparum, man 4868
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 2047
Trichomonas vaginalis
in vitro 4945
man 4945
Circumsporozoite protein
Plasmodium 572-573, 658
man, immune response 574
molecular genetics 4740
rodents, immune response 574
Plasmodium berghei
mice
immune response 153
recombinant vaccines 1906
nucleotide sequences 3822
Plasmodium falciparum 170, 571, 1091, 3286, 3384
antibodies 1839
conformation 3365
Macaca mulatta, immune response 219
major histocompatibility complex 1416
man
cell mediated immunity 1845
immune response, T lymphocytes 4587
mice, immune response 154, 1846
molecular genetics 4741, 4762
monoclonal antibodies 2702
T lymphocytes, antigenic determinants 1845
Plasmodium knowlesi 1881
Plasmodium malariae, mice, immune response 154
Plasmodium vivax 169, 1038
antigenic determinants, T lymphocytes 2728
man
immune response 563
Thailand 2316
variants, antibodies, Thailand 563
Plasmodium yoelii 575
mice
immune response 561, 1907
recombinant vaccines 1907
monoclonal antibodies 926
Circus aeruginosus, *Haemoproteus nisi,* USSR, new geographic records 2300
Circus macrourus, *Haemoproteus nisi,* USSR, new geographic records 2300
Circus pygargus, *Haemoproteus nisi,* USSR, new geographic records 2300
Circus syancus, *Haemoproteus nisi,* USSR, new geographic records 2300
Cirrhinus mrigala, *Myxobolus haldari,* new species, India 1823
Cisticola juncidis
Isospora aycardii, new species, Italy 3212
Isospora couderti, new species, Italy 3212
Clarias anguillaris
Henneguya, Nigeria, prevalence 3168
Trichodina, Nigeria, prevalence 3168
Clarias batrachus
parasites, Malaysia, host parasite relationships, seasonal variation, host maturity 2391
Clarias batrachus *cont.*
Trypanoplasma maguri
new species, India 537
pathology, glucose 537
Clarias dussumieri, *Trypanoplasma ompoki,* new species, India 1813
Clarias gariepinus, *Trichodina maritinkae,* new species, South Africa 2666
Clarias lazera
Henneguya, Nigeria, prevalence 3168
Trichodina, Nigeria, prevalence 3168
Clarias macrocephalus, parasites, Malaysia, host parasite relationships, seasonal variation, host maturity 2391
Clazuril
coccidia, pigeons 715
Eimeria, pigeons 358
toxicity
mice 1660
pigeons 1660
rats 1660
Clinacox (*see* diclazuril)
Clindamycin
Neospora caninum, dogs 764
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles litoralis 3933
in vitro 3933
man 3933
Pneumocystis carinii
in vitro 2052
man 2447, 3890-3892
rats 2052, 3889
primaquine
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 4321
prophylaxis 4321
protozoa, man 1638
quinine, *Babesia divergens,* man 334
Toxoplasma gondii
man 1139, 2428, 2447, 3882-3888
mice 4838
prophylaxis 4838
Clindamycin primaquine, *Pneumocystis carinii,* human immunodeficiency virus, man, prophylaxis 3007
Cloning, protozoa 1507
Clopidol
coccidia, fowls 2048
Eimeria, Lepus 4329
Eimeria tenella, fowls 1589
Clopidol nequinate
Eimeria, Lepus 4329
Eimeria adenoeides 2961
Eimeria meleagrimitis 2961
Clupea harengus
Ortholinea orientalis
North Sea
new geographic records 4044
new host records 4044
new records 4044
Cnemophilus loriae, protozoa, host parasite relationships, sexual behaviour 1534
Co-trimoxazole (*see* drug combinations, trimethoprim, sulfamethoxazole; trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole)
Coban (*see* monensin)
Coccidia
birds, Nigeria, prevalence 2616
cats, Germany, prevalence 4479
cattle
drug therapy
decoquinate 2023
monensin 1149
Germany, control 332
Indonesia, dermatitis 3647
USSR, prevalence 1294
Cervus timorensis russa, New Caledonia, prevalence 1759
dromedaries, Algeria, prevalence 1322
Erinaceidae, drug therapy 68
fowls
drug therapy
clopidol 2048
dinitolmide 2048
general account 2959
halofuginone 2048
India, prevalence 3663
Morocco, prevalence 1331
Coccidia *cont.*
fowls *cont.*
prophylaxis
general account 2959
Iramin 1570
robenidine 1570
goats
Brazil, prevalence 2233
India, prevalence 3649
pathology 1926
infectious bursal disease virus, fowls, Nigeria, mixed infections 1361
livestock
control, drug therapy 2983
drug therapy, toltrazuril 2983
marine fishes, Adriatic Sea, descriptions 1338
pigeons
drug therapy, clazuril 715
Germany, prevalence 2253
Netherlands, prevalence 2253
pigs
drug therapy, ivermectin 1569
USSR, prevalence 1271
poultry
books 1221
control
reviews 2022
ultraviolet radiation 1661
rats, pathology, liver 3777
rodents
Mexico, prevalence 910
USA, prevalence 910
sheep
Brazil, prevalence 2233
diarrhoea 3157
general account 3148
UK, epidemiology, natural challenge 304
turkeys
drug therapy
furazolidone 703
lasalocid 703
monensin 703
Coccidiostats (*see also* named drugs)
coccidia, fowls 2959
Eimeria, fowls 2973, 2978
fowls, pharmacokinetics 3023
pharmacokinetics 1187, 3023, 3037
techniques, testing, primary chicken kidney cells, ELISA 3049
toxicity
fowls, glucose, absorption 1159
poultry 1188
Coccomyxa hoffmani, new species, *Plotosus anguillaris,* Philippines 3222
Cochliopodium, man, USA, prevalence, eyewash stations 3129
Cochlosoma anatis
ducks, USA, redescriptions 2654
morphology 2654
Cochlosoma soricis
morphology 2654
new species, *Sorex palustris,* USA 2654
Cockatiels, *Cryptosporidium,* USA, case reports 2614
Cod
Trichodina, Canada 132
Trichodina cooperi, new species, Canada 132
Trichodina murmanica, Canada 132
Coenagrion hastulatum
Nudispora biformis
new genus, Sweden 541
new species, Sweden 541
Coenzymes, *Trypanosoma brucei* 635
Colchicine, *Entamoeba histolytica,* man, drug resistance 2911
Colombia
Ascogregarina saraviae, new species, *Lutzomyia lichyi* 3211
Babesia bovis
cattle
epidemiology 2213
prevalence, serological surveys 2213
Entamoeba histolytica, man, prevalence, colitis, mortality 4337
Leishmania braziliensis
Lutzomyia, transmission 4292

Colombia *cont.*
Leishmania braziliensis cont.
man, epidemiology, vectors 4292
Plasmodium falciparum, man, immunity, *in vitro* 3751
protozoa, cattle, prevalence 1275
Trypanosoma vivax, Tabanus nebulosus, cattle, transmission 3863
Colony stimulating factor, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, mice, immune response 4571
Colostrum, *Trypanosoma congolense*, goats, immunity 3750
Columba livia, Hexamita, UK, prevalence 2617
Combined vaccines, *Plasmodium vinckei*, mice, immunization, *Salmonella typhimurium* 1911
Comoros
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 1549
man
epidemiology 2407
vectors 1549
prevalence
morbidity 2407
mortality 2407
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles 324
man 2179-2180
epidemiology, vectors 324
Concanavalin A, cyclosporin A, lymphocytes, transformation 2095
Conferences
antiprotozoal agents 3592
Brazil, tropical medicine 2146
coccidia 2578-2581, 2594, 2607-2611, 2632-2634, 2660, 2669, 2682-2688, 2757, 2770-2784, 2795, 2803-2805, 2819, 2831-2832, 2872-2874, 2916-2917, 2927, 2943, 2959-2985, 3014-3015, 3023, 3044-3045, 3048-3049, 3066, 3081-3084, 3092
cytoadherence, cerebral malaria 234, 243-245, 295, 442
German Zoological Society 3975
habitat structure 5022
ICOPA VII 3138-3139, 3204, 3324, 3408-3412, 3423, 3467-3468, 3470, 3507, 3580, 3587, 3595
India, veterinary protozoology 2553
International Colloquium on Invertebrate Pathology and Microbial Control 2552
International Pig Veterinary Society 3090
malaria, control, Brazil 3590
Molecular Aspects of Immunological Host-Parasite Interactions 3594
molecular biology, drugs, vaccines 4582-4583, 4635-4636, 4664, 4688-4693, 4742-4763, 4782, 4794, 4997, 5011
parasitology, USSR 2144
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus 2651-2653, 2813, 3001-3009, 3074-3077, 3198
protozoa
man 4420
Japan 5008
molecular genetics 4580-4581, 4611, 4687, 4721-4741, 4764, 4793, 5015
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Laboratory Meeting
Imperial College 5009
Scottish Branch 5010
Swiss Societies for Experimental Biology 5007
Swiss Zoological Society 3593
technological advances in vaccine development 788, 1843-1853, 1905-1907, 1956
Theileria annulata 4421
tropical medicine 2146
veterinary epidemiology 4422
veterinary parasitology 3591
Watershed 89 4385
zoonoses, food 5012
Congenital infection
Toxoplasma gondii
man 3602
pigs 58
pathology, experimental infections 4030
Congo
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 113
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 113
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 1112
man
epidemiology 302, 1707
vectors 1112
prevalence 28, 302
age differences 1707
children, vitamin A deficiency 2359-2360
Plasmodium falciparum
man 4339
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2059-2060
children 4886
chloroquine 2059-2060, 3018
children 4886
quinine 2059
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 113, 4510
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 113
Trypanosoma
Chrysops, prevalence 3178
man, epidemiology, reservoir hosts 4780
Trypanosoma brucei
pigs, reservoir hosts 4780
sheep, reservoir hosts 4780
Trypanosoma gambiense
dogs, prevalence 307
Glossina fuscipes, transmission 307
man 339
epidemiology, vectors, reservoir hosts 307
pigs, prevalence 307
sheep, prevalence 307
Conraua goliath, Prosicuophora david, new species, Cameroon 1825
Contact lens solutions, *Acanthamoeba polyphaga*, survival 2521
Control
Acanthamoeba
contact lenses, disinfectants 1193
man 1245
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, man 4867
Acanthamoeba polyphaga 2521
Ambiphrya ameiuri
carp 83
Ctenopharyngodon idella 83
Anopheles 408
Indonesia 671
Mayotte 405
Anopheles culicifacies, India 1189, 2114
coccidia
cattle, Germany 332
livestock 2983
poultry 1661
reviews 2022
Cryptosporidium
cattle, general account 2581
water, oocysts, ozone treatment 4386
Cryptosporidium parvum 4955
drinking water 3045
Culicidae, water management 3944
Eimeria
cattle 1126
general account 2581
fowls 3044
sheep, general account 2580
Entamoeba histolytica, sewage sludge 4385
Giardia, man, drinking water 4956
Glossina
Kenya 4953
Control *cont.*
Glossina cont.
mathematical models 3043
Mozambique 404
Uganda 4383
Glossina pallidipes, Kenya 2113
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, in vitro, copper sulfate 4313
Leishmania, man 3089
parasites
cattle 700
man 2025, 3586
pigs 699
poultry 701
Plasmodium
general account 3872
man 408, 3554, 3974
Africa 4450
Brazil, costs 312
Brunei Darussalam 1124
Cameroon 3548
China 407
Haiti 685
history 3873
India 1189-1190, 2114, 3870
general account 1567
mathematical models 3862
South East Asia 1995
Sri Lanka, history 4831
Sudan 2425
Timor 409
USSR 4387
reviews 3871
Plasmodium falciparum
man
Brazil, general account 3590
Madagascar 331
Mayotte 405
Nicaragua 666
protozoa
freshwater fishes, fish farming, reviews 3496
livestock, tropics 1566
man 329
tropics 1566
Tropics, general account 4323
sewage 410
Theileria
cattle 2424
livestock, Africa 2398
Theileria cervi, cattle, China 1127
Theileria parva, cattle, Africa 2020
Toxoplasma gondii
cats, USA 1125
livestock, USA 1125
man 3107
France 1122
Netherlands 684
UK 513
USA 1125
meat 745, 1191
Triatoma infestans, Argentina 1662
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 2538
Trypanosoma
cattle
Cameroon 3942
Kenya 2113
Mozambique 404
Uganda 4383
Zaire 333
livestock
Africa 2398
reviews 4830
Kenya 4953
man
Africa 2021
reviews 4830
Tanzania 2021
Trypanosoma congolense, Glossina morsitans 3547
Trypanosoma cruzi 3553
man 1121
Argentina 1662
Trypanosoma gambiense, man, Africa, discussed 3470
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man, Uganda 4383
vectors, books, environmental management 4423
Control programmes
Plasmodium, man, China 2427

Control programmes *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum, man, China 2427
Cook Islands, protozoa, birds, prevalence 4039
Coreus marginatus, ***Blastocrithidia raabei rostrata***, new subspecies, USSR 1378
Corticoids, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3003
Costa Rica
Eimeria
cattle, prevalence 4470
goats, prevalence 4471
Isospora albogularis, new species, *Gonatodes albogularis* 1380
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle, prevalence 1767
Trypanosoma cruzi
man, epidemiology, vectors 4817
Triatoma dimidiata, transmission, habitats 4817
Costia necatrix
Cyprinus carpio, drug therapy 1616
rainbow trout, drug therapy 1616
Costs
drug therapy, *Pneumocystis carinii* 3009
Plasmodium, man, Brazil, control 312
Cotton rats (laboratory) (*see Sigmodon hispidus*)
Coturnix coturnix japonica
Eimeria uzura
prophylaxis
amprolium 3483
arprinocid 3483
halofuginone 3483
monensin 3483
CP-54,883, *Eimeria*, fowls 1133
CP-82,996, *Eimeria*, fowls 1647
CP-84,657, isolation 3520
Crassostrea virginica
Haplosporidium nelsoni
immune response 949
pathology, gametogensis 1895
resistance, selection 1895-1896
Perkinsus marinus, host parasite relationships, haemolymph 866
techniques, isolation, *Haplosporidium nelsoni* 3063
Cresols, *Plasmodium falciparum*, *in vitro* 2499
Crithidia
antiprotozoal agents, reviews, mode of action, free radicals 4684
chemotaxonomy
enzymes 2655
kinetoplast DNA 662
molecular genetics, transfection 3818
Crithidia allae
new species, *Nabis brevis*, USSR 2297
ultrastructure, endomastigotes 1828
Crithidia brevicula
molecular genetics, DNA 1974
new species, *Nabis brevis*, USSR 2297
ultrastructure, nucleus 1974
Crithidia deani, *Didelphis marsupialis*, infectivity 73
Crithidia desouzai, chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 4242
Crithidia fasciculata
benznidazole, *in vitro*, mode of action 2492
calcium transport, mitochondria 1052
cytochrome C 1039
α-difluoromethylarginine 3926
α-difluoromethylornithine 3926
enzyme inhibitors, peptides 2850
enzymes
adenosinetriphosphatase, inhibition 2850
arginine decarboxylase 3926
ornithine decarboxylate 3926
peptidases 644
trypanothione reductase, crystallography 1501
genes 275
glycoproteins, glucosylation 2841
molecular genetics, auxotrophic mutants 282
nifurtimox, *in vitro*, mode of action 2492
Crithidia fasciculata *cont.*
nucleotide sequences 275
phylogeny 3391
retrotransposon, mini exons 2377
polyamines 640
proteins
cytoskeleton, tubulin 3373
histones 643
thiols 640
Crithidia flexonema
Gerris odontogaster
pathogenicity 2626
Sweden, prevalence 2626
Crithidia luciliae
enzymes
deoxyribonucleosidase 3367
ribonucleosidase 3367
glucose metabolism 1051
morphology, rosette formation 917
polyphosphates 1051
Crithidia oncopelti
antineoplastic agents, growth inhibition, *in vitro* 3539
enzymes, RNA polymerase 638
nucleotide sequences 2882
Crocodylus novaeguineae, parasites, Papua New Guinea 860
Crocodylus porosus, parasites, Papua New Guinea 860
Cross immunity
Eimeria adenoeides, fowls 229
Eimeria tenella, *Eimeria acervulina*, fowls, T lymphocytes 3307
Leishmania donovani, *Leishmania panamensis*, *Saimiri sciureus* 208
Plasmodium falciparum, *Plasmodium malariae*, chimpanzees 1875
Theileria annulata, cattle 4628
Toxoplasma gondii, *Babesia rodhaini*, mice 1909
Cryopreservation (*see* Techniques, cryopreservation)
Cryptobia, fishes, immune response, general account 1348
Cryptobia cataractae
morphology 86
Semotilus atromaculatus, Canada, descriptions 86
Cryptobia salmositica
culture techniques, fetal bovine serum, glucose 3055
rainbow trout
haematology, anaemia 4596
immune response
delayed type hypersensitivity 4595
diet 4596
immunodiagnosis
immunoenzyme techniques 984
MISET 984
live vaccines 226
pathology, host nutrition 4646
Cryptocaryon irritans, ***Epinephelus tauvina***, Kuwait, outbreak 864
Cryptocercus, protozoa, symbionts 1786
Cryptosporidium
Agama stellio, life history 2310
animals, general account 2275
birds, pathogenicity, general account 2819
cats
development 2596
Japan, prevalence, oocysts 846
cattle
Albania, prevalence 1292
Argentina, prevalence, diarrhoea 3645
China, prevalence 1754
control, general account 2581
Cuba, prevalence 3646
Czechoslovakia
fatal infection 60
prevalence 839
drug therapy
halofuginone 2970
robenidine, polymyxin 1296
Egypt, prevalence, diarrhoea 3648
epidemiology, general account 2581
general account 3156
Germany, prevalence, diarrhoea 492, 3155
Cryptosporidium *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
Iran, prevalence, asymptomatic infections 3144
Israel, transmission, kibbutzim 4821
Sri Lanka, prevalence 2227
treatment
procaine, diarrhoea 1575
sulfonamides, diarrhoea 1575
Tunisia, prevalence, diarrhoea 3641
Turkey, prevalence, diarrhoea 2590
UK, prevalence, diarrhoea 1765
USA, prevalence 3652
USSR
control 1296
diarrhoea 1021
prevalence 1270, 1296
Yugoslavia, prevalence 2225
cockatiels, USA, case reports 2614
culture techniques 2123
cytomegalovirus
human immunodeficiency virus
man
pathology, liver 4062
USA, case reports, liver 4062
dogs
USA, prevalence 2209
zoonoses 2422
domestic animals, Japan, prevalence 67
Elaphe, Poland, prevalence 861
Equidae, pathogenicity, general account 2819
feline oncovirus, cats, USA, diarrhoea 844
food industry, general account 3183
fowls
Canada, bursa copulatrix 2613
Spain, prevalence 77
Turkey, prevalence, diarrhoea 2252
USA, prevalence 1778
general account 1346, 2269
goats
Chile, prevalence 2235
Denmark, diarrhoea 842
prophylaxis, antiprotozoal agents, salt 705
guineapigs, disease models 3163
hamsters, experimental infection 854
Herpesviridae, fowls, interactions 2634
horses
diarrhoea, foals, general account 2220
immunodiagnosis, reviews 2336
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Africa, prevalence 3204
Austria, prevalence 4010
Brazil, prevalence 121
Congo, prevalence 113
diagnosis, brush cytology 1212
drug therapy
azidothymidine 1577, 1603
diclazuril 3192
octreotide 4064
spiramycin 1612
general account 3682
digestive tract 904, 4518
Germany, case reports, gastroenteritis 3199
Italy, case reports 103
Mali, prevalence 2296
Netherlands 885
pathology
digestive absorption 3769
small intestine 115
prophylaxis
general account 4861
reviews 3188
reviews 2650
Spain, prevalence 1722
treatment
diarrhoea, somatostatin 1136
general account 717
reviews 3188
USA
case reports 1212
bladder 1366
diarrhoea, malnutrition 4064
intestines 1366

Cryptosporidium *cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
man *cont.*
USA *cont.*
prevalence 3568
immunocompromised hosts
man
general account 2285
treatment, bovine colostrum 4523
UK
case reports, children 4523
outbreaks 883
rats, drug therapy, arprinocid 698
livestock
pathology, intestines, epithelium 3346
reviews 4502
Spain, prevalence 483
USSR, prevalence 1272
mammals, pathogenicity, general account 2819
man
Brazil, prevalence, children, diarrhoea 1230
Canada, case reports 468
Chile
prevalence
children's homes 33
malnutrition 4459
diagnosis
faeces, staining techniques, oocysts 3569
gastrointestinal diseases, general account 771
general account, gastrointestinal diseases 2535
diarrhoea
children 38, 3120
general account 3182
reviews 3614
travel, general account 3994
drug therapy
spiramycin 103, 344, 468, 2296
sulfamethoxazole trimethoprim 2296
epidemiology
diarrhoea, reviews 3615
general account 2933
Ethiopia, case reports 1231
Finland, prevalence, children 3112
France
outbreak, day care centre 1741
prevalence, children, diarrhoea, day care centres 1243
general account 313, 2275, 3125
gastrointestinal diseases 2197
homosexuals 886
Germany, prevalence, imported infections 2200
Guinea-Bissau, prevalence, children, diarrhoea, outbreaks 3146
Honduras, diarrhoea 4432
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 796
IFAT, faeces 3568
India
diarrhoea, prevalence, children 1715
prevalence, children, diarrhoea 3991
Iran, prevalence, asymptomatic infections 3144
Israel, epidemiology, cattle, children, kibbutzim 4821
Italy, case reports, children 10
Japan, prevalence 67
Kenya
prevalence 2565
children, diarrhoea 2161
pathology 3124
intestines, epithelium 3346
pneumonia, general account 98
Poland, case reports 3986
Puerto Rico, epidemiology 3452
reviews 2181, 4053
South Africa
prevalence
children, diarrhoea 4004
seasonal variation 3600

Cryptosporidium *cont.*
man *cont.*
Switzerland, prevalence, children 3124
techniques, detection, faeces, monoclonal antibodies 2124
Thailand, prevalence, children, orphanages 796
transmission
drinking water 313
foods 4308
general account 1114
UK
case reports, children 1730
epidemiology, sheep 679
USA
prevalence 2209
day care centres 4007
transmission, swimming pools 3465
USSR
prevalence 3136
case reports 3140
children 3140
Marek's disease, fowls, Netherlands, mixed infections 1360
mice
experimental infections, immunosuppression, cyclophosphamide 2602
immune response
antibodies, IgM, IgG 3730
T lymphocytes 3299
immunology 2812
immunosuppression, prednisolone 610, 853
pathogenicity 3299
experimental infections 1754
pathology, disease models 2812
resistance, T lymphocytes 3299
rats, laboratory animals, prevalence 1319
sheep
Chile, prevalence 2235
drug therapy, halofuginone 2970
Romania, outbreaks, diarrhoea 494
Turkey, prevalence, diarrhoea 2590
UK, transmission 679
spiramycin, *in vitro* 2123
Staganoplura bella, USA, case reports 3166
techniques
detection
cysts, faeces 3950
oocysts, faeces 3949
staining, oocysts, faeces 3949
turkeys
case reports, enteritis 3665
USA, prevalence 1778
ultrastructure 2310
water, control, oocysts, ozone treatment 4386
zoonoses, reviews 3869
Cryptosporidium baileyi
fowls
experimental infection
bile ducts 78
trachea 79
pathogenicity, experimental infections 4162
USSR 4042
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Czechoslovakia, case reports 3099
man, Czechoslovakia, new host records 3099
Cryptosporidium parvum
antibodies, cow colostrum 4964
antigens 2719
sporozoites, immunofluorescence, surface antigens 4086
cattle
antibodies, colostrum, immunoglobulins 3294
drug therapy, halofuginone 2993
immune response
cell mediated immunity 2719
humoral immunity 2719
immunity, experimental infections 2752
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 188

Cryptosporidium parvum *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
immunodiagnosis *cont.*
ELISA *cont.*
faeces, monoclonal antibodies 2750
immunotherapy, experimental infections 2752
Spain
new records 3150
prevalence 2218
cecropin-b, *in vitro* 3027
control
oocysts
chlorine 4955
chlorine dioxide 4955
monochlorine 4955
ozone 4955
culture techniques, oxygen requirements, uracil 3957
cytogenetics
gametogenesis 1388
sporogony 1388
drinking water, control, disinfection, oocysts 3045
fowls, pathogenicity, experimental infections 4162
Hecate-1, *in vitro* 3027
horses, France, prevalence 2579
human immunodeficiency virus
man
discussion 4520
discussions 4519
treatment, bovine hyperimmune colostrum 2469
immune response
in vitro, monoclonal antibodies, epitopes 2752
lymphocytes, *in vitro* 958
immunocompromised hosts, rats, drug therapy, sulfonamides 4315
man
Australia, prevalence, children, diarrhoea 4003
control, disinfection, water 329
diarrhoea, Peru, case reports, malnutrition 3984
gastrointestinal diseases, general account 472
transmission, drinking water 329
treatment, bovine transfer factor, spiramycin 2997
UK, transmission, water supply, general account 4825
USA, case reports, dysgammaglobulinaemia 2997
mice
development 918
immunity
adoptive immunity 2762
experimental infections 2752
immunotherapy
experimental infections 2752
monoclonal antibodies 2999
treatment, colostrum, immunoglobulins 3495
monoclonal antibodies, antigens, oocysts 2734
physiology, motility, sporozoites, *in vitro* 4086
pigs, Spain, prevalence 2218
sheep, Spain, prevalence 2218
Shiva-10, *in vitro* 3027
surface glycoproteins, sporozoites, monoclonal antibodies 2720
techniques, cryopreservation, oocysts, sporozoites 4962
ultrastructure
gametogenesis 1388
meronts 918
merozoites 918
sporogony 1388
trophozoites 918
Ctenocephalides felis, Nolleria pulicis, new genus, new species, USA 3216
Ctenomys, Eimeria opimi, Bolivia, oocysts, polymorphism 2243
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Ambiphrya ameiuri
control 83
pathology 83

Ctenopharyngodon idella *cont.*
Piscinoodinium pillulare, pathology 3669
Ctenosaura pectinata
Nyctotherus earlensis, new species, Mexico 2665
Nyctotherus jimenezis, new species, Mexico 2665
Cuba
Babesia, cattle, prevalence 1304
Balantidium coli, pigs, prevalence 4472
Cryptosporidium, cattle, prevalence 3646
diseases, geese, prevalence 3661
Isospora suis, pigs, new geographic records 3774
Lankesteria culicis, *Aedes aegypti*, prevalence 4414
protozoa, man, epidemiology, hygiene 4290
Theileria, cattle, prevalence, imported infections 1303
Toxoplasma gondii
man
prevalence 4463
serological surveys 3097
Culex annulirostris
Amblyospora, host specificity 2624
Amblyospora dyxenoides, epidemiology, mathematical models 3461
Culex molestus, *Schellackia agamae*, transmission, experimental infection 773
Culex pipiens, *Hepatozoon mehlhorni*, development, experimental infections 4528
Culex restuans, *Ascogregarina taiwanensis*, experimental infection 88
Culex sitiens
Amblyospora, host specificity 2624
Amblyospora indicola, life history 3079
Culex tarsalis, *Amblyospora californica*, development 3230
Culicidae
Amblyospora, Australia, general account 3574
control, water management 3944
Duboscqia, Australia, general account 3574
Parathelohania
development 3460
transmission 3460
Plasmodium
immune response 3859
Sri Lanka, transmission, irrigation 4303
protozoa, biological control 3552
Culicoides edeni, *Vavraia*, development 1214
Culiseta incidens, *Amblyospora campbelli*, development, spores 3575
Culture techniques
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni 427
Anoplodinium denticulatum 2119
Babesia 974
Babesia divergens 3240
Babesia microti 2350
Balantidium 1668
Blastocrithidia triatomae 3553
Cryptobia salmositica 3055
Cryptosporidium 2123
Cryptosporidium parvum, oxygen requirements, uracil 3957
Eimeria stiedai 1677
Entamoeba gingivalis 2523, 4392
Entamoeba histolytica 1667
Giardia, reviews 4974
Giardia ardeae 134
Giardia lamblia 414, 756, 3559
metabolism, oxygen requirement 4400
string test 1196
trophozoites 3634
culture media 3562
Leishmania 418
Leishmania donovani 3061
amastigotes 758
promastigotes 758
Leishmania infantum chagasi 4309
Microspora 2544
Nosema algerae 3947
Culture techniques *cont.*
Nosema liturae 3064
Pentatrichomonas hominis 763
Plasmodium berghei 3946
exoerythrocytic stages 748
Plasmodium brasilianum, erythrocytes 2118
Plasmodium falciparum 426, 2539, 3563, 4398
clones 4958
gametocytes, erythrocytes, haemolysis 4961
merozoites 4966
Plasmodium gallinaceum 4990
Plasmodium knowlesi 2540
Pneumocystis carinii 3951
testing, antiprotozoal agents 3954
protozoa 3945
Rhodnius prolixus, *Trypanosoma rangeli* 1198
Theileria parva, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 750
Toxoplasma gondii 759, 3558
Trichomonas 432
Trichomonas vaginalis 1197, 1671, 1673, 2121, 2526, 4206
metabolism, oxygen requirement 4400
reducing agents, oxygen requirement 4401
vaginal fluid 1201
Tritrichomonas foetus 4206
Trypanosoma, procyclic forms 4960
Trypanosoma acomys 3555
Trypanosoma brucei 3061
Trypanosoma congolense 3958
Trypanosoma cruzi 746-747
amastigotes 1202
epimastigotes, culture media 4967
metacyclogenesis 3556
trypomastigotes, culture media 4967
Trypanosoma equiperdum 4971
Trypanosoma evansi 1841, 3046
fowls 752
Trypanosoma freitasi 425
Trypanosoma lewisi 424
Trypanosoma simiae 422
Trypanosoma vivax 3060
Cuora flavomarginata, *Haemogregarina cuorae*, new species, China 4073
Cycloguanil
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
resistance mechanisms 4888
mutations, dihydrofolate reductase 4883
in vitro 2436
Cycloheximide
mode of action 2090
Plasmodium falciparum, *in vitro*, mode of action 2090
Cyclophosphamide, toxicity, man, *Pneumocystis carinii*, acute respiratory failure 3471
Cyclospora angimurinensis, new species, *Chaetodipus hispidus*, USA 910
Cyclospora talpae
life history 1772
Talpa europaea, development, liver, bile duct 1772
ultrastructure, merozoites 1772
Cyclosporin A
concanavalin A, lymphocytes, transformation 2095
immunosuppression, lymphocytes, *in vitro* 2095
interleukin 2, lymphocytes, transformation 2095
Cylindrospora fasciculata, new species, *Macropelopia*, Sweden 540
Cymelarsan
Trypanosoma brucei
in vitro 346
mice 346
Trypanosoma evansi
camels 3906
in vitro 346
Cyprinus carpio
Goussia carpelli, transmission, experimental infections 2420
Cyprinus carpio *cont.*
Ichthyophthirius, drug therapy, potassium permanganate 3011
protozoa
Bulgaria, fish farming, prevalence, age differences 1784
drug therapy 1616
Sphaerospora renicola, drug therapy, fumagillin 1617
Thelohanellus nikolskii
pathogenicity 1487
USSR, fish farming, prevalence, seasonal variation 1487
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus, *Myxobolus mamaevi*, new species, USSR 1821
Cyprinus carpio nudus, *Thelohanellus kitauei*, pathology, cysts 3344
Cyproheptadine
drug resistance, chloroquine, *Plasmodium falciparum*, reversal 4902
Plasmodium falciparum, *in vitro* 4902
Cystic fibrosis
Trichomonas
man
diagnosis 1237
drug therapy, metronidazole 1237
Cystoisospora, *reviews* 3681
Cystoisospora canis, *Vulpes vulpes*, Germany, prevalence 4478
Cytauxzoon felis, cats, general account 2595
Cytochalasin, *Entamoeba histolytica*, man, drug resistance 2911
Cytochalasin B
mode of action 777
Naegleria gruberi, *in vitro*, motility, mode of action 777
Cytochemistry
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, enzymes, Golgi complex 272
rumen protozoa, general account 3807
Trichomonas vaginalis 1950
Cytochrome C
Crithidia fasciculata 1039
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 1039
Cytogenetics
Cryptosporidium parvum
gametogenesis 1388
sporogony 1388
Leishmania mexicana 1392
Trypanosoma brucei 143
Cytokines
interferon, *Plasmodium cynomolgi*, monkeys, immune response 2327
Leishmania
man, immune response, reviews 1402
mice, immunology 4582
Leishmania amazonensis, macrophages, *in vitro* 565
Leishmania donovani, hamsters, immunopathology 2796
Leishmania major
immune response 4094
mice, immune response 2322
parasites 4583
vertebrates 1923
Plasmodium, man, immunopathology 1000
Plasmodium falciparum, man, immunopathology 3337-3338
tumour necrosis factor, *Plasmodium cynomolgi*, monkeys, immune response 2327
Cytology, rumen protozoa, general account 3807
Cytomegalovirus
Cryptosporidium
human immunodeficiency virus
man
pathology, liver 4062
USA, case reports, liver 4062
Toxoplasma gondii, mice, immunology 104
Cytopathogenicity, *Naegleria fowleri*, *in vitro* 3581

Cytotoxicity
techniques, quantification, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3959
Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro, cell culture monolayers, pH 1671
Tritrichomonas foetus, mammalian cells, *in vitro* 3354
Czechoslovakia
Cryptosporidium
cattle
fatal infection 60
prevalence 839
Cryptosporidium baileyi
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 3099
man, new host records 3099
Eimeria
fowls, prevalence 76, 3167
sheep, epidemiology 4291
Giardia
Acinonyx jubatus, zoological gardens 1307
cats, prevalence 3466
dogs, prevalence 3466
man, prevalence 3466
Giardia lamblia, man, case reports, liver function 449
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, rainbow trout 1785
Nosema lymantriae, Lymantria dispar 4493
Sarcocystis
fowls, prevalence 1329
pheasants, prevalence 1329
ruminants, prevalence 1295
Sarcocystis gracilis, Capreolus capreolus, prevalence 1295
Sarcocystis miescheriana, Sus scrofa, prevalence 1295
Trypanosoma, freshwater fishes, enzyme polymorphism 3829
Dabequin
man, pharmacokinetics 1656
pharmacokinetics 1656
Dalacine, *Pneumocystis carinii,* human immunodeficiency virus, man, prophylaxis 3008
Dams
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology, vectors 3848
tropical diseases, South East Asia, epidemiology 4810
Trypanosoma, man, epidemiology, vectors 3848
Dapsone
man, pharmacokinetics 3515
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 3028
strain differences 3515
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 2512, 4324
prophylaxis 526, 3007, 4853
in vitro 1497
man 524, 2447
prophylaxis 3877
rats, prophylaxis 3000
rifampicin, mice, antagonism 399
toxicity, man 2512
Toxoplasma gondii
in vitro 2991
mice 2991
Dapsone pyrimethamine
man, pharmacokinetics 3515
Plasmodium falciparum, man 4835
Daraprim (*see* pyrimethamine)
Dasypodidae, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* USA, strain differences 290
Dasypus novemcinctus
Leishmania, French Guiana, epidemiology, vectors 3458
Leishmania donovani
disease models 2811
pathology 2811
Dasytricha, goats, Brazil 1297
Databanks, tropical diseases 787
DDT_1 MF-2, suramin, *in vitro,* mode of action, smooth muscle 1653
Deacetylanisomycin
mode of action 2090
Deacetylanisomycin *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, mode of action 2090
Deccox (*see* decoquinate)
Decoquinate
cattle, pharmacokinetics 1187
coccidia, cattle 2023
Eimeria
cattle 2984
prophylaxis 2984
fowls 2976
sheep 2980-2981
pharmacokinetics 1187
sheep, pharmacokinetics 1187
Deer (*see also* named genera)
Deferoxamine
mode of action 2506
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, mode of action 2506
Delagyl (*see* chloroquine)
Delayed type hypersensitivity, *Cryptobia salmositica,* rainbow trout, immune response 4595
Demography, *Plasmodium,* man, Africa 4450
Dendrolimus punctata, *Nosema pyrausta,* pathogenicity 1344
Denmark
Cryptosporidium, goats, diarrhoea 842
Eimeria, cattle, epidemiology 2943
Isospora, cats, prevalence 2598
Pneumocystis carinii
Apodemus sylvaticus, prevalence 1773
human immunodeficiency virus
man 3720
prevalence 522, 3207
Mus musculus, prevalence 1773
pigs, mortality 525
Rattus norvegicus, prevalence 1773
Rattus rattus, prevalence 1773
Toxoplasma gondii, man, general account 2627
Densonucleosis viruses
Plasmodium gallinaceum
Aedes aegypti
pathogenicity, transmission 328
vector capacity, transmission 328
Deoxoartemisinin
Plasmodium berghei, mice 724
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 724
Deoxycycline, *Trichomonas vaginalis,* man 469
Dermocystidium, Atlantic salmon, Canada, fish farming 508
Desferoxamine
mode of action 731
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, mode of action 731
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice, nutrient deficiencies 1099
Desipramine
drug resistance, chloroquine, *Plasmodium falciparum,* reversal 1154
toxicity, chloroquine, *in vitro* 1154
Desserobdella picta, *Trypanosoma fallisi,* life history 3577
Developing countries, *Giardia,* man, reviews 4462
Development
Acanthamoeba castellanii, in vitro 1972
Amblyospora californica
Acanthocyclops vernalis 3230
experimental infections 3173
Culex tarsalis 3230
Amblyospora campbelli, Culiseta incidens 3575
Amblyospora culicis, sexual cycle 547
Babesia bigemina, Boophilus microplus 1108
coccidia, poultry 1221
Cryptosporidium, cats 2596
Cryptosporidium parvum
mice 918
rats 1388
Eimeria
Capreolus capreolus 1285
fowls 1691, 3083
Development *cont.*
Eimeria hermani, Branta canadensis 3579
Eimeria papillata, mice 4991
Eimeria tenella
fowls 4040
in vitro, quantification, ELISA 4996
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, man 3217
Gastrostyla steinii 4397
Giardia lamblia, in vitro, encystment 4994
Haemogregarina balli, Placobdella ornata 4993
Hepatozoon mehlhorni, Culex pipiens 4528
Hoferellus carassii, goldfish 3578
Isospora buriatica
Alopex lagopus, experimental infections 4031
sporulation *in vitro* 4031
Leishmania, Phlebotominae, reviews 3580
Leishmania major 2864
molecular genetics 4744
Leishmania mexicana 4998
Leucocytozoon caulleryi, fowls 435
Malamoeba scolytii, Dryocoetes autographus 3674
Microspora 2544
Nosema algerae, spores 2543
Nosema bombycis
Antheraea eucalypti 4047
Spodoptera frugiperda 4047
Spodoptera littoralis 4047
Nosema locustae, spores 2139
Nyctotherus ovalis, stomatogenesis 549
Parathelohania, Culicidae 3460
Parathelohania anophelis, Microcyclops varicans 3460
Plasmodium
Anopheles 1690
in vitro, Lemur fulvus, hepatocytes 1689
Lemur fulvus 1690
Plasmodium berghei 2136, 4558
zygotes, ontogeny 4413
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, high density lipoproteins, schizogony 2539
Plasmodium gallinaceum, in vitro, macrophages 4990
Plasmodium vivax, Anopheles sinensis 3232
Plasmodium yoelii
Anopheles omorii 2944
mice, disease models 3972
Sarcocystis gigantea
in vitro, excystation, trypsin, bile 437
sheep 4995
Sarcocystis gracilis, dogs, experimental infections 1295
Sarcocystis suicanis, pigs 1938
Sarcocystis tenella, sheep 4995
Theileria sergenti
cattle, schizonts 1747
Haemaphysalis longicornis 2012
Toxoplasma gondii, in vitro, cysts 1831
Trypanoplasma borreli, in vitro 434
Trypanoplasma guerneyorum, in vitro 434
Trypanosoma
Glossina, reviews 4310
mice 3080
Trypanosoma brucei, in vitro, transformation 1491
Trypanosoma cruzi
cell differentiation 4997
in vitro, transformation, trypomastigotes 2135
molecular genetics 4743
Trypanosoma fallisi, in vitro 3577
Trypanosoma simiae, in vitro, metacyclic forms 422
Tyzzeria perniciosa 2541
Vavraia, Culicoides edeni 1214
Dexamethasone, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 1608

Diagnosis
Babesia caballi, horses 4402
Babesia equi, horses, DNA probes 4980
Besnoitia besnoiti, cattle 4981
Blastocystis hominis, man 1232
Cryptosporidium
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1212, 3204
man 3569
general account, gastrointestinal diseases 2535
Eimeria, fowls 3066
Entamoeba histolytica
man 765, 1092, 1257, 1682, 1685, 3964, 4411
general account, gastrointestinal diseases 2535
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 893
Giardia
man 4654
general account, gastrointestinal diseases 2535
Giardia lamblia, man, faeces, microscopy 3570
haematozoa, blood, coagulation 1678
haemoculture, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, man 1679
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3115, 3204
Leishmania
man 818, 2127, 4407
DNA probes 1687
reviews 2534
Leishmania donovani 2887
man 2802
Leishmania infantum chagasi 2887
Leishmania infantum infantum 2887
Microspora, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4987
Neospora caninum, dogs 764
parasites, DNA probes 1207
Pentatrichomonas hominis, dogs 763
Plasmodium
man 1246, 2369, 3343, 3560, 3567, 3572, 4403, 4983
China 3065
DNA probes 2122
reviews 2129
rodents 3560
Plasmodium falciparum
man 3566, 4959, 4978-4979
reviews 2426
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 517, 882, 1211, 1372-1373, 1376, 1683-1684, 1808, 1812, 2128, 2130, 2528, 2530-2531, 2537, 3067, 3069, 3071-3072, 3074-3077, 3197, 3204-3205, 3565, 3571, 3968, 3970, 4056, 4404-4405, 4408, 4982, 4985
bronchoalveolar lavage 3073
Giemsa 3073
methenamine silver nitrate 3073
reviews 2533
rats 4606
immunocompromised hosts
man 4408
mice 3057
man 430-431, 767, 888, 905, 1806, 2132, 3561
reviews 1688
simian immunodeficiency virus
Macaca mulatta
electron microscopy 3966
immunohistochemistry 3966
protozoa
dogs, reviews 3971
fishes, general account 3668
human immunodeficiency virus
man 3967
diarrhoea 895
man 771, 1209, 3963
books 2150
general account 4406

Diagnosis *cont.*
protozoa *cont.*
ruminants, books 2149
Sarcocystis, sheep 2133
Theileria sergenti, cattle 4412
Toxoplasma gondii
horses 1208
human immunodeficiency virus
man 114, 517, 1686, 1812, 2288, 3190, 3204, 3900, 4409
general account 2529
man 419, 456, 529, 768-770, 772, 884, 1122, 1208, 2476, 2532, 3969, 4410, 4978
polymerase chain reaction 1681
pregnancy 1411
reviews, pregnancy, screening 4986
sheep 1208, 2134
Trichomonas
cystic fibrosis, man 1237
man 432
Trichomonas vaginalis, man 2567
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 1206, 2538
Trypanosoma, DNA probes 4597
Trypanosoma brucei 766
Trypanosoma cervi, Odocoileus virginianus 3630
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, reviews 2534
Trypanosoma evansi, livestock 2126
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 3078
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man 2125
xenodiagnosis
Leishmania braziliensis, man 1680
Trypanosoma cruzi, man 1679
Diamidin
Babesia divergens, cattle 1622
mode of action 1622
Diamidines
toxicity
mice, liver 1641
rats, liver 1641
Salmonella typhimurium, mutagenicity 388
Trypanosoma brucei, man, East Africa, drug resistance, *in vitro*, strain differences 1584
5,6-Diamino-2,4-dihydroxy-pyrimidine, *Plasmodium berghei*, mice 691
Diarrhoea
coccidia, sheep 3157
Cryptosporidium
children 4004
feline oncovirus, cats, USA 844
horses 2220
man
children 3120
epidemiology, reviews 3615
general account 3182
Honduras 4432
India, prevalence, children 1715
reviews 3614
Cryptosporidium parvum, man, Peru, case reports, malnutrition 3984
Entamoeba histolytica
man 297
children 3120
epidemiology, reviews 3615
general account 3182
Honduras 4432
India 43
Indonesia 43
reviews 3614
Saudi Arabia 817
Giardia, man, general account 3182
Giardia lamblia
children 4004
man 297
children 3120
epidemiology, reviews 3615
Honduras 4432
reviews 3614
Saudi Arabia 817
USA 1263
protozoa
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diagnosis 895
reviews 3608

Diarrhoea *cont.*
protozoa *cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
man *cont.*
treatment 895
man 803, 3994
children, general account 473
reviews 3608
Trichomonas hominis, man, China, epidemiology 3440
Diaveridine, *Eimeria*, nutria 1574
Diazepam
chloroquine, toxicity 730
techniques, detection, blood, HPLC 1669
Dicentrarchus labrax, Sphaerospora testicularis, new species, Spain 1822
Diceros bicornis
Babesia bigemina, USA, imported infections 2247
Theileria, USA, imported infections 2247
Diclazuril
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3192
Eimeria, fowls 2056, 2438, 2960, 2967, 2974, 3502-3503
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 2437
Eimeria adenoeides 2961
Eimeria intestinalis, rabbits 2971
Eimeria meleagrimitis 2961
Eimeria tenella, fowls 2036, 2966, 4877
Japanese quails 2111
Didelphis albiventris, Sarcocystis, Argentina, prevalence 1320
Didelphis marsupialis
Trypanosoma freitasi
Brazil, epidemiology, vectors 1559
life history, developmental stages 436
Trypanosomatidae, infectivity 73
Didelphis virginiana
Leishmania donovani
disease models 2811
pathology 2811
Dientamoeba fragilis
man
Germany, prevalence, children 1239
Honduras, new geographic records 4432
Malaysia, prevalence, children 3095
Mexico, prevalence 3619
transmission, *Enterobius vermicularis* 450
Tunisia, prevalence 450
USA, prevalence 3619
Diethyldithiocarbamate
mode of action, copper 2089
Plasmodium, in vitro, mode of action, copper 2089
Differentiation, *Trypanosoma brucei, in vitro*, procyclic forms 2137
α-Difluoromethylarginine, *Crithidia fasciculata* 3926
α-Difluoromethylornithine
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni 1496
Crithidia fasciculata 3926
general account 1182
Giardia lamblia 1496
mode of action 2867
ornithine decarboxylase, inhibition 4357
Plasmodium yoelii, Anopheles stephensi 4932
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 4330
prophylaxis 3007
reviews 4847
man 2447
Trypanosoma 2507
man 23
mode of action, metabolism 1349
Trypanosoma brucei
in vitro, mode of action 2867
man 3904
East Africa, drug resistance, *in vitro*, strain differences 1584
mice, drug resistance 2088

α-Difluoromethylornithine *cont.*
Trypanosoma brucei cont.
mode of action, ornithine decarboxylase, inhibition 4357
Trypanosoma congolense, dogs 345
Trypanosoma equiperdum
in vitro 2035
mice 2035
Trypanosoma evansi, mice 2449
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 16, 339, 687, 1710, 2447
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man 2447
Dihydrofolate reductase, *Plasmodium falciparum*, molecular genetics, drug resistance 4883, 4888
Dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase
Plasmodium chabaudi, genes 1078
Plasmodium falciparum, genes 1509
3-(Dihydroxyalkoxy)pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines, *Leishmania infantum*, mice 4851
Dihydroxyalkyl pyrimidines, *Leishmania infantum*, mice 4851
Diiodohydroxyquinoline, *Entamoeba histolytica*, *in vitro* 1667
Dimetridazole
drug residues 4382
food 3546
Giardia, hamsters 1145
rumen protozoa, cattle 4950
toxicity, cattle 4950
Trichomonas, hamsters 1145
Trichomonas gallinae, pigeons 359
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 1767
Diminazene
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, *in vitro* 1174
Babesia, cattle 1571
Babesia bigemina, cattle 3875
Babesia bovis, cattle 1618
Babesia rodhaini, mice 1614
drug residues
dogs 3039
food 3546
drug resistance 370
pharmacokinetics 3039
toxicity, rats 4918
Trypanosoma brucei, cattle, Zambia, drug resistance 4885
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle
Burkina Faso, drug resistance 370
Zambia, drug resistance 4885
dogs 345
in vitro 4899
Trypanosoma evansi
drug resistance 3349
mice 2449
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 2447
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man 2447
Trypanosoma vivax, goats 708
Dinitolmide
coccidia, fowls 2048
Eimeria
fowls 1573
turkeys 2969
Dinoflagellates, *Gasterosteus*, Canada 1336
Diodon hystrix, *Haemogregarina tetraodontis*, Australia 1815
Dipetalogaster maxima
Trypanosoma cruzi
haemolymph, growth, inhibition 299
transmission 133
Diplodinium, goats, Brazil 1297
Diplodus annularis
Ceratomyxa diplodae, new species, Adriatic Sea 1384
Myxidium euzeti, new species, Adriatic Sea 1384
Disease models
Acanthamoeba, rats 71
Cryptosporidium
guineapigs 3163
mice, pathology 2812
Giardia, laboratory animals 4972
Giardia muris, mice 4973
Leishmania donovani
Dasypus novemcinctus 2811
Didelphis virginiana 2811
Disease models *cont.*
Leishmania donovani cont.
Mustela putorius furo 2811
Leishmania lainsoni, *Cebus apella* 1744
Plasmodium falciparum, *in vitro*, sequestration 295
Plasmodium fragile, *Saimiri sciureus boliviensis* 46
Plasmodium gallinaceum, *Aedes togoi* 3861
Plasmodium yoelii, mice, development 3972
Pneumocystis carinii
rabbits 69
rats 531
Trypanosoma evansi, rodents 1315
Disease prevention, protozoa, man, travel, general account 2462
Diseases
birds, general account 1323
fishes
Australia, reviews 876
books 1696
New Zealand, reviews 876
geese, Cuba, prevalence 3661
goats, reviews 1300
hares, books 3980
livestock, books 3982
man, epidemiology, health services, books 3093
prawns
Australia, reviews 876
New Zealand, reviews 876
rabbits, books 3980
sheep, reviews 1300
Disinfectants, *Acanthamoeba*, contact lenses 1193
Djibouti, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man, drug resistance, chloroquine 2071
DNA
Leishmania enriettii, genes, recombinants, plasmids 3388
Leishmania major, gene amplification 1081
Nosema 1506
Phytomonas 3676
Plasmodium falciparum
cloning, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1962
translation, initiation codon 1080
DNA hybridization, *Plasmodium berghei* 1512
DNA libraries, *Eimeria maxima* 2875
DNA methylation, *Plasmodium falciparum*, molecular genetics 3389
DNA probes
Babesia bigemina 2386
Babesia bovis 2386, 5004
Babesia equi, horses, diagnosis 4980
Leishmania 429, 2908
man, diagnosis 1687
molecular genetics 3823
Leishmania aethiopica 1965
Leishmania donovani, molecular genetics 3416
Microspora, chemotaxonomy 2388
parasites, diagnosis 1207
Plasmodium 3560
man, diagnosis 2122
Plasmodium falciparum 1961
Pneumocystis carinii 430
protozoa 1507
Theileria sergenti 4412
Toxoplasma gondii 1122, 1208
Trypanosoma, diagnosis 4597
Trypanosoma cruzi 281
tubulin, genes 656
Dogs
Babesia, Tunisia, prevalence 1314
Babesia canis
case reports 3653
Ehrlichia canis, case reports 4506
haematology 215, 3357
immunization, exoantigens, reviews 1453
inactivated vaccines, reviews 1454
Babesia gibsoni
haematology, reticulocytes 757
Japan, case reports, transplacental transmission 66
Dogs *cont.*
Babesia gibsoni cont.
pathogenesis, anaemia, haemolysis 255
Caryospora, USA, case reports, dermatitis 62
coccidia, Argentina, prevalence 1313
Cryptosporidium
Japan, prevalence 67
USA, prevalence 2209
zoonoses 2422
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
pathology 4653
South Africa, epidemiology 500
Giardia
chemotaxonomy, DNA 3413
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 3466
France, prevalence 1769
Italy, prevalence 1769
Malaysia, prevalence 4476
zoonoses 2422
Giardia lamblia, Switzerland, strain differences 291
Hammondia heydorni, Uruguay, prevalence 4480
Hepatozoon canis
India, case reports 843
Italy, case reports 2597
Portugal, prevalence 3654
Isospora
Belgium, prevalence 1309
France, prevalence 1769
Italy, prevalence 1769
Leishmania
France, prevalence 63
Germany
case reports 849
prevalence 3161
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 63
immunodot assay, protein A colloidal gold 4601
immunofluorescence 63
Italy, prevalence, serological surveys 4035
pathology, colitis 4656
Tunisia, prevalence 1314
USA, case reports 1768
USSR 2008
Leishmania braziliensis
Brazil, prevalence 31
immunodiagnosis
delayed type hypersensitivity 198
immunofluorescence 198
skin tests 198
Leishmania donovani, Brazil, prevalence 1305
Leishmania infantum
France, prevalance, serological surveys 4033
USSR, characterization, isolates 3827
Leishmania infantum chagasi, pathology, kidneys 2358
Leishmania infantum infantum
Spain
case reports 1311
prevalence 498
Neospora caninum
Belgium, case reports 1306, 2239
diagnosis 764
drug therapy
clindamycin 764
sulfadiazine 764
trimethoprim 764
France, case reports 1306
general account 2594
transplacental transmission 65
USA, prevalence, serological survey 64
parasites, history 783
Pentatrichomonas hominis, diagnosis 763
protozoa
diagnosis, reviews 3971
Germany, prevalence 2599, 2601
India, prevalence 3675
Iraq, prevalence 1766
Mexico, bibliographies 1788-1789
myositis 847

Dogs *cont.*
protozoa *cont.*
reviews 4481
skin diseases, reviews 2630
Spain, prevalence 95, 499
USA, general account 850
Sarcocystis
China, prevalence 1310
USA, case reports 2236
Sarcocystis gracilis, development, experimental infections 1295
Sarcocystis suicanis, infectivity 1938
toxicity
imidocarb 3040
monensin 401
Toxoplasma gondii
Argentina, prevalence, pets 2399
Sweden, prevalence, serological surveys 1771
USA
case reports 2236
prevalence, serological survey 64
transmission 2015
Trypanosoma brucei
drug therapy, diminazene, drug residues 3039
pathogenicity 845
pathology, blood proteins 4651
Trypanosoma congolense
drug therapy
α-difluoromethylornithine 345
diminazene 345
drug residues 3039
immunodiagnosis, chemiluminescence, luminol 189
Trypanosoma cruzi
Argentina, epidemiology, mathematical models 501
immune response 924
pathology, brain, experimental infections 2356
USA
case reports, nervous system 2237
prevalence, serological surveys 4034
strain differences 290
Trypanosoma evansi, pathology 3160
Trypanosoma gambiense
Africa, transmission 845
Congo, prevalence 307
pathogenicity 845
zoonoses, reviews 4829
Domestic animals
Babesia, general account 2274
Toxoplasma gondii
general account 2276
immunization, reviews 1458
Dominican Republic, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 821
Donkeys
Klossiella equi, Brazil 2592
protozoa, Mexico, bibliographies 1790
Dopamine, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man, renal failure 342
Doves, *Trichomonas gallinae*, USA, prevalence 3660
Doxycycline, *Plasmodium*, man 2958
Drinking water
Cryptosporidium parvum, control, disinfection, oocysts 3045
Giardia, man, control 4956
Dromedaries
coccidia, Algeria, prevalence 1322
rumen protozoa, Tunisia 3640
Toxoplasma gondii, USA, case reports 856
Drosophila, Microspora 2262
Drug combinations
aminosidine
etophamide 4320
nimorazole 4320
amodiaquine
erythromycin 4901
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2474
amprolium, sulfaquinoxaline 2055
arteether
mefloquine 4891
quinine 4891
bleomycin, α-difluoromethylornithine 3904

Drug combinations *cont.*
chloramphenicol, salinomycin 3025
chloroquine
azatadine 4902
cyproheptadine 4902
erythromycin 4901
interferon 718, 4327
chlorproguanil, dapsone 353
clindamycin
primaquine 2052, 3889-3892, 4321
pyrimethamine 3882-3887
spiramycin 3883
quinine 334
dapsone
proguanil 1640
pyrimethamine 2991, 3877, 4835
trimethoprim 117
diaveridine, sulfaquinoxaline 2948
α-difluoromethylornithine
diminazene 345, 2449
melarsonyl potassium 2088
suramin 2088
dimethylsulfoxide, suramin 3904
erythromycin
salinomycin 3025
sulfisoxazole 4325
etophamide, nimorazole 4320
furazolidone
lasalocid 703
monensin 703
glycerol, salicylhydroxamic acid 2507
hydroxypiperaquine, piperaquine 3919
interferon, meglumine 2996
mefloquine, pyrimethamine, sulfadoxine 1639, 3914
melarsoprol
reuterin, suramin 3904
suramin 3904
menadione, hematoporphyrin 2106
metronidazole, propranolol 2466
nitroquine
piperaquine 340
pyronaridine 340
primaquine
chloroquine, primaquine 1643
pyronaridine, primaquine 1643
pyrimethamine
sulfadiazine 2468, 3885-3887
sulfalene 1591, 3486
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine, quinine 3909
quinine
quinidine, cinchonine 357
tetracycline 2484
robenidine, sulfathiazole 2057
salinomycin
sulfachloropyrazine 3025
sulfadimethoxine 3025
sulfamethoxazole, trimethoprim 1591, 3891, 4324, 4343
trimethoprim, sulfamethoxazole 3877, 4859
Drug delivery systems
antiprotozoal agents 2442
chloroquine 2442
pentamidine 3894
aerosols 3924
Drug formulations
nanoparticles 390
nitroimidazoles, silica particles 3493
Drug residues
dimetridazole 4382
food 3546
diminazene
dogs 3039
food 3546
furazolidone 2517
fowls
kidneys 2108
liver 2108
ipronidazole 4382
food 3546
isometamidium, food 3546
nicarbazin
fowls 4951
rabbits 4951
nitrofurans 2516
ronidazole 4382
food 3546
salinomycin
fowls 1625

Drug residues *cont.*
salinomycin *cont.*
pigs 3041
sulfadimidine, food 3546
sulfathiazole, food 3546
techniques, determination 4382
Drug resistance
amodiaquine 343, 720, 1153, 2059-2060, 2062, 2067-2068, 3915, 3934, 4886
antimalarials, *Plasmodium*, reversal, reviews 3912
arsenicals 1584
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, resistance mechanisms 3013
artesunate 3016
chloroquine 343, 361-362, 364-365, 367, 369, 371, 380, 719-720, 1153, 1706, 2059-2064, 2066-2069, 2071, 2075-2076, 2354, 2439, 2477, 2481-2482, 2484-2485, 2487, 2946, 2950, 2988, 3016, 3018, 3114, 3508, 3625, 3897, 3913, 3916, 4332, 4348, 4376, 4458, 4879, 4886-4887, 4889-4890, 4900, 4969
Plasmodium berghei, reversal, antihistaminics 2483
Plasmodium falciparum
resistance mechanisms 391-392, 2074
reversal
amlodipine 3033
antihistaminics 2483
azatadine 4902
calcium antagonists 1154
cyproheptadine 4902
Plasmodium yoelii, reversal, antihistaminics 2483
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 363
selection 4893
chlorproguanil 2461
colchicine 2911
cycloguanil, *Plasmodium falciparum*, resistance mechanisms 4883, 4888
cytochalasin 2911
diamidines 1584
α-difluoromethylornithine 1584, 2088
diminazene 370, 3349, 4885
Eimeria
fowls
Europe
lasalocid 3015
maduramicin 3015
monensin 3015
narasin 3015
salinomycin 3015
USA, polyether ionophores, reviews 3014
Entamoeba histolytica
man
colchicine 2911
cytochalasin 2911
Giardia lamblia 2073
man, Yugoslavia, metronidazole 2466
reviews 1156
halofantrine 1155
isometamidium 370, 4884-4885
lasalocid 3015
Leishmania
antifolates 2486
tunicamycin, resistance mechanisms 1964
Leishmania donovani, man, India, sodium antimonyl gluconate 1619
Leishmania major, methotrexate 1081
maduramicin 3015
mefloquine 367, 1155, 2067, 2075-2076, 3506, 3508, 4376, 4890
Plasmodium falciparum, reversal, penfluridol 4882
pyrimethamine, sulfadoxine 3914
methotrexate 1081
metronidazole 1152, 1620, 2466, 4349, 4895
monensin 3015
narasin 3015
ornidazole 4895
Plasmodium 2906
antimalarials, reversal 3912

Drug resistance *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
chloroquine 2102
reversal, antihistaminics 2483
man
Mozambique, chloroquine 362
Tanzania, chlorproguanil 2461
resistance mechanisms 4693
Plasmodium berghei
mice
chloroquine
multi-drug resistance 3913
qinghaosu resistant strain, cross resistance 3508
mefloquine, qinghaosu resistant strain, cross resistance 3508
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine, multi-drug resistance 3913
qinghaosu, induced resistance 3508
quinine, qinghaosu resistant strain, cross resistance 3508
Plasmodium chabaudi, pyrimethamine, resistance mechanisms 1078
Plasmodium falciparum
artesunate, *in vitro* 3016
chloroquine
in vitro 3016
in vitro 4969
resistance mechanisms 2074, 4760
acid vesicle 392
ferriprotoporphyrin IX 391
reversal
amlodipine 3033
azatadine 4902
calcium antagonists 1154
cyproheptadine 4902
reviews 3912
circumvention, discussion 366
cycloguanil
resistance mechanisms 4888
mutations, dihydrofolate reductase 4883
man
Africa 2058
amodiaquine 2067-2068
chloroquine 2067-2069, 2075-2076, 2354, 2485, 3625, 4332
mefloquine 2067, 2076
quinine 2067, 2069, 2076, 2354, 4880
sulfadoxine pyrimethamine 2068
Benin, chloroquine 364
Brazil
amodiaquine 3934
chloroquine 367
Burkina Faso, chloroquine 2066
Cameroon
amodiaquine 2062
chloroquine 2062-2064, 4890
mefloquine 4890
proguanil 2062
pyrimethamine 2062
quinine 2063, 4890
sulfadoxine pyrimethamine 2062
Central African Republic
chloroquine 371, 2061, 2477
military personnel 2487
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 363
mefloquine 3506
Congo
amodiaquine 2059-2060
children 4886
chloroquine 2059-2060, 3018
children 4886
quinine 2059
Djibouti, chloroquine 2071
France
halofantrine 1155
mefloquine 1155
French Guiana
amodiaquine 720
chloroquine 720
quinine 720

Drug resistance *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
man *cont.*
Gabon, chloroquine 1706, 2477
general account 372
Guinea-Bissau, chloroquine 4879
India, chloroquine 2481-2482, 4348
Iran
chloroquine 4376
mefloquine 4376
Ivory Coast, chloroquine 2477
Madagascar
amodiaquine 2067
chloroquine 365, 2067
mefloquine 2067
quinine 2067
Mali
chloroquine 3114
mefloquine 3506
Mozambique
amodiaquine 343
chloroquine 343, 2946
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2946
Myanmar, mefloquine, pyrimethamine, sulfadoxine 3914
Namibia, chloroquine 369
Nigeria
chloroquine 2950, 3897, 4887
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3897
reviews 1148, 3507
Senegal
chloroquine 361
mefloquine 3506
Sierra Leone, mefloquine 3506
South East Asia
chloroquine 2484
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2484
quinine 2484
Tanzania, antimalarials 1153
Thailand
chloroquine 2484
mefloquine, pyrimethamine, sulfadoxine 3914
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2484
quinine 2484
Venezuela, chloroquine 4458
West Africa
mefloquine 2075
monitoring 2065
Zaire, chloroquine 719, 3916
methotrexate 4881
molecular genetics 4760-4761
proguanil, resistance mechanisms 4888
pyrimethamine 4881
genetics, dihydrofolate reductase 2072
resistance mechanisms 1509, 3372
mutations, dihydrofolate reductase 4883
pyrimidines 4881
resistance mechanisms 4761
Tanzania
amodiaquine, *in vitro* 3915
quinidine, *in vitro* 3915
quinine, *in vitro* 3915
Plasmodium vivax
man
Indonesia, chloroquine 4889
reviews 3507
Plasmodium yoelii, mefloquine, reversal, penfluridol 4882
polyether ionophores 3014
proguanil 2062
Plasmodium falciparum, resistance mechanisms 4888
protozoa, antifolates 2486
pyrimethamine 1078, 1509, 2062, 2072, 3372
Plasmodium falciparum, resistance mechanisms 4883
selection 4893

Drug resistance *cont.*
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 1153, 2484, 2946, 3897, 3913
qinghaosu 3508
quinidine 3915
quinine 367, 720, 2059, 2063, 2067, 2069, 2076, 2354, 2484, 2988, 3508, 3915, 4880, 4890
salinomycin 3015
sodium antimonyl gluconate 1619
sulfadoxine pyrimethamine 2062, 2068
techniques
testing
antimalarials, *in vitro* 2070
chloroquine 4969
Trypanosoma congolense, isometamidium 4884
Trichomonas vaginalis
man
Netherlands, metronidazole 1152
New Zealand, metronidazole 1620
metronidazole, resistance mechanisms, biochemical pathways 4349
Tritrichomonas foetus, metronidazole, resistance mechanisms, biochemical pathways 4349
Trypanosoma brucei
cattle
Zambia
diminazene 4885
isometamidium 4885
man
East Africa
arsenicals, *in vitro*, strain differences 1584
diamidines, *in vitro*, strain differences 1584
α-difluoromethylornithine, *in vitro*, strain differences 1584
mice, α-difluoromethylornithine 2088
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle
Burkina Faso
diminazene 370
isometamidium 370
Zambia
diminazene 4885
isometamidium 4885
mice, isometamidium 4884
Trypanosoma evansi, diminazene, *in vitro* 3349
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, arsenicals, resistance mechanisms 3013
tunicamycin 1964
cross resistance, halofantrine, mefloquine 1155
Drug susceptibility, *Acanthamoeba*, antiprotozoal agents, *in vitro* 2573
Drug therapy
Acanthamoeba, man 707, 3876, 4006
Acanthamoeba castellanii, man 4369
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, mice 4858
Babesia, cattle 2045
Babesia bigemina, cattle 3875
Babesia divergens
cattle 1622
man 334
Babesia rodhaini, mice 1614
Balantidium, cattle 2033
Ceratomyxa, rainbow trout 2478
coccidia
cattle 1149, 2023
Erinaceidae 68
fowls 2048, 2959
livestock 2983
pigeons 715
poultry 1221
turkeys 703
Cryptosporidium
cattle 1296, 2970
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1577, 1603, 1612, 3192, 4064
immunocompromised hosts, rats 698
man 103, 344, 468, 2296
sheep 2970

Drug therapy *cont.*
Cryptosporidium parvum
cattle 2993
immunocompromised hosts, rats 4315
Eimeria
cattle 1615, 2984
ducks 2438
fowls 702, 714, 1133, 1568, 1573, 1647, 2034, 2055-2056, 2432, 2779, 2960-2964, 2967, 2974-2976, 2978-2979, 2985, 2998, 3010, 3502-3503, 3911, 4353
mixed infections
lasalocid 2968
maduramicin 2968
monensin 2968
narasin 2968
salinomycin 2965, 2968
Lepus 4329
nutria 1574
pigeons 358
poultry 2948
rabbits 706, 716, 1582, 2480, 2972
sheep 2980-2982
turkeys 2034, 2054, 2969, 4878
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 348, 2057, 2437
Eimeria acervulina-mivati, *Eimeria tenella*, fowls 712
Eimeria debliecki, pigs 1572
Eimeria dispersa, turkeys 1150
Eimeria intestinalis, rabbits 2042, 2971
Eimeria maxima, fowls 2057
Eimeria mitis, fowls 1150
Eimeria tenella, fowls 348, 689, 711, 1185, 1576, 1589, 2036, 2057, 2784, 2954, 2966, 2986, 3032, 3484, 3901, 4877
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3688
Entamoeba histolytica 1092
hamsters 2091
man 765, 1254, 2441, 4320, 4337
rats 2091
rodents 3493
Giardia
hamsters 1145
man 356, 2051
reviews 4870-4871
Ramphastos tucanus 341
Giardia lamblia
man 2466, 2953
mice 4842
Giardia muris, mice 3526
Glugea anomala, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 2493
Henneguya, *Gnathonemus petersi* 3896
Hoferellus carassii, goldfish 3476
Ichthyophthirius
Cyprinus carpio 3011
Salmo gairdneri 3011
Isospora belli
human immunodeficiency virus, man 704
man 2296
Leishmania 2046
hamsters 2489
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4342
man 395, 812, 1719, 2040-2041, 2456, 3477, 4804, 4840
reviews 2447, 2534, 3798
Leishmania braziliensis, man 1142, 3929, 4839
Leishmania donovani
golden hamsters 3491
hamsters 1578, 3481, 3936
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2996
man 338, 2030, 2443, 3104
mice 728
Leishmania donovani, mice 1129
Leishmania donovani, mice 1132, 1138, 1607, 1651, 3472, 4837
Leishmania infantum, mice 2495, 4851
Leishmania infantum infantum, man 2171
Leishmania panamensis, man 686
Leishmania tropica, man 4334
Leucocytozoon caulleryi, fowls 2955

Drug therapy *cont.*
Myxidium giardi, *Anguilla anguilla* 1617
Neospora caninum, dogs 764
parasites, man, immunology 3490
PKX, rainbow trout 3475
Plasmodium
man 40, 1648, 2505, 3024, 3514, 3527, 3919, 4856, 4915
general account 3679
reviews 1354, 1586
Plasmodium berghei
mice 354, 691, 724, 1128, 1587, 2024, 2430, 3526, 4152, 4370, 4869
Praomys natalensis 2949
rats 4647, 4913
Plasmodium cynomolgi
Macaca mulatta 718, 2440, 2957, 4833
monkeys 1643
Plasmodium falciparum
man 340, 343, 353, 357, 363, 719, 1130, 1146, 1180, 1591, 1597, 1606, 1608, 1649, 2062, 2175, 2183, 2436, 2473-2474, 2477, 2484-2485, 2511, 2950-2951, 2988, 3017, 3486, 3497, 3540, 3625, 3874, 3897, 3909, 3932-3933, 4316, 4332-4333, 4339, 4346, 4359, 4364, 4834, 4841, 4845, 4868, 4917, 4942, 4952
reviews 693, 1147, 2426, 4849
Plasmodium inui, *Macaca mulatta* 1598
Plasmodium ovale, man 3893
Plasmodium vinckei, mice 4327, 4910
Plasmodium vivax
man 2431, 2989, 3893, 4367, 4928
Brazil 2038
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 1140, 1592, 1643, 2047, 3550, 4850
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus 2503
man 117, 119, 396, 524, 902, 1137, 1600, 1604, 1657, 2043, 2049, 2290, 2445, 2458, 2460, 2471, 2504, 2513, 2528, 2536, 2956, 3001-3003, 3006, 3009, 3197, 3205, 3474, 3478, 3480, 3489, 3509, 3524, 3532, 3534, 3890-3892, 3894-3895, 3898-3899, 3968, 4321, 4324, 4330, 4338, 4379, 4847, 4857, 4863-4864, 4927
reviews 1610, 3030
immunocompromised hosts
man 3524, 3907
rats 3881, 4325, 4846
man 1585, 1644, 2456, 2459, 3523, 3908
prophylaxis 1802
reviews 2447
rats 1583, 1593, 2050, 2052, 3889
protozoa
Cyprinus carpio 1616
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3967
man 1638, 2444
general account 3492
reviews 4356
Venezuela, drugs, availability 4836
pigs 1569
rainbow trout 1616
reviews 352
Sarcocystis, cats 1273
Sarcocystis muris
cats 3501
mice 3501
Sphaerospora renicola, *Cyprinus carpio* 1617
Theileria annulata, cattle 335, 1151, 3504, 4860, 4874-4875
Theileria cervi, *Odocoileus virginianus* 1588
Theileria parva, cattle 4875

Drug therapy *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 1580, 2428, 2463, 2468, 2513, 3882-3888, 3898, 3900, 4344, 4360
general account 2529
laboratory animals 1611
man 709-710, 1139, 1611, 1613, 2476, 4340, 4365
reviews 2447
mice 1144, 2991, 2994, 4328, 4838
Trichomonas
cystic fibrosis, man 1237
geese 688
hamsters 1145
pigeons 688
Trichomonas gallinae, pigeons 359
Trichomonas hominis, man 630
Trichomonas vaginalis, man 469, 4926, 4945
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 1767
Trypanosoma
livestock, general account 2100
man 23, 2456
general account 2100
mice 1602, 4946
Trypanosoma brucei
dogs 3039
mice 346, 350, 390, 1138, 2495, 2947, 3904, 4909
rats 4855
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle 4866
dogs 345, 3039
zebu 3879
Trypanosoma cruzi
man, reviews 2447, 2534
mice 1099, 1599, 2037, 4865
rabbits 4873
Trypanosoma equiperdum, mice 2035
Trypanosoma evansi
camels 3906
mice 1581, 2449, 2586
rats 2028
Trypanosoma gambiense
man 16, 339, 687, 1710
reviews 2447
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
man, reviews 2447
mice 1175, 3922
Trypanosoma vivax
cattle 3778, 4866
goats 708
various, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 355
Dryocoetes autographus*, *Malamoeba scolytii, development 3674
Dubosqcia, Culicidae, Australia, general account 3574
Ducks
coccidia, books 1221
Cochlosoma anatis, USA, redescriptions 2654
Eimeria
China, prevalence 858
drug therapy
diclazuril 2438
lasalocid 2438
maduramicin 2438
narasin 2438
halofuginone, growth 1158
Sarcocystis, USA, prevalence, hybrids 1327
Tetratrichomonas
morphology, identification 543
ultrastructure, identification 543
toxicity, furazolidone 2110
Tyzzeria perniciosa, China, prevalence 858
Wenyonella anatis, China, prevalence 858
Wenyonella philiplevinei, China, prevalence 858
Duocoxin (*see* amprolium sulfaquinoxaline)
Dusicyon thous*, *Leishmania chagasi, Brazil, epidemiology, vectors 1558

East Africa
Trypanosoma brucei
man
drug resistance
arsenicals, *in vitro*, strain differences 1584
diamidines, *in vitro*, strain differences 1584
α-difluoromethylornithine, *in vitro*, strain differences 1584
Echinocandins, *Pneumocystis carinii*, rats 4843
Echis carinatus, *Hepatozoon mehlhorni*, new species, Egypt 4528
Echymipera kalubu, *Hepatozoon*, Papua New Guinea, prevalence 1792
Eclectus roratus, *Sarcocystis*, pathology, heart 80
Ecology
parasites 3593
parasitocenology, general account 785
Plasmodium, man 920-921, 4077
protozoa
animals, books 3599
marine environment, reviews 1350
Trypanosoma cruzi, *Triatoma infestans* 2014
vector-borne diseases 4289
Economic impact
Plasmodium, man, Sri Lanka 1797
Toxoplasma gondii, man, USA 878
Ecsenius bicolor, *Haemogregarina bigemina*, Australia 1815
Ecuador
Entamoeba histolytica, man, case reports, pregnancy, colitis 4013
Leishmania braziliensis
man
epidemiology 4442
prevalence, serological surveys 4442
Plasmodium falciparum, man, mixed population dynamics 4893
Sarcomastigophora, man, prevalence 478
Edhazardia aedis, *Aedes aegypti*, biological control 3549
Eflornithine (*see* α-difluoromethylornithine)
Egypt
Anopheles, feeding behaviour 3457
Cryptosporidium, cattle, prevalence, diarrhoea 3648
Hepatozoon mehlhorni, new species, *Echis carinatus* 4528
Leishmania major
man, epidemiology, vectors 1554
Phlebotomus papatasi, transmission 1554
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles sergentii, prevalence 2939
man, epidemiology, vectors 2939
Plasmodium vivax, man, epidemiology, vectors 3457
Ehrlichia canis, *Babesia canis*, dogs, case reports 4506
Eimeria
antigens 2683
bacteria
fowls, interactions 2632
mammals, interactions 2633
buffaloes, India, prevalence 3635
Capreolus capreolus
Germany, prevalence 2587
Italy, prevalence 1285
cats, New Zealand, prevalence 2017
cattle
Bangladesh, prevalence 2222
control
general account 2581
latent infections 1126
Costa Rica, prevalence 4470
Denmark, epidemiology 2943
drug therapy, amprolium 1615
epidemiology 3453
general account 2581
Germany
epidemiology 305
prevalence, age variations 305
Eimeria *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
immunity 305
Japan, prevalence 4029
pathology 4649
Sri Lanka, prevalence 2227
USSR, diarrhoea 1021
cattle slurry, survival, temperature 2943
chemotaxonomy 3066, 3417
ducks
drug therapy
diclazuril 2438
lasalocid 2438
maduramicin 2438
narasin 2438
fowls
control, sanitation, reviews 3044
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 3167
development, sporozoites, transport 3083
diagnosis, oocysts, enzyme electrophoresis 3066
drug therapy
amprolium 2985
coccidiostats, control programmes 2978
CP-82,996 1647
diclazuril 2967, 2974, 3502-3503
halofuginone 2964
lasalocid 2985, 2998, 3010
maduramicin 2975
monensin 1647, 2964, 2985, 2998, 3010
nicarbazin 2964
salinomycin 2964, 2975
simaomicin 4353
toltrazuril 2034, 2979
Europe
drug resistance
lasalocid 3015
maduramicin 3015
monensin 3015
narasin 3015
salinomycin 3015
host parasite relationships, cell invasion 2916
immunization 1451
general account 2773
live vaccines 1918, 2781-2783
recombinant antigens, major histocompatibility complex, genes 2774
reviews 2771
Iraq, prevalence 1775
losses 1358
lymphokines 2688
natural killer cells 2688
pathology, carotenoid malabsorption 2804
prophylaxis
coccidiostats 2973
toltrazuril, water quality 2977
USA, drug resistance, polyether ionophores, reviews 3014
Zaire, prevalence, seasonal variations 1774
freshwater fishes, fish farms, USSR, prevalence, species composition 863
game birds, reviews 2611
goats
Costa Rica, prevalence 4471
India, prevalence 1752
Italy, prevalence 2221
prophylaxis, antiprotozoal agents, salt 705
Turkey, prevalence 4473
helminths, mammals, interactions 2633
human immunodeficiency virus, man, prophylaxis, general account 4861
isoenzymes, characterization, gel electrophoresis 2831
Lama guanicoe, Argentina, prevalence 4482
Lepus, drug therapy, coccidiostats 4329
life history 3083
oocysts 3081
schizonts 3081
sporozoites 3081
Eimeria *cont.*
livestock
immunization, reviews 1457
pathology, intestines, epithelium 3346
mammals
lymphokines 2688
natural killer cells 2688
monoclonal antibodies 1901
morphology 496
mycotoxins, fowls, interactions 2632
nutria
pathology 1317
Poland, fur farming, prevalence 1317
Pavo muticus, Thailand, prevalence 1777
pigs
Australia, prevalence 2226
Nigeria, prevalence 3152
USSR, prevalence, age variations 3153
Yugoslavia, prevalence 2585
poultry, drug therapy, sulfaquinoxaline diaveridine 2948
protozoa, mammals, interactions 2633
rabbits 504
drug therapy
Nitrofuraxozid 706
sulfadimidine 716
general account 2607
treatment, Eridiarom 706
sheep 4464
control, general account 2580
Czechoslovakia, epidemiology 4291
drug therapy
decoquinate 2981
monensin, selenium 2982
epidemiology, general account 2580
Ethiopia, prevalence 829
Germany, prevalence, seasonal variation 50
Iraq, prevalence 496
Italy, prevalence 2221
prophylaxis, toltrazuril 2448
Romania, outbreaks, diarrhoea 494
Turkey, prevalence 4473
Sus scrofa, Germany, prevalence 3151
techniques, isolation 4485
turkeys, drug therapy, toltrazuril 2034
viruses, fowls, interactions 2632
Eimeria abramovi, ducks, China, prevalence 858
Eimeria acervulina
antigens, recombinant antigens, merozoites, sporozoites 4556
Eimeria tenella, fowls, cross immunity, T lymphocytes 3307
fowls
Australia, transmission, Newcastle disease 3664
Bangladesh, prevalence 4485
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 285
China 1328
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 76
drug therapy
arprinocid 1573
CP-54,883 1133
decoquinate 2976
diclazuril 2056, 2437
species specificity 2960
dinitolmide 1573
halofuginone 2779, 2963
IHP-250C 702
lasalocid 348, 2432, 2437, 2963, 2976
maduramicin 714, 2437, 2963
mixed infections
lasalocid 2968
maduramicin 2968
monensin 2968
narasin 2968
salinomycin 2965, 2968
monensin 2963
narasin 2437, 2963
nicarbazin 1573, 2437, 2963, 2976
pamaquine 3911
primaquine 3911
robenidine 2057
salinomycin 2779, 2963, 2976

Eimeria acervulina *cont.*
fowls *cont.*
drug therapy *cont.*
sulfadimethoxine ormetoprim 2963
sulfathiazole 2057
toltrazuril 1568
immunization
antigens, recombinant vaccines 2776
hybrids, oocysts 2775
Immucox vaccine 2779
irradiated vaccines 2793
live vaccines, oocysts 2795
lymphokines, macrophages 2770
oocysts 2780
live vaccines 2772
infectivity, oocysts, intestine 2610
pathogenicity 2366
pathology, host physiology, minerals 2805
physiology, fecundity, oocysts 2985
prophylaxis, lasalocid 2432
techniques, detection, subclinical infections 3048
karyotypes 2868
molecular genetics, recombinant proteins 4556
nucleotide sequences, DNA, tandem repeats, restriction fragments 2873
Eimeria acervulina-mivati, *Eimeria tenella,* fowls, drug therapy, coccidiostats 712
Eimeria adenoeides
fowls
cross immunity 229
drug therapy
clopidol nequinate 2961
diclazuril 2961
halofuginone 2961
lasalocid 2961
maduramicin 2962
monensin 2961
robenidine 2961
immunization, oocysts, live vaccines 2772
physiology, survival, freezing 1522
turkeys
drug therapy
amprolium 2969
dinitolmide 2969
maduramicin 2054
monensin 2969
toltrazuril 4878
Turkey, prevalence 2615
Eimeria ahsata
goats
pathology, serum enzymes 4657
USA, prevalence 837
sheep
China, prevalence 2211
India, epidemiology 3441
Mexico, prevalence 1302
Nigeria, prevalence 1758
USA, prevalence 1287
Eimeria akeriana, *Meriones,* host specificity 852
Eimeria alabamensis
cattle
India, prevalence 2228
Japan, prevalence 61
Eimeria algonquini
new species, *Rana catesbeiana,* Canada 129
Rana, Canada, prevalence 129
Eimeria alijevi, goats, China, prevalence 1753
Eimeria alligatori, new species, *Alligator mississippiensis,* USA 911
Eimeria amydae, *Apalone spinifera pallidus,* USA, redescriptions 126
Eimeria anatis, ducks, China, prevalence 858
Eimeria apalone, new species, *Apalone spinifera pallidus,* USA 126
Eimeria arloingi
goats
Brazil, prevalence 54
China, prevalence 1753
pathology, serum enzymes 4657
Eimeria arloingi *cont.*
sheep, India, epidemiology 3441
ultrastructure 1387
Eimeria aspheronica, goats, China, prevalence 1753
Eimeria auburnensis
cattle
Brazil, prevalence 485
India, prevalence 2228
Japan, prevalence 61
Sri Lanka, new records 2227
Eimeria aythyae, ducks, China, prevalence 858
Eimeria bactriani, camels, China, prevalence 1321
Eimeria bakuensis
sheep
China, prevalence 2211
USA, prevalence 1287
Eimeria bateri, Japanese quails, India, prevalence 506
Eimeria battakhi, ducks, China, prevalence 858
Eimeria bovis
cattle
Brazil, prevalence 485
drug therapy, decoquinate, cost benefit analysis 2984
France
epidemiology 2927
prevalence, diarrhoea 1301
India, prevalence 2228
Japan, prevalence 61
prophylaxis, decoquinate, cost benefit analysis 2984
monoclonal antibodies 2738
Eimeria brasiliensis
cattle
India, prevalence 2228
Japan, prevalence 61
Eimeria brunetti
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 2907
fowls
Bangladesh, prevalence 4485
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 76
drug therapy
diclazuril 2056
species specificity 2960
pamaquine 3911
primaquine 3911
Japan, prevalence 2907
physiology, fecundity, oocysts 2985
Japanese quails, case reports 2248
karyotypes 2868
Eimeria bukidnonensis
cattle
India, prevalence 2228
Japan, prevalence 61
Eimeria cameli, camels, China, prevalence 1321
Eimeria canadensis
cattle
Brazil, prevalence 485
Japan, prevalence 61
Eimeria capreoli
Capreolus capreolus
development, experimental infections 1285
Poland, new geographic records 1763
Eimeria caprina
goats
China, prevalence 1753
India, new geographic records 1752
USA, prevalence 837
Eimeria caprovina, goats, USA, prevalence 837
Eimeria caretta, new species, *Caretta caretta,* USA 1381
Eimeria chaetodipi, new species, *Chaetodipus hispidus,* USA 910
Eimeria christenseni
goats
China, prevalence 1753
USA, prevalence 837
Eimeria chrysemydis, *Graptemys caglei,* USA, new host records 4487
Eimeria coecicola
rabbits
drug therapy, salinomycin 2972
Eimeria coecicola *cont.*
rabbits *cont.*
Poland
new geographic records 3162
prevalence 3162
prophylaxis, monensin 2031
Eimeria columbarum
pigeons
drug therapy
clazuril 358
toltrazuril 358
Eimeria cooteri, new species, *Pseudemys texana,* USA 538
Eimeria corticulata
new species, *Tamandua tetradactyla,* Brazil 125
Tamandua tetradactyla, Brazil 4527
Eimeria crandallis
Eimeria ovinoidalis
sheep
drug therapy, decoquinate 2980
immunity, colostrum 2757
susceptibility, colostrum 2757
goats, USA, prevalence 837
sheep
China, prevalence 2211
Mexico, prevalence 1302
pathology, intestines 1011
USA, prevalence 1287
Eimeria cyclopion, new species, *Nerodia cyclopion cyclopion,* USA 2301
Eimeria cylindrica
cattle
India, prevalence 2228
Japan, prevalence 61
Sri Lanka, new records 2227
Eimeria debliecki
pigs
drug therapy, robenidine 1572
India, prevalence 840
pathology, intestines, enzymes 4639
Eimeria dispersa
fowls, drug therapy, maduramicin 2962
Meleagridis gallopavo silvestris, USA, prevalence 859
turkeys
drug therapy
maduramicin 2054
monensin 1150
Eimeria dixoni, new species, *Hemidactylus frenatus,* USA 128
Eimeria dromedarii, camels, China, prevalence 1321
Eimeria elaphi, red deer, Poland, new geographic records 1763
Eimeria ellipsoidalis
cattle
Brazil, prevalence 485
France, prevalence, diarrhoea 1301
India, prevalence 2228
Japan, prevalence 61
Eimeria escomeli
morphology, redescriptions 3692
Myrmecophaga tridactyla, Bolivia, new records 3692
Eimeria falciformis
antigens, surface proteins 4624
fowls, immunity, sporozoites, antibodies, complement, lysis 2756
mice
immunity, T lymphocytes 2763
immunization, surface proteins, liposomes, encapsulation 4624
pathology 4154
Toxoplasma gondii, mice, interactions 879
Eimeria faurei
goats, USA, prevalence 837
sheep
China, prevalence 2211
Mexico, prevalence 1302
Nigeria, prevalence 1758
USA, prevalence 1287
Eimeria flavescens
rabbits
drug therapy, salinomycin 2480
Poland
new geographic records 3162
prevalence 3162
Eimeria fluviatilis, nutria, Poland, new geographic records 1317

Eimeria furmani, new species, *Hemidactylus frenatus,* Madagascar 3215
Eimeria galapagoensis, new species, *Tropidurus delanonis,* Galapagos Islands 909
Eimeria gallopavonis
fowls, drug therapy, maduramicin 2962
turkeys
drug therapy
amprolium 2969
dinitolmide 2969
maduramicin 2054
monensin 2969
Eimeria garnhami, birds, experimental infections 3165
Eimeria granulosa
goats, USA, prevalence 837
sheep
China, prevalence 2211
Mexico, prevalence 1302
USA, prevalence 1287
Eimeria graptemydos
Graptemys caglei, USA, new host records 4487
Graptemys versa, USA, new host records 4487
Eimeria hatcheri, new species, *Alligator mississippiensis,* USA 911
Eimeria hermani, Branta canadensis, development, experimental infections 3579
Eimeria hirci, goats, China, prevalence 1753
Eimeria hispidensis, new species, *Chaetodipus hispidus,* USA 910
Eimeria intestinalis
rabbits
drug therapy
diclazuril 2971
monensin 2042
robenidine 2042
salinomycin 2480
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 2042
life history, precocious line, pathogenicity 3084
pathogenicity, experimental infections 1941
Poland
new geographic records 3162
prevalence 3162
virus-like particles, double-stranded RNA, sporozoites 2872
Eimeria intricata
sheep
China, prevalence 2211
India, epidemiology 3441
Mexico, prevalence 1302
Nigeria, prevalence 1758
Spain, prevalence 484
USA, prevalence 1287
Eimeria irresidua
rabbits
drug therapy, metronidazole 1582
Nepal, prevalence 2245
Poland, prevalence 3162
Eimeria jolchijevi, goats, China, prevalence 1753
Eimeria kermiti
new species, *Rana catesbeiana,* Canada 129
Rana, Canada, prevalence 129
Eimeria labbeana
pigeons
drug therapy
clazuril 358
toltrazuril 358
Eimeria lineri, Hemidactylus turcicus turcicus, USA 128
Eimeria lutotestudinis, Graptemys caglei, USA, new host records 4487
Eimeria magna
rabbits
drug therapy
metronidazole 1582
salinomycin 2972
immunodiagnosis
immunoblotting, monoclonal antibodies, surface antigens 2685
Eimeria magna *cont.*
rabbits *cont.*
immunodiagnosis *cont.*
immunofluorescence, monoclonal antibodies, surface antigens 2685
immunoprecipitation, monoclonal antibodies, surface antigens 2685
Nepal, prevalence 2245
Poland, prevalence 3162
prophylaxis
monensin 2031
salinomycin 360
Romania, prevalence 1316
virus-like particles, double-stranded RNA, sporozoites 2872
Eimeria marajoensis, new species, *Tamandua tetradactyla,* Brazil 4527
Eimeria maxima
antigens, DNA libraries, gametocytes 2875
DNA libraries, gametocytes, antigens 2875
fowls
Bangladesh, prevalence 4485
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 76
drug therapy
arprinocid 1573
CP-54,883 1133
decoquinate 2976
diclazuril 2056
species specificity 2960
dinitolmide 1573
halofuginone 2779, 2963
IHP-250C 702
lasalocid 2963, 2976
maduramicin 2963
mixed infections
lasalocid 2968
maduramicin 2968
monensin 2968
narasin 2968
salinomycin 2965, 2968
monensin 2963
narasin 2963
nicarbazin 1573, 2963, 2976
pamaquine 3911
primaquine 3911
robenidine 2057
salinomycin 2779, 2963, 2976
sulfadimethoxine ormetoprim 2963
sulfathiazole 2057
toltrazuril 1568
immunization
Immucox vaccine 2779
live vaccines, oocysts 2795
oocysts 2780
infectivity, oocysts, intestine 2610
pathogenicity 2366
physiology, fecundity, oocysts 2985
karyotypes 2868
proteins, oocysts 3809
Eimeria media
rabbits
drug therapy
metronidazole 1582
salinomycin 2972
Poland, prevalence 3162
prophylaxis
monensin 2031
salinomycin 360
Eimeria megabubonis, new species, *Bubo virginianus,* USA 1382
Eimeria meleagridis
turkeys
drug therapy, toltrazuril 4878
Turkey, prevalence 2615
Eimeria meleagrimitis
fowls
drug therapy
clopidol nequinate 2961
diclazuril 2961
halofuginone 2961
lasalocid 2961
maduramicin 2962
monensin 2961
robenidine 2961
immunization, oocysts, live vaccines 2772
Eimeria meleagrimitis *cont.*
turkeys
drug therapy
amprolium 2969
dinitolmide 2969
maduramicin 2054
monensin 2969
toltrazuril 4878
Turkey, prevalence 2615
Eimeria mitis
fowls
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 76
drug therapy
diclazuril 2056
monensin 1150
immunization, oocysts 2780
physiology, fecundity, oocysts 2985
Eimeria mitraria, Graptemys versa, USA, new host records 4487
Eimeria myopotami, nutria, Poland, new geographic records 1317
Eimeria necatrix
fowls
Australia, transmission, Newcastle disease 3664
Bangladesh, prevalence 4485
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 76
development 1691
drug therapy
amprolium, sulfaquinoxaline 2055
arprinocid 1573
diclazuril 2056
species specificity 2960
dinitolmide 1573
halofuginone 2779
IHP-250C 702
lasalocid 2432
nicarbazin 1573
pamaquine 3911
primaquine 3911
salinomycin 2779
immunization, Immucox vaccine 2779
pathology 1691
host physiology, minerals 2805
physiology, fecundity, oocysts 2985
prophylaxis, lasalocid 2432
USA, losses 254
karyotypes 2868
Eimeria neodebliecki, pigs, Australia, new geographic records 2226
Eimeria nieschulzi
antigens, monoclonal antibodies, sporozoites 2684
proteins, sporozoites 3358
surface antigens, sporozoites 3358
techniques, preservation, oocysts, fixatives 3054
ultrastructure, rhoptries, micronemes, dense granules 2669
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
goats
China 3636
pathology
gall bladder 3636
liver 3636
serum enzymes 4657
USA, prevalence 837
sheep
India, epidemiology 3441
Nigeria, prevalence 1758
Eimeria noctisauris, Xantusia riversiana, USA, prevalence 1332
Eimeria nutriae
nutria
drug therapy
diaveridine 1574
sulfadimethoxine 1574
sulfadimidine 1574
sulfonamides 1574
Poland, new geographic records 1317
Eimeria obitzwadowski, new species, nutria, Poland, fur farming 1317
Eimeria opimi
Bolivia, population genetics 2243
Ctenomys, Bolivia, oocysts, polymorphism 2243

Eimeria ottojiroveci
Raja miraletus
Adriatic Sea
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Eimeria ovina
sheep
Mexico, prevalence 1302
pathology 3776
Eimeria ovinoidalis
sheep
China, prevalence 2211
Mexico, prevalence 1302
pathology 3776
USA, prevalence 1287
Eimeria pallida
goats, Brazil, prevalence 54
sheep
China, prevalence 2211
India, epidemiology 3441
Mexico, prevalence 1302
Nigeria, prevalence 1758
USA, prevalence 1287
Eimeria pallidus, new species, *Apalone spinifera pallidus,* USA 126
Eimeria panda
Capreolus capreolus
development, experimental infections 1285
Poland, new geographic records 1763
Eimeria papillata, mice, development 4991
Eimeria parva
goats
Brazil, prevalence 54
USA, prevalence 837
sheep
China, prevalence 2211
India, epidemiology 3441
Mexico, prevalence 1302
Nigeria, prevalence 1758
USA, prevalence 1287
Eimeria patersoni, new species, *Lepomis gibbosus,* Canada 2305
Eimeria pellerdyi, camels, China, prevalence 1321
Eimeria pellucida
nutria
drug therapy
diaveridine 1574
sulfadimethoxine 1574
sulfadimidine 1574
sulfonamides 1574
Eimeria perforans
rabbits
drug therapy, metronidazole 1582
Poland, prevalence 3162
prophylaxis
monensin 2031
salinomycin 360
Romania, prevalence 1316
Eimeria piriformis, rabbits, Poland, prevalence 3162
Eimeria ponderosa
Capreolus capreolus
development, experimental infections 1285
Poland, new geographic records 1763
Eimeria praecox
fowls
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 76
immunization, oocysts 2780
physiology, fecundity, oocysts 2985
Eimeria pragensis, mice, immunity, interferon 1901
Eimeria pseudogeographica, Graptemys caglei, USA, new host records 4487
Eimeria punctata, sheep, USA, prevalence 1287
Eimeria raibauti
Trisopterus esmarkii
North Sea
new geographic records 4044
new host records 4044
new records 4044
Eimeria rajasthani, camels, China, prevalence 1321
Eimeria rotunda
Capreolus capreolus
development, experimental infections 1285
Poland, new geographic records 1763
Eimeria salasuzica, Meriones, host specificity 852
Eimeria sardinae
Sardinella aurita
Adriatic Sea
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Eimeria seideli
nutria
drug therapy
diaveridine 1574
sulfadimethoxine 1574
sulfadimidine 1574
sulfonamides 1574
Eimeria separata
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
rats
eosinophilia 4629
mixed infections 4629
Eimeria sordida, red deer, Poland, new geographic records 1763
Eimeria spinifera, new species, *Apalone spinifera pallidus,* USA 126
Eimeria spinosa, pigs, Australia, new geographic records 2226
Eimeria stiedai
culture techniques 1677
rabbits
drug therapy
metronidazole 1582
salinomycin 2480
immunodiagnosis
immunoblotting, monoclonal antibodies, surface antigens 2685
immunofluorescence, monoclonal antibodies, surface antigens 2685
immunoprecipitation, monoclonal antibodies, surface antigens 2685
Nepal, prevalence 2245
Poland, prevalence 3162
prophylaxis, toltrazuril 713
Romania, prevalence 1316
robenidine, *in vitro* 1677
sulfamethoxypyrazine, *in vitro* 1677
virus-like particles, double-stranded RNA, sporozoites 2872
Eimeria stylosa, new species, *Trachemys scripta elegans,* USA 538
Eimeria subspherica
cattle
Brazil, prevalence 485
India, prevalence 2228
Japan, prevalence 61
Sri Lanka, new records 2227
Eimeria tamanduae, Tamandua tetradactyla, Brazil 125, 4527
Eimeria tenella
amylopectin, sporozoites, energy sources 2832
antigens 220
cross reaction, *Eimeria acervulina* 3307
development, *in vitro,* quantification, ELISA 4996
Eimeria acervulina, fowls, cross immunity, T lymphocytes 3307
Eimeria acervulina-mivati, fowls, drug therapy, coccidiostats 712
enzymes 260
glucose phosphate isomerases 2848
lactate dehydrogenases 2848
malate dehydrogenases 2848
proteinases, cell invasion 2917
fowls
Australia, transmission, Newcastle disease 3664
Bangladesh, prevalence 4485
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 285
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 76
development 1691
sporozoites, localization, caecum 4040
Eimeria tenella *cont.*
fowls *cont.*
drug therapy
amprolium 1576, 3901
sulfaquinoxaline 2055
arprinocid 1573
clopidol, sporulation 1589
coccidiostats 711
CP-54,883 1133
decoquinate 2976
diclazuril 2036, 2056, 2966, 4877
species specificity 2960
dinitolmide 1573
halofuginone 2779, 2963
IHP-250C 702
kijimicin 1185
lasalocid 348, 2963, 2976, 3032
potentiation, antioxidants 2986
trickle infection 2784
maduramicin 689, 714, 2963, 2966
mixed infections
lasalocid 2968
maduramicin 2968
monensin 2968
narasin 2968
salinomycin 2965, 2968
monensin 689, 1185, 2963, 3484
potentiation, antioxidants 2986
narasin 689, 2963, 2966
nicarbazin 1573, 2963, 2966, 2976
nitrofural 3901
p-toluene-sulfonyl-beta-methoxy-ethyl-urethane 3901
pamaquine 3911
primaquine 3911
robenidine 2057
salinomycin 1185, 2779, 2963, 2966, 2976
potentiation, antioxidants 2986
sulfadimethoxine ormetoprim 2963
sulfadimethoxine trimethoprim 2954
sulfadimidine 3901
sulfamonomethoxine ormetoprim 2954
sulfathiazole 2057
toltrazuril 1568
triazintrione 1576
immune response
general account 2686
interferon, spleen, lymphoid cells 2687
T lymphocytes, clones, reviews 1436
immunity
antibodies, sporozoites, caecum 2755
general account 2686
immunization
antigens, recombinant vaccines 2776
Eimeria adenoeides 229
Immucox vaccine 2779
in ovo, antigens 2778
live vaccines, oocysts 2795
lymphokines, macrophages 2770
oocysts 2718, 2780, 3761
live vaccines 2772
proteins, antigens, recombinant vaccines 2777
sporozoites 2718
trickle infections, oocysts, lasalocid 2784
infectivity, oocysts, intestine 2610
pathogenicity 2366, 2848
pathology 1691
host physiology, minerals 2805
physiology, fecundity, oocysts 2985
probiotics, *Bacillus* IP5832 2479
prophylaxis, lasalocid 351
recombinant vaccines 220
resistance, breed differences 4129
techniques, detection, subclinical infections 3048

Eimeria tenella *cont.*
host parasite relationships
cell invasion, phospholipase, sporozoites 2915
in vitro
cell invasion, proteinases 2917
sporozoites, cell invasion, proteinases 260
karyotypes 2868
mammals
immune response, general account 2686
immunity, general account 2686
nucleotide sequences
antigens 2874
DNA, tandem repeats, restriction fragments 2873
salinomycin, *in vitro* 4904
techniques
isolation, spores 415
purification, merozoites 413
Eimeria texana, new species, *Pseudemys texana,* USA 538
Eimeria trachemydis, Graptemys caglei, USA, new host records 4487
Eimeria tropidura, new species, *Tropidurus delanonis,* Galapagos Islands 909
Eimeria tsunodai, Japanese quails, India, prevalence 506
Eimeria uzura
amprolium, *in vitro,* pretreatment 2096
arprinocid, *in vitro* 2446
Coturnix coturnix japonica
prophylaxis
amprolium 3483
arprinocid 3483
halofuginone 3483
monensin 3483
halofuginone, *in vitro* 2446
Japanese quails
India, prevalence 506
infectivity
arprinocid, pretreatment 2446
halofuginone, pretreatment 2446
pathogenicity
amprolium, pretreatment 2096
monensin, pretreatment 2096
pathology
arprinocid, pretreatment 2446
halofuginone, pretreatment 2446
monensin, *in vitro,* pretreatment 2096
Eimeria vanasi, ultrastructure, gamonts 2309
Eimeria varia, new species, *Strix varia,* USA 1382
Eimeria variabilis, ultrastructure, oocysts 4537
Eimeria vermiformis
fowls
immune response, general account 2686
immunity, general account 2686
mammals
immune response, general account 2686
immunity, general account 2686
mice
extra-intestinal infection, sporozoites 855
immunity, interferon 1901
pathology 4154
resistance 994
Mus musculus, immune response, lymphocytes, strain differences 158
Eimeria vitellini, new species, *Rhamphastos vitellinus,* Brazil 4074
Eimeria weybridgensis, sheep, China, prevalence 2211
Eimeria wyomingensis, cattle, Japan, prevalence 61
Eimeria zuernii
cattle
Brazil, prevalence 485
drug therapy, decoquinate, cost benefit analysis 2984
France, epidemiology 2927
India, prevalence 2228
Japan, prevalence 61
prophylaxis, decoquinate, cost benefit analysis 2984
Eimeria zygodontomyis, new species, *Zygodontomys lasiurus,* Brazil 125
Eimeriidae
amphibia, extraintestinal stages, general account 3082
birds, extraintestinal stages, general account 3082
fishes, extraintestinal stages, general account 3082
mammals, extraintestinal stages, general account 3082
reptiles, extraintestinal stages, general account 3082
Eisenia foetida, Anoplophrya foetidae, new species, Spain 913
Ektecin (*see* sulfamonomethoxine ormetoprim)
Elancoban (*see* monensin)
Elaphe guttata, Cryptosporidium, Poland, prevalence 861
Elaphe obsoleta, Cryptosporidium, Poland, prevalence 861
Elaphe quatuorlineata, Cryptosporidium, Poland, prevalence 861
Elaphe schrencki, Cryptosporidium, Poland, prevalence 861
Electron transfer, *Tetrahymena pyriformis* 3935
Emetine
Blastocystis hominis, in vitro 4908
Entamoeba histolytica
in vitro 1667
man 765
fowls, pharmacokinetics 2509
pharmacokinetics 2509
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
cattle, Germany, prevalence, semen 1268
dogs
pathology 4653
South Africa, epidemiology 500
human immunodeficiency virus
man
drug therapy, itraconazole 3688
USA
case reports
eyes, meningitis 3688
keratitis 1364
rabbits, nervous system diseases 851
Endolimax nana
man
Brazil
prevalence 34, 1714
children, nutrition 29
Ecuador, prevalence 478
India, prevalence, faeces 3987
Malaysia, prevalence, children 3095
Mexico, prevalence 3619
Spain
epidemiology 2925
prevalence, children 445-446
UK, prevalence, pregnancy 20
USA, prevalence 3619
Energy metabolism, *Plasmodium berghei* 2844
Entamoeba
antiprotozoal agents, reviews, mode of action, free radicals 4684
man
Japan, conferences 5008
prophylaxis, general account 4861
reviews, lungs 4050
transmission, foods 4308
plant extracts, reviews 1162
reproduction, cloning 3421
Entamoeba coli
man
Brazil
prevalence 34, 1714
children, nutrition 29
Ecuador, prevalence 478
France, prevalence, children 813
India, prevalence, faeces 3987
Italy, prevalence 2170
Korea Republic, prevalence 1227
Mexico, prevalence 3619, 3953
pathology, pruritus, urticaria 11
Saudi Arabia, prevalence, children, age 1712
Spain
epidemiology 2925
Entamoeba coli *cont.*
man *cont.*
Spain *cont.*
prevalence, children 446
UK, prevalence, pregnancy 20
USA, prevalence 3619
techniques
detection, cysts, faeces 3950
fixation, faeces 3953
preservation, faeces 3953
Entamoeba gingivalis
culture techniques 2523, 4392
man
Kenya, prevalence 466
Poland, prevalence, children 1226
Entamoeba hartmanni
man
immunodiagnosis, ELISA, IgA, saliva 4607
India, prevalence, faeces 3987
misdiagnosis, cysts, faeces 4989
Entamoeba histolytica
antibodies, immunoglobulins 4541
antigens 1874, 3742
biotinylation 1862
galactose-binding lectin 178
pathogenic strains 2709
surface antigens 155, 1066, 3414
cross reaction
Entamoeba invadens 3745
Entamoeba moshkovskii 3699
rat intestinal tissue 3699
Cephaelis ipecacuanha, extracts, *in vitro* 4380
chemotaxonomy
cysteine proteinases 2372
glucose phosphate isomerase, culture conditions 1976
isoenzymes 2385
zymodemes 1975
Laredo strain, polymerase chain reaction 4241
monoclonal antibodies, lectins, pathogenic strains 2822
pathogenicity 1943
phosphoglucomutase, culture conditions 1976
repetitive DNA, pathogenic strains 2910
restriction mapping, pathogenicity 4703
reviews 3412
surface antigens 3414
zymodemes, pathogenicity 4775
chromatin 2863
culture techniques, PEHPS 1667
diiodohydroxyquinoline, *in vitro* 1667
drug therapy, DNA probes 1092
emetine, *in vitro* 1667
enzymes
ATPase, vesicles 3376
cysteine proteinase, genetics 3792
cysteine proteinases 2372
hydrolases, cholesterol 2375
phosphorylase 2825
protein kinase 3361
proteinases 2827
cysteine 4185
lysis, complement 2849
thiol proteinase 637
genes, surface antigens 1066
guineapigs, immune response, Kupffer cells 4104
hamsters
drug therapy, quinoxalines 2091
immunostimulation 2312
pathogenicity, passage 2815
Holarrhena pubescens, extracts, *in vitro* 4380
host parasite relationships
adherence, cytolysis 4663
cell adherence, lectins 1980
in vitro 1489
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Austria, prevalence 4010
general account, digestive tract 4518
interactions, antigens, replication, induction 1810

Entamoeba histolytica *cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
man *cont.*
Japan, prevalence, serological surveys 971
reviews 2650
immune response, monocytes, inhibitory factor, mannose 4554
immunocompromised hosts
hamsters, experimental infections 2312
mice, experimental infections 2312
immunology
complement 2849
in vitro, tumour necrosis factor 923
India, research 1220
Inula, extracts 3511
Laredo strain, to *Entamoeba moshkovskii* 4241
lectins, cell adherence 1980
life history, zymodemes 4775
major histocompatibility complex 1899
man
Africa, case reports 1720
Algeria, prevalence 2207
antigens 3732
Australia, case reports, colon, haemorrhage, imported infections 4440
Bangladesh, chemotaxonomy 2385
Brazil
prevalence 34, 1714
children, nutrition 29
Canada, prevalence, immigration 2178
Chile, prevalence, children's homes 33
Colombia, prevalence, colitis, mortality 4337
control, disinfection, water 329
diagnosis 3964
differential diagnosis, appendicitis 4411
DNA probes 1092
fibrocolonoscopy 1682
gastrointestinal diseases, general account 771
general account, gastrointestinal diseases 2535
liver, abscesses 765
ultrasonography 1257
colon 1685
diarrhoea 297
children 38, 3120
general account 3182
reviews 3614
travel 803
general account 3994
drug resistance
colchicine 2911
cytochalasin 2911
drug therapy
aminosidine 4320
chloroquine 765, 1254
clindamycin 1638
emetine 765
etophamide 4320
etophamide aminosidine 4320
metronidazole 765, 1254, 1638, 4337
drug formulations 2441
nimorazole 4320
nimorazole aminosidine 4320
nimorazole etophamide 4320
tinidazole, drug formulations 2441
Ecuador
case reports, pregnancy, colitis 4013
prevalence 478
epidemiology, diarrhoea, reviews 3615
gastrointestinal diseases, general account 472
general account 2272, 3126
children 808
gastrointestinal diseases 2197
homosexuals 886
Germany
case reports 1242, 1721

Entamoeba histolytica *cont.*
man *cont.*
Germany *cont.*
case reports *cont.*
imported infections 1257, 3110
clinical features 822
prevalence
airlines, flight staff 4430
homosexuals 448
imported infections 448
Guatemala, case reports, brain 819
Honduras, diarrhoea 4432
host parasite relationships, proteinases 2397
immune response
antibodies 589
IgG 4109
leukocytes 4542
lymphocytes 4542
immunity, major histocompatibility complex, liver, abscesses 1899
immunization, general account 2347
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 981, 2739, 3742, 4117
antigen, faeces 977
faeces 3743, 3745
IgA, saliva 4607
IgG 3744
haemagglutination tests 3742
latex agglutination test 3740
immunopathology, tumour necrosis factor 1006
India
case reports, liver, abscess 815
diarrhoea 43
immunodiagnosis 4117
liver, abscesses, nutritional status 461
prevalence 3744, 3989
appendicitis, pathology 3117
children 816
faeces 3987
symptoms 4435
Indonesia, diarrhoea 43
Israel, case reports, amoebic liver abscess 476
Italy
case reports 8
pericardium, imported infections 3111
prevalence 2170
Japan
prevalence
residential institutions 801
serological surveys 2563
Jordan, prevalence, food handling 3109
Kuwait, mortality 1259
Mexico, prevalence 3619, 3953
misdiagnosis, cysts, faeces 4989
Netherlands, case reports 4
Niger, prevalence, children 32
Nigeria, case reports, liver, abscess, surgery 4015
Pakistan
case reports
autopsy, liver, abscess, misdiagnosis 4439
colon, ultrasonography 1685
pathogenicity 2911
DNA probes 1092
lectins, monoclonal antibodies 2822
RNA, genes 2910
pathology 3964
pneumonia, general account 98
reviews 2347
nervous system diseases 870
Saudi Arabia
diarrhoea, children 817
prevalence, children, age 1712
sexual transmission, general account 1238
South Africa
case reports, children 4011
prevalence, seasonal variation 3600
Spain, case reports, gallbladder 3603

Entamoeba histolytica *cont.*
man *cont.*
surgery
children 4011
colitis 4337
liver, abscess 4015, 4319
symptomatology 3964
transmission, drinking water 329
travel 1106
treatment
children 4011
ultrasonography 1257
tropics, reviews 4052
Tunisia, case reports, liver 1254
UK
case reports, colon, haemorrhage, imported infections 4440
general account, imported infections, diarrhoea 3611
immunodiagnosis 4117
USA
case reports 4005
appendicitis 3607
haemoptysis 2160
prevalence 3619
diarrhoea, military personnel 806
reviews, homosexuals 2182
USSR, case reports, imported infections 3137
Meriones unguiculatus, immunopathology, tumour necrosis factor 1006
1-methyl 2-formyl 5-nitroimidazole 1650
metronidazole, *in vitro* 1667
molecular genetics
elongation factor-1 α 2885
hybrids, virulence 2901
reviews 3412
monoclonal antibodies 178, 1874
pathogenic strains 2709
morphology, trophozoites 4533
nitroimidazoles, *in vitro* 4946
nucleic acids, DNA 4240
nucleotide sequences
DNA, autonomously replicating sequence, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 4715
elongation factor-1 α 2885
extrachromosomal elements 3395
lectins 4694
repetitive DNA, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, autonomously replicating sequence 1513
surface lectins 3386
pathogenesis 4664
adherence, cytolysis 4663
in vitro, mucins, colon 1489
pathogenicity
antigens 2709
complement 2849
cysteine proteinases 2372
in vitro
histamine, phagocytosis 1026
serial passage 2375
serotonin, phagocytosis 1026
isoenzymes 2385
molecular genetics 4703
surface antigens 3414
zymodemes 1943, 4775
phospholipids, lectins 4694
physiology, motility 2911
rats
drug therapy, quinoxalines 2091
immunology, cross reaction, host intestinal tissue, antigens 3699
pathogenesis, mucins, colon 4659
pathogenicity, testes, proteinases, leukocytes 2823
reviews 3678
rodents, drug therapy, nitroimidazoles, silica particles, trophozoites 3493
sewage sludge, control, anaerobic digesters, fatty acids 4385
Simarouba amara, extracts, *in vitro* 4380
techniques
detection, cysts, faeces 3950
fixation, faeces 3953

Entamoeba histolytica *cont.*
techniques *cont.*
preservation, faeces 3953
quantification, cytotoxicity 3959
staining 4957
Entamoeba invadens
man, immunology, cross reaction, *Entamoeba histolytica*, antigens 3745
nitroimidazole derivatives 3526
Pseudomys, Poland, zoological gardens 1779
snakes, Poland, zoological gardens, mortality 1779
Entamoeba moshkovskii
for *Entamoeba histolytica*, Laredo strain 4241
immunology, cross reaction, *Entamoeba histolytica*, antigens 3699
Entamoeba paulista, *Aparasphenodon brunoi*, Brazil, prevalence 1816
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diagnosis
spores
duodenal fluid 893
faeces 893
pathology, small intestine 115
USA 3217
man, development 3217
Enterocytozoonidae, new family 3217
Entodinium
cattle, population dynamics 836
goats
Brazil 1297
India
prevalence 2215
seasonal variation 2214
sheep
fatty acids 489
Tunisia 3640
Entodinium convexum, *Procapra gutturosa*, China, prevalence 1749
Entodinium dubardi, *Procapra gutturosa*, China, prevalence 1749
Entodinium exiguum, *Procapra gutturosa*, China, prevalence 1749
Entodinium nanellum, *Procapra gutturosa*, China, prevalence 1749
Entodinium okoppensis
camels, China, prevalence 1750
new species, cattle, Japan 3224
Entodinium okoppensis* forma *cameli, new forma, camels, China 1750
Entomophilic nematodes, *Phlebotomus*, biological control 2115
Enzyme inhibitors
Crithidia fasciculata 2850
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 267
Trypanosoma cruzi 2850
Enzymes
Acanthamoeba 4170, 4677
Acanthamoeba castellanii 4163
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni 1496
Crithidia fasciculata 644, 1501, 2850, 3926
Crithidia luciliae 3367
Crithidia oncopelti 638
Eimeria tenella 2848
Entamoeba histolytica 637, 2372, 2375, 2825, 2827, 2849, 3361, 3376, 3792, 4185
Giardia 4674
Giardia lamblia 637, 1496, 4212
Giardia muris 4212, 4963
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis 4695
cytochemistry 272
Isotricha prostoma 4204
Leishmania 1949, 3800, 4184
Leishmania amazonensis 2846
Leishmania braziliensis 1058
Leishmania donovani 3787, 4181
Leishmania guyanensis, viruses 4704
Leishmania major 2667, 4187
acid phosphatase 258
Leishmania mexicana 1043, 3789, 4180
promastigotes 3799
Plasmodium 4195, 4228, 4274-4275
Plasmodium berghei 1952, 2837, 2844-2845, 4682
Enzymes *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum 265-267, 639, 653, 761, 1042, 2858, 2862, 2877, 3800, 4194, 4219, 4675
Pneumocystis carinii 1497
proteinases
Eimeria tenella 2917
Toxoplasma gondii 1036
protozoa 3371
rumen protozoa 4205
Isotricha prostoma 3796
techniques, localization, *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, cerium 4695
Toxoplasma gondii 3785
Trichomonas vaginalis 637, 1950, 2853, 3359, 3808, 4207-4208, 4210
Tritrichomonas augusta 3791
Tritrichomonas foetus 3359, 4209-4210
Trypanosoma 3362
Trypanosoma brucei 261, 263, 635, 645, 1033, 1053-1055, 1075, 1498, 1510, 2840, 2847, 2859, 2867, 3377, 3802-3803, 3806, 3960, 4174-4176, 4190, 4217, 4220, 4357, 4697, 4759
glycosomes 4689
Trypanosoma congolense 2383, 4699
Trypanosoma cruzi 644, 962, 1504, 2376, 2828, 2843, 2850, 2852, 2892, 3366, 4171, 4189, 4192, 4672, 4680, 4685, 4692
Trypanosoma equiperdum 4712
Eosinophilia, *Eimeria separata, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats 4629
Eosinophils, protozoa, immune response, reviews 1399
Epidemiology
Amblyospora connecticus
Acanthocyclops vernalis 3573
USA, transmission cycles 327
Aedes cantator 3573
USA, transmission cycles 327
Amblyospora dyxenoides
Culex annulirostris, mathematical models 3461
Mesocyclops albicans, mathematical models 3461
Babesia
cattle
Africa 2000
Argentina 3866
mathematical models 4301
Babesia bovis
buffaloes, China 2418
cattle, Colombia 2213
Babesia divergens, man, Europe, vectors, general account 3450
Babesia major, cattle, China 680, 1563
Babesia ovis, sheep, Israel 3454
Balantidium coli, sheep, India 3441
Besnoitia
Odocoileus hemionus, Canada 2003
reindeer, Canada 2003
coccidia, sheep, UK 304
Cryptosporidium
cattle, general account 2581
man
diarrhoea, reviews 3615
general account 2933
Israel 4821
Poland 3986
Puerto Rico 3452
UK 679
USA, day care centres 4007
diseases, man, health services, books 3093
Eimeria
cattle 3453
Denmark 2943
France 2927
general account 2581
Germany 305
sheep
Czechoslovakia 4291
general account 2580
India 3441
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, dogs, South Africa 500
Endolimax nana, man, Spain 2925
Epidemiology *cont.*
Entamoeba coli, man, Spain 2925
Entamoeba histolytica, man, diarrhoea, reviews 3615
Giardia, man 4813
Giardia lamblia
man
diarrhoea, reviews 3615
Lesotho 3134
Puerto Rico 3452
reviews 1107
Spain 2925
USA 2011, 2932
Glugea stephani, Pseudopleuronectes americanus, Atlantic Ocean 4285
Leishmania
Dasypus novemcinctus, French Guiana 3458
man 2408, 3089
Algeria 3462
Brazil 3445, 4288, 4804
French Guiana 3458
Guatemala 1102
Italy 321
Kenya 1536, 4287
Mediterranean Countries, reviews 1541, 2006
South America 3845
Spain 1101
USSR 1543, 3852
reviews 3854
Venezuela 1547
Leishmania braziliensis
man
Bolivia 1560
Brazil 31, 1555, 4311
Colombia 4292
Ecuador 4442
Leishmania chagasi, Dusicyon thous, Brazil 1558
Leishmania donovani
man
India 1561
Sudan 4799
Phlebotomus, Kenya 3865
Sergentomyia, Kenya 3865
Leishmania infantum infantum
man
Spain 318
USSR 2008
Leishmania major
man
Egypt 1554
Sudan 2409, 4798
Syria 4802
USSR 3826
Phlebotomus, Kenya 3865
Rhombomys opimus, USSR 3826
Sergentomyia, Kenya 3865
Leishmania naiffi, man, Brazil 4434
Leishmania peruviana, man, Peru 4820
Leishmania tropica
man
Kenya 4304
Pakistan 309
USSR 1544
Leucocytozoon simondi, poultry 1562
Leucocytozoon smithi, poultry 1562
Leucocytozoon toddi, Falconiformes, UK 3449
Minchinia, oysters, USA 2404
Nosema whitei
Tribolium confusum
mathematical models 2260
simulation models 2010
Parahaemoproteus nettionis, Cairina moschata 2413
parasites
man 2936
irrigation 3437
Perkinsus marinus, oysters, USA 2404
Plasmodium
lizards, general account 3444
man 672, 2934-2935, 3844, 3857
Africa 1553
irrigation 3436
Asia 4803
Brazil 1123, 4805
China 2938, 2941
Comoros 1549, 2407
Congo 302, 1112, 1707

Epidemiology *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
man *cont.*
dams 3848
demography 3842
Ethiopia, irrigation, migrant labour 3853
India 1111, 3860
Indonesia 671, 3849
irrigation 3438, 3848, 3850
Italy 2929
Kenya 4295
Libya 314
Madagascar 3459
Mali 667
Nigeria 3439
Papua New Guinea 1552, 3943, 4299
Philippines 670, 1109
South East Asia 1995
Sri Lanka 4303
Sudan, irrigation 3435
Tanzania 3867
Thailand 1100, 1998
USSR 2421, 2937
Yemen 2009
Zambia 4801
Plasmodium falciparum
Gambia, man 2159
man 315
Benin 322
Brazil 2315
Burkina Faso 319
Cambodia 3847
Cameroon 1550
China 308
Comoros 324
Egypt 2939
Gambia 4543, 4808
India 2412
Irian Jaya 4609
Kenya 323, 677, 4302
Liberia 4552
Madagascar 2732
Malaysia, mathematical models 681
Nicaragua 666
Nigeria 2400
Senegal 676, 1996
Thailand 3847
Yemen, vectors 306
Plasmodium malariae, man, India 2401
Plasmodium vivax
man 3442
China 2940
Egypt 3457
USA 3456
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Europe 3683
USA 3683
protozoa
birds, USA 1999
general account 2760
man
books 3856
Cuba 4290
discussed 1542
Ethiopia 2004
irrigation 3851
Sarcocystis bovicanis, cattle, Venezuela 2216
Thailand, research 4811
Theileria
cattle, Africa 2000
livestock, Africa 2398
Theileria annulata, cattle, Turkey 4827
Theileria ovis, sheep, Israel 3454
Theileria parva
buffaloes, Africa 4286
cattle
Africa 3455, 4286
Southern Africa, history 2945
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Europe 3683
USA 3683

Epidemiology *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
man
Argentina 2399
mathematical models, seroposi-tivity, age 2403
USA 2015
Trichomonas hominis, man, China, diarrhoea, children 3440
Trichomonas vaginalis, man 2930
tropical diseases, South East Asia, dams 4810
Trypanosoma
cattle
Burkina Faso 1997
Gabon 4298
Gambia 4307
Zaire 4298
livestock
Africa 2398, 3858, 4819
Sudan 4818
man
Africa 3858, 4819
Chad 311
Congo 4780
dams 3848
irrigation 3848
Kenya 3446-3447
sheep, Burkina Faso 1997
Trypanosoma cruzi
dogs, Argentina, mathematical models 501
man
Argentina 317, 1545, 2002
Brazil 316, 2001, 2402
Central America 3846
Costa Rica 4817
Mexico 326
South America 3846
Trypanosoma freitasi, Didelphis marsupialis, Brazil 1559
Trypanosoma gambiense
dogs, Africa 845
man
Chad 310
Congo 307
Ivory Coast 1551
West Africa 2405
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
man
Kenya 3415
Uganda 3415, 3841
Zambia 3415
Trypanosoma theileri, cattle, Sweden 2415
Trypanosoma vivax
cattle
French Guiana 3463
Nigeria 4294
vector-borne diseases
man 3857
irrigation 3851
Epidinium
dromedaries, Tunisia 3640
goats, Brazil 1297
Epimachus albertisi, protozoa, host parasite relationships, sexual behaviour 1534
Epimachus meyeri, protozoa, host parasite relationships, sexual behaviour 1534
Epinephelus tauvina, Cryptocaryon irritans, Kuwait, outbreak 864
Epitopes, *Plasmodium vivax*, man 4203
Epizootiology (*see* epidemiology)
Equatorial Guinea, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 14
Equidae
Babesia, reviews 841
Cryptosporidium, pathogenicity, general account 2819
Leishmania braziliensis, Brazil, prevalence 31
Eridiarom, *Eimeria*, rabbits 706
Erinaceidae
coccidia, drug therapy 68
parasites
Austria, prevalence 3657
general account 68
Erinaceus europeaus, protozoa, general account 2246

Erithacus rubecula, Haemoproteus attenuatus, new species, USSR 1818
Erythrocytes
Babesia 1095
Babesia microti
host parasite relationships
deformability 4248
discussion 4249
pathology, deformability, discussion 4249
Plasmodium
books 443
host parasite relationships 1097, 4283
biochemistry 1988
calcium 4268
cytoadherence 4279
pathogenesis, sequestration 4280
deformability 4250
calcium, discussion 4252-4253
invasion 4255-4256, 4260
reticulocytes 4259, 4261
lipid metabolism 4271-4273
membranes 1987
metabolism, ions 4267
oxidative stress 4269-4270
phagocytosis, monocytes 4276-4277
protein transport 1987
proteinases 4274-4275
purines 4200-4202
pyrimidines 4200-4202
reactive oxygen species, macrophages 4278
reviews 4254
ultrastructure 4262
invasion 4257
survival 3840
transport, proteins 4263
ultrastructure, invasion 4258
man, host parasite relationships, membranes, permeability 4265
Plasmodium berghei
host parasite relationships
deformability 4248
discussion 4249
pathology, deformability, discussion 4249
Plasmodium falciparum
antibodies, sequestrin 4586
host parasite relationships 2390
cytoadherence
in vitro 2922
sequestrin 4586
erythrocyte invasion, sialic acid 298
in vitro, transport, rubidium 2394
phospholipids, fatty acids, plasma membranes 1992
sialic acid, cell invasion 1991
immune response 3727
in vitro
cytoadherence 631
platelets, activation 147
man
host parasite relationships 3424, 3831
anchorage, glycolipids 3432
mice, immunization 999
pathogenesis
cytoadherence, reviews 244
sequestration 243
proteins, sequestrin, cytoadherence, membranes 4586
Plasmodium knowlesi
host parasite relationships, *in vitro*, choline, transport 3830
man, host parasite relationships, inhibition, carbohydrates 3838
Plasmodium vivax
antigens, *in vitro*, Duffy blood group, merozoites 3709
host parasite relationships, erythrocyte invasion, Duffy blood group 168
Toxoplasma gondii, host parasite relationships, survival 3840

Erythrocytes *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi, host parasite relationships, survival 3840
Erythromycin, sulfisoxazole, *Pneumocystis carinii*, immunocompromised hosts, rats 4325
Escherichia coli
Acanthamoeba castellanii, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
Giardia lamblia, man, India, treatment, diarrhoea, colostrum, metronidazole 2044
Tetrahymena pyriformis, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
Estrilda melpoda, *Trypanosoma kremeri*, new species 3210
Ethiopia
Cryptosporidium, man, case reports 1231
Eimeria, sheep, prevalence 829
parasites, man 303
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology, irrigation, migrant labour 3853
Plasmodium falciparum, man, case reports, renal failure 4648
protozoa, man, epidemiology, human behaviour, rural areas 2004
trypanotolerance, livestock 2551
Etophamide, *Entamoeba histolytica*, man 4320
Etophamide aminosidine, *Entamoeba histolytica*, man 4320
Eudiplodinium, dromedaries, Tunisia 3640
Eudiplodinium maggii, ruminants, host parasite relationships, oxygen requirement 4795
Eudyptula minor
Toxoplasma gondii
Australia
case reports
liver 4038
spleen 4038
Europe
Babesia divergens
Ixodes ricinus, transmission 3450
man, epidemiology 3450
Eimeria
fowls
drug resistance
lasalocid 3015
maduramicin 3015
monensin 3015
narasin 3015
salinomycin 3015
Leishmania donovani, human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 4525
Plasmodium, man, reviews, airport malaria 26
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 3683
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 3683
Evolution
Apicomplexa, general account 2660
Giardia lamblia 3233
host parasite relationships 551
Naegleria, chromosomes, DNA 776
parasites 551, 1834-1836, 2145, 3593
immune response 3272
immunity 1859, 1982
man 3139
sex 2392
parasitology, discussed 146
Plasmodium
Agama agama, host parasite relationships 1981
host parasite relationships 919
man 921, 4077
Plasmodium falciparum 4540
Plasmodium mexicanum, *Sceloporus occidentalis*, USA, host parasite relationships 1981
protozoa
host parasite relationships 2918
reviews, sexual processes 1394
vertebrates, coevolution 1393
Sporozoa, general account 2660
Trypanosoma 145
Evolution *cont.*
Trypanosoma cont.
host parasite relationships 919
Trypanosoma cruzi
Bolivia 4776
Chile 4776
Peru 4776
Trypanosomatidae 145
Exflagellation, *Plasmodium* 1050
Experimental infection
Babesia bigemina, cattle 1194
Myxozoa, *Ictalurus punctatus* 1783
Experimental infections
Cryptosporidium, mice 2602
Giardia lamblia, mice, cysts 2604
Isospora buriatica
Alopex lagopus 4032
development 4031
Leishmania amazonensis, mice 2242
Nosema
Antheraea mylitta 1340
Bombyx mori 1340
Sarcocystis gigantea, cats, sporocysts 2238
Toxoplasma gondii, *Buteo jamaicensis*, susceptibility 4037
Trypanosoma cruzi, rats 2606
Falconiformes, *Leucocytozoon toddi*, UK, epidemiology 3449
Fallisia copemani, ultrastructure, macrogametocytes 4535
Fallow deer, *Sarcocystis*, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1295
Fansidar (*see* pyrimethamine sulfadoxine; sulfadoxine pyrimethamine; Pyrimethamine sulfadoxine)
Fansimef (*see* mefloquine plus pyrimethamine plus sulfadoxine; mefloquine pyrimethamine sulfadoxine; mefloquine sulfadoxine pyrimethamine; pyrimethamine sulfadoxine mefloquine; Pyrimethamine sulfadoxine mefloquine)
Fasigyn (*see* tinidazole)
Fatty acids, rumen protozoa 271
Feline oncovirus
Cryptosporidium, cats, USA, diarrhoea 844
Toxoplasma gondii, cats, immune response, mixed infections 4505
Fenoxycarb, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, *in vitro*, activity 742
Fenticonazole, *Trichomonas vaginalis*, *in vitro* 1655
Fertility, *Plasmodium*, man 2929
Filamoeba nolandi, swimming pools, Spain, new geographic records 3085
Finland
Cryptosporidium, man, prevalence, children 3112
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence, blood protein 2639
immunocompromised hosts, man, prevalence, blood protein 2639
Fish farming
Dermocystidium, Atlantic salmon, Canada 508
Ichthyobodo, salmon 862
parasites, *Ictalurus punctatus*, USA, prevalence 2623
Pleistophora, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, Chile, prevalence 85
protozoa
Cyprinus carpio, Bulgaria, prevalence, age differences 1784
freshwater fishes, control, malachite green, reviews 3496
Thelohanellus nikolskii, *Cyprinus carpio*, USSR, prevalence, seasonal variation 1487
Fish farms, *Eimeria*, freshwater fishes, USSR, prevalence, species composition 863
Fishes
Ceratomyxa rohdei, new species, Australia 1824
Ceratomyxa sprenti, new species, Australia 1824
Fishes *cont.*
Chloromyxum noblei, new species, Australia 1824
diseases
Australia, reviews 876
books 1696
New Zealand, reviews 876
Eimeriidae, extraintestinal stages, general account 3082
Leptotheca beveridgei, new species, Australia 1824
Myxosporidia, USSR, books 3091
parasites
host parasite relationships, biological tags 2919
USSR, books 5013
protozoa
diagnosis, general account 3668
general account 2621
immune response, general account 1348
immunity, reviews 1446
immunization, reviews 1446
reviews 4426
Spain, prevalence 95
treatment, general account 3668
Turkey, prevalence 1335
USSR, prevalence 3170
Sinuolinea lesteri, new species, Australia 1824
Sphaerospora mayi, new species, Australia 1824
Zschokkella heronensis, new species, Australia 1824
Flagyl (*see* metronidazole)
Fleroxacin, *Trichomonas vaginalis*, *in vitro* 4945
Flunidazole, *Blastocystis hominis*, *in vitro* 4908
5-Fluoroorotate, *Plasmodium yoelii*, mice 4850
Folates
Pneumocystis carinii 259
Toxoplasma gondii 259
Folic acid, *Leishmania donovani*, molecular genetics 4687
Folic acid metabolism, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3372
Fowls
bacitracin, weight gain 2078
Chilomastix gallinarum, experimental infections 4484
coccidia
books 1221
drug therapy
clopidol 2048
dinitolmide 2048
general account 2959
halofuginone 2048
India, prevalence 3663
infectious bursal disease virus, Nigeria, mixed infections 1361
Morocco, prevalence 1331
prophylaxis
general account 2959
Iramin 1570
robenidine 1570
coccidiostats
antibiotics, drug interactions 738
pharmacokinetics 3023
sulfonamides, drug interactions 736
Cryptosporidium
Canada, bursa copulatrix 2613
Herpesviridae, interactions 2634
Marek's disease, Netherlands, mixed infections 1360
Spain, prevalence 77
Turkey, prevalence, diarrhoea 2252
USA, prevalence 1778
Cryptosporidium baileyi
experimental infection
bile ducts 78
trachea 79
pathogenicity, experimental infections 4162
USSR 4042
Cryptosporidium parvum, pathogenicity, experimental infections 4162
Eimeria
Australia, transmission, Newcastle disease 3664

Fowls *cont.*
Eimeria cont.
bacteria, interactions 2632
Bangladesh, prevalence 4485
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 285
control, sanitation, reviews 3044
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 76, 3167
development 1691
sporozoites, transport 3083
diagnosis, oocysts, enzyme electrophoresis 3066
drug therapy
amprolium 2985
sulfaquinoxaline 2055
arprinocid 1573
clopidol nequinate 2961
coccidiostats, control programmes 2978
CP-54,883 1133
CP-82,996 1647
decoquinate 2976
diclazuril 2056, 2961, 2967, 2974, 3502-3503
species specificity 2960
dinitolmide 1573
halofuginone 2779, 2961, 2963-2964
IHP-250C 702
lasalocid 2432, 2961, 2963, 2976, 2985, 2998, 3010
maduramicin 714, 2962-2963, 2975
mixed infections
lasalocid 2968
maduramicin 2968
monensin 2968
narasin 2968
salinomycin 2965, 2968
monensin 1647, 2961, 2963-2964, 2985, 2998, 3010
narasin 2963
nicarbazin 1573, 2963-2964, 2976
pamaquine 3911
primaquine 3911
robenidine 2961
salinomycin 2779, 2963-2964, 2975-2976
simaomicin 4353
sulfadimethoxine ormetoprim 2963
toltrazuril 1568, 2034, 2979
Europe
drug resistance
lasalocid 3015
maduramicin 3015
monensin 3015
narasin 3015
salinomycin 3015
host parasite relationships, cell invasion 2916
immune response, general account 2686
immunity, general account 2686
immunization 1451
antigens, recombinant vaccines 2776
general account 2773
Immucox vaccine 2779
live vaccines 1918, 2781-2783
oocysts 2795
lymphokines, macrophages 2770
oocysts 2780
live vaccines 2772
recombinant antigens, major histocompatibility complex, genes 2774
reviews 2771
infectivity, oocysts, intestine 2610
Iraq, prevalence 1775
losses 1358
lymphokines 2688
mycotoxins, interactions 2632
natural killer cells 2688
pathogenicity 2366
pathology 1691
carotenoid malabsorption 2804
host physiology, minerals 2805
physiology, fecundity, oocysts 2985
prophylaxis
coccidiostats 2973
Fowls *cont.*
Eimeria cont.
prophylaxis *cont.*
lasalocid 2432
toltrazuril, water quality 2977
techniques, detection, subclinical infections 3048
USA, drug resistance, polyether ionophores, reviews 3014
viruses, interactions 2632
Zaire, prevalence, seasonal variations 1774
Eimeria acervulina
China 1328
drug therapy
diclazuril 2437
lasalocid 348, 2437
maduramicin 2437
narasin 2437
nicarbazin 2437
robenidine 2057
sulfathiazole 2057
immunization
hybrids, oocysts 2775
irradiated vaccines 2793
Eimeria acervulina-mivati, Eimeria tenella, drug therapy, coccidiostats 712
Eimeria adenoeides, cross immunity 229
Eimeria brunetti, Japan, prevalence 2907
Eimeria falciformis, immunity, sporozoites, antibodies, complement, lysis 2756
Eimeria garnhami, experimental infections 3165
Eimeria maxima
drug therapy
robenidine 2057
sulfathiazole 2057
Eimeria mitis, drug therapy, monensin 1150
Eimeria necatrix, USA, losses 254
Eimeria tenella
development, sporozoites, localization, caecum 4040
drug therapy
amprolium 1576, 3901
clopidol, sporulation 1589
coccidiostats 711
diclazuril 2036, 2966, 4877
kijimicin 1185
lasalocid 348, 3032
potentiation, antioxidants 2986
trickle infection 2784
maduramicin 689, 2966
monensin 689, 1185, 3484
potentiation, antioxidants 2986
narasin 689, 2966
nicarbazin 2966
nitrofural 3901
p-toluene-sulfonyl-beta-methoxy-ethyl-urethane 3901
robenidine 2057
salinomycin 1185, 2966
potentiation, antioxidants 2986
sulfadimethoxine trimethoprim 2954
sulfadimidine 3901
sulfamonomethoxine ormetoprim 2954
sulfathiazole 2057
triazintrione 1576
Eimeria acervulina, cross immunity, T lymphocytes 3307
immune response
interferon, spleen, lymphoid cells 2687
T lymphocytes, clones, reviews 1436
immunity, antibodies, sporozoites, caecum 2755
immunization
Eimeria adenoeides 229
in ovo, antigens 2778
oocysts 2718, 3761
Fowls *cont.*
Eimeria tenella cont.
immunization *cont.*
proteins, antigens, recombinant vaccines 2777
sporozoites 2718
trickle infections, oocysts, lasalocid 2784
pathogenicity 2848
probiotics, *Bacillus* IP5832 2479
prophylaxis, lasalocid 351
recombinant vaccines 220
resistance, breed differences 4129
emetine, pharmacokinetics 2509
furazolidone
drug residues
kidneys 2108
liver 2108
Histomonas meleagridis, Germany, prevalence 1330
Leucocytozoon caulleryi
drug therapy, sulfamonomethoxine ormetoprim 2955
general account 2608
immune response, bursectomy 2609
immunization 995
inactivated vaccines 221
resistance, selection 205
narasin
pharmacokinetics 3037
weight gain 2078
nicarbazin, drug residues 4951
protozoa
Mexico, bibliographies 1789
Spain, prevalence 95
roxarsone, weight gain 2078
salinomycin, drug residues 1625
Sarcocystis, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1329
Tetratrichomonas gallinarum, experimental infections 4484
tiamulin, pharmacokinetics 3023
toxicity
coccidiostats 1159
tiamulin 403
monensin 1160, 3544
nicarbazin 3542
robenidine 1623-1624
salinomycin
chloramphenicol 3025
erythromycin 3025
sulfachloropyrazine 3025
sulfadimethoxine 3025
Toxoplasma, China, outbreak 2249
Tritrichomonas eberthi, experimental infections 4484
Trypanosoma evansi, culture techniques, bursectomy 752
Foxes (*see also* named genera)
France
Acanthamoeba
man
case reports
keratitis 39, 459, 2176
soft contact lenses 2204
amoebae, cattle, case reports 3642
Babesia, horses, prevalance, serological surveys 1274
Babesia divergens
cattle, general account 1280
man, case reports 334
Blastocystis hominis, man, case reports, diarrhoea 1742
Cryptosporidium
man
outbreak, day care centre 1741
prevalence, children, diarrhoea, day care centres 1243
Cryptosporidium parvum, horses, prevalence 2579
Eimeria
cattle
epidemiology 2927
prevalence, diarrhoea 1301
Giardia
dogs, prevalence 1769
man, outbreak, day care centre 1741
Giardia lamblia, man, transmission, day care centres, children 1540
Haemoproteus, predatory birds 3662

France *cont.*
Isospora, dogs, prevalence 1769
Isospora belli, man, prevalence, imported infections 25
Isospora suis, pigs, prevalence, host age, oocysts 2578
Leishmania
dogs, prevalence 63
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 100, 4342
man
case reports
haemophagocytosis, immunocompromised hosts 2205
liver, imported infections 1739
Leishmania donovani, human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 2996
Leishmania infantum, dogs, prevalance, serological surveys 4033
Leishmania infantum infantum, man, case reports 1737
Leucocytozoon, predatory birds 3662
Microsporidium acanthocephali
Acanthocephaloides propinquus
Gobius niger, hyperparasitism 2258
Zosterisessor ophiocephalus, hyperparasitism 2258
Neospora caninum, dogs, case reports 1306
parasites, man, immigration 2577
Plasmodium
man
immigration 2577
prevalence, military personnel 1103
prophylaxis, blood transfusion, screening 1594
transmission, blood transfusion, screening 1594
Plasmodium falciparum
man
case reports
airport malaria 26
cerebral malaria, nuclear magnetic resonance 1716
congenital infection 368
imported infections 42, 361, 1538, 1709, 2026, 2179, 2354, 3017
chloroquine, prophylaxis, failure 3623
retina, haemorrhages 2208
spleen 1258
drug resistance
halofantrine 1155
mefloquine 1155
imported infections
case reports, heperreactive splenomegaly 1735
drug resistance 2068
mefloquine, prophylaxis 2075
prevalence, imported infections 2180
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man
case reports 1806, 2286
bronchiolitis obliterans 4068
cavitating nodules 2295
dapsone methaemglobinaemia 2512
extra-pulmonary infections 2653
lungs, bullae 4070
pneumothorax 2649
spontaneous pneumothorax 122
prevalence 2652, 3605
man 3534
case reports, trauma, immunological deficiency 3689

France *cont.*
protozoa
man
imported infections, children 3119
prevalence 3605
children 813
imported infections, refugees 24
Toxoplasma gondii
Hodgkin's disease, man, case reports, thrombocytopenia 4016
human immunodeficiency virus
man
case reports 100
central nervous system 3206
disseminated infections 519
eyes 2648, 3206
lungs 2647
myocarditis 3186
prevalence, lungs 4067
immunocompromised hosts
man
case reports, kidney transplant, disseminated infections 2294
prevalence, heart transplant 1860
man
case reports 1729
chorioretinitis 4017
congenital infection 3143
granulomatous panniculitis 3135
kidneys 41
polymyositis 3135
pregnancy 1732
reinfection, spontaneous abortion 4457
spinal cord 3142
congenital infections 1104
control, congenital infection 1122
prevalence, serological survey 192
Trypanosoma, man, case reports, imported infections 23
Francisella tularensis, Acanthamoeba palestinensis, interactions, *in vitro*, growth, survival 2631
Free living amoebae
man, Argentina, case reports, meningoencephalitis 4433
sea water, USA 3582
swimming pools, Spain, prevalence 3087
Free living protozoa, techniques, staining, silver proteinate 4391
French Guiana
Leishmania
Dasypus novemcinctus, epidemiology, vectors 3458
man, epidemiology, vectors 3458
Lutzomyia, prevalence 3458
Plasmodium, man 668
Plasmodium falciparum
man 2175, 2180, 2354
drug resistance
amodiaquine 720
chloroquine 720
quinine 720
Trypanosoma vivax, cattle, epidemiology, vectors 3463
Freshwater fishes
Eimeria, fish farms, USSR, prevalence, species composition 863
Piscinoodinium pillulare, Malaysia, water habitats 3669
protozoa
fish farming, control, malachite green, reviews 3496
Japan, checklists 4491
Mexico, bibliographies 1788-1790
USSR
prevalence
hydrobiological factors 3171
hydrological factors 3172

Freshwater fishes *cont.*
Trypanosoma, Czechoslovakia, enzyme polymorphism 3829
Frogs, Nyctotheridae, Cameroon, host parasite relationships 3667
Fumagillin
Ceratomyxa, rainbow trout 2478
Hoferellus carassii, goldfish 3476
Myxidium giardi, Anguilla anguilla 1617
PKX, rainbow trout 3475
Sphaerispora renicola, Cyprinus carpio 1617
toxicity, rainbow trout 3475
Fungicides, *Plasmodium gallinaceum, Aedes aegypti*, susceptibility 4823
Fur farming
Eimeria, nutria, Poland, prevalence 1317
Isospora canivelocis, Alopex lagopus, Yugoslavia 2600
Furazolidone
Blastocystis hominis, in vitro 4908
drug residues 2517
fowls
drug residues
kidneys 2108
liver 2108
Pneumocystis cariniii, rats 3881
toxicity, ducks 2110
Furazolidone lasalocid, coccidia, turkeys 703
Furazolidone monensin, coccidia, turkeys 703
Furosemide, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man, renal failure 342
Gabon
Giardia, man, children, malabsorption 4159
parasites, man, prevalence, breast feeding 2
Plasmodium
man
mortality, children 35
prevalence, children 1708
Plasmodium falciparum
man 3722
drug resistance, chloroquine 1706, 2477
prevalance, military personnel 1706
Trypanosoma
cattle, epidemiology, vectors 4298
Glossina, transmission 4298
Gadus morhua, Spironucleus torosa, new species, Canada 3209
Galapagos Islands
Eimeria galapagoensis, new species, *Tropidurus delanonis* 909
Eimeria tropidura, new species, *Tropidurus delanonis* 909
Isospora insularius, new species, *Tropidurus delanonis* 909
Polysporella genovesae, new genus, new species, *Nesomimus parvulus* 2303
Gallus, Leucocytozoon caulleryi, Thailand, prevalence 1777
Gambia
n'dama, trypanotolerance 4130
Plasmodium, man, anaemia 3775
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 2159
man
epidemiology
multiple clones 4808
serological surveys 4543
vectors 2159
population genetics 4538
prevalence 2159
prophylaxis, dapsone, pyrimethamine 4835
Pneumocystis carinii, man, prevalence, serological surveys, children 4509
Trypanosoma
cattle
epidemiology, vectors, analytical methods 4307
resistance, trypanotolerance 1281

Gambia *cont.*
Trypanosoma cont.
cattle *cont.*
trypanotolerance 4307
Glossina morsitans, transmission, analytical methods 4307
Trypanosoma grayi, *Glossina palpalis gambiensis* 4779
Game birds
Eimeria, reviews 2611
protozoa, general account 75
Gametogenesis, *Plasmodium berghei*, gene expression 4742
Gasterosteus, dinoflagellates, Canada 1336
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Glugea anomala, drug therapy, toltrazuril, mode of action 2493
Myxozoa, transmission, proliferative kidney disease 2419
Gastroenteritis, protozoa, man, reviews 4049
Gastrostyla steinii
development 4397
techniques, staining, pyridinated silver impregnation 4397
ultrastructure 4397
Gazella dama, *Toxoplasma gondii*, USA, prevalence 1757
Gazella leptoceros, *Toxoplasma gondii*, USA, prevalence 1757
Geese
coccidia, books 1221
diseases, Cuba, prevalence 3661
Trichomonas, drug therapy, ornidazole 688
Gene amplification, *Leishmania major*, DNA 1081
Gene exchange, *Trypanosoma brucei*, *Glossina morsitans centralis* 3810
Gene expression
Acanthamoeba 779
Leishmania, molecular genetics, reviews 3398
Plasmodium berghei, gametogenesis 4742
Trypanosoma 3406, 4236
molecular genetics, reviews 3398
Trypanosoma cruzi, antigens, fusion, *Escherichia coli*, *Staphylococcus aureus* 4720
Trypanosoma equiperdum, variant surface glycoproteins 1070
Gene transfer
Leishmania major 1062
Trypanosoma brucei 1061
Genes
Babesia bovis 1087
Crithidia fasciculata 275
Entamoeba histolytica 1066
Leishmania, amplification, drug resistance 1964
Leishmania amazonensis, heat shock proteins 1074
Leishmania donovani 4765
Leishmania enriettii 648
DNA 3388
proteins, membrane transport 1520
Leishmania major 280
Leishmania amazonensis 2883
molecular genetics 4724
Plasmodium, major merozoite surface antigens 961
Plasmodium chabaudi
antigens 3295
dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase, point mutations 1078
Plasmodium falciparum 653, 655, 959, 1067, 1071, 4772-4773
dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase, point mutations 1509
major merozoite surface antigen 1966
Plasmodium knowlesi 659, 4188
Plasmodium reichenowi 1089, 4772
Plasmodium vivax 1090
Plasmodium yoelii 1073
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis 1084
Pneumocystis carinii 1085
Toxoplasma gondii 1086
Trichomonas vaginalis 1037
Trypanosoma 1064
Genes *cont.*
Trypanosoma cont.
variant antigen types, metacyclics 3407
Trypanosoma brucei 1075, 1083, 1510, 4719
molecular genetics 2378
variant surface glycoproteins 1076, 1082, 1958
leucine 1518
Trypanosoma conorhini, RNA, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1077
Trypanosoma cruzi 660, 1088, 1971, 4590
nucleotide sequences, DNA, cloning 2881
RNA, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1077
Trypanosoma equiperdum 4232, 4712
Trypanosoma gambiense 1083
Genetic analysis, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4770
Genetic exchange
Leishmania 4221
parasites 1835
Trypanosoma brucei 1060
molecular genetics 4725
Genetic regulation, parasites, immunity 1440
Genetic transformation, protozoa, molecular genetics 4755
Genetic variation
Giardia lamblia 1838
reviews 3693, 4585
Leishmania, immune response 2696
Plasmodium, immune response 2696
protozoa 1838
Trypanosoma cruzi, karyotypes 1970
Genetics
Giardia lamblia 2073
Microspora 2544
Naegleria gruberi 3583
parasites 142
Plasmodium, man 920
Plasmodium chabaudi 4091
Plasmodium falciparum 550, 2072
Saimiri sciureus, stability, passage 2900
protozoa, nuclear genomes 1218
Toxoplasma gondii 144
Trypanosoma 3446
Trypanosoma brucei 2311, 3234
kinetoplast DNA, genetic exchange 1079
procyclin, transcription 1508
variant surface glycoproteins, transcription 1508
Trypanosoma cruzi
Bolivia 4776
Chile 4776
Peru 4776
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, kinetoplast DNA, genetic exchange 1079
Genome, *Giardia lamblia* 4216
Gentian violet
mode of action 3026, 3521
pharmacokinetics 3521
toxicity, man, laboratory animals 3521
Trypanosoma cruzi
in vitro, mode of action 3026
man 2447
Geographical distribution
Cryptosporidium, Korea Republic 853
Leishmania infantum 4243
Leucocytozoon simondi, Anatidae, USSR 3659
Gerbils (laboratory) (*see Meriones unguiculatus*)
Germany
coccidia, cattle, control 332
Cryptosporidium
cattle, prevalence, diarrhoea 492, 3155
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports, gastroenteritis 3199
man, prevalence, imported infections 2200
Cystoisospora canis, *Vulpes vulpes*, prevalence 4478
Germany *cont.*
Eimeria
Capreolus capreolus, prevalence 2587
cattle
epidemiology 305
prevalence, age variations 305
sheep, prevalence, seasonal variation 50
Sus scrofa, prevalence 3151
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, cattle, prevalence, semen 1268
Entamoeba histolytica
man
case reports 1242, 1721
imported infections 1257, 3110
clinical features 822
prevalence
airlines, flight staff 4430
homosexuals 448
imported infections 448
Histomonas meleagridis, fowls, prevalence 1330
Isospora, *Sus scrofa*, prevalence 3151
Leishmania
dogs
case reports 849
prevalence 3161
man
case reports
imported infections 1719
ears 812
Leishmania donovani
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 518
man
case reports 804
imported infections 2574, 3133
splenomegaly, pancytopenia 2568
Leucocytozoon, *Ara auricollis* 1326
parasites
cats, prevalence 4479
man, imported infections, refugees 17
Pirsonia guinardiae, new genus, new species, *Guinardia flaccida* 1817
Plasmodium
man
imported infections, general account 2173
prophylaxis, travel, questionnaires 2433
Plasmodium falciparum
man
case reports
imported infections 799, 823
transplacental transmission 823
Plasmodium vivax, man, case reports, imported infections 2569
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports, prognosis 2131
immunocompromised hosts, man, case reports 523
protozoa
dogs, prevalence 2599, 2601
man, prevalence, children 1239
pigeons, prevalence 2253
water 781
Sarcocystis
Capreolus capreolus, prevalence 4027
Cervus elaphus, prevalence 4027
mouflon, prevalence 4027
Toxoplasma gondii
immunocompromised hosts, man, case reports, encephalitis 3200
man 2532
case reports, parotid gland, lymphadenopathy 2201
prevalence
pregnancy 3965
serological surveys 2174
Trichomonas gallinae, pigeons 2254
Trypanosoma, man, case reports, imported infections 447

Gerris odontogaster
Blastocrithidia gerridis
pathogenicity 2626
Sweden, prevalence 2626
Crithidia flexonema
pathogenicity 2626
Sweden, prevalence 2626
Ghana, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 2032
Giardia
Acinonyx jubatus, Czechoslovakia, zoological gardens 1307
antiprotozoal agents, reviews, mode of action, free radicals 4684
beavers, chemotaxonomy, DNA 3413
biology 4534
cats, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 3466
culture techniques, reviews 4974
dogs
chemotaxonomy, DNA 3413
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 3466
France, prevalence 1769
Italy, prevalence 1769
Malaysia, prevalence 4476
zoonoses 2422
enzymes, strain differences, man, animals 4674
goats, prophylaxis, antiprotozoal agents, salt 705
hamsters, drug therapy, dimetridazole 1145
host range 3627
laboratory animals, disease models 4972
man
chemotaxonomy, DNA 3413
control, drinking water 4956
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 3466
developing countries, reviews 4462
diagnosis 4654
gastrointestinal diseases, general account 771
general account, gastrointestinal diseases 2535
diarrhoea, general account 3182
drug therapy
reviews 4870-4871
secnidazole 356
tinidazole 2051
epidemiology, day care 4813
France, outbreak, day care centre 1741
Gabon, children, malabsorption 4159
immune response, reviews 4594
immunodiagnosis, various 4608
Japan, conferences 5008
pathology 4654, 4670
intestines, epithelium 3346
Philippines, prevalence, children 3612
resistance, reviews 4612
reviews 4053
transmission
animals 4814
foods 4308
water 4812
USA, archaeological material 3118
metabolism 4698
metronidazole, *in vitro,* sensitivity 4895
mice
pathology 4670
prevalence, laboratory animals 2605
Nematodirus helvetianus, sheep, hyperparasitism 2282
Ondatra zibethicus, chemotaxonomy, DNA 3413
ornidazole, *in vitro,* sensitivity 4895
Ramphastos tucanus, drug therapy, metronidazole 341
reproduction, cloning 3421
ruminants
Canada, prevalence 683
zoonoses 683
sheep
chemotaxonomy, DNA 3413
Romania, outbreaks, diarrhoea 494
techniques
encystation 4976
excystation 4975
zoonoses 3466, 3627
Giardia *cont.*
zoonoses *cont.*
reviews 3869
Giardia agilis
Hyla meridionalis
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Rana perezi
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Giardia ardeae
chemotaxonomy 907
culture techniques 134
morphology, trophozoites 134
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 4223
Giardia intestinalis *(see Giardia lamblia)*
Giardia lamblia
antibodies, immunoglobulins 4541
antigenic variation 1838
surface antigens 960
antigens 2736
antigenic variation 953, 4581
faeces 3257
surface antigens 951, 960
variant antigen types 928
Campylobacter, man, interactions, diarrhoea 2283
carbohydrate metabolism, glucose 2860
carbohydrates
N-acetyl-D-glucosamine, cysts, trophozoites 2855
glucose 257
chemotaxonomy 907
DNA probes, strain variation 4244
isoenzymes 291
reviews 3693, 4585
zymodemes, infectivity 3353
chromosomes, genome analysis 4774
culture techniques 414, 756, 3559
metabolism, oxygen requirement 4400
string test 1196
trophozoites 3634
culture media 3562
cysts, chlorine, *in vitro,* kinetics 2520
development, *in vitro,* encystment 4994
α-difluoromethylornithine 1496
drug resistance
genetics 2073
reviews 1156
enzymes
ornithine decarboxylase 1496
proteinases 4212
thiol proteinase 637
Escherichia coli, man, India, treatment, diarrhoea, colostrum, metronidazole 2044
evolution 3233
genetic variation 1838
reviews 3693, 4585
genetics, drug resistance 2073
genome, chromosomes, base pairs 4216
glucose metabolism 1046
host parasite relationships
encystation, attachment 3430
trophozoites, cell attachment 3833
human immunodeficiency virus
man
general account, digestive tract 904, 4518
reviews 2650
immune response, macrophages, Peyer patches 1872
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests
faeces 4121
serum 4121
India, research 1220
lectins
taglin
erythrocytes, trypsin 1529
surface membranes, monoclonal antibodies 1529
livestock, Switzerland, strain differences 291
man
Algeria, prevalence 2207
Giardia lamblia *cont.*
man *cont.*
Australia, prevalence, children, diarrhoea 4003
Brazil
prevalence 34, 1714
children, nutrition 29
faeces 3101
Canada, prevalence, immigration 2178
Chile
prevalence
children's homes 33
malnutrition 4459
control, disinfection, water 329
Czechoslovakia, case reports, liver function 449
diagnosis, faeces, microscopy 3570
diarrhoea 297
children 38, 3120
reviews 3614
travel 803
general account 3994
drug therapy
clindamycin 1638
metronidazole 1638
praziquantel 2953
propranolol, metronidazole 2466
Ecuador, prevalence 478
epidemiology
diarrhoea, reviews 3615
reviews 1107
France
prevalence, children 813
transmission, day care centres, children 1540
gastrointestinal diseases, general account 472
general account 1697, 2278, 3127
children 808, 3103
gastrointestinal diseases 2197
homosexuals 886
Germany, prevalence, children 1239
Honduras, diarrhoea 4432
immune response
antibodies
children, India 2736
general account 1412
immunoglobulins 3239
reviews 4106
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 3570, 4117, 4123-4124
faeces 4602
immunoblotting, faeces 1429
immunofluorescence 2333
reviews 4604
immunopathology, reviews 4147
immunotherapy, immunoglobulins 4541
India
immunodiagnosis 4117
prevalence 3989
children 816
faeces 3987
females, oral contraceptives 470
symptoms 4435
Italy
case reports, eyes 820
prevalence 2170
children, symptoms 1008
Jordan, prevalence, food handling 3109
Korea Republic, prevalence 1227
Lesotho, prevalence, children 3134
Malaysia, prevalence, children 3095
Mexico, prevalence 3619, 3953
Niger, prevalence, children 32
Panama, prevalence, food handlers 2931
pathology
duodenum 1016
gastric secretory function 1469
malabsorption, antibiotics 235
pruritus, urticaria 11
Puerto Rico, epidemiology 3452
Saudi Arabia
diarrhoea, children 817
prevalence, children, age 1712
sexual transmission, general account 1238

Giardia lamblia *cont.*
man *cont.*
South Africa
prevalence
children, diarrhoea 4004
seasonal variation 3600
Spain
case reports, eosinophilia 3105
epidemiology 2925
prevalence, children 445-446
Switzerland, strain differences 291
Thailand
prevalence
children, orphanages 796
serological surveys, age differences 1240
transmission, drinking water 329
travel 1106
Turkey, prevalence 2157
UK
general account, imported infections, diarrhoea 3611
immunodiagnosis 4117
outbreaks 458
prevalence, pregnancy 20
USA
case reports
gastroenteritis 21
pruritus 4445
diarrhoea 1263
epidemiology 2932
outdoor recreation 2011
outbreaks
food contamination 474
nursing homes 19
prevalence 3619, 4123
children
day care centers 814
day care centres 3618
diarrhoea, military personnel 806
serological surveys, age differences 1240
reviews, homosexuals 2182
Yugoslavia
case reports 2466
drug resistance, metronidazole 2466
Meriones unguiculatus
immune response, spleen cells, viability 3562
immunodiagnosis, immunoblotting, faeces 1429
infectivity, zymodemes 3353
pathology, small intestine 2806
metabolism, arginine 256
mice
drug therapy, albendazole 4842
experimental infections, cysts 2604
immune response, T lymphocytes 951
immunosuppression, pathogenicity, brush border membrane, enzymes 2821
pathogenicity, immunocompromised hosts, enzymes 1484
molecular genetics
DNA 3390
DNA libraries 4233
RNA, double stranded RNA virus 4754
nucleic acids, reviews, polymorphism 4585
nucleotide sequences 276
heat shock proteins 3394
ribosomal DNA 4223
ribosomal RNA 1514
surface proteins, trophozoites 4705
pathology, *in vitro*, lipolysis, inhibition 4787
physiology, encystation, attachment 3430
pigs, prevalence 3634
rats, pathology, malabsorption, antibiotics 235
recombinant DNA, genes, location, telomeres 3820
resistance, *in vitro*, duodenal fluids 1445
respiration, inhibitors 4211
reviews 3678

Giardia lamblia *cont.*
rotavirus, man, interactions, diarrhoea 2283
strain differences 2381
techniques
detection
cysts
faeces 3950
water 411
excystation, *in vitro* 3559
filtration, drinking water, cysts 4388
fixation, faeces 3953
isolation, drinking water, cysts 4388
preservation, faeces 3953
testing, viability, cysts 1665
ultrastructure, Golgi apparatus, proteins 3690
virus-like particles, double-stranded RNA 4738
viruses, man, general account, gastrointestinal diseases 2198
Giardia muris
chemotaxonomy 907
DNA probes, strain variation 4244
enzymes
acid phosphatase 4963
proteinases 4212
histochemistry, acid phosphatase 4963
mice
disease models 4973
drug therapy, nitroimidazole derivatives 3526
immunopathology, intestines 4146
pathology, intestine, growth, disaccharidases 1028
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 4223
rats, pathology, experimental infections 1470
respiration
cysts 3378
inhibitors 4211
trophozoites 3378
techniques
excystation 4963
isolation, trophozoites 4965
testing, viability, cysts 1665
Giardiasis, books 5019
Glossina
control, mathematical models 3043
Kenya, control 4953
Nigeria, prevalence 4294
remote sensing 4819
Trypanosoma
development, reviews 4310
Gabon, transmission 4298
immunity, reviews 1897
life history, reviews 4310
transmission 3858
Zaire, transmission 4298
Trypanosoma brucei, rickettsia-like organisms 4305
Trypanosoma congolense, rickettsia-like organisms 4305
Trypanosoma gambiense, Ivory Coast, transmission 1551
Trypanosoma vivax, isometamidium 3473
Uganda, control, insecticides 4383
Glossina fuscipes
Trypanosoma, Chad 311
Trypanosoma gambiense, Congo, transmission 307
Glossina morsitans
Mozambique, control 404
Trypanosoma
Gambia, transmission, analytical methods 4307
Sudan, prevalence 4818
Trypanosoma brucei
antibodies, procyclic forms 3242
development, genetic exchange 1959
Trypanosoma congolense
control, deltamethrin 3547
pathogenicity, deltamethrin 3547
rickettsia-like organisms, susceptibility 4306
salivary glands, infection, sex linkage 675

Glossina morsitans centralis, Trypanosoma brucei, gene exchange, hybrids, salivary glands, midgut 3810
Glossina nigrofusca, Trypanosoma, rickettsia-like organisms, Liberia, prevalence 673
Glossina pallidipes
Kenya, control, insecticides 2113
Mozambique, control 404
Glossina palpalis
Trypanosoma, rickettsia-like organisms, Liberia, prevalence 673
Trypanosoma brucei
resistance
trypanoagglutinin 2410
trypanolysin 2410
Trypanosoma congolense
resistance
trypanoagglutinin 2410
trypanolysin 2410
Glossina palpalis gambiensis
Trypanosoma grayi, Gambia 4779
Trypanosoma vivax
pathology, feeding behaviour 4293
transmission, feeding behaviour 4293
Glossina tachinoides
Trypanosoma, Chad 311
Trypanosoma grayi, Nigeria 4779
β-Glucan, *Leishmania major*, mice, immunostimulation 2701
Glucantime (*see* meglumine antimonate)
Leishmania, man 395
man, drug residues 3929
toxicity, man 395
Glucose metabolism
Crithidia luciliae 1051
Giardia lamblia 1046
Plasmodium falciparum 1044
Glugea
fishes, immune response, general account 1348
Limanda limanda
Netherlands, prevalence, pollution, titanium 4046
North Sea, prevalence, pollution, titanium 4046
Glugea anomala, *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* drug therapy, toltrazuril, mode of action 2493
Glugea stephani
Pseudopleuronectes americanus
Atlantic Ocean, epidemiology, seasonal variation 4285
immune response, IgM, immunosuppression 1878
Glutamine analogues, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 4947
Glutathione, *Crithidia fasciculata* 640
Glutathionylspermidine, *Crithidia fasciculata* 640
Glycerol, *Trypanosoma* 2507
Glycobismine A, *Pneumocystis carinii, in vitro* 3029
Glycolipids
Leishmania major 633
Tritrichomonas foetus 3790
Trypanosoma, synthesis 1035
Trypanosoma cruzi 1948
Glycophosphatidyl inositol, *Trypanosoma brucei*, synthesis 1672
Glycoproteins
Acanthamoeba 1666
Babesia canis 151
Crithidia fasciculata 2841
Herpetomonas samuelpessoai 1045
Leishmania 1954, 4179
Leishmania amazonensis 1954
Leishmania braziliensis 3262
Leishmania donovani, molecular genetics 4757
Leishmania infantum chagasi 3262
Plasmodium falciparum 2866
Pneumocystis carinii 2851, 3804, 4679
Trypanosoma 4238
Trypanosoma brucei 3797, 4696
Trypanosoma cruzi 962
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 273
Glycosomes
Trypanosoma brucei 4191
Trypanosoma evansi 4191

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol
Leishmania, host parasite relationships 1993
Plasmodium, host parasite relationships 1993
Trypanosoma, host parasite relationships 1993
Glycosylphosphatidylinositol antigen, *Leishmania*, man, immune response, monocytes 4546
Gnathonemus petersi, *Henneguya*, drug therapy, toltrazuril 3896
Goats
Babesia, Pakistan, prevalence 51
coccidia
Brazil, prevalence 2233
India, prevalence 3649
pathology 1926
Cryptosporidium
Chile, prevalence 2235
Denmark, diarrhoea 842
diseases, reviews 1300
Eimeria
Brazil, prevalence 54
China, prevalence 1753
Costa Rica, prevalence 4471
India, prevalence 1752
Italy, prevalence 2221
pathology, serum enzymes 4657
Turkey, prevalence 4473
USA, prevalence 837
Eimeria caprina, India, new geographic records 1752
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
China 3636
pathology
gall bladder 3636
liver 3636
Leishmania, Kenya, prevalence 1536
parasites
Africa, general account 2210
prophylaxis, antiprotozoal agents, salt 705
protozoa
India, prevalence 3675
Mexico, bibliographies 1789
Spain, prevalence 95
rumen protozoa
Brazil 1297
India
prevalence 2215
seasonal variation 2214
Sarcocystis
immune response 591
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 591
immunofluorescence 591
Sarcocystis capracanis
India, prevalence, muscles 1748
Japan, new geographic records 539
toxicity, imidocarb 3042
Toxoplasma, USA, general account 831
Toxoplasma gondii
Botswana, prevalence, serological surveys 4028
Italy, prevalence, serological surveys 1298
Mexico, prevalence, serological surveys 3159
Reunion, prevalence, serological surveys 3644
UK, case reports 3868
USA
control 1125
prevalence, serological surveys 835
Trypanosoma
Pakistan, prevalence 51
resistance, fever 213
Trypanosoma congolense
host parasite relationships, parasite kinetics 171
immune response, cell mediated immunity 171
immunity, colostrum, maternal antibodies 3750
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 4115
Trypanosoma evansi
India, prevalence 1288
pathology, blood proteins 2800
Goats *cont.*
Trypanosoma vivax
drug therapy
diminazene 708
homidium 708
isometamidium 708
pathology, blood chemistry 708
Gobius bucchini
Sphaerospora divergens
Adriatic Sea
new geographic records 1384
new host records 1384
Gobius niger, *Microsporidium acanthocephali, Acanthocephaloides propinquus*, France, hyperparasitism 2258
Golden hamsters
Leishmania donovani
drug therapy, sodium stibogluconate, tuftsin, liposomes 3491
immunization, antigens, glucan 2789
Plasmodium yoelii, susceptibility 3655
Goldfish
Hoferellus carassii
development, seasonal development, kidney diseases 3578
drug therapy
fumagillin 3476
toltrazuril 3476
Sphaerospora, transmission, proliferative kidney disease, rainbow trout 2257
Trypanosoma danilewskyi, immunity, experimental infections 4131
Gonatodes albogularis, *Isospora albogularis*, new species, Costa Rica 1380
Gonococcus, *Trichomonas vaginalis*, man, pathology, sex hormone levels 253
Gorillas
Balantidium coli
Canada, zoological gardens, mortality 1265
zoological gardens, USA, case reports 1743
protozoa, Uganda, prevalence 455
Trypanosoma gambiense, immunity, trypanocidal factor, serum 3305
Gossypol
mode of action 739
Trypanosoma cruzi
in vitro
amastigotes, mode of action 739
promastigotes, mode of action 739
mice 4865
prophylaxis 4865
Goussia auxidis
Allothunnus fallai, Pacific Ocean, new host records 2256
Katsuwonus pelamis, Pacific Ocean, new host records 2256
Scomber australasicus, Pacific Ocean, new host records 2256
Thunnus alalunga, Pacific Ocean, new host records 2256
Thunnus albacares, Pacific Ocean, new host records 2256
Goussia carpelli, *Cyprinus carpio*, transmission, experimental infections 2420
Goussia cruciata
Trachurus mediterraneus
Adriatic Sea
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Mediterranean Sea
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Goussia deguistii, morphology 2305
Goussia freemani, synonym of *Goussia leucisci* 2305
Goussia leucisci, synonymy 2305
Goussia thelohani
Symphodus tinca
Adriatic Sea
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Mediterranean Sea
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Goussia thelohani *cont.*
Symphodus tinca cont.
pathogenicity
liver 246
pancreas 246
Yugoslavia, new host records 246
Granulocytes, *Leishmania amazonensis*, mice, immune response 1854
Graptemys caglei
Eimeria chrysemydis, USA, new host records 4487
Eimeria graptemydos, USA, new host records 4487
Eimeria lutotestudinis, USA, new host records 4487
Eimeria pseudogeographica, USA, new host records 4487
Eimeria trachemydis, USA, new host records 4487
Graptemys versa
Eimeria graptemydos, USA, new host records 4487
Eimeria mitraria, USA, new host records 4487
Greece
Leishmania donovani, man 3133
Toxoplasma gondii, man, prevalence, serological surveys, pregnancy 2559
Gregarina cuneata, *Tenebrio molitor*, life history 433
Gregarina steini, *Tenebrio molitor*, life history 433
Guam, *Nosema, Ostrinia furnacalis*, prevalence 2266
Guanacos, parasites, South America, reviews 3448
Guanylhydrazones
structure activity relationships 1175
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, mice 1175
Guatemala
Entamoeba histolytica, man, case reports, brain 819
Leishmania, man, incidence 1102
Nyctotherus uscae, new species, *Leptodeira maculata* 2664
Zelleriella bayonai, new species, *Leptodeira maculata* 2664
Guinardia flaccida, *Pirsonia guinardiae*, new genus, new species, Germany 1817
Guinea, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man, prevalence 452
Guinea-Bissau
Cryptosporidium, man, prevalence, children, diarrhoea, outbreaks 3146
Plasmodium falciparum
man
chloroquine, prophylaxis, failure 3623
drug resistance, chloroquine 4879
Guinea fowl, *Eimeria garnhami*, experimental infections 3165
Guineapigs (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Cryptosporidium, disease models 3163
Entamoeba histolytica
drug therapy, nitroimidazoles, silica particles, trophozoites 3493
immune response, Kupffer cells 4104
Plasmodium falciparum, immune response, synthetic peptides 1849
toxicity, quinine 1630
Trypanosoma evansi
disease models 1315
haematology 1490
Haemaphysalis longicornis
Babesia major
China, transmission 680
transmission 1563
Babesia ovata, life history, morphology 2411
Theileria sergenti, development, salivary glands 2012
Haematology
Babesia, horses 3158, 3356
Babesia canis, dogs 215, 3357
Babesia gibsoni, dogs 757

Haematology *cont.*
Cryptobia salmositica, rainbow trout 4596
Plasmodium 4166
man 2369, 3783, 4158, 4161, 4167
mice 1030-1031, 4158
Plasmodium falciparum
man 1946, 4156-4157
mathematical models 3782
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 4157
rainbow trout 3169
Sarcocystis cruzi, cattle 4168
Theileria annulata, cattle 2368
Trypanosoma evansi, guineapigs 1490
Haematopota pluvialis, Trypanosoma theileri, Sweden, prevalence 2415
Haematozoa
birds
host parasite relationships, mate selection, bird song 1096
Mexico, prevalence 2612
diagnosis, blood, coagulation 1678
marine fishes, Northwest Atlantic, prevalence 4045
passeriformes, host parasite relationships, plumage 2396
Haemocytes, *Leishmania hertigi, Periplaneta americana*, immune response 4102
Haemogregarina balli, Placobdella ornata, development 4993
Haemogregarina bigemina, Ecsenius bicolor, Australia 1815
Haemogregarina botuliformis, new species, *Chinemys reevesii*, China 4073
Haemogregarina chinemydis, new species, *Chinemys reevesii*, China 4073
Haemogregarina cuorae, new species, *Cuora flavomarginata*, China 4073
Haemogregarina galeata, new species, *Trionyx sinensis*, China 4073
Haemogregarina hemiscyllii, Hemiscyllium ocellatum, Australia 1815
Haemogregarina hubeiensis, new species, *Trionyx sinensis*, China 4073
Haemogregarina sinensis, new species, *Trionyx sinensis*, China 4073
Haemogregarina tetraodontis, Diodon hystrix, Australia 1815
Haemohormidium, Pomacentrus melanochir, Australia 1815
Haemoproteus
birds, Bolivia, prevalence 4483
birds
general account 1324
host parasite relationships, sexual behaviour 1534
Mexico, prevalence 2612
USA, epidemiology 1999
Centrocercus urophasianus
host parasite relationships, mating behaviour 1535
USA, prevalence 1535
predatory birds, France 3662
Promerops gurneyi, South Africa, prevalence, blood 2251
Haemoproteus aegyptius, synonym of *Haemoproteus syrnii* 2658
Haemoproteus aluci, nomen dubium 2658
Haemoproteus ammoperdix, synonym of *Haemoproteus rileyi* 2302
Haemoproteus asio, nomen nudum 2658
Haemoproteus attenuatus, new species, *Erithacus rubecula*, USSR 1818
Haemoproteus balfouri, nomen nudum 2302
Haemoproteus bambusicolae, synonym of *Haemoproteus rileyi* 2302
Haemoproteus belopolskyi, new species, *Hippolais icterina*, USSR 1818
Haemoproteus brachiatus, new species, *Cerchneis tinnunculus*, USSR 2300
Haemoproteus bramae, synonym of *Haemoproteus noctuae* 2658
Haemoproteus bubonis, nomen dubium 2658
Haemoproteus buteonis, *Accipiter nisus*, USSR, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Haemoproteus canachites, synonym of *Haemoproteus mansoni* 2302
Haemoproteus cellii
in part
synonym of *Haemoproteus noctuae* 2658
synonym of *Haemoproteus syrnii* 2658
Haemoproteus cerchneisi, synonym of *Haemoproteus tinnunculi* 2300
Haemoproteus chapini, synonym of *Haemoproteus rileyi* 2302
Haemoproteus chukari, nomen nudum 2302
Haemoproteus columbae, pigeons, India, prevalence, seasonal variation 2250
Haemoproteus coturnix, nomen nudum 2302
Haemoproteus erythropi, nomen nudum 2300
Haemoproteus eurylaimus, new species, *Serilophus lunatus*, Thailand 2661
Haemoproteus gallinarum, nomen nudum 2302
Haemoproteus glaucidii
in part
synonym of *Haemoproteus noctuae* 2658
synonym of *Haemoproteus syrnii* 2658
Haemoproteus glaucidiumi, nomen dubium 2658
Haemoproteus handai, Cacatua sulphurea, Japan, zoological gardens 81
Haemoproteus lophortyx, morphology, redescriptions 2302
Haemoproteus mansoni, synonymy 2302
Haemoproteus meleagridis
Meleagridis gallopavo silvestris, USA, prevalence 859
turkeys, USA, prevalence 1776
Haemoproteus montezi
morphology, redescriptions 3214
Tauraco hartlaubi, Kenya, redescriptions 3214
Tauraco livingstonii, Zaire 3214
Haemoproteus multiparasitans, synonym of *Haemoproteus syrnii* 2658
Haemoproteus nebraskensis, synonym of *Haemoproteus noctuae* 2658
Haemoproteus nisi
Accipiter nisus, USSR, new geographic records 2300
Buteo buteo, USSR, new geographic records 2300
Circus, USSR, new geographic records 2300
morphology, gametocytes 2300
Haemoproteus noctuae
Asio otus, USSR, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Athene noctua, USSR, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
morphology, redescriptions 2658
Otus scops, USSR, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Haemoproteus otus, nomen nudum 2658
Haemoproteus parus, new species, *Parus bicolor*, USA 2659
Haemoproteus perdix, nomen nudum 2302
Haemoproteus phodili, new species, *Phodilus babius*, Malaysia 2658
Haemoproteus pittae, new species, *Pitta arcuata*, Borneo 2661
Haemoproteus pratasi
morphology, redescriptions 2302
synonymy 2302
Haemoproteus rileyi
morphology, redescriptions 2302
Pavo muticus, Thailand, prevalence 1777
synonymy 2302
Haemoproteus rotundus, synonym of *Haemoproteus mansoni* 2302
Haemoproteus santosdiasi, synonym of *Haemoproteus rileyi* 2302
Haemoproteus silvai, synonym of *Haemoproteus pratasi* 2302
Haemoproteus sittae, new species, *Sitta carolinensis*, USA 2659
Haemoproteus syrnii, morphology, redescriptions 2658
Haemoproteus tinnunculi
Cerchneis naumanni, USSR, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Cerchneis tinnunculus, USSR, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Hypotriorchis subbuteo, USSR, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
synonymy 2300
Haemoproteus trigonis, new species, *Harpactes duvaucelli*, Malaysia 3214
Haemoproteus tytoni, new species, *Tyto alba*, South Africa 2658
Haemozoin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2830, 4683
Haiti, *Plasmodium*, man, control 685
Halofantrine
enantiomers
detection, fluorescence 4934
HPLC 3925
man, pharmacokinetics 4364
mode of action 3024
pharmacokinetics 4364
Plasmodium, man 3024
Plasmodium berghei, rats 4647
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 2070
man 2477, 3017, 4364, 4856
France, drug resistance 1155
Plasmodium vivax, man 4856
techniques, testing, drug resistance, *in vitro* 2070
Halofuginone
coccidia, fowls 2048
Cryptosporidium
cattle 2970
sheep 2970
Cryptosporidium parvum, cattle 2993
ducks, growth 1158
Eimeria, fowls 2779, 2964
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 2963
Eimeria adenoeides 2961
Eimeria maxima, fowls 2963
Eimeria meleagrimitis 2961
Eimeria tenella, fowls 2963
Eimeria uzura
Coturnix coturnix japonica, prophylaxis 3483
in vitro 2446
Japanese quails 2446
toxicity, poultry, egg production 402
Hammondia
cats, myositis 847
dogs, myositis 847
Hammondia heydorni
dogs
Argentina, prevalence 1313
Uruguay, prevalence 4480
Hamsters (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Cryptosporidium, experimental infection 854
Entamoeba histolytica
drug therapy
nitroimidazoles, silica particles, trophozoites 3493
quinoxalines 2091
immunocompromised hosts, experimental infections 2312
immunostimulation 2312
pathogenicity, passage 2815
Giardia, drug therapy, dimetridazole 1145
Leishmania
drug therapy, *Zamia ulei*, extracts 2489
infectivity 2754
pathogenicity, experimental infections 3826
Leishmania braziliensis, pathology, experimental infections 4640, 4645
Leishmania donovani
drug therapy
azolopyrimidines 3481
pyrimidines 3481, 3936
sodium stibogluconate, amastigotes, migration 1578
immune response, immunoglobulins, amastigotes 932
immunology, macrophages, lysosomal enzymes 1007

Leishmania donovani cont.
immunopathology, cytokines, wasting disease 2796
pathology, liver, spleen 1019
susceptibility, sex hormones, gonadectomy 1902
Leishmania gerbilli, pathogenicity, clones 3828
Leishmania infantum chagasi, experimental infection 4309
Leishmania infantum infantum
host parasite relationships, spleen 2923
immunopathology, amyloidosis, adrenal glands 1465
Leishmania major, pathogenicity, clones 3828
Leishmania peruviana, Peru, prevalence 4820
Spironucleus muris, susceptibility, clones, host specificity 2758
Trichomonas, drug therapy, dimetridazole 1145
Tritrichomonas muris, morphology, cysts 1827
Haplosporidia, reviews 4500
Haplosporidium nelsoni
Crassostrea virginica
immune response 949
pathology, gametogensis 1895
resistance, selection 1895-1896
oysters, USA, general account 1343
techniques, isolation, *Crassostrea virginica* 3063
Hares, diseases, books 3980
Harpactes ardens, Haemoproteus duvaucelli, new species, Philippines 3214
Harpactes duvaucelli, Haemoproteus trigonis, new species, Malaysia 3214
Harpactes erythrocephalus, Haemoproteus duvaucelli, new species, Thailand 3214
Harpactes oreskios, Haemoproteus duvaucelli, new species, Thailand 3214
Hartmanella, man, reviews, nervous system diseases 870
Hartmannella, man, USA, prevalence, eyewash stations 3129
Hartmannella vermiformis, rivers, USA, sediment 439
Hawaii
Toxoplasma gondii, Stenella longirostris, case reports 4036
Trichodina luba, new species, *Acanthurus xanthopterus* 914
Health services, diseases, man, epidemiology, books 3093
Heat shock proteins
books 2147
host parasite relationships, reviews 1527
Leishmania amazonensis 1505
genes 1074
parasites 3278
antigens, reviews 1414
Plasmodium falciparum, man, immune response 2326, 3700
Trypanosoma cruzi, messenger RNA 1960
Hecate-1, *Cryptosporidium parvum, in vitro* 3027
Helicoverpa armigera, protozoa, India, biological control 2265
Helmichia glandulicola, new species, *Chironomus anthracinus,* Norway 4530
Helminths, *Eimeria,* mammals, interactions 2633
Hemiclepsis marginata, Trypanoplasma ompoki, experimental infection 1813
Hemidactylus frenatus
Eimeria dixoni, new species, USA 128
Eimeria furmani, new species, Madagascar 3215
Isospora frenatus, new species, Madagascar 3215
Hemidactylus turcicus turcicus, Eimeria lineri, USA 128
Hemiscyllium ocellatum
Haemogregarina hemiscyllii, Australia 1815
Trypanosoma mackerrasi, new species, Australia 1815
Henneguya
Clarias, Nigeria, prevalence 3168
Gnathonemus petersi, drug therapy, toltrazuril 3896
morphology, cysts 3168
Henneguya notropis, Notropis, Canada, prevalence 2622
Henneguya symphodae, new species, *Symphodus cinereus,* Adriatic Sea 1384
Heparin, *Plasmodium falciparum,* growth inhibition, *in vitro* 3512
Hepatitis C virus, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man, interactions, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 4055
Hepatocystis
Macaca mulatta, China, prevalence 482
morphology 482
Hepatozoon
birds, Bolivia, prevalence 4483
Echymipera kalubu, Papua New Guinea, prevalence 1792
Hepatozoon canis
cats, myositis 847
dogs
India, case reports 843
Italy, case reports 2597
myositis 847
Portugal, prevalence 3654
Hepatozoon mehlhorni
Culex pipiens, development, experimental infections 4528
life history 4528
new species, *Echis carinatus,* Egypt 4528
Hepatozoon octosporei
life history 908
new species
Mabuya carinata, India 908
Ophionyssus, India 908
Herbicides, *Plasmodium gallinaceum, Aedes aegypti,* susceptibility 4823
Herpes simplex virus, *Trichomonas vaginalis,* man, interactions, pathogenicity 515
Herpesviridae, *Cryptosporidium,* fowls, interactions 2634
Herpetemonas muscarum ingenoplastis, respiration, anaerobiosis 4213
Herpetomonas anglusteri, chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 4242
Herpetomonas megaseliae, lipopolysaccharides, anionic groups, cell membranes 2833
Herpetomonas samuelpessoai
carbohydrates, galactofuranose-containing oligosaccharide 1045
Didelphis marsupialis, infectivity 73
glycoproteins, galactofuranose-containing oligosaccharide 1045
Hexamastix, *Zootermopsis angusticollis,* symbiosis 2264
Hexamastix kirbyi
Chalcides viridanus
Canary Islands
new geographic records 507
new host records 507
Tarentola delalandii
Canary Islands
new geographic records 507
new host records 507
Hexamidine, *Acanthamoeba, in vitro,* activity 2053
Hexamita
Columba livia, UK, prevalence 2617
Neophoma splendida, UK, prevalence 2617
Nymphicus hollandicus, UK, prevalence 2617
Hexamita intestinalis
Hyla meridionalis
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Hexamita intestinalis *cont.*
Pseudacris clarkii, USA, new host records 3666
Hexamita meleagridis
partridges, general account 3658
pheasants, general account 3658
Hexamita salmonis, Salvelinus fontinalis, morphology 3209
High density lipoprotein
Trypanosoma brucei
immunity 2753
resistance, lysis 4611
Hippolais icterina, Haemoproteus belopolskyi, new species, USSR 1818
Histochemistry, *Giardia muris* 4963
Histomonas
partridges, general account 3658
pheasants, general account 3658
turkeys, pathology, liver, intestines 2355
Histomonas meleagridis, fowls, Germany, prevalence 1330
Histopathology, *Leishmania major, Psammomys obesus* 240
History
Noller, W. 3588
parasites, livestock 783
parasitology 2550
Plasmodium
man 3843
control 3873
Sri Lanka, control 4831
Plasmodium falciparum 2142
protozoa 4999-5003
Theileria parva 5020
cattle, Southern Africa, epidemiology 2945
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Southern Africa 2945
tickborne diseases, cattle, Zimbabwe 1692
tropical medicine 5021
Trypanosoma gambiense, man, Chad 310
vector-borne diseases, man 3843
W. Noller 4418
Hochbergia moroteuthensis, new genus, new species, *Moroteuthis robusta,* Pacific Ocean 4075
Hodgkin's disease, *Toxoplasma gondii,* man, France, case reports, thrombocytopenia 4016
Hoferellus carassii
goldfish
development, seasonal development, kidney diseases 3578
drug therapy
fumagillin 3476
toltrazuril 3476
ultrastructure 3578
Holobispora thermocyclopis, ultrastructure, spores, external wall 1832
Holothuria tubulosa, parasites, immune response, encapsulating structures, phenoloxidase 3243
Homidium, *Trypanosoma vivax,* goats 708
Homidium bromide
Trypanosoma congolense, cattle, prophylaxis 349
Trypanosoma vivax, cattle, prophylaxis 349
Homidium chloride
Trypanosoma congolense, cattle 4866
Trypanosoma vivax, cattle 4866
Homoharringtonine
mode of action 2090
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, mode of action 2090
Honduras
Cryptosporidium, man, diarrhoea 4432
Dientamoeba fragilis, man, new geographic records 4432
Entamoeba histolytica, man, diarrhoea 4432
Giardia lamblia, man, diarrhoea 4432
Leishmania, man 4452
Honeybees
Nosema apis
pathology
corpora allata, mitochondria 621
corpora cardiaca 622

Honeybees *cont.*
Nosema apis cont.
pathology *cont.*
hypopharyngeal glands 624
secretory granules 623
Hookworms, *Toxoplasma gondii,* man, interactions 514
Horses
Babesia
France, prevalance, serological surveys 1274
general account 2234
haematology 3158, 3356
Iraq 3356
pathology 3356
Spain, case reports, splenectomy 2231
Babesia caballi
diagnosis, DNA probes 4402
immunodiagnosis
complement fixation tests 974, 1432
immunofluorescence 974
Sudan, prevalence, serological surveys 2589
Babesia equi
diagnosis, DNA probes 4980
immunization, exoantigens, reviews 1453
immunodiagnosis
complement fixation tests 974
ELISA 1894
immunofluorescence 974
inactivated vaccines, reviews 1454
Cryptosporidium, diarrhoea, foals, general account 2220
Cryptosporidium parvum, France, prevalence 2579
Klossiella equi, Brazil 2592
metronidazole 3012
Neospora caninum, USA, new host records, transplacental transmission 55
parasites, history 783
Pneumocystis carinii, Canada, case reports, fatal infections 1362
protozoa
immunodiagnosis, reviews 2336
Mexico, bibliographies 1790
Spain, prevalence 95
Sarcocystis
general account, myeloencephalitis 3633
India, prevalence 491
pathogenicity, general account 2803
reviews, encephalomyelitis 2223
Sarcocystis neurona
case reports 4475
new species, USA 4072
skin diseases, books 3981
toxicity
lasalocid 3541
monensin 3541, 3940
Toxoplasma gondii
Argentina, prevalence, serological surveys 1345
diagnosis, DNA probes 1208
Sweden, prevalence, serological surveys 1771
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole, pharmacokinetics, dimethyl sulfoxide 2109
Trypanosoma equiperdum
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests 2747
complement fixation tests 2747
ELISA 2747
immunofluorescence 2747
Trypanosoma evansi
immunodiagnosis, skin tests 1433
Indonesia
outbreak 3149
prevalence 2217
Host parasite relationships
Ascogregarina chagasi, Lutzomyia longipalpis 3425
Babesia bovis 1984
Babesia microti, erythrocytes 4248-4249
Eimeria, fowls 2916
Host parasite relationships *cont.*
Eimeria tenella
cell invasion, phospholipase, sporozoites 2915
in vitro
cell invasion, proteinases 2917
sporozoites, cell invasion, proteinases 260
Entamoeba histolytica 1980, 4663
in vitro 1489
man 2397
Eudiplodinium maggii, ruminants 4795
evolution 551
Giardia lamblia
encystation, attachment 3430
trophozoites, cell attachment 3833
haematozoa, birds 1096
Haematozoa, passeriformes 2396
Haemoproteus, Centrocercus urophasianus 1535
heat shock proteins, reviews 1527
Leishmania
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 1993
in vitro, midgut, attachment 2913
Leishmania amazonensis 3427
in vitro
promastigotes
monocytes 2924
neutrophils 2924
macrophages 1528
mice, macrophages 2921
promastigotes, granulocyte macrophage stimulating factor 3419
Leishmania donovani
macrophages
lipophosphoglycans 3832
receptors, mannose 4790
mice, macrophages, inhibition, lipophosphoglycan 3433
Leishmania infantum chagasi, macrophages 180
Leishmania infantum infantum, hamsters 2923
Leishmania mexicana, macrophages 300
macrophages 3594
mate selection 4788
Neoperezia chironomi, Chironomus plumosus 4282
Nyctotheridae
frogs, Cameroon 3667
toads, Cameroon 3667
parasites 2389
birds 4791
fishes, biological tags 2919
Malaysia 2391
waterfowl 2395
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica 866
Plasmodium 4166, 4195
Agama agama, evolution 1981
erythrocytes 1987-1988, 3840, 4200-4202, 4250, 4252-4253, 4255-4256, 4258-4261, 4263, 4267-4280, 4283
cell invasion 1097
reviews 4254
ultrastructure 4262
invasion 4257
evolution 919
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 1993
lipids 1994
man 1526
erythrocytes 4265
sickle cell anaemia, man 301
Plasmodium berghei 4783
erythrocytes 4248-4249
rats 3434
Plasmodium chabaudi 1986, 4266
Plasmodium falciparum 1199, 1983-1985, 3428, 4169, 4194, 4197, 4199, 4247, 4251, 4264, 4266, 4673
cell invasion, erythrocytes 2393
erythrocytes 298, 1991-1992, 2922, 4586
antigens 3711-3712
in vitro, transport, rubidium 2394
membranes 2390
Host parasite relationships *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
erythrocytes *cont.*
membranes *cont.*
phospholipid organization 3836
in vitro
erythrocytes 3228
catalase 3837
choline, ions, transport 4797
rubidium, ions, transport 4797
superoxide dismutase 3837
man 3235, 3429, 3834-3835, 4792, 4942
erythrocytes 3432
glutamine, metabolism 3424
survival 3831
mathematical models, fever 4796
platelets 3839
merozoites, erythrocytes 4794
Plasmodium gallinaceum, Aedes aegypti 2942
Plasmodium knowlesi
erythrocytes, *in vitro,* choline, transport 3830
man, erythrocytes 3838
Plasmodium mexicanum, Sceloporus occidentalis, USA, evolution 1981
Plasmodium vivax 4783
Aotus trivirgatus, erythrocytes 4784
erythrocytes 168
man 3426
Saimiri sciureus, erythrocytes 4784
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 4789
Pneumocystis carinii
rats 2920
macrophages, lungs 1525
Polyplastron multivesiculatum, ruminants 4795
protozoa
animals 1531
birds 1534
evolution 2918
man 1532, 2397
molecular immunology, reviews 1524
pheasants 1530
rumen protozoa, ruminants 4281
simulation models 1978
Theileria parva, lymphocytes, immortalization 4793
Toxoplasma gondii 1098
Alopex lagopus, experimental infections 4160
erythrocytes 3840
in vitro
exocytosis 296
tissue cysts 2808
macrophages 1989-1990
neutrophils
in vitro 4559
tachyzoites, chemotaxis 4786
reviews 1830
Trypanosoma
evolution 919
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 1993
Hyla versicolor 1533
Trypanosoma congolense, goats 171
Trypanosoma cruzi 1979, 3366, 4680
erythrocytes 3840
in vitro, cell invasion 665
man 3431
mice, nutrient deficiencies, iron, diet 1099
T lymphocytes, attachment 4088
Trypanosoma musculi, mice 2764
Trypanosoma rangeli, Rhodnius prolixus 2914
Host specificity
Amblyospora
Apocyclops 2624
Culex 2624
Mesocyclops 2624
Eimeria, Meriones 852
Trypanosoma fallisi, Amphibia 4785

Human immunodeficiency virus
Cryptosporidium
cytomegalovirus
man
pathology, liver 4062
USA, case reports, liver 4062
man
Africa, prevalence 3204
Austria, prevalence 4010
Brazil, prevalence 121
Congo, prevalence 113
diagnosis, brush cytology 1212
drug therapy
azidothymidine 1577, 1603
diclazuril 3192
octreotide 4064
spiramycin 1612
general account, digestive tract 904
Germany, case reports, gastroenteritis 3199
Italy, case reports 103
Mali, prevalence 2296
pathology, digestive absorption 3769
prophylaxis
general account 4861
reviews 3188
Spain, prevalence 1722
treatment
diarrhoea, somatostatin 1136
reviews 3188
USA
case reports 1212
bladder 1366
diarrhoea, malnutrition 4064
intestines 1366
prevalence 3568
Cryptosporidium baileyi, man, Czechoslovakia, case reports 3099
Cryptosporidium parvum
man
discussion 4520
discussions 4519
treatment, bovine hyperimmune colostrum 2469
Eimeria, man, prophylaxis, general account 4861
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
man
drug therapy, itraconazole 3688
USA
case reports
eyes, meningitis 3688
keratitis 1364
Entamoeba histolytica
man
Austria, prevalence 4010
interactions, antigens, replication, induction 1810
Japan, prevalence, serological surveys 971
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
man
diagnosis
spores
duodenal fluid 893
faeces 893
USA 3217
Giardia lamblia, man, general account, digestive tract 904
Isospora, man, prophylaxis, general account 4861
Isospora belli
man
Africa, prevalence 3204
Chile, case reports 3115
Congo, prevalence 113
diagnosis, faeces, staining techniques, oocysts 3115
drug therapy, trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 704
general account 4516
digestive tract 904
Italy, case reports, imported infections 103
pathology, digestive absorption 3769

Human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
Isospora belli cont.
man *cont.*
prophylaxis
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 704
reviews 3188
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 704
Saudi Arabia, case reports, diarrhoea 4526
Spain, case reports, enteritis 1249
treatment, reviews 3188
Leishmania
man
discussion 1375
drug therapy, allopurinol 4342
France, case reports 100, 4342
Spain, case reports 1801
Leishmania donovani
man
drug therapy
interferon 2996
meglumine 2996
Europe, case reports 4525
France, case reports 2996
Germany, case reports 518
Spain
case reports 101, 1804, 2642, 3191
diarrhoea, intestines 4517
general account 2641
prevalence 3104
transmission, parenteral administration 3191
Leishmania infantum infantum, man, Spain, case reports 881
Leptomyxidae, man, USA, case reports, meningoencephalitis 2184
Microspora
man
diagnosis, light microscopy 4987
UK, case reports 4987
Microsporidia, man, reviews 4514
microsporidia, man, USA, case reports, cornea 527
parasites, man, Mali, prevalence 2296
Plasmodium, man, transmission, precautions 1118
Plasmodium falciparum
man
India, interactions 4504
interactions, children 3622
Italy, case reports, imported infections 13
Switzerland, case reports, imported infections 1731
Zaire, prevalence, children 3622
Zambia, prevalence, mixed infections 4503
Pneumocystis carinii
conferences 2651, 3198
drug therapy, pentamidine, aerosols 2503
Italy 3970
man
Africa, prevalence 3204
Australia
case reports 3194
pneumothorax, lungs 1805
Canada 1585
case reports 1377, 3494
acute respiratory failure 3355
calcification, misdiagnosis 4521
disseminated infections 1376
case reports 110
disseminated infections, lymphadenitis 898
Congo, prevalence 113, 4510
Denmark 3720
prevalence 522, 3207
diagnosis 517, 882, 1211, 1683, 3197, 3205, 4404
broncho alveolar lavage 1812
bronchoalveolar lavage 1808, 3073, 3075, 3077, 4982

Human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii cont.
man *cont.*
diagnosis *cont.*
bronchoalveolar lavage *cont.*
Papanicolaou's stain 4408
computed tomography 1372-1373, 3565, 4056
Diff Quick 2537
discussion 2528, 3069
exercise blood gas test 3071
gallium scanning, choroiditis 3968
general account 1684
Giemsa 3073
induced sputum 3074
lactate dehydrogenase 2531, 4405
methenamine silver nitrate 3073
microscopy 3970
radiography 2128
reviews 2533
scintigraphy, Gallium 67 2530
silver staining 3571
sputum 3072
bronchoscopy 3067
sputum induction 4985
trachea, catheterization 2130
transbronchial biopsy 1808, 3076
ultrasonography 1376
disseminated infections 897
drug therapy 902, 3002, 3197, 3205, 3489, 3898-3899
566C80 4927
clindamycin 3890-3892
primaquine 4321
corticoids 3003
costs 3009
dapsone 524
cost effectiveness analysis 4324
α-difluoromethylornithine 4330
reviews 4847
discussion 2528
hydroxynaphthoquinones 4927
methylprednisolone, toxicity, bacterial diseases 2049
pentamidine 1657, 3478
aerosols 1600, 2043, 2458, 2460, 3006, 3534, 3894
asthma, discussion 4857
relapse 2445
toxicity 2504, 3968
cost effectiveness analysis 4324
cotrimoxazole 2460
hepatitis 4379
intravenous injection 2471, 3894
neutrophilia 2536
reviews 3030
toxicity 119, 3524, 3895
arrhythmia 396
ventricular tachycardia 3532
pentamidine isethionate
aerosols
Respirgard II 2956
System 22 Mizer 2956
pentamidine mesylate
toxicity
diabetes mellitus 3509
hypoglycaemia 3509
prednisolone 3474
primaquine 3890-3892
reviews 1610
steroids, discussion 4338
sulfamethoxazole 3891
tetracycline 4863
trimethoprim 3891
trimethoprim dapsone 117
trimethoprim sulfadoxine, toxicity 2513

Human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii cont.
man *cont.*
drug therapy *cont.*
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 117, 3001
cost effectiveness analysis 4324
folic acid 1137
folinic acid 1137
neutrophilia 2536
toxicity 3480
trimetrexate 1604
leucovorin-rescue 2290
ulinastatin 4864
Europe, prevalence 3683
Finland, prevalence, blood protein 2639
France
case reports 1806, 2286
bronchiolitis obliterans 4068
cavitating nodules 2295
dapsone methaemglobinaemia 2512
extra-pulmonary infections 2653
lungs, bullae 4070
pneumothorax 2649
spontaneous pneumothorax 122
prevalence 2652, 3605
general account 535, 1370, 2289
Germany, case reports, prognosis 2131
immune response
allergic reactions, histamine 3720
ELISA 2851
macrophages, tumour necrosis factor 1870
immunodiagnosis
anticardiolipin antibodies 4128
discussion 2528
immunoblotting 1888
immunoelectrophoresis, circulating antigens 1809
immunofluorescence 187, 982, 1428, 1812, 3302
monoclonal antibodies 3571
immunohistochemistry 3062
immunology, general account 2313
Italy, case reports 102
Japan, case reports 4864
mortality
prediction
APACHE II 4652
lactate dehydrogenase 4652
Netherlands, case reports 2290
pathogenesis, surfactant protein A 4668
pathology
acute respiratory failure, oxygen consumption 3355
lungs 1478
pneumothorax 2646
pentamidine, pharmacology 1657
prognosis
bronchoalveolar lavage 4988
neutrophilia 2536
neutrophils 3070
discussion 3068
lactate dehydrogenase, bronchoscopy 4984
lymphocytes
blood 2131
bronchoalveolar lavage 2131
macrophages
blood 2131
bronchoalveolar lavage 2131
neutrophils, bronchoscopy 4984

Human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii cont.
man *cont.*
prognosis *cont.*
oxygen pressure, bronchoscopy 4984
prophylaxis 3004, 3489, 3878
clindamycin, primaquine 4321
dapsone 526, 3877, 4853
discussion 2467, 3498, 4341
general account 106, 4331
pentamidine 3008, 3877
aerosols 107, 116, 889, 2429, 2451-2454, 2470, 2472, 2987, 3005, 3132, 3494, 3880, 3924, 4345
asthma, discussion 4857
body position 1141
recurrent infections 3487
toxicity 2504
azidothymidine 2429
intravenous injection 2471
pneumothorax 3531
relapse 1365
pentamidine isethionate
aerosols
Respirgard II 2956
System 22 Mizer 2956
pyrimethamine 3877
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3008
reviews 3007, 3188
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 3008, 3877, 4343
Puerto Rico, prevalence 2638
reviews 4512, 4515
central nervous system 2645
prognosis, drug therapy 2813
Spain
case reports 2642
anticardiolipin antibodies 4128
Sweden, prevalence 3067
Switzerland, case reports, pneumothorax 2643
treatment 882, 903, 3205
assisted ventilation 109
corticoids 890-892, 894
pentamidine, toxicity 4924
respiratory disorders, intensive care units 4317
reviews 2533, 3188
ventilation, continuous positive airway pressure 4862
UK
case reports
children 3302
computed tomography 4056
granulomatous infections 4060
lungs, radiography 2128
pneumothorax, lungs 1803
sputum induction 4985
USA 3062
case reports 520, 1369, 1802, 3132
arthritis, psoriasis 900
children 4524
choroiditis 3189, 3968
choroidopathy 905
disseminated infections 899, 1373
ears 3685
extra-pulmonary infections 4059
extrapulmonary infection 3686
gallium, imagery 1728
haemoptysis 3122
liver 1372
lungs 4057
gallium-67 3687

Human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii cont.
man *cont.*
USA *cont.*
case reports *cont.*
lungs *cont.*
parenchyma 3565
lymph nodes 1368
microcalcifications 4522
pentamidine
radiography 3478
torsades de pointes 3195
pneumothorax 1367, 2640, 2646, 4863
radiology 3187
spleen 1372
sputum 3072
thyroid 4065
lungs, proteinosis, bronchoalveolar lavage 1363
prevalence 1478, 3683-3684, 4404
bronchoalveolar lavage 4988
USSR, case reports 906
Zimbabwe, case reports 1808
rats, diagnosis, imaging, indium, IgG 4606
protozoa
man
Australia, general account, homosexuals 824
diagnosis, diarrhoea 895, 3967
diarrhoea, reviews 3608
drug therapy, diarrhoea 3967
general account 521, 3682
digestive tract 4518
Netherlands 885
pathology, small intestine 115
Puerto Rico, prevalence 528
reviews 2650, 4058
diarrhoea 4448
treatment
diarrhoea 895
general account 717
USA, prevalence, intestinal diseases 115
techniques, staining, *Pneumocystis carinii*, man, Gomori methenamine silver 3062
Toxoplasma gondii
man 1241
Africa, prevalence 3204
antibodies
intravenous drug users
IgG 2320
IgM 2320
Austria, prevalence 4010
Canada, case reports 1377
central nervous system, general account 884
Congo, prevalence 113
diagnosis 517, 3900
broncho alveolar lavage 1812
cerebrospinal fluid, Wright's stain 114
computed tomography 1686, 3190
computer tomography, cerebrospinal fluid 4409
general account 2529
HMPAO SPECT, cerebrospinal fluid 4409
magnetic resonance imaging, cerebrospinal fluid 4409
nuclear magnetic resonance 2288
drug therapy 3898, 3900
clindamycin 2428, 3885-3888
pyrimethamine 3882-3883
spiramycin 3883
general account 2529
pyrimethamine 2428, 2468, 3885-3888, 4344
clindamycin 3884
sulfadiazine 1580, 2428, 2468, 3885-3887
toxicity 4360

Human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
man *cont.*
drug therapy *cont.*
sulfadiazine pyrimethamine 2513
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole, encephalitis 2463
Europe, prevalence 3683
France
case reports 100
central nervous system 3206
disseminated infections 519
eyes 2648, 3206
lungs 2647
myocarditis 3186
prevalence, lungs 4067
general account, encephalitis 2292, 4066
immune response 4107
antibodies, IgM 964
lymphocyte transformation 532
immunodiagnosis 1811
agglutination tests 1430
ELISA
circulating antigen 1811
IgG, cerebrospinal fluid 2334
immunofluorescence 1812
IgG, cerebrospinal fluid 2334
Italy, case reports, retinopathy 108
pathology
cerebrospinal fluid 4409
pancytopenia 2498
prophylaxis
discussion 2467, 3498
reviews 3188
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 4859
Puerto Rico, prevalence 2638
reviews, central nervous system 2645
Spain
case reports 3190
central nervous system 120
cerebrospinal fluid, antibodies 2177
eyes 887
pregnancy, immunoglobulins 964
Switzerland, prevalence, central nervous system 3203
treatment
computed tomography 3190
reviews 3188
UK
case reports 4344
prevalence 4859
USA
case reports 105, 1725
brain, magnetic resonance, haemophilia 4069
eyes, neuritis 4508
myelitis 2288
stomach 534
prevalence 3683-3684
central nervous system, antibodies 2291
Human T-lymphotropic virus 1, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man, Nigeria, prevalence 460
Hungary
antiprotozoal agents, lists 740
parasites, bibliographies 786
protozoa
Capreolus capreolus, prevalence 53
man, imported infections 2156
Hyalomma, Turkey, prevalence 4827
Hyalomma aegyptium, *Schellackia agamae,* transmission, experimental infection 773
Hyalomma anatolicum, *Theileria annulata,* salivary glands 1557
Hybrids
Entamoeba histolytica, molecular genetics 2901
Trypanosoma brucei 2311
Hydantoins
Trypanosoma equiperdum
in vitro 2035
mice 2035
Hydrochaerus hydrochaeris, *Trypanosoma shawi,* new species, Brazil 2298
Hydrogen peroxide, *Plasmodium falciparum,* antiprotozoal agents, *in vitro* 2092
Hydroxy phosphonylmethoxypropyl adenine, *Plasmodium,* DNA polymerase, inhibition 4228
Hydroxychloroquine
kinetics 1178
man
erythrocytes
kinetics 1178
thermodynamics 1178
thermodynamics 1178
toxicity
man
accidental ingestion 735
retinopathy 3937
Hydroxynaphthoquinone 566C80
Toxoplasma gondii
in vitro 2994
mice 2994
Hydroxynaphthoquinones
man, pharmacokinetics 4927
pharmacokinetics 4927
Pneumocystis carinii
man 4927
rats 4846
Hydroxypiperaquine, *Plasmodium,* man 3919
3-Hydroxypyridin-4-one
Plasmodium berghei, rats 4913
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 4913
Hyla meridionalis
protozoa
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Hyla versicolor
Trypanosoma
host parasite relationships, mate selection 1533
USA, prevalence 1533
Trypanosoma fallisi, infectivity 4785
Hyperparasitism
Giardia, Nematodirus helvetianus, sheep 2282
Microsporidium acanthocephali
Acanthocephaloides propinquus
Gobius niger, France 2258
Zosterisessor ophiocephalus, France 2258
Hypomesus nipponensis
Chilodonella piscicola, Japan, new host records 4491
Ichthyobodo necator, Japan, new host records 4491
Hypotrichomonas acosta
Hyla meridionalis
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Hypotriorchis subbuteo
Haemoproteus brachiatus, new species, USSR 2300
Haemoproteus tinnunculi, USSR, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Ichthyobodo
Paralichthys olivaceus, pathology, skin 627
salmon, fish farming 862
Ichthyobodo necator, *Hypomesus nipponensis,* Japan, new host records 4491
Ichthyophthirius
Cyprinus carpio, drug therapy, potassium permanganate 3011
fishes, immune response, general account 1348
Salmo gairdneri, drug therapy, potassium permanganate 3011
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
Carassius carassius, resistance, temperature 1904
Channa
Sri Lanka 3670
treatment 3670
control, *in vitro,* copper sulfate 4313
Cyprinus carpio, drug therapy 1616
cytochemistry, enzymes, Golgi complex 272
enzymes
acid phosphatase 4695
thiamine pyrophosphatase 4695
fishes, treatment, salt 4318
Ictalurus punctatus, immunization, live vaccines, tomites 2759
rainbow trout
Czechoslovakia 1785
drug therapy 1616
ultrastructure, cell cortex 272
ICI 195,739
mode of action 4897-4898
Trypanosoma cruzi
in vitro
cytoskeleton, mitochondria 4898
mode of action 4897
Ictalurus nebulosus, *Sphaerospora hankai,* new species, Canada 2305
Ictalurus punctatus
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, immunization, live vaccines, tomites 2759
Myxozoa, experimental infection, gills, diseases 1783
parasites, USA, fish farming, prevalence 2623
Sphaerospora ictaluri, new species, USA 3219
IHP-250C, *Eimeria,* fowls 702
Imidocarb
Babesia, cattle 2045
toxicity
cattle 1161
dogs 3040
goats 3042
Imipramine
haemolysis 398
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, haemolysis 398
Imizol (*see* imidocarb)
Immune evasion
Leishmania donovani, lipophosphoglycans, *in vitro,* monocytes 2672
Plasmodium, man 1925, 3277
protozoa 3336
antigens, general account 2761
Trypanosoma, man 1925, 2380
Trypanosoma congolense, antibodies, *in vitro* 2349
Immune response
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, mice 3248
Babesia divergens
cattle, antibodies 3240
man, antibodies 3240
Babesia microti, mice, cell mediated immunity 3293
chloroquine
antigens, inhibition 4914
lymphocytes, inhibition 4914
Cryptobia salmositica
rainbow trout 4596
delayed type hypersensitivity 4595
Cryptosporidium
mice
antibodies, IgM, IgG 3730
T lymphocytes 3299
Cryptosporidium parvum
cattle 2719
in vitro, monoclonal antibodies, epitopes 2752
lymphocytes, *in vitro* 958
Eimeria
fowls, general account 2686
mammals, general account 2686
Eimeria tenella
fowls 2687
T lymphocytes, clones, reviews 1436
Eimeria vermiformis, Mus musculus, lymphocytes, strain differences 158

Immune response *cont.*
Entamoeba histolytica
guineapigs 4104
man 589
antibodies, IgG 4109
leukocytes 4542
lymphocytes 4542
monocytes, inhibitory factor, mannose 4554
Giardia, man, reviews 4594
Giardia lamblia
macrophages, Peyer patches 1872
man 3239
antibodies
children, India 2736
general account 1412
reviews 4106
Meriones unguiculatus 3562
mice, T lymphocytes 951
Glugea stephani, Pseudopleuronectes americanus 1878
Haplosporidium nelsoni, Crassostrea virginica 949
Leishmania
genetic variation 2696
laboratory animals 2697
man 2697, 3734
cytokines, reviews 1402
glycosylphosphatidylinositol antigen, monocytes 4546
lipophosphoglycans, monocytes 4546
lymphokines 1880
T lymphocytes, reviews 1402
tumour necrosis factor, serum 4577
mice
lymphokines 1880
reviews 2323
macrophages, reviews 2323
T lymphocytes 3280
Leishmania aethiopica
man
antibodies 166
tumour necrosis factor 600
Leishmania amazonensis, mice, granulocytes 1854
Leishmania braziliensis
man
T lymphocytes
antigens, glycoproteins, lipophosphoglycan 4084
lesions 4092
Leishmania donovani
hamsters 932
man
interferon 4574
interleukin 2 4562
interleukins 4574
T lymphocytes 4562
mice, T lymphocytes, cytokines 3288
T lymphocytes, *in vitro* 1871
Leishmania enriettii, macrophages 1415
Leishmania hertigi, Periplaneta americana, haemocytes, *in vitro*, phagocytosis 4102
Leishmania infantum, man, immunoglobulins 562
Leishmania infantum chagasi, mice 2716
Leishmania infantum infantum, man 3297
Leishmania major
cytokines 4094
interferon, amastigotes 4547
macrophages 3736
amastigotes 4547
nitric oxide 601
man 1869
immunoglobulins 562
mice 1865, 4093
cytokines, interleukin 4, interferon 2322
in vitro, T lymphocytes 1865
interferon 4548
interleukins, interferon 3713
macrophages 4548
cyclosporin A 3258

Immune response *cont.*
Leishmania major cont.
mice *cont.*
macrophages *cont.*
interferon, tumour necrosis factor 4112
interleukin 4, tumour necrosis factor 4112
nitric oxide 177
tumour necrosis factor
arginine 2723
interferon 2730
interleukins 2730
T lymphocytes 3255
epitopes 4591
helper T lymphocytes, subpopulations 1410
reviews 1401
tumour necrosis factor 3259, 4548
tumour necrosis factor, amastigotes 4547
Leishmania mexicana
man, T lymphocytes, antigens, glycoproteins, lipophosphoglycan 4084
mice 4545
Leishmania tropica, man, immunoglobulins 562
Leucocytozoon caulleryi, fowls 2609
monensin
antigens, inhibition 4914
lymphocytes, inhibition 4914
Myxozoa, rainbow trout, proliferative kidney disease, cell mediated immunity 967
Naegleria, mice 930
parasites
animals 3273
evolution 3272
Holothuria tubulosa 3243
man 3273
nitric oxide 3275
nitrogen oxides 3265
vertebrates 1923
Plasmodium 3410
Culicidae 3859
genetic variation 2696
interleukins, tumour necrosis factor, *in vitro* 1420
liver cells, nitric oxide 601
man 989, 1855, 3277
circumsporozoite protein, T lymphocytes 574
cytokines 991
macrophages 3271
reviews 968
mice 4579
B lymphocytes, oncogenesis 1418
cell mediated immunity 3293
lymphokines 581
T lymphocytes
circumsporozoite protein 572
sporozoites
cytotoxic T lymphocytes 607
genetic regulation 608
rodents, circumsporozoite protein, T lymphocytes 574
Plasmodium berghei
mice 945
circumsporozoite protein, T lymphocytes 153
phagocytes, reactive oxygen 2676
T lymphocytes 2343, 3247
delayed type hypersensitivity 1419
interleukin 2 4584
rats
antibodies 2689
interferon 2689
Plasmodium brasilianum, Saimiri sciureus, antibodies, circumsporozoite protein 2721
Plasmodium chabaudi
mice 1898
cytokines 580
macrophages, superoxide 3283

Immune response *cont.*
Plasmodium chabaudi cont.
mice *cont.*
T lymphocytes
helper T lymphocytes 579
peripheral blood 3289
reviews 1400
spleen 3289
tumour necrosis factor 938
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, antibodies, interactions 2681
Plasmodium cynomolgi
Macaca mulatta 1857
Macaca sinica 160
monkeys
cytokines
interferon, crisis serum 2327
tumour necrosis factor, crisis serum 2327
Plasmodium falciparum 578, 1852, 3725
antibodies
erythrocytes, rosettes 3290
in vitro, rosette formations, geographical distribution 2673
Aotus nancymai 2674
B lymphocytes, *in vitro* 1868
erythrocytes, *in vitro*, rosette formation, strain differences 3727
guineapigs 1849
laboratory animals, synthetic vaccines 558
lymphocytes, glycoproteins 568
Macaca mulatta, circumsporozoite protein, liposomes 219
macrophages 172
blood stages 939
tumour necrosis factor 3292
man 179, 202, 559, 577, 992, 2315, 3261, 3300, 3316, 3722, 4095-4096, 4543
antibodies 952, 1413
age differences 3715
epitopes, circumsporozoite protein 3729
gametocytes 164, 2735
IgG, IgM 3724
peptides, ring infected erythrocyte surface antigen 3701
reviews 1404
ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen 2732
cell mediated immunity 173
heat shock proteins 2326, 3700
interferon 4568
interleukin 2, age differences 3715
interleukins 4568
lymphokines, interleukin-2, β_2-microglobulin, immunoglobulins 957
macrophages
interferon 3282
neopterin 3282
major histocompatibility complex 3270
synthetic vaccines 2704
reviews 1347
T lymphocytes 4568
acute infections 583, 933
circumsporozoite protein 4587
depletion 4100
immunosuppression 2797
interferon 1867
lymphotoxin 1867
peptides 4081
Pf 155/RESA 582
population differences, epitopes, circumsporozoite protein 3286
seasonal variations, Madagascar 931
sporozoites 573
subpopulations 564
synthetic peptides
circumsporozoite protein 941
Pf155/RESA 941
tumour necrosis factor 799

Immune response *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
man *cont.*
tumour necrosis factor *cont.*
children, cerebral malaria 966
mice 1850-1851, 4592
antibodies
circumsporozoite protein 3707
synthetic peptides 3738
B lymphocytes 948
circumsporozoite protein
genetic regulation 154
polymorphism, T lymphocytes 1846
major histocompatibility complex, circumsporozoite protein 3707
synthetic peptides, surface antigens, merozoites 963
T lymphocytes
interferon 4083
synthetic peptides 1844
monocytes, tumour necrosis factor 3292
neutrophils, blood stages 939
owl monkeys 1849
rabbits 161, 555, 651, 1849
synthetic peptides 4576
Saimiri sciureus, antibodies 965
T lymphocytes, *in vitro,* interferon, Pf155/RESA 3728
Plasmodium malariae, mice, circumsporozoite protein, genetic regulation 154
Plasmodium vinckei, mice 557
Plasmodium vivax
chimpanzees
T lymphocytes
circumsporoiate protein 4561
sporozoites 573
man
antibodies
circumsporozoite protein 3251
sporozoites 3252
circumsporozoite protein, antibodies 563
Plasmodium yoelii
mice
circumsporozoite protein
genetic regulation 561
vaccinia virus 1907
T lymphocytes, interleukin 2 4584
Praomys natalensis, lymphocytes, succinic dehydrogenase 3784
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 2851, 3720
macrophages, tumour necrosis factor 1870
immunocompromised hosts, man, USA, T lymphocytes, natural killer cells 3254
man
antibodies, monoclonal antibodies, reviews 1405
T lymphocytes, neoplasms, mammary glands, bronchoalveolar lavage 3208
rats 3726
macrophages, tumour necrosis factor 4588
protozoa
bone marrow cells, cell differentiation 2693
eosinophils, reviews 1399
fishes, general account 1348
interleukin 1 3274
interleukin 6 3274
man 1351, 1357
antibodies, monoclonal antibodies, reviews 1405
mice 1351
T lymphocytes 2695
tumour necrosis factor 3274
Sarcocystis
goats 591

Immune response *cont.*
Sarcocystis cont.
sheep 591
T lymphocytes, interleukin 10, regulation 3279
Theileria, interferon, *in vitro* 2737
Theileria annulata
cattle 3735
immunization 1449
T lymphocytes, ovalbumin, proliferation 4572
Theileria parva
cattle, T lymphocytes, major histocompatibility complex 1406
T lymphocytes, *in vitro,* proliferation 1421
Theileria sergenti
cattle 1425
macrophages, activation 1882
peripheral blood mononuclear cells 4565
Toxoplasma gondii
cats 4085
antibodies, cysts, oocysts 2678
feline oncovirus, cats 4505
human immunodeficiency virus
man 532, 4107
antibodies, IgM 964
in vitro, complement, tachyzoites 3708
macrophages, L-arginine 3706
man 1261, 2321
antibodies
IgG, serum 4589
receptors 3718
interferon 4555
general account 2700
interleukin 2 4555
lymphocytes 1729
mononuclear cells 4555
T lymphocytes 4569
mice 560, 2321
antibodies
intestinal secretions 2324
milk 2324
interferon
general account 2700
pregnancy 3703
leukocytes, peritoneum 569
live vaccines 1460
major histocompatibility complex 3284
recombinant proteins, delayed type hypersensitivity 4557
T lymphocytes 3284
neutrophils, *in vitro* 4559
rats 1837
macrophages 955
T lymphocytes
in vitro 532
natural killer cells 599
Trichomonas vaginalis
macrophages
in vitro, cytotoxicity, lymphokines 584
phagocytosis, *in vitro,* electron microscopy 4103
man, lymphocytes, interleukin-2 3253
mice, lymphocytes, interleukin 2, experimental infection 3253
neutrophils, *in vitro,* complement activation 2733
Tritrichomonas foetus
in vitro, antibodies, complement 2708
macrophages, phagocytosis, *in vitro,* electron microscopy 4103
Trypanosoma congolense
goats 171
n'dama
antibodies 4133
lymphocytes 4575
sheep, lymphocytes 950
zebu
antibodies 4133
lymphocytes 4575
Trypanosoma cruzi
antibodies
in vitro, IgG 1864
trypomastigotes, lysis 3717

Immune response *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
dogs 924
interferon 3263
interleukins 3263
man 1842, 3734
antibodies 2325, 3716
anti-idiotypes, myocarditis 3719
anti-sarcolemma, myocarditis 3719
epitopes, peptides 3702
IgG, congenital transmission 3291
IgM, congenital transmission 3291
T lymphocytes 2325
idiotypes 566
idiotypic stimulation 3287
IgG 4560
mice 2318, 2691, 3723
antibodies 174, 1863
β-adrenergic receptors, cholinergic receptors 3705
cross reaction 175
heart, muscles 1876
specificity 4089
strain differences 1864
autoantibodies 3704
colony stimulating factor 4571
interferon, activation, macrophages 4578
lymphokines 2731
reviews 1403
T lymphocytes 2731, 3238
activation 4087
helper cells 1873
Panstrongylus megistus 1548
tumour necrosis factor 3263
Trypanosoma evansi
antibodies
in vitro
IgG, agglomeration tests 2679
IgM, agglomeration tests 2679
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
man, antibodies 2675
mice, interleukin 1, gene expression, *in vitro* 3285
rabbits 1853, 4097
Immune status, rainbow trout 3169
Immunity
Acanthamoeba, man, reviews 1900
Babesia
cattle 1447
general account 2628
Babesia bovis, cattle 598
coccidia, poultry 1221
Cryptosporidium parvum
cattle 2752
mice 2752, 2762
Eimeria
cattle 305
fowls, general account 2686
mammals, general account 2686
mice, interferon 1901
sheep 2757
Eimeria falciformis
fowls 2756
mice, T lymphocytes 2763
Eimeria tenella, fowls 2755
Entamoeba histolytica, man 1899
Leishmania
mammals 1396
man 1396, 4135
mice 1440
recombinant vaccines, T lymphocytes, clones 3315
Phlebotominae, reviews 1897
Leishmania major 3296
mice
macrophages 2340
T lymphocytes 2340, 3310
Leishmania mexicana 3296
Naegleria fowleri, man, reviews 1900
parasites
evolution 1859, 1982
genetic regulation 1440
Plasmodium 1915, 4079

Immunity *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
cell mediated immunity, liver stages 602
mammals 1437
man 1437
mice, T lymphocytes 605
Plasmodium chabaudi
mice 604, 1877
B lymphocytes 4136
interferon 1903
T lymphocytes 4136
Plasmodium falciparum
man 2767, 3311, 4552-4553, 4609
antibodies, peptides, ring infected erythrocyte surface antigen 3701
Colombia 3751
lymphocytes 1235
tumour necrosis factor 212
Plasmodium vivax, man 4553
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 1441, 3312, 4614
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, rats 2337
protozoa
fishes, reviews 1446
general account 2628
mammals 1396
man 1396
reviews 3752
Theileria, general account 2628
Theileria annulata, cattle 3739
Theileria parva, cattle 2766
Toxoplasma gondii 1115
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle, reviews 1439
Trypanosoma
cattle 3749
Glossina, reviews 1897
Trypanosoma brucei, high density lipoprotein 2753
Trypanosoma congolense, goats, colostrum, maternal antibodies 3750
Trypanosoma cruzi
mice
platelets 2338
strain differences 241
T lymphocytes 4610
Trypanosoma danilewskyi, goldfish 4131
Trypanosoma gambiense, primates 3305
Trypanosoma musculi, mice 2713, 2764

Immunization
Apicomplexa, livestock, reviews 3759
Babesia
cattle 1448
live vaccines 1450
general account 3754
Babesia bigemina
cattle 3762
live vaccines 3760
Babesia bovis
cattle 216, 3762-3763
inactivated vaccines 1919
live vaccines 3760
Babesia divergens, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2790
Babesia rodhaini
mice 1909, 2341
protective antigens, *Corynebacterium parvum* 2342
Eimeria
fowls 1451, 2770, 2772, 2774, 2776, 2779-2783
general account 2773
live vaccines 1918
oocysts 2795
reviews 2771
livestock, reviews 1457
Eimeria acervulina
fowls 2775
irradiated vaccines 2793
Eimeria falciformis, mice 4624
Eimeria tenella
fowls 229, 2718, 2777-2778, 3761
trickle infections, oocysts, lasalocid 2784

Immunization *cont.*
Entamoeba histolytica, man, general account 2347
exoantigens
Babesia, cattle, reviews 1453
Babesia canis, dogs, reviews 1453
Babesia equi, horses, reviews 1453
gametocytes, protozoa, general account 2785
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, *Ictalurus punctatus*, live vaccines, tomites 2759
Leishmania
man
general account 3320
WHO 3322
mice, recombinant vaccines, T lymphocytes, clones 3315
Leishmania donovani
golden hamsters 2789
mice 1461, 3288, 4616
Leishmania major
in vitro, splenocytes 4143
man 3164
mice 1913
liposomes 1912
Leishmania mexicana, mice 1913
Leishmania turanica, man 3164
Leucocytozoon caulleryi
fowls 995
inactivated vaccines 221
Plasmodium 788, 1915, 4079
discussed 3326
man 606, 1131, 2344, 4141
discussed 1889
general account 223-224, 1914, 2786, 3317, 4625
WHO 3322
reviews 968, 1352
sporozoite vaccine 3324
synthetic vaccines 4613
reviews 1917, 3325
Plasmodium berghei 2711, 3323
mice 162, 1443, 1916, 3757, 4622
live vaccines, sporozoites 2343
T lymphocytes 1840
rats 3757
Plasmodium falciparum 225, 4621, 4762
Aotus nancymai 2674, 2768, 2792, 3313
laboratory animals 996
synthetic vaccines 558
man
major histocompatibility complex 3270
recombinant vaccines, synthetic peptides, Pf155/RESA 3316
reviews 2345, 3756
synthetic vaccines, humoral immunity 3300
mice 4573, 4623
erythrocytes, synthetic peptides, circumsporozoite protein 999
recombinant proteins, serine repeat antigen 2794
recombinant vaccines, vaccinia virus 4619
synthetic vaccines 4142
peptides 3758
monkeys, synthetic vaccines 4142
rabbits 2788
recombinant vaccines 2787
synthetic vaccines 218
reviews 1462
Saimiri sciureus 4144
Plasmodium gallinaceum, mice, monoclonal antibodies 4105
Plasmodium vinckei, mice, combined vaccines, *Salmonella typhimurium* 1911
Plasmodium vivax
chimpanzees 4561
Saimiri sciureus, recombinant vaccines, circumsporozoite protein 2769

Immunization *cont.*
Plasmodium yoelii
mice
irradiated vaccines, pregnancy 4614
live vaccines, irradiated sporozoites 3755
monoclonal antibodies 4615
protozoa
fishes, reviews 1446
livestock, general account 1699
man 1357
general account 998, 3321
mice, proteosomes 1905
Theileria annulata
cattle 4626-4628
immune response 1449
live vaccines 3764
lymphoblast protein 4618
reviews 1459
Theileria lawrencei, cattle 4876
Theileria parva
cattle 2766, 3314, 4620
live vaccines
oxytetracycline 3327
schizonts 1794
sporozoites 1794
reviews 1455
Theileria parva bovis, cattle 227
Theileria sergenti, cattle 1908
Toxoplasma gondii
domestic animals, reviews 1458
livestock, reviews 1458
man, reviews 1434, 1458
mice 2346
live vaccines 1460
sheep 4617
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 230
Trypanosoma 788
livestock, reviews 1456
man, general account, WHO 3322
Trypanosoma cruzi 997
man, general account 3318
mice 217, 1863, 1910, 2791
monoclonal antibodies 3308
T lymphocytes 3238
Trypanosoma gambiense, man, general account 3319
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man, general account 3319

Immunochemistry, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4196

Immunocompromised hosts
Babesia, man, USA, case reports, diagnosis, haemolysis 3998
Blastocystis hominis, man, Jamaica, case reports, arthritis 475
Cryptosporidium
man
general account 2285
treatment, bovine colostrum 4523
UK
case reports, children 4523
outbreaks 883
rats, drug therapy, arprinocid 698
Cryptosporidium parvum, rats, drug therapy, sulfonamides 4315
Entamoeba histolytica
hamsters, experimental infections 2312
mice, experimental infections 2312
Pneumocystis carinii
man
diagnosis, bronchoalveolar lavage, Papanicolaou's stain 4408
drug therapy
leucovorin 3907
pentamidine, toxicity 3524
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 3907
trimetrexate 3907
Finland, prevalence, blood protein 2639
general account 2285
extrapulmonary pneumocystosis 1800
pulmonary infections 2293
Germany, case reports 523

Immunocompromised hosts *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii cont.
man *cont.*
Israel, case reports, lungs, lymphoma 3193
lungs, general account 2698
pathology, lungs, computed tomography 2287
prophylaxis, pentamidine, aerosols, bone marrow transplant 2450
UK, case reports 533
USA
case reports 118, 4063
acute respiratory failure 3471
brain, neoplasms 4061
myeloma 3202
neoplasms 3208
immune response, T lymphocytes, natural killer cells 3254
mice
diagnosis, immunohistochemistry 3057
experimental infection, helper T lymphocytes, depletion 4513
rats
disease models, betamethasone 3196
drug therapy
566C80 4846
erythromycin, sulfisoxazole 4325
furazolidone 3881
nitrofurantoin 3881
prophylaxis, 566C80 4846
Toxoplasma gondii
man
case reports, disseminated infections 4507
eye diseases, general account 530
France
case reports, kidney transplant, disseminated infections 2294
prevalence, heart transplant 1860
general account 2285
Germany, case reports, encephalitis 3200
lungs, general account 2698
Puerto Rico, case reports, leukoencephalopathy 529
Spain, case reports, central nervous system 120
Switzerland, case reports, heart transplant 1374
transmission, kidney transplant 2294
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, Argentina, case reports 1371
Immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests
Giardia lamblia
faeces 4121
serum 4121
Leishmania, man 1891
Theileria annulata, cattle 428
Toxoplasma, man 590
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1430
man 185, 191, 592, 1892, 3058, 4122
Trypanosoma equiperdum, horses 2747
anti-parasite-enzyme-specific antibody assay
Leishmania mexicana, man 4603
Trypanosoma brucei, man 4603
card agglutination test, *Trypanosoma*, man 201
chemiluminescence, luminol, *Trypanosoma congolense*, dogs 189
complement fixation tests
Babesia caballi
Equidae 1432
horses 974
Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
complement fixation tests *cont.*
Babesia equi, horses 974
Toxoplasma gondii, man 4119
Trypanosoma equiperdum, horses 2747
counterimmunoelectrophoresis
Toxoplasma, sheep 595
Toxoplasma gondii, mice 2745
delayed type hypersensitivity, *Leishmania braziliensis*, dogs 198
dot immunobinding assay, *Plasmodium falciparum*, *Anopheles stephensi* 2329
dye test, *Toxoplasma gondii*, man 597
ELISA
Babesia bovis, cattle 2330
Babesia equi, horses 1894
Cryptosporidium, man 796
Cryptosporidium parvum, cattle 188, 2750
Entamoeba histolytica
man 977, 981, 2739, 3742, 3744-3745, 4117
faeces 3743
Giardia lamblia
man 4117, 4123-4124
faeces 4602
IgA, saliva, *Entamoeba*, man 4607
Leishmania
dogs 63
man 2740
Leishmania braziliensis, man 4442
Leishmania donovani 2717
man 985
Leishmania infantum chagasi, man 2742
Nosema bombycis, *Bombyx mori* 1893
Plasmodium falciparum, man 193, 200, 453, 586, 980, 3100, 4125, 4566
Plasmodium vivax, man 193
Pneumocystis carinii, rats 3741
Sarcocystis
goats 591
pigs 2335
sheep 591
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1811, 2334
man 191, 585, 592, 594, 596-597, 1411, 2174, 2724, 2751, 3301, 3303, 3602, 3613, 4119, 4126, 4598
pigs 190, 3748
Trichomonas vaginalis, man 593, 976
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle 3746, 4115
goats 4115
Trypanosoma cruzi, man 196, 1883, 4599
Trypanosoma equiperdum, horses 2747
Trypanosoma evansi, cattle 1886
enzyme immunoassay
Leishmania major, man 1435
monoclonal antibodies, *Trichomonas vaginalis*, man 4127
Plasmodium falciparum, man 3298
Toxoplasma gondii, man 183, 4116, 4118
Giardia lamblia
man 3570
reviews 4604
haemagglutination tests
Entamoeba histolytica, man 3742
Plasmodium, man 986
Sarcocystis, pigs 2335
Sarcocystis ovifelis, sheep 3304
Toxoplasma gondii
man 588, 1887, 4605
pigs 190
Trypanosoma, camels 1427
Trypanosoma cruzi, man 194-195
IFAT
Babesia bovis, cattle 2213
Cryptosporidium, man 3568
Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
immunoblotting
Eimeria, rabbits 2685
Giardia lamblia
man, faeces 1429
Meriones unguiculatus, faeces 1429
Leishmania, man 4082
Leishmania panamensis, man, Paraguay 2743
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1888
Toxoplasma gondii, man 2749, 3613, 4589
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, Paraguay 2743
immunodiffusion, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, man 587
immunodot assay
Leishmania
dogs 4601
man 4601
Plasmodium falciparum, *Anopheles stephensi* 2741
immunoelectrophoresis
Leishmania donovani 2717
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1809
immunoenzyme techniques, *Cryptobia salmositica*, rainbow trout 984
immunofluorescence
Acanthamoeba, man 186
Babesia caballi, horses 974
Babesia equi, horses 974
Bonamia ostreae, *Ostrea edulis* 2746
cerebral malaria, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 1431
Eimeria, rabbits 2685
Giardia lamblia, man 2333
Labyrinthuloides haliotidis, abalones 199
Leishmania
dogs 63
man 2740
Leishmania braziliensis
dogs 198
man 197
Leishmania major
man 1435
Meriones libycus 2744
Meriones shawi 2744
Psammomys obesus 2744
Leptomyxidae, man 3088
Plasmodium berghei, mice 979
Plasmodium falciparum
man 193, 1537, 1885, 3100, 4393
Kenya 952
Plasmodium vivax, man 193, 2332
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 187, 982, 1428, 1812, 3302, 3571
man 184, 767, 2331
rats 3741
Sarcocystis
goats 591
sheep 591, 2133
Sphaerospora renicola, brown trout 130
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1812, 2334
man 588, 597, 1887, 3602, 3613, 4119
Trypanosoma cruzi, man 1883
Trypanosoma equiperdum, horses 2747
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man 587
immunoperoxidase technique
Toxoplasma gondii, rabbits 3747
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice 182
immunoprecipitation
Eimeria, rabbits 2685
Plasmodium falciparum, man 4393
immunosorbent agglutination assay, *Toxoplasma gondii*, man 191, 973
Indian ink immunoreaction, *Toxoplasma gondii*, man 975

Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
latex agglutination test
Entamoeba histolytica, man 3740
Toxoplasma gondii
man 463, 972
sheep 2748
Leishmania, reviews 1397
MISET, *Cryptobia salmositica*, rainbow trout 984
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2528, 4128
radioimmunoassay
Plasmodium cynomolgi 978
Plasmodium falciparum, man 1890
rocket immunoelectrophoresis, *Leishmania donovani* 2717
skin tests
Leishmania braziliensis
dogs 198
man 4442
Leishmania panamensis, man 4600
Trypanosoma evansi, livestock 1433
Toxoplasma gondii
general account 983
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1811
man, reviews 1434
various
Giardia, man 4608
Plasmodium, man 2129
protozoa
horses, reviews 2336
man 4120
Brazil 1884
reviews 3694
Toxoplasma, cats 987

Immunoglobulins
Leishmania infantum, man, immune response 562
Leishmania major, man, immune response 562
Leishmania tropica, man, immune response 562

Immunohistochemistry
Ceratomyxa shasta 2714
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3062

Immunology
Cryptosporidium, mice 2812
Entamoeba histolytica 2849
in vitro, tumour necrosis factor 923
rats 3699
Entamoeba invadens, man 3745
Entamoeba moshkovskii 3699
Leishmania
man 1464
mice, cytokines 4582
Leishmania amazonensis, macrophages, *in vitro* 2846
Leishmania donovani
hamsters, macrophages, lysosomal enzymes 1007
man, natural killer cells, children 4544
mice 4837
macrophages 3594
parasites
man
drug therapy 3490
reviews 1398
reviews 3237
Plasmodium 937
man 2935
general account 3679
reviews 1354
reviews, developmental stages 4137
Plasmodium brasilianum, cross reaction, *Plasmodium vivax*, circumsporozoite protein 2316
Plasmodium falciparum, *in vitro*, sera, growth, inhibition 922
Plasmodium malariae, cross reaction, *Plasmodium vivax*, circumsporozoite protein 2316
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 3733
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, general account 2313
protozoa
general account 2760

Immunology *cont.*
protozoa *cont.*
reviews 3697
Theileria parva, cattle, reviews 3695
Toxoplasma gondii, mice 4108
Trypanosoma brucei, mice, interleukin 2 2799
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle, lymphocytes 2703
phagocytosis 3698
Trypanosoma musculi, mice 2765

Immunoparasitology 3237, 3272-3280, 3311, 3336
protozoa, research, Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research 4419

Immunopathology
Babesia microti, mice 2350
Eimeria separata, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats 4629
Entamoeba histolytica
man, tumour necrosis factor 1006
Meriones unguiculatus, tumour necrosis factor 1006
Giardia lamblia, man, reviews 4147
Giardia muris, mice 4146
Leishmania amazonensis, man 4149
Leishmania braziliensis, man 4149
Leishmania donovani
hamsters, cytokines, wasting disease 2796
mice 3332
Leishmania guyanensis, man 4149
Leishmania infantum infantum, hamsters 1465
Leishmania major, mice 1865, 2352
parasites 1924
man, arthritis, reviews 4150
vertebrates 1923
Plasmodium 1924
interferon 3329
interleukins 3329
man 1920, 1925, 2351
autoantibodies, DNA-binding antibodies 3334
cytokines 1000
mice
tumour necrosis factor 990
cerebral malaria 1001
tumour necrosis factor 3329
Plasmodium berghei, mice 969, 1463, 3333
Plasmodium falciparum
man 231, 1002, 1921, 4096
antibodies 1004
thrombocytopenia 232
cytokines
cerebral malaria 3337
tumour necrosis factor, children 3338
tumour necrosis factor
children, cerebral malaria 966
fatal infections 1003
tumour necrosis factor 4636
Plasmodium malariae, man 612
Plasmodium ovale, man, antibodies, thrombocytopenia 232
Plasmodium vivax
man 611
antibodies, thrombocytopenia 232
Toxoplasma gondii, mice 1005, 4632-4633
Trypanosoma 1924
cachectin 4635
livestock, reviews 4634
man 1925
Trypanosoma cruzi
Macaca mulatta, experimental infections 4148
macrophages 1873
man
T lymphocytes 3335
idiotypes 566
mice 182, 3245, 3330
macrophages, membranes, permeability 4631
spleen cells, arthritis, immunosuppression 2348
T lymphocytes 3331

Immunostimulation
Entamoeba histolytica, hamsters 2312
Leishmania major, mice, β-glucan 2701
Plasmodium berghei, mice, levamisole 2024

Immunosuppression
Cryptosporidium, mice 610, 853
cyclosporin A, lymphocytes, *in vitro* 2095
Giardia lamblia, mice, pathogenicity, brush border membrane, enzymes 2821
Leishmania donovani, monocytes, *in vitro*, interferon 3768
pentamidine, rodents, interleukin 1 4919
Toxoplasma gondii, rats 3328
Trypanosoma brucei, mice, macrophages, interleukin 2 3765
Trypanosoma cruzi
in vitro, human peripheral blood mononuclear cells 2798
lymphocytes 4630
mice
interleukins 3767
macrophages 3767
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, mice 3766

Immunotaxonomy
Leishmania, reviews 1397
Phytomonas 2655

Immunotherapy
Cryptosporidium parvum
cattle 2752
mice 2752, 2999
Giardia lamblia, man 4541
Leishmania aethiopica, man 1579
protozoa, man, reviews 4314
Toxoplasma gondii
mice 3902
monoclonal antibodies 4633
Trichomonas vaginalis, man 1152

Inactivated vaccines
Babesia, cattle, reviews 1454
Babesia bovis, cattle, immunization 1919
Babesia canis, dogs, reviews 1454
Babesia equi, horses, reviews 1454
Babesia ovis, sheep, reviews 1454
Leucocytozoon caulleryi, fowls, immunization 221

India
Acanthamoeba, man, case reports, keratitis 1250
Acanthamoeba astronyxis, sewage, new records 4416
Acanthamoeba castellanii, sewage, new records 4416
Anopheles culicifacies, control, insecticides 1189, 2114
Balantidium coli, sheep, epidemiology 3441
Buxtonella sulcata, livestock, prevalence 49
coccidia
fowls, prevalence 3663
goats, prevalence 3649
conferences, veterinary protozoology 2553
Cryptosporidium
man
diarrhoea, prevalence, children 1715
prevalence, children, diarrhoea 3991
Eimeria
buffaloes, prevalence 3635
cattle, prevalence 2228
goats, prevalence 1752
Japanese quails, prevalence 506
pigs, prevalence 840
sheep, epidemiology 3441
Eimeria caprina, goats, new geographic records 1752
Entamoeba histolytica
man 3137
case reports, liver, abscess 815
diarrhoea 43
immunodiagnosis 4117
liver, abscesses, nutritional status 461

India *cont.*
Entamoeba histolytica cont.
man *cont.*
prevalence 3744
appendicitis, pathology 3117
symptoms 4435
Giardia lamblia
Escherichia coli, man, treatment, diarrhoea, colostrum, metronidazole 2044
immune response 2736
man
immunodiagnosis 4117
prevalence
females, oral contraceptives 470
symptoms 4435
Haemoproteus columbae, pigeons, prevalence, seasonal variation 2250
Hepatozoon canis, dogs, case reports 843
Hepatozoon octosporei
new species
Mabuya carinata 908
Ophionyssus 908
Leishmania
man
general account 1247
prevalence, skin, blood, amastigotes 1116
transmission 1116
Leishmania donovani
man
case reports 338, 3999
eyes 4438
drug resistance, sodium antimonyl gluconate 1619
epidemiology, vectors 1561
prevalence 1248
sex differences 3988
Phlebotomus argentipes, transmission 1561
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, mixed infections 3629
Leishmania tropica, man, case reports 3999
Myxobolus haldari, new species, *Cirrhinus mrigala* 1823
Naegleria fowleri, sewage, new records 4416
Nosema, Spilosoma obliqua, prevalence 1342
Plasmodium
Anopheles
prevalence 1111
transmission, seasonal densities 3860
man
control 3870
general account 1567
integrated control 1190
vectors 1189, 2114
epidemiology, vectors 1111, 3860
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, prevalence, mixed infections 3628
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles, transmission 2412
human immunodeficiency virus, man, interactions 4504
man 4376
case reports 1733
drug resistance, chloroquine 2481-2482, 4348
epidemiology, vectors 2412
prevalence, serological surveys 1537
Plasmodium malariae
man
epidemiology 2401
new geographic records 2401
Plasmodium vivax
man 14, 1702, 2168
prevalence, erythrocytes, multiple invasion 3426
protozoa
birds, prevalence 509
buffaloes, prevalence, intestines 2212
cattle, prevalence, intestines 2212

India *cont.*
protozoa *cont.*
dogs, prevalence 3675
Helicoverpa armigera, biological control 2265
livestock, prevalence 3675
mammals, prevalence 509
man, prevalence, children 816
research 1220
wild animals, general account 97
zoo animals 3180
reports, Indian Council of Medical Research 1220
rumen protozoa
goats
prevalence 2215
seasonal variation 2214
Sarcocystis
horses, prevalence 491
mice, new host records, smooth muscle 3656
Sarcocystis capracanis, goats, prevalence, muscles 1748
Sarcomastigophora
man
prevalence 3989
faeces 3987
Strephanospora paratelphusae, new genus, new species, *Paratelphusa hydrodromous* 1819
Theileria annulata, cattle, prevalence, seasonal variation 1756
Trypanoplasma guptii, new species, *Mystus vittatus* 123
Trypanoplasma maguri, new species, *Clarias batrachus* 537
Trypanoplasma ompoki, new species, *Ompok bimaculatus* 1813
Trypanoplasma tengari, new species, *Mystus vittatus* 536
Trypanosoma evansi, ruminants, prevalence 1288
Indonesia
Anopheles, control 671
Entamoeba histolytica, man, diarrhoea 43
parasites, man, prevalence 462
Plasmodium
man
epidemiology
transmigration 3849
vectors 671
Plasmodium falciparum
man 3113
prevalence
age differences 4441
serological surveys 453
Plasmodium vivax, man, drug resistance, chloroquine 4889
protozoa, cattle, dermatitis 3647
Trypanosoma evansi
buffaloes 2219
outbreak 3149
prevalence 2217, 2586
cattle 2219
outbreak 3149
prevalence 2217, 2586
horses
outbreak 3149
prevalence 2217
Infectious bursal disease virus, coccidia, fowls, Nigeria, mixed infections 1361
Infectivity
Eimeria, fowls, oocysts, intestine 2610
Eimeria uzura, Japanese quails 2446
Giardia lamblia, Meriones unguiculatus 3353
Leishmania
hamsters 2754
in vitro, macrophages 2754
Leishmania infantum chagasi, mice, promastigotes 4309
Leishmania major, complement activation, promastigotes 4549
Plasmodium
Anopheles stephensi, gametocytes 4992
man, Tanzania 3867
Plasmodium falciparum, man, reviews 1347

Infectivity *cont.*
Plasmodium yoelii, Anopheles stephensi 3550
Sarcocystis suicanis
dogs 1938
pigs 1938
Trypanosoma, in vitro, blood, storage 421
Trypanosoma cruzi 4593
Lutreolina crassicaudata 74
mice 2244, 3306
Trypanosoma evansi, mice 3349
Trypanosoma fallisi
Bufo americanus 4785
Bufo valliceps 4785
Hyla versicolor 4785
Rana clamitans 4785
Trypanosoma gambiense
mice, human isolates 3753
Praomys natalensis, human isolates 3753
rats, human isolates 3753
Trypanosomatidae, *Didelphis marsupialis* 73
Innate immunity, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 4138
Insect growth regulators
Plasmodium berghei, Anopheles stephensi, susceptibility 4822
Plasmodium gallinaceum, Aedes aegypti, susceptibility 4822
Insect repellents 4384
Insects
protozoa
bacteria, interactions, reviews 1798
biological control 2155, 2552, 3551
Mexico, bibliographies 1788
viruses, interactions, reviews 1798
Interactions
Acanthamoeba
bacteria, *in vitro*, growth 2284
Legionella 2546
Acanthamoeba castellanii
Escherichia coli, in vitro 2636
Listeria innocua, in vitro 2636
Listeria monocytogenes, in vitro 2636
Listeria seeligeri, in vitro 2636
Salmonella typhimurium, in vitro 2636
Acanthamoeba palestinensis, Francisella tularensis, in vitro, growth, survival 2631
Babesia microti, Schistosoma mansoni, mice 2350
Chilomastix
Schistosoma mansoni
mice 2635
Praomys 2635
Cryptosporidium, Herpesviridae, fowls 2634
Eimeria
bacteria
fowls 2632
mammals 2633
helminths, mammals 2633
mycotoxins, fowls 2632
protozoa, mammals 2633
viruses, fowls 2632
Eimeria falciformis, Toxoplasma gondii, mice 879
Entamoeba histolytica, human immunodeficiency virus, man, antigens, replication, induction 1810
Giardia lamblia
Campylobacter, man, diarrhoea 2283
rotavirus, man, diarrhoea 2283
Isospora suis, rotavirus, pigs 3781
Plasmodium, systemic lupus erythematosus, man 3184
Plasmodium chabaudi, Schistosoma mansoni, mice, immune response, antibodies 2681
Plasmodium falciparum
hepatitis C virus, man 4055
human immunodeficiency virus
man 3622
India 4504
protozoa
bacteria, insects, reviews 1798

Interactions *cont.*
protozoa *cont.*
viruses, insects, reviews 1798
Spironucleus muris
Schistosoma mansoni
mice 2635
Praomys 2635
Tetrahymena pyriformis
Escherichia coli, in vitro 2636
Listeria innocua, in vitro 2636
Listeria monocytogenes, in vitro 2636
Listeria seeligeri, in vitro 2636
Salmonella typhimurium, in vitro 2636
Theileria buffeli
Anaplasma centrale, cattle, mixed infections 880
Babesia bigemina, cattle, mixed infections 880
Babesia bovis, cattle, mixed infections 880
Toxoplasma gondii, Nematoda, man 514
Trichomonas muris
Schistosoma mansoni
mice 2635
Praomys 2635
Trichomonas vaginalis
bacteria, man 516
viruses, man 515
Trypanosoma cruzi, Leishmania donovani, Plasmodium berghei, mice 1799
Interferon
Eimeria, mice, immunity 1901
Leishmania, macrophages, *in vitro*, respiratory burst 2729
Leishmania donovani
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2996
man, immune response 4574
mice 1409
treatment 552
monocytes, tumour necrosis factor, *in vitro* 4570
Leishmania infantum infantum, man 3297
Leishmania major
immune response, amastigotes 4547
mice, immune response 4548
Plasmodium
immunity 602
immunopathology 3329
man, immune response 991
mice, immune response 581
Plasmodium berghei
mice, cerebral malaria 1442
rats, immune response 2689
Plasmodium chabaudi
mice
immune response 580
immunity 1903
Plasmodium cynomolgi, Macaca mulatta 718
Plasmodium falciparum 3728
man, immune response 173, 4568
sodium stibogluconate, *Leishmania donovani*, mice 1607
techniques, detection 3728
Theileria, immune response, *in vitro* 2737
Toxoplasma gondii
in vitro, fibroblasts 3250
lymphocytes, *in vitro* 1422
man
immune response 4555
general account 2700
mice 3902
immune response
general account 2700
pregnancy 3703
Mycobacterium avium, macrophages, *in vitro* 156
trimethoprim, *Pneumocystis carinii*, rats 2050
Trypanosoma cruzi
immune response 3263
mice, immune response 4578
Interleukin 1
pentamidine, rodents, immunosuppression 4919
protozoa, immune response 3274
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, mice, immune response 3285
Interleukin 2
cyclosporin A, lymphocytes, transformation 2095
Leishmania donovani, man, immune response 4562
Plasmodium falciparum, man, immune response 3715
Theileria parva, T lymphocytes, cyclosporin A 4564
Toxoplasma gondii, man, immune response 4555
Trypanosoma brucei, mice, immunology 2799
Interleukin 6
Plasmodium yoelii, in vitro 2705
protozoa, immune response 3274
Interleukin 10, immune response, T lymphocytes, regulation 3279
Interleukins
Leishmania donovani, man, immune response 4574
Leishmania major, mice, immune response 3713
Naegleria fowleri, in vitro, cytotoxicity 440
Plasmodium
immune response, tumour necrosis factor, *in vitro* 1420
immunity 602
immunopathology 3329
mice, immune response 581
Plasmodium berghei, mice, cerebral malaria 1442, 1463
Plasmodium falciparum, man, immune response 4568
Trypanosoma cruzi
immune response 3263
mice, immunosuppression 3767
Intracellular parasitism, books 1987-1990, 2138, 2148
Invertebrates, parasites, USSR, books 5013
Iodamoeba buetschlii
man
Brazil
prevalence 1714
children, nutrition 29
Ecuador, prevalence 478
India
prevalence 3989
faeces 3987
reviews, nervous system diseases 870
Spain, prevalence, children 445
Iodoquinol, *Blastocystis hominis, in vitro* 4908
Ipronidazole
drug residues 4382
food 3546
Iramin, coccidia, fowls 1570
Iran
Cryptosporidium
cattle, prevalence, asymptomatic infections 3144
man, prevalence, asymptomatic infections 3144
Plasmodium falciparum
man
case reports, imported infections 4376
drug resistance
chloroquine 4376
mefloquine 4376
Theileria annulata, cattle 3504
Iraq
Babesia, horses 3356
Eimeria
fowls, prevalence 1775
sheep, prevalence 496
Leishmania, man, chemotaxonomy 1973
protozoa, dogs, prevalence 1766
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, prevalence, females 5
Irian Jaya
parasites, man, prevalence 462
Irian Jaya *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum, man, epidemiology, immunity 4609
Irish Republic, *Toxoplasma gondii*, sheep, prevalence, serological survey 59
Iron chelators
mode of action 394
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, mode of action 394
Iron-dextran
toxicity, mice 1099
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice, nutrient deficiencies 1099
Irradiated vaccines
Babesia, cattle, reviews 1452
Babesia ovis, sheep, reviews 1452
Eimeria acervulina, fowls, immunization 2793
Plasmodium, mice 607-608
Plasmodium yoelii, mice, immunization 4614
Irrigation
parasites, man, epidemiology 3437
Plasmodium
man
Africa, epidemiology 3436
epidemiology 3438
vectors 3848, 3850
Ethiopia, epidemiology 3853
Sudan, epidemiology 3435
protozoa, man, epidemiology, vectors 3851
Trypanosoma, man, epidemiology, vectors 3848
vector-borne diseases, man, epidemiology, vectors 3851
Isobutylcyanoacrylate, *Trypanosoma brucei*, mice, nanoparticles 390
Isoenzymes, *Eimeria* 2831
Isometamidium
drug residues, food 3546
drug resistance 370
pharmacokinetics 2112
pigs, pharmacokinetics 2112
techniques
detection, serum, radioimmunoassay 381
quantification, cattle, serum 3543
Trypanosoma brucei, cattle, Zambia, drug resistance 4885
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle
Burkina Faso, drug resistance 370
Zambia, drug resistance 4885
in vitro 4899
mice, drug resistance 4884
zebu 3879
Trypanosoma evansi, mice 2586
Trypanosoma vivax
cattle 3778
Glossina 3473
goats 708
in vitro, insect forms 3473
Isospora
animals, general account 2275
cats
Denmark, prevalence 2598
New Zealand, prevalence 2017
cattle, Japan, prevalence 61
dogs
France, prevalence 1769
Iraq, prevalence 1766
Italy, prevalence 1769
human immunodeficiency virus
man
general account 3682
prophylaxis, general account 4861
reviews 2650
treatment, general account 717
man
general account 2275
pathology, intestines, epithelium 3346
reviews 4053
Sus scrofa, Germany, prevalence 3151
Isospora albogularis, new species, *Gonatodes albogularis*, Costa Rica 1380

Isospora aycardii, new species, *Cisticola juncidis,* Italy 3212
Isospora belli
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Africa, prevalence 3204
Chile, case reports 3115
Congo, prevalence 113
diagnosis, faeces, staining techniques, oocysts 3115
drug therapy, trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 704
general account 4516
digestive tract 904, 4518
Italy, case reports, imported infections 103
Netherlands 885
pathology, digestive absorption 3769
prophylaxis
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 704
reviews 3188
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 704
Saudi Arabia, case reports, diarrhoea 4526
Spain, case reports, enteritis 1249
treatment, reviews 3188
man
diarrhoea, travel, general account 3994
drug therapy, sulfamethoxazole trimethoprim 2296
France, prevalence, imported infections 25
general account, gastrointestinal diseases 2197
***Isospora belli* Microsporidia,** man, general account, homosexuals 886
Isospora bigemina, dogs, Belgium, prevalence 1309
Isospora buriatica
Alopex lagopus
development, experimental infections 4031
experimental infections, oocyst evacuation 4032
development, sporulation *in vitro* 4031
Isospora canis, dogs, Belgium, prevalence 1309
Isospora canivelocis, Alopex lagopus, Yugoslavia, fur farming 2600
Isospora couderti, new species, *Cisticola juncidis,* Italy 3212
Isospora felis
cats
Belgium, prevalence 1309
Mexico, prevalence 1308
transmission, progeny 2013
Isospora frenatus, new species, *Hemidactylus frenatus,* Madagascar 3215
Isospora heissini, turkeys, Turkey, prevalence 4486
Isospora insularius, new species, *Tropidurus delanonis,* Galapagos Islands 909
Isospora landauae, new species, *Muscicapa hypoleuca,* Italy 3212
Isospora ohioensis, dogs, Argentina, prevalence 1313
Isospora rivolta, cats, Belgium, prevalence 1309
Isospora suis
pigs
Australia, prevalence 2226
Cuba, new geographic records 3774
France, prevalence, host age, oocysts 2578
pathogenesis, intestines, alkaline phosphatase 2365
pathology
intestines, enzymes 1010, 4637
jejunum 2814
liver, enzymes 4638
USSR, prevalence, age variations 3153
rotavirus
pigs
interactions 3781
Isospora suis *cont.*
rotavirus *cont.*
pigs *cont.*
pathogenesis 3781
ultrastructure, developmental stages 3229
Isotricha
cattle, population dynamics 836
goats, Brazil 1297
sheep, Tunisia 3640
Isotricha prostoma
enzymes, invertase 4204
rumen protozoa, enzymes 3796
Israel
Babesia, livestock, reviews 1299
Babesia ovis, sheep, epidemiology 3454
Cryptosporidium
cattle, transmission, kibbutzim 4821
man, epidemiology, cattle, children, kibbutzim 4821
Entamoeba histolytica, man, case reports, amoebic liver abscess 476
Pneumocystis carinii, immunocompromised hosts, man, case reports, lungs, lymphoma 3193
Theileria, livestock, reviews 1299
Theileria ovis, sheep, epidemiology 3454
tropical diseases, livestock, reviews 1299
Italy
Amyloodinium ocellatum, sea bass, prevalence 82
Blastocystis hominis, man, case reports 1736
Cryptosporidium, man, case reports, children 10
Eimeria
Capreolus capreolus, prevalence 1285
goats, prevalence 2221
sheep, prevalence 2221
Entamoeba coli, man, prevalence 2170
Entamoeba histolytica
man
case reports 8
pericardium, imported infections 3111
prevalence 2170
Giardia, dogs, prevalence 1769
Giardia lamblia
man
case reports, eyes 820
prevalence 2170
children, symptoms 1008
Hepatozoon canis, dogs, case reports 2597
Isospora, dogs, prevalence 1769
Isospora aycardii, new species, *Cisticola juncidis* 3212
Isospora couderti, new species, *Cisticola juncidis* 3212
Isospora landauae, new species, *Muscicapa hypoleuca* 3212
Leishmania
dogs, prevalence, serological surveys 4035
man
case reports 2164
epidemiology, vectors 321
Leishmania donovani
Leishmania infantum infantum, man, case reports, mixed infections, children 2163
man
prevalence 793
children 792
Leishmania infantum, man, case reports 2165
Leishmania infantum infantum, man, case reports 2171
Leptomonas pyrrhocoris, Pyrrhocoris apterus 4494
Malamoeba locustae
Calliptamus italicus 4495
prevalence 2259
Phlebotomus perfiliewi, prevalence 321
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology, fertility 2929
Italy *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports, imported infections 13
man
case reports 1726
imported infections 12, 14, 2166, 2168, 3108, 3114
imported infections 1727
Plasmodium vivax
man
case reports, imported infections 12, 14, 2168
imported infections 1727
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus 3970
man, case reports 102
Toxoplasma gondii
goats, prevalence, serological surveys 1298
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports, retinopathy 108
man
case reports
cardiovascular system 3997
skin diseases 3131
prevalence 794
congenital infection 2571
Trichodina, sea bass, prevalence 82
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, prevalence 2167
Trypanosoma gambiense, man, case reports, imported infections 16, 339
Itraconazole
Acanthamoeba castellanii, man 707
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, man 707
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, man 3688
Leishmania, man 2447
Leishmania tropica, man 4334
Ivermectin, protozoa, pigs 1569
Ivory Coast
Plasmodium
man 2168
prevalence 40, 2505
Plasmodium falciparum
man 2179
drug resistance, chloroquine 2477
Trypanosoma gambiense
Glossina, transmission 1551
man, epidemiology, vectors 1551
Ixodes ricinus, Babesia divergens, Europe, transmission 3450
Ixodidae
Babesia, transmission, vectors 1556
Theileria, transmission, vectors 1556
Jamaica
Babesia bigemina, cattle, prevalence, age differences, serological surveys 3637
Blastocystis hominis, immunocompromised hosts, man, case reports, arthritis 475
Japan
Acanthamoeba, man, case reports, keratitis 1723
Acanthamoeba castellanii, man, case reports, keratitis 1723
Babesia gibsoni, dogs, case reports, transplacental transmission 66
Balantidium coli, pigs, prevalence 497
Bodo, man, case reports, cystitis 1711
Chilodonella piscicola
Hypomesus nipponensis, new host records 4491
Tribolodon hakonensis, new host records 4491
Ciliophora
cattle
new records 3224
prevalence, rumen 3224
Cryptosporidium
cats, prevalence, oocysts 846
domestic animals, prevalence 67
man, prevalence 67
Eimeria, cattle, prevalence 61, 4029

Japan *cont.*
Eimeria brunetti, fowls, prevalence 2907
Entamoeba histolytica
human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence, serological surveys 971
man
prevalence
residential institutions 801
serological surveys 2563
Entodinium okoppensis, new species, cattle 3224
Haemoproteus handai, Cacatua sulphurea, zoological gardens 81
Ichthyobodo necator, Hypomesus nipponensis, new host records 4491
Isospora, cattle, prevalence 61
Leishmania, man, case reports, imported infections 4012
Microsporidium takedai, Oncorhynchus masou, prevalence, seasonal variation 4489
Myxidium, Oncorhynchus masou, prevalence, seasonal variation 4490
Myxobolus episquamalis, new species, *Mugil cephalus* 542
Ostracodinium munham, new species, cattle 3224
Plasmodium, Cacatua moluccensis, zoological gardens 81
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 4864
man, case reports, rectum, carcinoma, hypertension 3185
protozoa
freshwater fishes, checklists 4491
man, conferences 5008
Oncorhynchus masou, prevalence 4488
Sarcocystis, rodents, prevalence 505
Sarcocystis capracanis, goats, new geographic records 539
Sarcocystis cruzi, cattle, imported infections 2668
Sarcocystis hirsuta, cattle, new geographic records 546
Theileria sergenti, Babesia ovata, mixed infections, cattle, case reports 3638
Toxoplasma gondii
man
case reports 22
immunohistochemistry, myositis 3121
prevalence
serological surveys 795, 4443
IgM 3613
transmission, rabbits 22
pigs, outbreak 4469
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, prevalence, prostitutes 444
Japanese quails
diclazuril 2111
Eimeria, India, prevalence 506
Eimeria brunetti, case reports 2248
Eimeria uzura
infectivity
arprinocid, pretreatment 2446
halofuginone, pretreatment 2446
pathogenicity
amprolium, pretreatment 2096
monensin, pretreatment 2096
pathology
arprinocid, pretreatment 2446
halofuginone, pretreatment 2446
narasin, pharmacokinetics 3037
Jirds (laboratory) (*see Meriones unguiculatus*)
Jordan
Entamoeba histolytica, man, prevalence, food handling 3109
Giardia lamblia, man, prevalence, food handling 3109
Juvenile hormones, *Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro*, activity 742
Kala azar (*see Leishmania donovani*)
Karyotypes
Eimeria 2868
Trypanosoma cruzi 1072
Karyotypes *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
genetic variation 1970
Katsuwonus pelamis, Goussia auxidis, Pacific Ocean, new host records 2256
Kenya
Anopheles 677
Blastocystis hominis, man, prevalance, children, diarrhoea 2283
Cryptosporidium
man
prevalence 2565
children, diarrhoea 2161
Entamoeba histolytica, man 4320
Glossina, control 4953
Glossina pallidipes, control, insecticides 2113
Haemoproteus montezi, Tauraco hartlaubi, redescriptions 3214
Leishmania
goats, prevalence 1536
man
epidemiology
reservoir hosts 1536
vectors 4287
reviews 4020
Leishmania donovani
Phlebotomus, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Sergentomyia, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Leishmania major
Phlebotomus, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Sergentomyia, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Leishmania tropica
man, epidemiology, vectors 4304
Phlebotomus guggisbergi, transmission 4304
Plasmodium
Anopheles, prevalence 323, 4295
man 2168
epidemiology, vectors 4295
surveys, knowledge 1703
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles, transmission 4302
man 799, 2465, 3486, 4832
epidemiology, vectors 323, 677, 4302
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 952
prevalence, travel 2952
treatment, cerebral malaria 4854
Plasmodium malariae, man, case reports, nephrotic syndrome 612
protozoa, man, prevalence 466
Sarcocystis, Panthera leo, case reports 502
Theileria, cattle, general account, immunization 1290
Theileria parva, cattle, prevalence, seasonal variation 1746
Toxoplasma gondii, man, prevalence, serological surveys, pregnancy 2319
Trichomonas hominis
man 630
prevalance, children, diarrhoea 2283
Trypanosoma
cattle, control, vectors 2113
livestock, control, vectors 4953
man, epidemiology, zymodemes 3446-3447
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man, epidemiology 3415
Ketoconazole
Blastocystis hominis, in vitro 4908
Leishmania
in vitro, macrophages, low density lipoprotein 726
man 2447
Leishmania braziliensis, man 1142, 4840
Leishmania guyanensis, man 4840
Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro, vaginal fluid 1201
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro, ultrastructure 3939
Khimkoktsid (*see* robenidine)
Kijimicin, *Eimeria tenella*, fowls 1185
Kinetoplast DNA
Leishmania mexicana, nucleotide sequences 4735
Trypanosoma, molecular genetics 4736
Trypanosoma brucei, genetics 1079
Trypanosoma evansi, molecular genetics 3817
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, genetics 1079
Kinetoplastida, RNA, enzymes, apolipoprotein B, editing 4714
Klossiella equi
donkeys, Brazil 2592
horses, Brazil 2592
Korea Republic
Plasmodium, man, general account 1264
protozoa, man, prevalence 1227
rumen protozoa, cattle 2224
Sarcocystis, cattle, prevalence 1762
Toxoplasma gondii, man, prevalence, serological surveys 972
Kudoa thyrsitis
Atheresthes stomias
USA
food analysis 1780
prevalence 1780
Kuwait
Cryptocaryon irritans, Epinephelus tauvina, outbreak 864
Entamoeba histolytica, man, mortality 1259
Plasmodium, man, mortality 1259
Labeo bata, Myxobolus haldari, India 1823
Labeo dyocheilus, Myxobolus haldari, India 1823
Labeo rohita, Myxobolus haldari, India 1823
Laboratory animals
Cryptosporidium, rats, prevalence 1319
Giardia, disease models 4972
Leishmania, immune response, skin 2697
Plasmodium falciparum
immune response, synthetic vaccines 558
immunization, synthetic vaccines 558
Praomys coucha 70
Praomys natalensis 70
toxicity, gentian violet, man 3521
Toxoplasma gondii, drug therapy, spiramycin, reviews 1611
Laboratory maintenance
Plasmodium brasilianum, Saimiri sciureus boliviensis, experimental infection 45
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice 288
Labyrinthuloides haliotidis, abalones, immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 199
Lagomorpha, protozoa, Mexico, bibliographies 1788-1789
Lama guanicoe, Eimeria, Argentina, prevalence 4482
Lambornella clarki, Aedes sierrensis, USA, general account 3176
Lanatospora bosminae, ultrastructure, spores, external wall 1832
Lankesterella, birds, Bolivia, prevalence 4483
Lankesteria culicis
Aedes aegypti, Cuba, prevalence 4414
life history 4414
morphology 4414
Lao, protozoa, man, prevalence 6
Lariam (*see* mefloquine)
Lasalocid
cattle, digestibility 4381
coccidia, turkeys 703
Eimeria
fowls 712, 2438, 2976, 2985, 2998, 3010
Europe, drug resistance 3015
mixed infections 2968
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 348, 2432, 2437, 2963
Eimeria adenoeides 2961

Lasalocid *cont.*
Eimeria maxima, fowls 2963
Eimeria meleagrimitis 2961
Eimeria necatrix, fowls 2432
Eimeria tenella
fowls 348, 2784, 2963, 2986, 3032
prophylaxis 351
fowls, sulfonamides, drug interactions 736
mode of action 3032
ruminants, rumen fermentation 3038
tiamulin, toxicity, fowls 403
toxicity, horses 3541
Lasalocid A, pharmacokinetics 387
Lectins
Entamoeba histolytica, cell adherence 1980
Giardia lamblia 1529
Leishmania amazonensis 3793
Toxoplasma gondii, tachyzoites 2834
Lefua costata, Myxobolus costatae, new species, USSR 1821
Legionella, Acanthamoeba, interactions 2546
Leishmania
allopurinol riboside 2507
mode of action, metabolism 1349
animals, zoonoses, general account 682
antigens 4082
major surface glycoproteins 4756
reviews 2692
antiprotozoal agents
research 1626
reviews, mode of action, free radicals 4684
chemotaxonomy 1973
cryobank 1977
DNA 3823
DNA probes 3416
enzymes 2655
isoenzymes 2657, 3826
reviews 3412
ribosomal RNA 2908
culture techniques 418
Dasypus novemcinctus, French Guiana, epidemiology, vectors 3458
DNA probes 2908
polymerase chain reaction 429
dogs
France, prevalence 63
Germany
case reports 849
prevalence 3161
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 63
immunodot assay, protein A colloidal gold 4601
immunofluorescence 63
Italy, prevalence, serological surveys 4035
pathology, colitis 4656
Tunisia, prevalence 1314
USA, case reports 1768
USSR 2008
drug resistance
antifolates 2486
tunicamycin, resistance mechanisms 1964
drug therapy, general account 2046
enzymes
dihydrofolate reductase 3800
metalloprotease 4184
thymidylate synthase 3800
genes, amplification, drug resistance 1964
genetic exchange 4221
glycoproteins, gp63, virulence, regulation 1954
goats, Kenya, prevalence 1536
hamsters
drug therapy, *Zamia ulei,* extracts 2489
pathogenicity, experimental infections 3826
host parasite relationships
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 1993
in vitro, midgut, attachment 2913
human immunodeficiency virus
man
discussion 1375
drug therapy, allopurinol 4342

Leishmania *cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
man *cont.*
France, case reports 100, 4342
general account 3682
Spain, case reports 1801
immune evasion 3336
immune response
genetic variation 2696
T lymphocytes 3280
immunity, general account 2628
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1397
immunotaxonomy, reviews 1397
India, research 1220
ketoconazole, *in vitro,* macrophages, low density lipoprotein 726
laboratory animals, immune response, skin 2697
Lutzomyia, South America, transmission 3845
macrophages
interferon, *in vitro,* respiratory burst 2729
lymphocytes, *in vitro,* respiratory burst 2729
mammals, immunity, general account 1396
man
Algeria, epidemiology, vectors 3462
Belgium, case reports, children 4451
biochemistry, reviews 3798
Bolivia, case reports, foot 238
Brazil, epidemiology, urban focus 4288
control, general account 3089
diagnosis
DNA probes 1687
fine needle aspiration 818, 4407
reviews 2534
drug therapy
glucantime, toxicity 395
meglumine 2041, 4804
monomycine, toxicity 3477
pentamidine 4804
general account 2456
toxicity 2040
reviews 2447, 2534, 3798
sodium stibogluconate
topical application 812
toxicity 1719
epidemiology
ecological factors, risk evaluation 2408
general account 3089
Mediterranean Countries, reviews 2006
vectors, books 3856
France
case reports
haemophagocytosis, immunocompromised hosts 2205
liver, imported infections 1739
French Guiana, epidemiology, vectors 3458
general account 1697, 2273, 3096, 3123, 3127
Germany
case reports
imported infections 1719
ears 812
Guatemala, incidence 1102
Honduras, ulcerating lesions 4452
host parasite relationships, polygyny 1532
immune response 1357
carbohydrates, epitopes 3734
cytokines, reviews 1402
general account 1351
lymphokines 1880
skin 2697
T lymphocytes, reviews 1402
tumour necrosis factor, serum 4577
immunity
general account 1396
haplotypes 4135
immunization 1357
general account 3320-3321
WHO 3322

Leishmania *cont.*
man *cont.*
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests 1891
ELISA 2740
immunoblotting 4082
immunodot assay, protein A colloidal gold 4601
immunofluorescence 2740
immunology, serum 1464
India
general account 1247
prevalence, skin, blood, amastigotes 1116
transmission 1116
Iraq, chemotaxonomy 1973
Italy
case reports 2164
epidemiology, vectors 321
Japan, case reports, imported infections 4012
Kenya
epidemiology
reservoir hosts 1536
vectors 4287
reviews 4020
Mediterranean Countries, epidemiology, reviews 1541
pathogenicity, general account 1351
pathology
blood chemistry 615
osteolysis, osteoporosis 238
Peru, retrospective study 3990
prevalence, future trends 3138
prophylaxis, reviews 2447
reviews 1356, 3181, 4496
travel 1353
Saudi Arabia
bibliographies 4454
case reports, fine needle aspiration 4407
Spain
case reports, lymphadenitis 818
epidemiology, vectors 1101
Sudan
case reports 465, 805
post kala azar dermal leishmaniasis 7
techniques, determination, incidence 1102
treatment
cryotherapy, stibogluconate, cutaneous leishmaniasis 692
general account 2990
immunotherapy 553
lasers, carbon dioxide 4844
promastigotes, local heat therapy 3420
tropics, reviews 4054
UK, case reports, imported infections 810
USSR
characterization, pathogenicity 3828
epidemiology
reviews 3854
serological surveys 1543
vectors, transport 3852
Venezuela, epidemiology, vectors 1547
zoonoses, general account 682
meglumine antimonate, *in vitro* 2519
metabolism, trypanothione, synthesis 2370
mice
immune response
general account 1351
lymphokines 1880
reviews 2323
macrophages, reviews 2323
immunity, genetic regulation 1440
immunology, cytokines 4582
pathogenicity, general account 1351
molecular genetics
adenosine triphosphatase, genes 2902
DNA probes 3823
gene expression, reviews 3398
major surface glycoproteins 4756
reviews 3412

Leishmania *cont.*
molecular genetics *cont.*
transfection 3399-3400, 3818
monoclonal antibodies 2826
nucleotide sequences, P-glycoprotein, inverted repeats, gene amplification 3812
pathogenesis 4664
pathogenicity, gp63, glycoproteins 1954
pathology, general account 2628
Phlebotominae
development, reviews 3580
immunity, reviews 1897
life history, reviews 3580
Phlebotomus, Spain, transmission 1101
Phlebotomus andrejevi, USSR 3826
Phlebotomus papatasi
Sudan, prevalence 2409
USSR 3826
characterization, pathogenicity 3828
Phlebotomus pedifer, transmission 4287
Phlebotomus perfiliewi, Algeria 3462
physiology, temperature 3420
pigs, Brazil 48
plant extracts, reviews 1162
proteins
flagella 2826
paraxial rod 2826
recombinant proteins, major surface glycoprotein 1963
reproduction, cloning 3421
research, reviews, Natural History Museum 4417
reservoir hosts, goats 1536
Rhombomys opimus
pathogenicity 3826
USSR
characterization, pathogenicity 3828
prevalence 503
Sergentomyia murgabiensis, USSR 3826
sodium stibogluconate, *in vitro* 2519
techniques
detection
kinetoplast DNA, polymerase chain reaction 429
Rhombomys opimus 503
quantification, amastigotes, macrophage binding, radiolabelling 420
testing, antiprotozoal agents 2519
ultrastructure, flagella 4076
urea stibamine, *in vitro*, mode of action, liposomes, encapsulation 2094
virus-like particles, double standed DNA 4739

Leishmania aethiopica
antibodies
diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis, antigenic determinants 166
localized cutaneous leishmanias, antigenic determinants 166
antigens, temperature 157
chemotaxonomy, kinetoplast DNA 1965
DNA probes 1965
man
drug therapy
methylbenzethonium chloride 3477
monomycine 3477
paromomycin sulfate 3477
immune response
antibodies 166
tumour necrosis factor 600
immunotherapy, interleukins 1579
monoclonal antibodies 2314

Leishmania agamae, calcium transport, mitochondria 1052

Leishmania amazonensis
antigens, surface glycoproteins 1866
enzymes, proteinases, parasitophorous vacuoles 2846
genes, heat shock proteins 1074
glycoproteins
gp63 4179
virulence, regulation 1954

Leishmania amazonensis *cont.*
host parasite relationships
in vitro
promastigotes
monocytes 2924
neutrophils 2924
parasitophorous vacuoles, pH 3427
promastigotes, granulocyte macrophage stimulating factor 3419
immunology, macrophages, *in vitro* 2846
lectins, binding sites, promastigotes 3793
macrophages
cytokines, *in vitro* 565
host parasite relationships, lysosomes, proteases 1528
man
Brazil
epidemiology
reservoir hosts 4804
vectors 4804
diagnosis, leukocytes 2127
immunopathology, major histocompatibility complex, keratinocytes, meglumine antimonate 4149
Peru, case reports 797
South America, epidemiology, vectors 3845
mice
experimental infections, pinna 2242
immune response, granulocytes 1854
immunity, recombinant vaccines, T lymphocytes, clones 3315
immunization, recombinant vaccines, T lymphocytes, clones 3315
macrophages, host parasite relationships, phagolysosomes, major histocompatibility complex 2921
nucleotide sequences
messenger RNA 647
RNA 654
pathogenicity, gp63, glycoproteins 1954
pentamidine, analogues, *in vitro* 4921
proteins
heat shock proteins 1505
temperature, transformation, heat shock proteins 2829

Leishmania arabica, chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes, hybrids 4221

Leishmania braziliensis
antigens, galactosyl(α1-3)mannose residues 3714
chemotaxonomy
isoenzymes 4800
monoclonal antibodies 4800
dogs
Brazil, prevalence 31
immunodiagnosis
delayed type hypersensitivity 198
immunofluorescence 198
skin tests 198
enzymes, adenosinetriphosphatase 1058
Equidae, Brazil, prevalence 31
glycoproteins, surface glycoproteins, antigenic specificity 3262
hamsters
infectivity 2754
pathology, experimental infections 4640, 4645
infectivity, *in vitro*, macrophages 2754
Leishmania panamensis, man, Nicaragua, hybrids 4800
Lutzomyia, Colombia, transmission 4292
Lutzomyia intermedia, Brazil, prevalence 31
Lutzomyia nuneztovari anglesi, Bolivia, transmission 1560
Lutzomyia ovallesi, Venezuela, prevalence 1546
Lutzomyia whitmani, Brazil, transmission 1555, 4311
man
Bolivia, epidemiology, vectors 1560

Leishmania braziliensis *cont.*
man *cont.*
Brazil
cutaneous leishmaniasis 4645
epidemiology 31, 3445
reservoir hosts 4804
vectors 1555, 4311, 4804
general account 457
mucocutaneous leishmaniasis 4645
prevalence 31
strain differences 4640
Colombia, epidemiology, vectors 4292
diagnosis
leukocytes 2127
xenodiagnosis, *Lutzomyia youngi* 1680
drug therapy
ketoconazole 4840
meglumine antimonate 1142
meglumine antimonate 3929, 4840
pentamidine 4839
Ecuador
epidemiology 4442
prevalence, serological surveys 4442
immune response
T lymphocytes
antigens, glycoproteins, lipophosphoglycan 4084
lesions 4092
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 4442
immunofluorescence 197
skin tests 4442
immunopathology, major histocompatibility complex, keratinocytes, meglumine antimonate 4149
Nicaragua, cutaneous leishmaniasis 4800
pathogenicity, recurrence, strain differences 242
Peru
case reports 1262
retrospective study 3990
South America, epidemiology, vectors 3845
membranes, calcium pumps 1058
mice
immunity, recombinant vaccines, T lymphocytes, clones 3315
immunization, recombinant vaccines, T lymphocytes, clones 3315

Leishmania braziliensis panamensis, man, pathology 3347

Leishmania chagasi
Dusicyon thous, Brazil, epidemiology, vectors 1558
Lutzomyia longipalpis, Brazil, transmission 1558

Leishmania donovani
3'-deoxyinosine, *in vitro* 4920
acivicin, *in vitro* 728
allopurinol, *in vitro* 4920
amphotericin B, *in vitro*, promastigotes 4937
antigens 4101
dp72 4616
gp70-2 4616
monoclonal antibodies, specificity 2699
promastigotes 2717
temperature 157
N-benzimidazolylpyridinium, growth, inhibition 1651
carbohydrates, metacyclogenesis 4676
chromosomes, β-tubulin 4765
culture techniques 758
promastigotes 3061
Dasypus novemcinctus
disease models 2811
pathology 2811
diagnosis, DNA probes 2887
Didelphis virginiana
disease models 2811
pathology 2811
dogs, Brazil, prevalence 1305

Leishmania donovani *cont.*
enzymes
acid phosphatase, enzyme inhibitors 3787
nucleases 4181
nucleotidase 4181
phosphodiesterase, c-AMP, promastigotes 1949
genes, β-tubulin 4765
glycoproteins, gp63 4179
golden hamsters
drug therapy, sodium stibogluconate, tuftsin, liposomes 3491
immunization, antigens, glucan 2789
hamsters
drug therapy
azolopyrimidines 3481
pyrimidines 3481, 3936
sodium stibogluconate, amastigotes, migration 1578
immune response, immunoglobulins, amastigotes 932
immunology, macrophages, lysosomal enzymes 1007
immunopathology, cytokines, wasting disease 2796
pathology, liver, spleen 1019
susceptibility, sex hormones, gonadectomy 1902
host parasite relationships
macrophages
lipophosphoglycans 3832
receptors, mannose 4790
human immunodeficiency virus
man
drug therapy
interferon 2996
meglumine 2996
Europe, case reports 4525
France, case reports 2996
Germany, case reports 518
Spain
case reports 101, 1804, 2642, 3191
diarrhoea, intestines 4517
general account 2641
prevalence 3104
transmission, parenteral administration 3191
immune evasion, lipophosphoglycans, *in vitro,* monocytes 2672
immune response, T lymphocytes, *in vitro* 1871
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 2717
immunoelectrophoresis 2717
rocket immunoelectrophoresis 2717
Leishmania infantum infantum, man, Italy, case reports, mixed infections, children 2163
Leishmania panamensis, Saimiri sciureus, cross immunity 208
lipophosphoglycans 3369, 3832, 4688
lipopolysaccharides, lipophosphoglycan 3380
man
diagnosis, liver, fibrin-ring granulomata 2802
drug therapy
meglumine antimonate 2443
N-methylglucosamine 3104
pentamidine 338
sodium antimonyl gluconate 338
sodium stibogluconate 2030, 2443
Germany
case reports 804
imported infections 2574, 3133
splenomegaly, pancytopenia 2568
immune response
glycosylphosphatidylinositol antigen, monocytes 4546
interferon 4574
interleukin 2 4562
interleukins 4574
lipophosphoglycans, monocytes 4546

Leishmania donovani *cont.*
man *cont.*
immune response *cont.*
T lymphocytes 4562
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 985
immunology, natural killer cells, children 4544
India
case reports 338, 3999
eyes 4438
drug resistance, sodium antimonyl gluconate 1619
epidemiology, vectors 1561
prevalence 1248
sex differences 3988
Italy
prevalence 793
children 792
pathology
liver 250
children 464
fibrin-ring granulomata 2802
Spain, prevalence 3104
Sudan
epidemiology, outbreak 4799
outbreak, mortality 4437
treatment
cryotherapy 804
splenectomy 338
menadione, *in vitro* 2106
metabolism, intracellular calcium 632
methotrexate, bovine serum albumin, binding proteins 3472
metronidazole, *in vitro,* promastigotes 4937
mice
drug therapy
acivicin 728
N-benzimidazolylpyridinium, growth, inhibition 1651
interferon, sodium stibogluconate 1607
Leishmania donovani, mice, drug therapy, meglumine antimonate, immunostimulation 1129
Leishmania donovani
mice
drug therapy
methotrexate, bovine serum albumin, binding proteins 3472
sodium stibogluconate 1132
T lymphocytes 4837
triazoles 1138
host parasite relationships, macrophages, inhibition, lipophosphoglycan 3433
immune response, T lymphocytes, cytokines 3288
immunity, recombinant vaccines, T lymphocytes, clones 3315
immunization 3288
dp72 4616
glucan, thymocytes 1461
gp70-2 4616
recombinant vaccines, T lymphocytes, clones 3315
immunology, sodium stibogluconate 4837
immunopathology
bone marrow 3332
lymph nodes 3332
spleen 3332
interferon 1409
lipophosphoglycans, epitopes 3383
treatment
immunostimulation, meglumine antimonate 1129
interferon 552
molecular genetics
DNA probes 2887, 3416
folic acid, uptake 4687
glycoproteins 4757
processing, messenger RNA, promastigotes 4766
transcription, messenger RNA, promastigotes 4766
monoclonal antibodies 2314
monocytes
immunosuppression, *in vitro,* interferon 3768

Leishmania donovani *cont.*
monocytes *cont.*
interferon, tumour necrosis factor, *in vitro* 4570
Mustela putorius furo
disease models 2811
pathology 2811
nucleotide sequences, dehydrogenases 3403
nutrient requirements
folates 2856
pterins 2856
Phlebotomus, Kenya, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Phlebotomus argentipes, India, transmission 1561
porphyrins, *in vitro* 2106
proteins
G-proteins 3368
metacyclogenesis 4676
rifampicin, *in vitro,* promastigotes 4937
Sergentomyia, Kenya, epidemiology, host differences 3865
sodium stibogluconate
in vitro
mode of action 3034
promastigotes 4937
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, India, mixed infections 3629
techniques, isolation, amastigotes 416
Trypanosoma cruzi, Plasmodium berghei, mice, interactions, immunosuppression 1799
urea stibamine, *in vitro,* mode of action 3034
Leishmania enriettii
DNA, genes, recombinants, plasmids 3388
genes
membrane transport protein 648
proteins, membrane transport 1520
immune response, macrophages 1415
messenger RNA, translation, inhibition 1511
monoclonal antibodies 2314
nucleotide sequences
amastigotes 4230
messenger RNA 647
histones 4708
promastigotes 4230
transfection 4753
Leishmania gerbilli
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes, pathogenicity 3828
hamsters, pathogenicity, clones 3828
Meriones libycus, susceptibility 3164
Rhombomys opimus
pathology 3164
susceptibility 3164
USSR 3826
Leishmania guyanensis
hamsters, infectivity 2754
infectivity, *in vitro,* macrophages 2754
man
Brazil
epidemiology 3445
reservoir hosts 4804
vectors 4804
prevalence 237
diagnosis, leukocytes 2127
drug therapy
ketoconazole 4840
meglumine antimonate 4840
immunopathology, major histocompatibility complex, keratinocytes, meglumine antimonate 4149
pathology, nasal mucosa 237
South America, epidemiology, vectors 3845
nucleotide sequences, messenger RNA 647
viruses, enzymes, RNA polymerase 4704
Leishmania hertigi, Periplaneta americana, immune response, haemocytes, *in vitro,* phagocytosis 4102
Leishmania infantum
chemotaxonomy 4453
isoenzymes 3827, 4243

Leishmania infantum cont.
dogs
France, prevalance, serological surveys 4033
USSR, characterization, isolates 3827
man
France, prevalence 3605
immune response, immunoglobulins 562
Italy, case reports 2165
Mediterranean Countries, cutaneous leishmaniasis 4453
Spain, zymodemes 4243
USSR, characterization, isolates 3827
1-methyl 2-formyl 5-nitroimidazole 1650
mice, drug therapy, pyrimidines 2495, 4851
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Algeria 3462
thiophene carboxaldehydes, hydrazones, *in vitro* 4944
Leishmania infantum chagasi
culture techniques, infectivity 4309
diagnosis, DNA probes 2887
dogs, pathology, kidneys 2358
glycoproteins, surface glycoproteins, antigenic specificity 3262
hamsters, experimental infection 4309
Lutzomyia longipalpis, transmission, experimental transmission 4309
macrophages, host parasite relationships, glycoproteins, promastigotes 180
man
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2742
South America, epidemiology, vectors 3845
mice
immune response, granuloma 2716
infectivity, promastigotes 4309
molecular genetics, DNA probes 2887
nucleotide sequences, messenger RNA 647
Leishmania infantum infantum
amines, putrescine, promastigotes 642
antigens 1913
chemotaxonomy 2909
diagnosis, DNA probes 2887
dogs
Spain
case reports 1311
prevalence 498
glycoproteins, gp63 4179
hamsters
host parasite relationships, spleen 2923
immunopathology, amyloidosis, adrenal glands 1465
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Spain, case reports 881
Leishmania donovani, man, Italy, case reports, mixed infections, children 2163
man
cell mediated immunity 3297
drug therapy, meglumine antimonate, intralesional injections 2171
France, case reports 1737
immune response 3297
interferon 3297
Italy, case reports 2171
Mediterranean Countries, zymodemes, distribution 1737
Spain
case reports 2909
epidemiology, vectors 318
Tunisia, general account 669
USSR
cutaneous leishmaniasis, outbreak 3451
epidemiology 2008
molecular genetics
DNA probes 2887
gene mapping 4224
Phlebotomus, Spain, prevalence 318
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Switzerland, transmission, experimental infection 325
Leishmania lainsoni
Cebus apella, disease models 1744
man, diagnosis, leukocytes 2127
Leishmania major
amino acids, alanine, osmotic pressure, promastigotes 4671
antigens 1913
glycolipids 633
gp63, antigenic determinants, T lymphocytes 609
lipophosphoglycans, amastigotes 2707
liposomes 1912
surface antigens, promastigotes 1408
temperature 157
chemotaxonomy 1554
isoenzymes
hybrids 4221
pathogenicity 3828
development, promastigotes, acidic pH, amastigote-specific antigen 2864
DNA, gene amplification 1081
drug resistance, methotrexate 1081
enzymes
acid phosphatase 258
proteinases 2667
plasma membrane 4187
gene transfer 1062
genes, glycoprotein 63, strain differences 280
glycolipids 633
glycoproteins, gp63 4179
hamsters, pathogenicity, clones 3828
immune response
cytokines 4094
interferon, amastigotes 4547
macrophages
amastigotes 4547
nitric oxide 601
tumour necrosis factor, amastigotes 4547
immunity
amastigotes 3296
promastigotes 3296
immunization, *in vitro*, splenocytes 4143
infectivity, complement activation, promastigotes 4549
Leishmania amazonensis, genes, nucleotide sequences 2883
lipophosphoglycans
amastigotes 2861
metacyclogenesis 1041
macrophages, immune response, *in vitro*, amastigotes, L-arginine 3736
major surface glycoconjugates
GP63 1951
lipophosphoglycan 1951
major surface glycoproteins, gp63, synthetic peptides 4591
man
drug therapy
methylbenzethonium chloride 3477
monomycine 3477
paromomycin sulfate 3477
Egypt, epidemiology, vectors 1554
immune response
antigens 1869
glycosylphosphatidylinositol antigen, monocytes 4546
immunoglobulins 562
lipophosphoglycans, monocytes 4546
immunization 3164
immunodiagnosis
enzyme immunoassay 1435
immunofluorescence 1435
Mali, case reports, zymodeme MON-26 1738
Niger, prevalence 451
Sudan
epidemiology
outbreak 4798
vectors 2409
Syria, epidemiology, reservoir hosts 4802
Tunisia, general account 669
USSR, epidemiology 3826
Leishmania major cont.
Meriones libycus
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 2744
pathology 3164
susceptibility 3164
Tunisia, prevalence, serological surveys 2744
USSR 3826
Meriones shawi
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 2744
Tunisia, prevalence, serological surveys 2744
mice
immune response
cytokines, interleukin 4, interferon 2322
in vitro, T lymphocytes 1865
interferon 4548
interleukins, interferon 3713
macrophages 4548
cyclosporin A 3258
interferon, tumour necrosis factor 4112
interleukin 4, tumour necrosis factor 4112
nitric oxide 177
tumour necrosis factor
arginine 2723
interferon 2730
interleukins 2730
γ/σ T cells, strain differences 4093
T lymphocytes 1865, 3255
epitopes 4591
helper T lymphocytes, subpopulations 1410
reviews 1401
tumour necrosis factor 3259, 4548
immunity
macrophages 2340
recombinant vaccines, T lymphocytes, clones 3315
T lymphocytes 2340, 3310
immunization
liposomes 1912
promastigotes 1913
recombinant vaccines, T lymphocytes, clones 3315
immunopathology
granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor 2352
T lymphocytes 1865
immunostimulation, β-glucan 2701
recombinant vaccines 609
Salmonella typhimurium, glycoprotein 63 222
resistance, T lymphocytes, helper T lymphocytes, subpopulations 993
tumour necrosis factor, macrophages 163
molecular genetics
development 4744
β-galactosidase, β-glucuronidase 4771
genes, amplification 4724
monoclonal antibodies 2314, 4143
nucleic acids, kinetoplast DNA, restriction analysis 650
Phlebotomus, Kenya, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Phlebotomus papatasi
development, metacyclogenesis 1951
Egypt, transmission 1554
physiology, osmotic pressure 4671
promastigotes, physiology, osmolarity, shape 664
Psammomys obesus
histopathology, ears 240
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 2744
Syria, prevalence 4802
Tunisia, prevalence, serological surveys 2744
Rhombomys opimus
pathology 3164
susceptibility 3164
USSR, epidemiology 3826

Leishmania major *cont.*
Sergentomyia, Kenya, epidemiology, host differences 3865
techniques, isolation, amastigotes 416
ultrastructure
amastigotes 2667
promastigotes 2667
Leishmania mexicana
antigens
galactosyl(α1-3)mannose residues 3714
gp63, antigenic determinants, T lymphocytes 609
calcium transport, mitochondria 1052
chemotaxonomy 2564
isoenzymes
Caribbean 2871
Latin America 2871
USA 2871
cytogenetics, mitosis 1392
development, differentiation, microtubules, oryzalin 4998
enzymes
acid phosphatase 4180
cysteine proteinases, amastigotes 1043
ornithine decarboxylase, promastigotes 3789
promastigotes 3799
immunity
amastigotes 3296
promastigotes 3296
lipophosphoglycans, promastigotes 3799
macrophages, host parasite relationships, lipophosphoglycan, promastigotes 300
man
drug therapy
methylbenzethonium chloride 3477
monomycine 3477
paromomycin sulfate 3477
immune response, T lymphocytes, antigens, glycoproteins, lipophosphoglycan 4084
immunodiagnosis, anti-parasite-enzyme-specific antibody assay 4603
Panama, general account, characterization 2564
USA
case reports 1724
ears 3601
mice
antigens, promastigotes, macrophages, monoclonal antibodies 3721
cell mediated immunity
lymphocytes 1424
macrophages 1424
immune response, surface proteases, genetic regulation 4545
immunization, promastigotes 1913
recombinant vaccines 609
molecular genetics, chromosome rearrangement 3815
monoclonal antibodies 2314
Neotoma micropus, USA, case reports 72
nucleotide sequences, kinetoplast DNA 4735
ultrastructure, mitosis 1392
Leishmania naiffi, man, Brazil, epidemiology, vectors 4434
Leishmania panamensis
chemotaxonomy
isoenzymes 4800
karyotypes 4763
monoclonal antibodies 4800
hamsters, infectivity 2754
infectivity, *in vitro,* macrophages 2754
Leishmania braziliensis, man, Nicaragua, hybrids 4800
Leishmania donovani, Saimiri sciureus, cross immunity 208
man
drug therapy, allopurinol riboside 686
immunodiagnosis, skin tests 4600
Nicaragua, cutaneous leishmaniasis 4800
Leishmania panamensis *cont.*
man *cont.*
Paraguay, immunodiagnosis, immunoblotting, IgG 2743
pathogenicity, recurrence, strain differences 242
molecular genetics, karyotypes 4763
Leishmania peruviana
hamsters, Peru, prevalence 4820
Lutzomyia, Peru, prevalence 4820
man, Peru, epidemiology, vectors 4820
Leishmania pifanoi, carbohydrate metabolism, glucose, amastigotes, promastigotes 2842
Leishmania tropica
antigens, temperature 157
enzymes, phosphodiesterase, c-AMP, promastigotes 1949
glycoproteins, gp63 4179
man
drug therapy
itraconazole 4334
methylbenzethonium chloride 3477
monomycine 3477
paromomycin sulfate 3477
immune response, immunoglobulins 562
India, case reports 3999
Kenya, epidemiology, vectors 4304
Pakistan
epidemiology 309
general account 309
Saudi Arabia, case reports, lips 1473
treatment, lasers 336
Tunisia, general account 669
USSR
case reports 1544
epidemiology, vectors 1544
1-methyl 2-formyl 5-nitroimidazole 1650
monoclonal antibodies 2314
nucleic acids, kinetoplast DNA, restriction analysis 650
Phlebotomus guggisbergi, Kenya, transmission 4304
Phlebotomus sergenti, USSR, transmission 1544
thiophene carboxaldehydes, hydrazones, *in vitro* 4944
Leishmania turanica
man, immunization 3164
Meriones libycus, susceptibility 3164
new species, *Rhombomys opimus,* USSR 1814
Rhombomys opimus
pathology 3164
susceptibility 3164
Leishmania venezuelensis, cats, Venezuela, prevalence 4477
Lemur fulvus, Plasmodium, development, experimental infection 1690
Lemur macaco
Plasmodium bucki, Madagascar, transmission, experimental infections 1690
Plasmodium coulangesi, Madagascar, transmission, experimental infections 1690
Plasmodium percygarnhami, Madagascar, transmission, experimental infections 1690
Lentospora elliptica, to*Myxobolus elliptica,* new combination 4491
Lepomis gibbosus, Eimeria patersoni, new species, Canada 2305
Lepomis macrochirus, Myxobolus corneus, new species, USA 3223
Leptobarbus hoevenii, Piscinoodinium pillulare, pathology 3669
Leptodeira maculata
Nyctotherus uscae, new species, Guatemala 2664
Zelleriella bayonai, new species, Guatemala 2664
Leptomonas
chemotaxonomy
enzymes 2655
kinetoplast DNA 662
Leptomonas jaculum
morphology, rosette formation 917
Napa cinerea, rosette formation 917
Leptomonas mycophilus, morphology, rosette formation 917
Leptomonas peterhoffi, morphology, rosette formation 917
Leptomonas pyrrhocoris, Pyrrhocoris apterus, Italy 4494
Leptomonas samueli, Didelphis marsupialis, infectivity 73
Leptomonas seymouri
molecular genetics, transfection 3399
transfection 4752
Leptomyxidae
human immunodeficiency virus, man, USA, case reports, meningoencephalitis 2184
man
Argentina, case reports, meningoencephalitis 4433
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 3088
Papio sphinx, USA, zoological gardens, case reports, meningoencephalitis 3088
Leptospironympha
Cryptocercus, symbionts 1786
Zootermopsis, symbionts 1786
Leptotheca beveridgei, new species, fishes, Australia 1824
Leptotheca chromis, new species, *Chromis chromis,* Adriatic Sea 1384
Lepus, Eimeria, drug therapy, coccidiostats 4329
Lerbek (*see* clopidol nequinate)
Lesotho, *Giardia lamblia,* man, prevalence, children 3134
Leucocytozoon
Ara auricollis, Germany 1326
birds
general account 1324
host parasite relationships, sexual behaviour 1534
USA, epidemiology 1999
USSR, prevalence 857
predatory birds, France 3662
Leucocytozoon anellobiae
Promerops gurneyi
South Africa
new geographic records 2251
prevalence, blood 2251
Leucocytozoon caulleryi
fowls
development, schizonts 435
drug therapy, sulfamonomethoxine ormetoprim 2955
general account 2608
immune response, bursectomy 2609
immunization 995
inactivated vaccines 221
resistance, selection 205
Gallus, Thailand, prevalence 1777
Leucocytozoon simondi
Anas diazi, Mexico, new geographic records 2612
Anatidae
USSR
geographical distribution 3659
prevalence 3659
poultry, epidemiology, vectors 1562
Simuliidae, transmission 1562
Leucocytozoon smithi
Meleagridis gallopavo silvestris, USA, prevalence 859
poultry, epidemiology, vectors 1562
Simuliidae, transmission 1562
turkeys, USA, prevalence 1776
Leucocytozoon toddi
Accipiter nisus, UK, transmission, nests 3864
Falconiformes, UK, epidemiology 3449
Leucovorin, *Pneumocystis carinii,* man 3907-3908
Leukocytes, *Entamoeba histolytica,* man, immune response 4542
Levamisole, *Plasmodium berghei,* mice 2024
Liberia
Apicomplexa, *Simulium,* prevalence 3174

Liberia *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum
immunity 2767
man 2436
epidemiology, children, antibodies 4552
Tetrahymena, Simulium, prevalence 3174
Trypanosoma, rickettsia-like organisms, *Glossina,* prevalence 673
Libya
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 314
man, epidemiology, vectors 314
Life history
Amblyospora campbelli 3575
Amblyospora connecticus 327
Acanthocyclops vernalis 3573
Aedes cantator 3573
Amblyospora indicola
Apocyclops 3079
Culex sitiens 3079
Babesia, general account 2628
Babesia ovata, Haemaphysalis longicornis 2411
Cryptosporidium, Agama stellio 2310
Cyclospora talpae 1772
Eimeria 3081, 3083
Eimeria acervulina 1328
Eimeria intestinalis, rabbits 3084
Entamoeba histolytica 4775
Giardia 4534
Gregarina cuneata, Tenebrio molitor 433
Gregarina steini, Tenebrio molitor 433
Hepatozoon mehlhorni 4528
Hepatozoon octosporei 908
Lankesteria culicis 4414
Leishmania, Phlebotominae, reviews 3580
Plasmodium 1050
lizards, general account 3444
Plasmodium falciparum 2897, 4961
general account 2138
Plasmodium knowlesi 2540
Plasmodium vivax 3576
Sarcocystis gigantea 4995
Sarcocystis tenella 4995
Schellackia agamae, Agama stellio 773
Theileria, general account 2628
Theileria sergenti 2012
cattle 4415
Trypanoplasma ompoki 1813
Trypanosoma, Glossina, reviews 4310
Trypanosoma cruzi, Triatoma infestans 2014
Trypanosoma fallisi
Bufo americanus 3577
Desserobdella picta 3577
Trypanosoma freitasi, Didelphis marsupialis 436
Limanda limanda
Glugea
Netherlands, prevalence, pollution, titanium 4046
North Sea, prevalence, pollution, titanium 4046
Limnochares aquatica, *Napamichum aequifilum,* new species, Sweden 912
Lioheterodon madagascariensis
Caryospora minuta, new species, Madagascar 3215
Caryospora serpentis, new species, Madagascar 3215
Liopholidophis stumpffi, *Caryospora barnardae,* new species, Madagascar 3215
Lipids
Plasmodium, host parasite relationships 1994
Plasmodium chabaudi 1986
Plasmodium falciparum 2373
Toxoplasma gondii 4183
Lipopeptidophosphoglycan, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 641, 1494
Lipophosphoglycans
Leishmania, man, immune response, monocytes 4546
Leishmania donovani 3369, 3832, 4688

Lipophosphoglycans *cont.*
Leishmania donovani cont.
immune evasion, *in vitro,* monocytes 2672
mice 3383
Leishmania major 1041, 2861
antigens 2707
Leishmania mexicana, promastigotes 3799
Trypanosoma brucei 2865
Lipophrys pavo
Myxidium incurvatum
Adriatic Sea
new geographic records 1384
new host records 1384
Sphaeromyxa balbiani
Adriatic Sea
new geographic records 1384
new host records 1384
Lipopolysaccharides
Herpetomonas megaseliae 2833
Leishmania donovani 3380
Lipoproteins, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro,* erythrocytes, high density 3363
Liposomes, *Leishmania major,* mice, immunization 1912
Listeria innocua
Acanthamoeba castellanii, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
Tetrahymena pyriformis, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
Listeria monocytogenes
Acanthamoeba castellanii, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
Tetrahymena pyriformis, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
Listeria seeligeri
Acanthamoeba castellanii, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
Tetrahymena pyriformis, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
Litocranius walleri, Toxoplasma gondii, USA, prevalence 1757
Live vaccines
Babesia
cattle
immunization 1450
reviews 1452
Babesia bigemina
cattle 228
immunization 3760
Babesia bovis
cattle 228
immunization 3760
Cryptobia salmositica, rainbow trout 226
Eimeria, fowls, immunization 1918, 2795
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, Ictalurus punctatus, immunization 2759
Plasmodium berghei
mice 4622
immunization 2343
Plasmodium falciparum, mice 4623
Plasmodium yoelii, mice, immunization 3755
Theileria annulata, cattle, immunization 3764
Theileria parva, cattle, immunization 1794, 3327
Toxoplasma gondii
mice
immune response 1460
immunization 1460
Liver cells, *Plasmodium,* immune response 601
Livestock
Apicomplexa, immunization, reviews 3759
Babesia
general account 2274
Israel, reviews 1299
Spain, prevalence 47
coccidia
control, drug therapy 2983
drug therapy, toltrazuril 2983
Cryptosporidium
pathology, intestines, epithelium 3346
reviews 4502
diseases, books 3982

Livestock *cont.*
Eimeria
immunization, reviews 1457
pathology, intestines, epithelium 3346
protozoa
immunization, general account 1699
tropics, control, biotechnology 1566
Theileria
Africa
control 2398
epidemiology 2398
Israel, reviews 1299
Theileria annulata, Spain, prevalence 47
Toxoplasma gondii, immunization, reviews 1458
tropical diseases, Israel, reviews 1299
Trypanosoma
Africa
control 2398
reviews 4830
epidemiology 2398
vectors 3858
remote sensing 4819
prevalence, general account 2267
Asia, prevalence, general account 2267
drug therapy, general account 2100
immunization, reviews 1456
immunopathology, reviews 4634
Kenya, control, vectors 4953
Middle East, prevalence, general account 2267
South America, prevalence, general account 2267
Sudan, epidemiology, vectors 4818
Trypanosoma evansi, diagnosis, DNA probes 2126
trypanotolerance, Ethiopia 2551
Liza aurata, *Chloromyxum kotorensis,* new species, Adriatic Sea 1384
Liza saliens, *Myxobolus exiguus,* Adriatic Sea, new host records 1384
Lizards
Plasmodium
epidemiology, general account 3444
life history, general account 3444
Llamas, parasites, South America, reviews 3448
Lomidine, *Trypanosoma brucei, in vitro* 397
Lophomonas blattarum
ultrastructure
nuclear envelope 916
perinuclear cytomembranes 916
Lophorina superba, protozoa, host parasite relationships, sexual behaviour 1534
Losses
Babesia, cattle, Argentina 1359
coccidia, poultry 1221
Eimeria, fowls 1358
Eimeria necatrix, fowls, USA 254
Lucilia cuprina, *Octosporea muscaedomesticae,* pathogenicity 3177
Lutjanus fulgens, *Microfilum lutjani,* new genus, new species, Senegal 4529
Lutreolina crassicaudata, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* infectivity, host scent glands 74
Lutzomyia
French Guiana, prevalence 3458
Leishmania braziliensis, Colombia, transmission 4292
Venezuela, prevalence 1547
Lutzomyia claustrei, *Trypanosoma freitasi,* Brazil, transmission 1559
Lutzomyia intermedia, *Leishmania braziliensis,* Brazil, prevalence 31
Lutzomyia lichyi, *Ascogregarina saraviae,* new species, Colombia 3211
Lutzomyia longipalpis
Ascogregarina chagasi, host parasite relationships 3425
Leishmania, South America, transmission 3845
Leishmania chagasi, Brazil, transmission 1558
Leishmania infantum chagasi, transmission, experimental transmission 4309

Lutzomyia nuneztovari anglesi, *Leishmania braziliensis,* Bolivia, transmission 1560
Lutzomyia ovallesi, *Leishmania braziliensis,* Venezuela, prevalence 1546
Lutzomyia peruensis, *Leishmania peruviana,* Peru, prevalence 4820
Lutzomyia umbratilis, *Leishmania,* South America, transmission 3845
Lutzomyia verrucarum, *Leishmania peruviana,* Peru, prevalence 4820
Lutzomyia wellcomei, *Leishmania,* South America, transmission 3845
Lutzomyia whitmani, *Leishmania braziliensis,* Brazil, transmission 1555, 4311
Lymantria dispar, *Nosema lymantriae,* Czechoslovakia 4493
Lymphoblast protein, *Theileria annulata,* cattle, immunization 4618
Lymphocytes
chloroquine, immune response 4914
Cryptosporidium parvum, immune response, *in vitro* 958
cyclosporin A, immunosuppression, *in vitro* 2095
Eimeria vermiformis, Mus musculus, immune response 158
Entamoeba histolytica, man, immune response 4542
Leishmania, macrophages, *in vitro,* respiratory burst 2729
Leishmania mexicana, mice, cell mediated immunity 1424
monensin, immune response 4914
Plasmodium falciparum
immune response 568
man 149
immune response 173
immunity 1235
Plasmodium yoelii, Praomys natalensis, immune response 3784
Theileria parva, host parasite relationships 4793
Toxoplasma gondii
interferon, *in vitro* 1422
man, immune response 1729
mice, immune response 569
Trichomonas vaginalis
man, immune response 3253
mice, immune response 3253
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle, immunology 2703
n'dama, immune response 4575
sheep, immune response 950
zebu, immune response 4575
Trypanosoma cruzi, immunosuppression 4630
Lymphokines
Eimeria
fowls 2688
mammals 2688
Leishmania
man, immune response 1880
mice
immune response 1880
reviews 2323
Plasmodium falciparum, man, immune response 957
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice, immune response 2731
Mabuya carinata, *Hepatozoon octosporei,* new species, India 908
Macaca mulatta
CDRI 80/53, pharmacokinetics 4949
Hepatocystis, China, prevalence 482
Plasmodium cynomolgi
drug therapy
arteether, gametocytes 2957
interferon, chloroquine 718
qinghaosu, gametocytocidal action 2440
WR 194905 4833
WR 197236 4833
immune response, exoerythrocytic stages 1857
pathology, placenta, scanning electron microscopy 1013
Plasmodium falciparum, immune response, circumsporozoite protein, liposomes 219
Macaca mulatta *cont.*
Plasmodium inui, drug therapy, chloroguanide 1598
Pneumocystis carinii
simian immunodeficiency virus diagnosis
electron microscopy 3966
immunohistochemistry 3966
primaquine, pharmacokinetics 4949
Sarcocystis cruzi, susceptibility, experimental infections 3147
Trypanosoma cruzi
experimental infections 4021
immunopathology, experimental infections 4148
Macaca sinica, *Plasmodium cynomolgi,* immune response, transmission blocking immunity, antibodies 160
Macculochella peeli, *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis,* treatment, salt 4318
Macquaria ambigua, *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis,* treatment, salt 4318
Macropelopia, *Cylindrospora fasciculata,* new species, Sweden 540
Macrophages
Giardia lamblia, immune response, Peyer patches 1872
host parasite relationships 3594
immunology 3594
Leishmania
interferon, *in vitro,* respiratory burst 2729
lymphocytes, *in vitro,* respiratory burst 2729
mice, immune response, reviews 2323
Leishmania amazonensis
cytokines, *in vitro* 565
host parasite relationships, lysosomes, proteases 1528
immunology, *in vitro* 2846
mice, host parasite relationships, phagolysosomes, major histocompatibility complex 2921
Leishmania donovani
hamsters, immunology 1007
host parasite relationships 4790
lipophosphoglycans 3832
mice, host parasite relationships 3433
Leishmania enriettii, immune response 1415
Leishmania infantum chagasi, host parasite relationships, glycoproteins, promastigotes 180
Leishmania major
immune response 601
amastigotes 4547
in vitro, amastigotes, L-arginine 3736
mice
immune response 177, 2723, 2730, 3258, 4112, 4548
immunity 2340
Leishmania mexicana
host parasite relationships, lipophosphoglycan, promastigotes 300
mice, cell mediated immunity 1424
Naegleria fowleri, in vitro, cytotoxicity 440
Plasmodium, man, immune response 3271
Plasmodium berghei, mice 4098
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice, immune response 3283
Plasmodium falciparum
immune response 939, 3292
reactive oxygen species 172
man, immune response 173, 3282
tumour necrosis factor, *in vitro* 938
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man, immune response 1870
rats
host parasite relationships 1525
immune response 4588
Theileria sergenti, cattle, immune response 1882
Macrophages *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii
host parasite relationships
cell invasion 1990
phagosomes 1989
immune response 3706
mice 104
immune response 569
Mycobacterium avium
interferon, *in vitro* 156
tumour necrosis factor, *in vitro* 156
rats, immune response 955
Trichomonas vaginalis, immune response 584, 4103
Tritrichomonas foetus, immune response 4103
Trypanosoma brucei, mice, immunosuppression 3765
Trypanosoma congolense, in vitro, phagocytosis 3698
Trypanosoma cruzi 206
immunopathology 1873
mice
immunopathology 4631
immunosuppression 3767
Madagascar
Caryospora barnardae, new species, *Liopholidophis stumpffi* 3215
Caryospora brygooi, new species, *Madagascarophis colubrinus* 3215
Caryospora madagascariensis, new species, *Madagascarophis colubrinus* 3215
Caryospora minuta, new species, *Lioheterodon madagascariensis* 3215
Caryospora serpentis, new species, *Lioheterodon madagascariensis* 3215
Eimeria furmani, new species, *Hemidactylus frenatus* 3215
Isospora frenatus, new species, *Hemidactylus frenatus* 3215
parasites, geographic origins 36
Plasmodium
Anopheles funestus, transmission 3459
man 2168
epidemiology, vectors 3459
Plasmodium bucki, Lemur macaco, transmission, experimental infections 1690
Plasmodium coulangesi, Lemur macaco, transmission, experimental infections 1690
Plasmodium falciparum
man 931
clinical investigations, prevalence, rural communities 2926
control 331
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2067
chloroquine 365, 2067
mefloquine 2067
quinine 2067
epidemiology 2732
Plasmodium percygarnhami, Lemur macaco, transmission, experimental infections 1690
Madagascarophis colubrinus
Caryospora brygooi, new species, Madagascar 3215
Caryospora madagascariensis, new species, Madagascar 3215
Maduramicin
Eimeria
fowls 712, 714, 2438, 2962, 2975
Europe, drug resistance 3015
mixed infections 2968
turkeys 2054
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 2437, 2963
Eimeria maxima, fowls 2963
Eimeria tenella, fowls 689, 2963, 2966
fowls, antibiotics, drug interactions 738
tiamulin, toxicity, fowls 403
toxicity, poultry, egg production 402
Major histocompatibility complex
Entamoeba histolytica 1899

Major histocompatibility complex *cont.*
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice, resistance 4132
Plasmodium falciparum
circumsporozoite protein 1416
man
immune response 3270
synthetic vaccines 2704
immunization 3270
mice, immune response 3707
Toxoplasma gondii, mice, immune response 3284
Trypanosoma cruzi
mice
muscles 1922
resistance 4567
Major merozoite surface antigens, *Plasmodium*, genes 961
Major surface glycoconjugates, *Leishmania major* 1951
Major surface glycoproteins, *Leishmania major* 4591
Malachite green
Ceratomyxa, rainbow trout 2478
protozoa, freshwater fishes, fish farming 3496
Malamoeba locustae
Calliptamus italicus
Italy 4495
prevalence 2259
Malamoeba scolytii, Dryocoetes autographus, development 3674
Malaria (*see Plasmodium*)
Malaria pigment (*see* haemozoin)
Malawi, *Plasmodium falciparum*, children 2951, 3338
Malaysia
Anopheles maculatus 672
Entamoeba histolytica, man 4440
Giardia, dogs, prevalence 4476
Haemoproteus phodili, new species, *Phodilus babius* 2658
Haemoproteus trigonis, new species, *Harpactes duvaucelli* 3214
Microspora, *Penaeus monodon*, case reports, hepatopancreas 91
parasites, host parasite relationships, seasonal variation, host maturity 2391
Piscinoodinium pillulare, freshwater fishes 3669
Plasmodium falciparum
man
epidemiology, mathematical models 681
prevalence, age, spleen, size 3100
protozoa, man, prevalence, children 3095
Theileria, cattle 4467
Mali
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 2296
Leishmania major, man, case reports, zymodeme MON-26 1738
parasites, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 2296
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 667
Plasmodium falciparum
man 42, 1180, 1709, 3114
drug resistance
chloroquine 3114
mefloquine 3506
Malocide, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prophylaxis 3008
Maloprim (*see* drug combinations, dapsone, pyrimethamine)
Malpighamoeba mellifera, Apis mellifera, Canary Islands 3673
Mammalian cells, *Tritrichomonas foetus*, cytotoxicity, *in vitro* 3354
Mammals
Cryptosporidium, pathogenicity, general account 2819
Eimeria
bacteria, interactions 2633
helminths, interactions 2633
immune response, general account 2686
Mammals *cont.*
Eimeria cont.
immunity, general account 2686
lymphokines 2688
natural killer cells 2688
protozoa, interactions 2633
Eimeriidae, extraintestinal stages, general account 3082
Leishmania, immunity, general account 1396
Plasmodium, immunity, general account 1437
protozoa
immunity, general account 1396
India, prevalence 509
Man
566C80, pharmacokinetics 4927
Acanthamoeba
Canada, case reports, keratitis 479, 3621
contact lenses 44
control, contact lenses, disinfection 1245
drug therapy
itraconazole 707
miconazole 707
neomycin-polymyxin B-gramicidin, propamidine isethionate, miconazole 3876
propanidine 4006
France
case reports
keratitis 39, 459, 2176
soft contact lenses 2204
general account 2547, 3126
keratitis 2203
immunity, reviews 1900
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence, encephalitis 186
India, case reports, keratitis 1250
Japan, case reports, keratitis 1723
pathogenicity, reviews 1900
Spain, prevalence, throat 2817
surgery, keratoplasty 3876
UK
case reports, keratitis 2573, 4006
prevalence, contact lenses, storage cases 1216
USA
case reports
cornea 3876
keratitis 3616, 4000
soft contact lenses 4018
keratoplasty 4001
prevalence 780
Acanthamoeba castellanii
drug therapy, miconazole, toxicity 4369
Japan, case reports, keratitis 1723
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni
control
disinfectants
isopropyl alcohol 4867
thimerosal 4867
amodiaquine, pharmacokinetics 1648
amoebae
reviews, nervous system diseases 870
Senegal, prevalence, lungs 1236
Amoebae, USA, prevalence, eyewash stations 3129
Babesia
general account 2162, 2274
immunocompromised hosts, USA, case reports, diagnosis, haemolysis 3998
reviews 4444
USA, case reports 2162
Babesia bigemina, Venezuela, prevalence, serological surveys 3626
Babesia bovis, Venezuela, prevalence, serological surveys 3626
Babesia divergens
drug therapy, clindamycin, quinine 334
epidemiology, Europe, vectors, general account 3450
France, case reports 334
immune response, antibodies 3240
Man *cont.*
Babesia divergens cont.
treatment, exchange transfusion 334
Babesia microti, USA, prevalence, serological surveys, Lyme disease 3443
Balantidium, general account 2275
Balantidium coli, South Africa, case reports, fatal infections 798
Blastocystis, general account 2275
Blastocystis hominis
American Samoa, case reports, eosinophilia, lungs 1713
case reports, diarrhoea 9
Chile
prevalence 3606
children's homes 33
diagnosis 1232
France, case reports, diarrhoea 1742
general account 1233, 2172
immunocompromised hosts, Jamaica, case reports, arthritis 475
Italy, case reports 1736
Kenya, prevalance, children, diarrhoea 2283
pathogenicity 1485
discussion 4666
general account 3352
Switzerland, prevalence 2570
USA
case reports, leukaemia, diarrhoea 4449
prevalence 467, 1485, 2185
Bodo, Japan, case reports, cystitis 1711
Chile, *Cryptosporidium* 3569
chloroquine
cholestyramine, chloroquine, plasma 377
erythrocytes
kinetics 1178
thermodynamics 1178
identification, urine, artefacts 2098
pharmacokinetics 377, 741
toxicity, acute psychosis 373
Cryptosporidium
Brazil, prevalence, children, diarrhoea 1230
Canada, case reports 468
Chile
prevalence
children's homes 33
malnutrition 4459
cytomegalovirus
human immunodeficiency virus
pathology, liver 4062
USA, case reports, liver 4062
diagnosis
faeces, staining techniques, oocysts 3569
general account, gastrointestinal diseases 2535
diarrhoea
children 38, 3120
general account 3182
reviews 3614
drug therapy
spiramycin 103, 344, 468, 2296
sulfamethoxazole trimethoprim 2296
epidemiology
diarrhoea, reviews 3615
general account 2933
Ethiopia, case reports 1231
Finland, prevalence, children 3112
France
outbreak, day care centre 1741
prevalence, children, diarrhoea, day care centres 1243
general account 313, 2275, 3125
gastrointestinal diseases 2197
Germany, prevalence, imported infections 2200
Guinea-Bissau, prevalence, children, diarrhoea, outbreaks 3146
Honduras, diarrhoea 4432
human immunodeficiency virus
Africa, prevalence 3204
Austria, prevalence 4010

Man *cont.*
Cryptosporidium cont.
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
Brazil, prevalence 121
Congo, prevalence 113
diagnosis, brush cytology 1212
drug therapy
azidothymidine 1577, 1603
diclazuril 3192
octreotide 4064
spiramycin 1612
general account, digestive tract 904
Germany, case reports, gastroenteritis 3199
Mali, prevalence 2296
pathology, digestive absorption 3769
prophylaxis
general account 4861
reviews 3188
Spain, prevalence 1722
treatment
diarrhoea, somatostatin 1136
reviews 3188
USA
case reports 1212
bladder 1366
diarrhoea, malnutrition 4064
intestines 1366
prevalence 3568
immunocompromised hosts
general account 2285
treatment, bovine colostrum 4523
UK
case reports, children 4523
outbreaks 883
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 796
IFAT, faeces 3568
India
diarrhoea, prevalence, children 1715
prevalence, children, diarrhoea 3991
Iran, prevalence, asymptomatic infections 3144
Israel, epidemiology, cattle, children, kibbutzim 4821
Italy, case reports, children 10
Japan, prevalence 67
Kenya
prevalence 2565
children, diarrhoea 2161
pathology 3124
intestines, epithelium 3346
Poland, case reports 3986
Puerto Rico, epidemiology 3452
reviews 2181
South Africa
prevalence
children, diarrhoea 4004
seasonal variation 3600
Switzerland, prevalence, children 3124
techniques, detection, faeces, monoclonal antibodies 2124
Thailand, prevalence, children, orphanages 796
transmission
drinking water 313
general account 1114
UK
case reports, children 1730
epidemiology, sheep 679
USA
prevalence 2209
day care centres 4007
transmission, swimming pools 3465
USSR
prevalence 3136
case reports 3140
children 3140
Cryptosporidium baileyi
Czechoslovakia, new host records 3099

Man *cont.*
Cryptosporidium baileyi cont.
human immunodeficiency virus, Czechoslovakia, case reports 3099
Cryptosporidium parvum
Australia, prevalence, children, diarrhoea 4003
diarrhoea, Peru, case reports, malnutrition 3984
human immunodeficiency virus
discussion 4520
discussions 4519
treatment, bovine hyperimmune colostrum 2469
treatment, bovine transfer factor, spiramycin 2997
UK, transmission, water supply, general account 4825
USA, case reports, dysgammaglobulinaemia 2997
dabequin, pharmacokinetics 1656
dapsone, pharmacokinetics 3515
dapsone pyrimethamine, pharmacokinetics 3515
Dientamoeba fragilis
Honduras, new geographic records 4432
transmission, *Enterobius vermicularis* 450
Tunisia, prevalence 450
diseases, epidemiology, health services, books 3093
Eimeria, human immunodeficiency virus, prophylaxis, general account 4861
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
human immunodeficiency virus
drug therapy, itraconazole 3688
USA
case reports
eyes, meningitis 3688
keratitis 1364
Endolimax nana
Spain, epidemiology 2925
UK, prevalence, pregnancy 20
Entamoeba
immunodiagnosis, ELISA, IgA, saliva 4607
misdiagnosis, cysts, faeces 4989
prophylaxis, general account 4861
reviews, lungs 4050
Entamoeba coli
Italy, prevalence 2170
Mexico, prevalence 3953
pathology, pruritus, urticaria 11
Spain, epidemiology 2925
UK, prevalence, pregnancy 20
Entamoeba gingivalis, Poland, prevalence, children 1226
Entamoeba histolytica
Africa, case reports 1720
Algeria, prevalence 2207
antigens 3732
Australia, case reports, colon, haemorrhage, imported infections 4440
Bangladesh, chemotaxonomy 2385
Canada, prevalence, immigration 2178
Chile, prevalence, children's homes 33
Colombia, prevalence, colitis, mortality 4337
diagnosis 3964
differential diagnosis, appendicitis 4411
DNA probes 1092
fibrocolonoscopy 1682
general account, gastrointestinal diseases 2535
liver, abscesses 765
ultrasonography 1257
colon 1685
diarrhoea 297
children 38, 3120
general account 3182
reviews 3614
drug resistance
colchicine 2911
cytochalasin 2911

Man *cont.*
Entamoeba histolytica cont.
drug therapy
aminosidine 4320
chloroquine 765, 1254
emetine 765
etophamide 4320
etophamide aminosidine 4320
metronidazole 765, 1254, 4337
drug formulations 2441
nimorazole 4320
nimorazole aminosidine 4320
nimorazole etophamide 4320
tinidazole, drug formulations 2441
Ecuador, case reports, pregnancy, colitis 4013
epidemiology, diarrhoea, reviews 3615
general account 2272, 3126
gastrointestinal diseases 2197
Germany
case reports 1242, 1721
imported infections 1257, 3110
clinical features 822
prevalence
airlines, flight staff 4430
homosexuals 448
imported infections 448
Guatemala, case reports, brain 819
Honduras, diarrhoea 4432
host parasite relationships, proteinases 2397
human immunodeficiency virus
Austria, prevalence 4010
interactions, antigens, replication, induction 1810
Japan, prevalence, serological surveys 971
immune response
antibodies 589
IgG 4109
leukocytes 4542
lymphocytes 4542
immunity, major histocompatibility complex, liver, abscesses 1899
immunization, general account 2347
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 981, 2739, 3742, 4117
antigen, faeces 977
faeces 3743, 3745
IgG 3744
haemagglutination tests 3742
latex agglutination test 3740
immunopathology, tumour necrosis factor 1006
India
case reports, liver, abscess 815
diarrhoea 43
immunodiagnosis 4117
liver, abscesses, nutritional status 461
prevalence 3744
appendicitis, pathology 3117
symptoms 4435
Indonesia, diarrhoea 43
Israel, case reports, amoebic liver abscess 476
Italy
case reports 8
pericardium, imported infections 3111
prevalence 2170
Japan
prevalence
residential institutions 801
serological surveys 2563
Jordan, prevalence, food handling 3109
Kuwait, mortality 1259
Mexico, prevalence 3953
Netherlands, case reports 4
Nigeria, case reports, liver, abscess, surgery 4015
Pakistan
case reports
autopsy, liver, abscess, misdiagnosis 4439
colon, ultrasonography 1685
pathogenicity 2911

Man *cont.*
Entamoeba histolytica cont.
pathogenicity *cont.*
DNA probes 1092
lectins, monoclonal antibodies 2822
RNA, genes 2910
pathology 3964
reviews 2347
Saudi Arabia, diarrhoea, children 817
South Africa
case reports, children 4011
prevalence, seasonal variation 3600
Spain, case reports, gallbladder 3603
surgery
children 4011
colitis 4337
liver, abscess 4015, 4319
symptomatology 3964
treatment
children 4011
ultrasonography 1257
tropics, reviews 4052
Tunisia, case reports, liver 1254
UK
case reports, colon, haemorrhage, imported infections 4440
general account, imported infections, diarrhoea 3611
immunodiagnosis 4117
USA
case reports 4005
appendicitis 3607
haemoptysis 2160
reviews, homosexuals 2182
USSR, case reports, imported infections 3137
Entamoeba invadens, immunology, cross reaction, *Entamoeba histolytica,* antigens 3745
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
development 3217
human immunodeficiency virus
diagnosis
spores
duodenal fluid 893
faeces 893
USA 3217
free living amoebae, Argentina, case reports, meningoencephalitis 4433
Giardia
chemotaxonomy, DNA 3413
control, drinking water 4956
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 3466
developing countries, reviews 4462
diagnosis 4654
general account, gastrointestinal diseases 2535
diarrhoea, general account 3182
drug therapy
reviews 4870-4871
secnidazole 356
tinidazole 2051
epidemiology, day care 4813
France, outbreak, day care centre 1741
Gabon, children, malabsorption 4159
immune response, reviews 4594
immunodiagnosis, various 4608
pathology 4654, 4670
intestines, epithelium 3346
Philippines, prevalence, children 3612
resistance, reviews 4612
transmission
animals 4814
water 4812
USA, archaeological material 3118
Giardia lamblia
Algeria, prevalence 2207
Australia, prevalence, children, diarrhoea 4003
Brazil, prevalence, faeces 3101
Campylobacter, interactions, diarrhoea 2283

Man *cont.*
Giardia lamblia cont.
Canada, prevalence, immigration 2178
Chile
prevalence
children's homes 33
malnutrition 4459
Czechoslovakia, case reports, liver function 449
diagnosis, faeces, microscopy 3570
diarrhoea 297
children 38, 3120
reviews 3614
drug therapy
praziquantel 2953
propranolol, metronidazole 2466
epidemiology
diarrhoea, reviews 3615
reviews 1107
Escherichia coli, India, treatment, diarrhoea, colostrum, metronidazole 2044
France, transmission, day care centres, children 1540
general account 2278
children 3103
gastrointestinal diseases 2197
Honduras, diarrhoea 4432
human immunodeficiency virus, general account, digestive tract 904
immune response
antibodies
children, India 2736
general account 1412
immunoglobulins 3239
reviews 4106
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 3570, 4117, 4123-4124
faeces 4602
immunoblotting, faeces 1429
immunofluorescence 2333
reviews 4604
immunopathology, reviews 4147
immunotherapy, immunoglobulins 4541
India
immunodiagnosis 4117
prevalence
females, oral contraceptives 470
symptoms 4435
Italy
case reports, eyes 820
prevalence 2170
children, symptoms 1008
Jordan, prevalence, food handling 3109
Lesotho, prevalence, children 3134
Mexico, prevalence 3953
pathology
duodenum 1016
gastric secretory function 1469
malabsorption, antibiotics 235
pruritus, urticaria 11
Puerto Rico, epidemiology 3452
rotavirus, interactions, diarrhoea 2283
Saudi Arabia, diarrhoea, children 817
South Africa
prevalence
children, diarrhoea 4004
seasonal variation 3600
Spain
case reports, eosinophilia 3105
epidemiology 2925
Switzerland, strain differences 291
Thailand
prevalence
children, orphanages 796
serological surveys, age differences 1240
Turkey, prevalence 2157
UK
general account, imported infections, diarrhoea 3611
immunodiagnosis 4117
outbreaks 458
prevalence, pregnancy 20

Man *cont.*
Giardia lamblia cont.
USA
case reports
gastroenteritis 21
pruritus 4445
diarrhoea 1263
epidemiology 2932
outdoor recreation 2011
outbreaks
food contamination 474
nursing homes 19
prevalence 4123
children
day care centers 814
day care centres 3618
serological surveys, age differences 1240
reviews, homosexuals 2182
viruses, general account, gastrointestinal diseases 2198
Yugoslavia
case reports 2466
drug resistance, metronidazole 2466
glucantime, drug residues 3929
halofantrine, pharmacokinetics 4364
hydroxychloroquine
erythrocytes
kinetics 1178
thermodynamics 1178
hydroxynaphthoquinones, pharmacokinetics 4927
Isospora
general account 2275
human immunodeficiency virus, prophylaxis, general account 4861
pathology, intestines, epithelium 3346
Isospora belli
drug therapy, sulfamethoxazole trimethoprim 2296
France, prevalence, imported infections 25
general account, gastrointestinal diseases 2197
human immunodeficiency virus
Africa, prevalence 3204
Chile, case reports 3115
Congo, prevalence 113
diagnosis, faeces, staining techniques, oocysts 3115
drug therapy, trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 704
general account 4516
digestive tract 904
pathology, digestive absorption 3769
prophylaxis
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 704
reviews 3188
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 704
Saudi Arabia, case reports, diarrhoea 4526
Spain, case reports, enteritis 1249
treatment, reviews 3188
Italy
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus, case reports 103
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus, case reports, imported infections 103
Leishmania
Algeria, epidemiology, vectors 3462
Belgium, case reports, children 4451
biochemistry, reviews 3798
Bolivia, case reports, foot 238
Brazil
epidemiology 3445
reservoir hosts 4804
urban focus 4288
vectors 4804
control, general account 3089
diagnosis
DNA probes 1687
fine needle aspiration 818, 4407

Man *cont.*
Leishmania cont.
diagnosis *cont.*
leukocytes 2127
reviews 2534
drug therapy
glucantime, toxicity 395
ketoconazole 4840
meglumine 2041, 4804
meglumine antimonate 4840
methylbenzethonium chloride 3477
monomycine 3477
toxicity 3477
paromomycin sulfate 3477
pentamidine 4804
general account 2456
toxicity 2040
reviews 2447, 2534, 3798
sodium stibogluconate
topical application 812
toxicity 1719
epidemiology
ecological factors, risk evaluation 2408
general account 3089
Mediterranean Countries, reviews 2006
France
case reports
haemophagocytosis, immunocompromised hosts 2205
liver, imported infections 1739
French Guiana, epidemiology, vectors 3458
general account 2273, 3096, 3123
Germany
case reports
imported infections 1719
ears 812
Guatemala, incidence 1102
Honduras, ulcerating lesions 4452
human immunodeficiency virus
discussion 1375
drug therapy, allopurinol 4342
France, case reports 100, 4342
Spain, case reports 1801
immune response
carbohydrates, epitopes 3734
cytokines, reviews 1402
glycosylphosphatidylinositol antigen, monocytes 4546
lipophosphoglycans, monocytes 4546
lymphokines 1880
skin 2697
T lymphocytes, reviews 1402
tumour necrosis factor, serum 4577
immunity
general account 1396
haplotypes 4135
immunization
general account 3320
WHO 3322
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests 1891
ELISA 2740
immunoblotting 4082
immunodot assay, protein A colloidal gold 4601
immunofluorescence 2740
immunology, serum 1464
India
general account 1247
prevalence, skin, blood, amastigotes 1116
transmission 1116
Iraq, chemotaxonomy 1973
Italy
case reports 2164
epidemiology, vectors 321
Japan, case reports, imported infections 4012
Kenya
epidemiology
reservoir hosts 1536
vectors 4287
reviews 4020

Man *cont.*
Leishmania cont.
Mediterranean Countries, epidemiology, reviews 1541
pathogenicity, recurrence, strain differences 242
pathology
blood chemistry 615
osteolysis, osteoporosis 238
Peru, retrospective study 3990
prevalence, future trends 3138
prophylaxis, reviews 2447
reviews 1356, 3181, 4496
Saudi Arabia
bibliographies 4454
case reports, fine needle aspiration 4407
South America, epidemiology, vectors 3845
Spain
case reports, lymphadenitis 818
epidemiology, vectors 1101
Sudan
case reports 465, 805
post kala azar dermal leishmaniasis 7
techniques, determination, incidence 1102
treatment
cryotherapy, stibogluconate, cutaneous leishmaniasis 692
general account 2990
immunotherapy 553
lasers, carbon dioxide 4844
promastigotes, local heat therapy 3420
tropics, reviews 4054
Tunisia, general account 669
UK, case reports, imported infections 810
USSR
characterization, pathogenicity 3828
epidemiology
reviews 3854
serological surveys 1543
vectors, transport 3852
Venezuela, epidemiology, vectors 1547
zoonoses, general account 682
Leishmania aethiopica
immune response
antibodies 166
tumour necrosis factor 600
immunotherapy, interleukins 1579
Leishmania amazonensis
immunopathology, major histocompatibility complex, keratinocytes, meglumine antimonate 4149
Peru, case reports 797
Leishmania braziliensis
Bolivia, epidemiology, vectors 1560
Brazil
cutaneous leishmaniasis 4645
epidemiology 31
vectors 1555, 4311
general account 457
mucocutaneous leishmaniasis 4645
prevalence 31
strain differences 4640
Colombia, epidemiology, vectors 4292
diagnosis, xenodiagnosis, *Lutzomyia youngi* 1680
drug therapy
ketoconazole, meglumine antimonate 1142
meglumine antimonate 3929
pentamidine 4839
Ecuador
epidemiology 4442
prevalence, serological surveys 4442
immune response
T lymphocytes
antigens, glycoproteins, lipophosphoglycan 4084
lesions 4092

Man *cont.*
Leishmania braziliensis cont.
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 4442
immunofluorescence 197
skin tests 4442
immunopathology, major histocompatibility complex, keratinocytes, meglumine antimonate 4149
Leishmania panamensis, Nicaragua, hybrids 4800
Nicaragua, cutaneous leishmaniasis 4800
Peru
case reports 1262
retrospective study 3990
Leishmania braziliensis panamensis, pathology 3347
Leishmania donovani
diagnosis, liver, fibrin-ring granulomata 2802
drug therapy
meglumine antimonate 2443
N-methylglucosamine 3104
pentamidine 338
sodium antimonyl gluconate 338
sodium stibogluconate 2030, 2443
Germany
case reports 804
imported infections 2574, 3133
splenomegaly, pancytopenia 2568
human immunodeficiency virus
drug therapy
interferon 2996
meglumine 2996
Europe, case reports 4525
France, case reports 2996
Germany, case reports 518
Spain
case reports 101, 1804, 2642, 3191
diarrhoea, intestines 4517
general account 2641
prevalence 3104
transmission, parenteral administration 3191
immune response
interferon 4574
interleukin 2 4562
interleukins 4574
T lymphocytes 4562
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 985
immunology, natural killer cells, children 4544
India
case reports 338, 3999
eyes 4438
drug resistance, sodium antimonyl gluconate 1619
epidemiology, vectors 1561
prevalence 1248
sex differences 3988
Italy
prevalence 793
children 792
Leishmania infantum infantum, Italy, case reports, mixed infections, children 2163
pathology
liver 250
children 464
fibrin-ring granulomata 2802
Spain, prevalence 3104
Sudan
epidemiology, outbreak 4799
outbreak, mortality 4437
Taenia solium, metacestodes, India, mixed infections 3629
treatment
cryotherapy 804
splenectomy 338
Leishmania guyanensis
Brazil, prevalence 237
immunopathology, major histocompatibility complex, keratinocytes, meglumine antimonate 4149

Man *cont.*
Leishmania guyanensis cont.
pathology, nasal mucosa 237
Leishmania infantum
immune response, immunoglobulins 562
Italy, case reports 2165
Mediterranean Countries, cutaneous leishmaniasis 4453
Spain, zymodemes 4243
USSR, characterization, isolates 3827
Leishmania infantum chagasi, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2742
Leishmania infantum infantum
cell mediated immunity 3297
drug therapy, meglumine antimonate, intralesional injections 2171
France, case reports 1737
human immunodeficiency virus, Spain, case reports 881
immune response 3297
interferon 3297
Italy, case reports 2171
Mediterranean Countries, zymodemes, distribution 1737
Spain
case reports 2909
epidemiology, vectors 318
USSR
cutaneous leishmaniasis, outbreak 3451
epidemiology 2008
Leishmania major
Egypt, epidemiology, vectors 1554
immune response
antigens 1869
immunoglobulins 562
immunization 3164
immunodiagnosis
enzyme immunoassay 1435
immunofluorescence 1435
Mali, case reports, zymodeme MON-26 1738
Niger, prevalence 451
Sudan
epidemiology
outbreak 4798
vectors 2409
Syria, epidemiology, reservoir hosts 4802
USSR, epidemiology 3826
Leishmania mexicana
immune response, T lymphocytes, antigens, glycoproteins, lipophosphoglycan 4084
immunodiagnosis, anti-parasite-enzyme-specific antibody assay 4603
Panama, general account, characterization 2564
USA
case reports 1724
ears 3601
Leishmania naiffi, Brazil, epidemiology, vectors 4434
Leishmania panamensis
drug therapy, allopurinol riboside 686
immunodiagnosis, skin tests 4600
Nicaragua, cutaneous leishmaniasis 4800
Paraguay, immunodiagnosis, immunoblotting, IgG 2743
Leishmania peruviana, Peru, epidemiology, vectors 4820
Leishmania tropica
drug therapy, itraconazole 4334
immune response, immunoglobulins 562
India, case reports 3999
Kenya, epidemiology, vectors 4304
Pakistan
epidemiology 309
general account 309
Saudi Arabia, case reports, lips 1473
treatment, lasers 336
USSR
case reports 1544

Man *cont.*
Leishmania tropica cont.
USSR *cont.*
epidemiology, vectors 1544
Leishmania turanica, immunization 3164
Leptomyxidae
human immunodeficiency virus, USA, case reports, meningoencephalitis 2184
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 3088
mefloquine
pharmacokinetics 4359
pregnancy 3518
sulfadoxine, pyrimethamine, pharmacokinetics 4351
metronidazole
pharmacokinetics 389
liver 4905
Microspora
general account 2271
human immunodeficiency virus
diagnosis, light microscopy 4987
UK, case reports 4987
Microsporidia, human immunodeficiency virus, reviews 4514
microsporidia, human immunodeficiency virus, USA, case reports, cornea 527
monoacetyldapsone, pharmacokinetics 3515
Naegleria
general account 2547, 3126
pathology, primitive amoebic encephalomeningitis, general account 2548
Naegleria fowleri
immunity, reviews 1900
Nigeria, prevalence, children 4008
pathogenicity, reviews 1900
USA, prevalence 780
Naegleria lovaniensis tarasca, new subspecies, Mexico 663
ornidazole
pharmacokinetics
cerebrospinal fluid 1633
plasma 1633
urine 1633
vaginal fluid 1633
parasites
Algeria, prevalence 2207
books 2556
China
bibliographies 2576
prevalence 15
control
intestinal infections 2025
social and economic aspects 3586
drug therapy, immunology 3490
epidemiology
epidemiological surveillance, principles, discussion 2936
irrigation 3437
Ethiopia 303
evolution 3139
fauna 4436
France, immigration 2577
Gabon, prevalence, breast feeding 2
Germany, imported infections, refugees 17
human immunodeficiency virus, Mali, prevalence 2296
immune response, acute phase protein response 3273
immunology, reviews 1398
immunopathology, arthritis, reviews 4150
Irian Jaya, prevalence 462
Niger, prevalence, children 32
pathogenicity, arthritis, reviews 4150
prophylaxis, intestinal infections 2025
Sabah, prevalence, children 1260
tropical medicine 1223-1224
USSR, prevalence 1704
pentamidine
aerosols, pharmacokinetics 4375
pharmacokinetics 732, 1644, 2503

Man *cont.*
pentamidine *cont.*
pharmacokinetics *cont.*
lungs, deposition 2457
plasma 3534
Plasmodium
Africa
control 4450
demography 4450
epidemiology
irrigation 3436
vectors, risk factors 1553
Asia, epidemiology, diversity 4803
Brazil
control, costs 312
epidemiology 1123
migration 4805
prevalence 30
Brunei Darussalam, control 1124
Cameroon, control, vectors, attitudes 3548
China
case reports 2188
control 407
control programmes 2427
diagnosis, blood, microscopy 3065
epidemiology, vectors 2938, 2941
outbreaks 1105, 2190
prevalence 2192, 2427
relapse 2191
serological surveys 2562
Comoros
epidemiology 2407
vectors 1549
prevalence
morbidity 2407
mortality 2407
Congo
epidemiology 302, 1707
vectors 1112
prevalence 28, 302
age differences 1707
children, vitamin A deficiency 2359-2360
control
bed nets 408, 3974
history 3873
mathematical models 3862
travel medicine 3554
current status 1695
diagnosis
blood, acridine orange 3567
blood picture 2369
DNA probes 2122, 3560
hyperreactive malarious splenomegaly, IgM, serum, spleen 4983
IMEX, computer software 3572
Quantitative Buffy Coat Method, blood 4403
reviews 2129
splenomegaly, lymphocyte transformation, genetic change 3343
travel 1246
drug therapy
amodiaquine 1648
chloroquine
pruritus 2505
toxicity, psychosis 3527
general account 3679
halofantrine 4856
general account 3024
hydroxypiperaquine 3919
piperaquine 3919
primaquine, toxicity, anaemia 3514
quinidine 4915
quinine 40
reviews 1354, 1586
ecology 920-921, 4077
epidemiology
children 2934-2935
irrigation 3438
vectors 672, 3844, 3857
dams 3848
demograpy 3842
irrigation 3848, 3850

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
erythrocytes, host parasite relationships, membranes, permeability 4265
Ethiopia, epidemiology, irrigation, migrant labour 3853
Europe, reviews, airport malaria 26
evolution 921, 4077
France
immigration 2577
prevalence, military personnel 1103
prophylaxis, blood transfusion, screening 1594
transmission, blood transfusion, screening 1594
French Guiana 668
Gabon
mortality, children 35
prevalence, children 1708
Gambia, anaemia 3775
general account 1734, 2281, 3125
genetics 920
Germany
imported infections, general account 2173
prophylaxis, travel, questionnaires 2433
haematology 4161, 4167
blood picture 2369
erythropoiesis 4158
platelets 3783
Haiti, control 685
history 3843
host parasite relationships
sickle cell anaemia 1526
thalassaemia 1526
human immunodeficiency virus, transmission, precautions 1118
immune evasion 1925, 3277
immune response 3277
blood stages, cytotoxicity 989
C-reactive protein 1855
circumsporozoite protein, T lymphocytes 574
cytokines 991
macrophages 3271
reviews 968
immunity, general account 1437
immunization 606
discussed 1889
discussion 2344
general account 223-224, 1131, 1914, 2786, 3317, 4625
WHO 3322
reviews 968, 1352
sporozoite vaccine 3324
synthetic vaccines 4613
vaccines 4141
immunodiagnosis 2129
haemagglutination tests 986
immunology
children 2935
general account 3679
reviews 1354
immunopathology 1920, 1925
autoantibodies, DNA-binding antibodies 3334
cytokines 1000
radicals, oxygen, neoplasms 2351
India
control 3870
general account 1567
integrated control 1190
vectors 1189, 2114
epidemiology, vectors 1111, 3860
Indonesia
epidemiology
transmigration 3849
vectors 671
Italy, epidemiology, fertility 2929
Ivory Coast, prevalence 40, 2505
Kenya
epidemiology, vectors 4295
surveys, knowledge 1703
Korea Republic, general account 1264
Kuwait, mortality 1259

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
Libya, epidemiology, vectors 314
Madagascar, epidemiology, vectors 3459
Mali, epidemiology 667
Mozambique
drug resistance, chloroquine 362
prevalence 18
neoplasms, pathology, nasopharyngeal carcinoma 1476
Nigeria, epidemiology, asymptomatic infections 3439
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology, vectors 1552, 3943, 4299
pathology
blood chemistry 615
lipoproteins 1012
children
anaemia
folic acid, bone marrow 3775
iron, bone marrow 3775
erythropoiesis 4158
lungs 2364
reviews 1354
bone marrow 4156
splenomegaly, lymphocyte transformation, genetic change 3343
Philippines
epidemiology, vectors 670, 1109
prevalence 670
Poland, case reports, imported infections 2195
prevalence, future trends 3138
prophylaxis 337
chloroquine 1103, 2461
toxicity
macular degeneration 4935
pancytopenia 1642
psoriasis 1172
yellow fever, vaccination 3482
chlorproguanil 2461
doxycycline, bacterial diseases, diarrhoea 2958
general account 1253, 1595, 4322, 4861
mefloquine
bacterial diseases, diarrhoea 2958
pregnancy 3518
proguanil 3905
recommendations 4347
reviews 695, 1590, 1601
runway malaria 690
travel 2027
verapamil 3905
resistance, erythrocytes, genetic defects, innate resistance 4139-4140
reviews, lungs 4019
sickle cell anaemia
Cameroon, haptoglobin levels 2206
host parasite relationships, erythrocyte invasion 301
South Africa, case reports, general account 1253
South East Asia
control 1995
epidemiology 1995
Sri Lanka
control, history 4831
epidemiology, vectors, irrigation 4303
morbidity, development projects 1797
Sudan
control, control programmes 2425
epidemiology, irrigation 3435
Switzerland, general account, imported infections 3992
systemic lupus erythematosus, interactions 3184
Tanzania
drug resistance, chlorproguanil 2461

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
Tanzania *cont.*
epidemiology 3867
infectivity 3867
Thailand
epidemiology 1998
vectors 1100
Timor, control, community programmes 409
transmission
blood transfusion 2188
thalassaemia 4824
mathematical models 3862
transplacental transmission 4014
treatment
diazepam, chloroquine, toxicity 382, 730
IMEX, computer software 3572
Uganda, prevalence, neonates, birth weight 4014
UK
case reports, surveillance 3106
general account, imported infections 3610
prophylaxis, questionnaire 3499
USA, case reports, imported infections, travellers 4447
USSR
control 4387
epidemiology
population movements 2937
vectors 2421
general account 1539
Vietnam, prevalence, mortality 807
Wuchereria bancrofti, India, prevalence, mixed infections 3628
Yemen
epidemiology, vectors 2009
prevalence 2007
Zaire
prevalence
mothers 1244
neonates 1244
Zambia
epidemiology 4801
transmission, travel, control 2417
Plasmodium falciparum
Africa
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2067-2068
chloroquine 2067-2069, 2075-2076, 2354, 2485, 3625, 4332
discussion 2058
mefloquine 2067, 2076
quinine 2067, 2069, 2076, 2354, 4880
sulfadoxine pyrimethamine 2068
general account 2566
antigens 3235
isolation, blood 3298
Benin
drug resistance, chloroquine 364
epidemiology, vectors 322
prevalence 202
children, clinical disease 3624
Brazil
antigens, polymorphism 652
case reports, pregnancy 1228
chloroquine, drug resistance 367
control, general account 3590
drug resistance, amodiaquine 3934
epidemiology 2315
strains, characterization 284
Burkina Faso 3701
drug resistance, chloroquine 2066
epidemiology, vectors 319
prevalence 3, 27
antibodies 3261
Cambodia
epidemiology
refugees 3847
vectors 3847
Cameroon
case reports 1597

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
Cameroon *cont.*
case reports *cont.*
hypoglycaemia, quinine, children 2183
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2062
chloroquine 2062-2064, 4890
mefloquine 4890
proguanil 2062
pyrimethamine 2062
quinine 2063, 4890
sulfadoxine pyrimethamine 2062
epidemiology, vectors 1550
Canada, case reports, imported infections 821, 2032
cell mediated immunity 940
circumsporozoite protein, synthetic peptides 1845
seasonal variation 942
sickle cell anaemia 943
Central African Republic
drug resistance
chloroquine 371, 2061, 2477
military personnel 2487
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 363
mefloquine 3506
China
control programmes 2427
epidemiology 308
outbreaks 2187
prevalence 2427
Colombia, immunity, *in vitro* 3751
Comoros, epidemiology, vectors 324
Congo
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2059-2060
children 4886
chloroquine 2059-2060, 3018
children 4886
quinine 2059
diagnosis
blood, benzothiocarboxypurine 3566
dark-field microscopy 4959
polymerase chain reaction 4978
Quantitative Buffy Coat analyser 4979
reviews 2426
Djibouti, drug resistance, chloroquine 2071
drug resistance
general account 372
reviews 1148, 3507
drug therapy 343, 355
amodiaquine 2474
chloroquine 353, 719, 1606, 3625, 4316, 4332, 4845
children 2950, 3897, 4841
drug combinations 2988
chlorproguanil, children 2436
chlorproguanil dapsone 353
ciprofloxacin 4868
clindamycin 3933
discussion 4346
halofantrine 2477, 3017, 4364
mefloquine 2485, 3874, 4359, 4834
children 2951
drug resistance 2062
side effects 2511
toxicity 1597
mefloquine pyrimethamine sulfadoxine, quinine 3909
nitroquine 340
norfloxacin 4333
piperaquine 340
pyrimethamine 1591, 3486
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 353, 1606, 2474, 2485, 3625, 3874
children 2950, 3897, 4339
drug combinations 2988
quinine 3909
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine mefloquine 2473, 2484
children 4841
pyronaridine 340

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
drug therapy *cont.*
qinghaosu, derivatives 3932
quinidine, exchange transfusion 1130
quinine 363, 2485, 3874, 4332, 4364
consecutive infusion regimen 1146
dexamethasone 1608
drug combinations 2988
hearing impairment 4952
pharmacokinetics 4917
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2175
reviews 1147
toxicity 1180, 2183
hearing impairment 1649
hypoglycaemia 3540, 4942
quinine bichlorhydrate 2473
quinine quinidine cinchonine 357
quinine tetracycline 2484
reviews 693, 2426, 4849
sulfalene 1591, 3486
sulfamethoxazole 1591
trimethoprim 1591
sulfamethoxazole, children 3497
Ecuador, mixed population dynamics 4893
Egypt, epidemiology, vectors 2939
epidemiology
vectors 315
Yemen, vectors 306
erythrocytes, host parasite relationships, anchorage, glycolipids 3432
Ethiopia, case reports, renal failure 4648
France
case reports
airport malaria 26
cerebral malaria, nuclear magnetic resonance 1716
congenital infection 368
imported infections 42, 361, 1538, 1709, 2026, 2179, 2354, 3017
chloroquine, prophylaxis, failure 3623
retina, haemorrhages 2208
spleen 1258
drug resistance
halofantrine 1155
mefloquine 1155
imported infections
case reports, heperreactive splenomegaly 1735
drug resistance 2068
mefloquine, prophylaxis 2075
prevalence, imported infections 2180
French Guiana
drug resistance
amodiaquine 720
chloroquine 720
quinine 720
Gabon 3722
drug resistance, chloroquine 1706, 2477
prevalance, military personnel 1706
Gambia
epidemiology
multiple clones 4808
serological surveys 4543
vectors 2159
population genetics 4538
prevalence 2159
prophylaxis, dapsone, pyrimethamine 4835
general account, cerebral malaria 874
Germany
case reports
imported infections 799, 823

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
Germany *cont.*
case reports *cont.*
transplacental transmission 823
Guinea, prevalence 452
Guinea-Bissau, drug resistance, chloroquine 4879
haematology
children, erythropoiesis, bone marrow 4156
eosinophilia 1946
erythropoiesis 4157
mathematical models 3782
hepatitis C virus, interactions, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 4055
host parasite relationships
erythrocytes
adherence 3235
cytoadherence, glycoproteins 3834
glutamine, metabolism 3424
ovalocytosis 3429
survival 3831
glucose, metabolism 4942
mathematical models, fever 4796
neonates, erythropoiesis 4792
rosetting, cytoadherence, microagglutination 3835
human immunodeficiency virus
India, interactions 4504
interactions, children 3622
Italy, case reports, imported infections 13
Switzerland, case reports, imported infections 1731
Zaire, prevalence, children 3622
Zambia, prevalence, mixed infections 4503
human T-lymphotropic virus 1, Nigeria, prevalence 460
immune response 202, 559
age differences 4543
antibodies 952, 1413
age differences 3715
epitopes, circumsporozoite protein 3729
gametocytes 164, 2735
IgG, IgM 3724
peptides, ring infected erythrocyte surface antigen 3701
reviews 1404
ring infected erythrocyte surface antigen 2315
ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen 2732
cell mediated immunity 173
epitopes, Pf155/RESA 3316
exoantigens, children 4096
gametocytes 179
heat shock proteins 2326, 3700
immunological factors, differences, ethnic groups 992
interferon 4568
interleukin 2, age differences 3715
interleukins 4568
lymphokines, interleukin-2, β_2-microglobulin, immunoglobulins 957
macrophages
interferon 3282
neopterin 3282
major histocompatibility complex 3270
synthetic vaccines 2704
natural immunity 3261
Pfs 48/45 577
protein C 4095
reviews 1347
synthetic vaccines 3300
T lymphocytes 4568
acute infections 583, 933
circumsporozoite protein 4587
depletion 4100
immunosuppression 2797

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
immune response *cont.*
T lymphocytes *cont.*
interferon 1867
interleukin 2 3722
lymphotoxin 1867
peptides 4081
Pf 155/RESA 582
population differences, epitopes, circumsporozoite protein 3286
seasonal variations, Madagascar 931
sporozoites 573
subpopulations 564
synthetic peptides
circumsporozoite protein 941
Pf155/RESA 941
thrombinantithrombin III 4095
tumour necrosis factor 799, 4095
children, cerebral malaria 966
immunity 3311
antibodies
children 4552
peptides, ring infected erythrocyte surface antigen 3701
circumsporozoite antibodies 4553
gametocytes 4609
immunity, children, Liberia 2767
lymphocytes 1235
tumour necrosis factor 212
immunization
major histocompatibility complex 3270
recombinant vaccines, synthetic peptides, Pf155/RESA 3316
reviews 2345, 3756
synthetic vaccines, humoral immunity 3300
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 193, 200, 453, 586, 3100, 4125
IgM 980
recombinant proteins 4566
enzyme immunoassay 3298
immunofluorescence 193, 1537, 3100
cerebral malaria 1431
monoclonal antibodies 1885
urine 4393
immunoprecipitation, urine 4393
radioimmunoassay 1890
immunopathology
antibodies 1004
thrombocytopenia 232
cerebral malaria 1002
cytokines
cerebral malaria 3337
tumour necrosis factor, children 3338
exoantigens, children 4096
kidneys 1921
thrombocytopenia 231
tumour necrosis factor
children, cerebral malaria 966
fatal infections 1003
India
case reports 1733
drug resistance, chloroquine 2481-2482, 4348
epidemiology, vectors 2412
prevalence, serological surveys 1537
Indonesia
prevalence
age differences 4441
serological surveys 453
infectivity, reviews 1347
innate immunity, erythrocytes, genetic defects 4138

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
Iran
case reports, imported infections 4376
drug resistance
chloroquine 4376
mefloquine 4376
Irian Jaya, epidemiology, immunity 4609
Italy
case reports 1726
imported infections 12, 14, 2166, 2168, 3108, 3114
imported infections 1727
Ivory Coast, drug resistance, chloroquine 2477
Kenya
epidemiology, vectors 323, 677, 4302
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 952
prevalence, travel 2952
treatment, cerebral malaria 4854
Liberia, epidemiology, children, antibodies 4552
lymphocytes, soluble CD8 antigen 149
Madagascar
clinical investigations, prevalence, rural communities 2926
control 331
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2067
chloroquine 365, 2067
mefloquine 2067
quinine 2067
epidemiology 2732
Malaysia
epidemiology, mathematical models 681
prevalence, age, spleen, size 3100
Mali
drug resistance
chloroquine 3114
mefloquine 3506
Mayotte, control, vectors 405
mortality 1930
Mozambique
drug resistance
amodiaquine 343
chloroquine 343, 2946
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2946
prevalence, non-immune residents 2946
Myanmar, drug resistance, mefloquine, pyrimethamine, sulfadoxine 3914
Namibia, drug resistance, chloroquine 369
neoplasms, tropics 800
Netherlands, case reports, imported infections 1180, 2175, 3113
Nicaragua
control, war 666
epidemiology, war 666
Nigeria
drug resistance
chloroquine 2950, 3897, 4887
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3897
epidemiology, asymptomatic parasitaemia 2400
prevalence, children 1
pathogenesis
cerebral malaria 1609
cytoadherence 245
erythrocytes, rosettes 1027
sequestration 4660
lymphocytes 1235
tissues, C3b receptors 4165
pathology
cerebral malaria 234, 442
children 3773

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
pathology *cont.*
children
erythropoiesis, bone marrow 4156
hypoglycaemia 233, 1014-1015
cholesterol 2353
electrocardiography 3113
erythropoiesis 4157
host erythrocytes, cytoadherence 3771
hypoglycaemia 1018
kidneys 1488
pulmonary oedema, general account 1935
reviews, sequestration 3345
riboflavin deficiency, lipid peroxidation 616
serum
cholesterol 1944
lipoproteins 1944
Philippines, immune response, sera 922
physiopathology, proteins 4080
platelets, host parasite relationships, cytoinhibition 3839
prophylaxis 337
antimalarials 2952
chloroquine 2158, 2995
pyrimethamine 2439
discussion 4346
general account 1596
mefloquine 2158, 2434, 2475, 3874
proguanil 2175, 2995
tourists, Germany 1134
travel 2029
USA, imported infections 2435
resistance, erythrocytes, ovalocytosis 3429
reviews, cerebral malaria, children 875
Senegal
drug resistance
chloroquine 361
mefloquine 3506
epidemiology, vectors 676, 1996
prevalence 37
Sierra Leone, drug resistance, mefloquine 3506
South East Asia
drug resistance
chloroquine 2484
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2484
quinine 2484
Spain
case reports, chloroquine resistance, imported infections 2064
imported infections, prophylaxis 2439
Switzerland
airport malaria 3108
case reports, airport malaria 2572
transmission, airports 2572
Tanzania, drug resistance, antimalarials 1153
Thailand 4710
case reports 2465
cerebral malaria 1431
drug resistance
chloroquine 2484
mefloquine, pyrimethamine, sulfadoxine 3914
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2484
quinine 2484
epidemiology
refugees 3847
vectors 3847
prevalence, antibodies 4553
treatment
cerebral malaria 1609, 3903
exchange blood transfusion 2026
acute respiratory distress syndrome 42

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
treatment *cont.*
exchange transfusion 2032, 2465, 4832
renal failure 342
UK
case reports
imported infections 2465
exchange transfusion 4832
USA
case reports
imported infections 4019
thrombocytopenic purpura, misdiagnosis 4455
travellers 4447
prevalence, imported infections, prophylaxis 2158
USSR
imported infections, case reports 3625
prevalence, imported infections 3141
Venezuela
case reports 4458
drug resistance, chloroquine 4458
prevalence, serological surveys 454
West Africa
drug resistance
mefloquine 2075
monitoring 2065
prophylaxis, mefloquine 3506
Yemen, prevalence 306
Zaire
case reports 3916
drug resistance, chloroquine 719, 3916
prevalence, children 3622
Plasmodium knowlesi, erythrocytes, host parasite relationships, inhibition, carbohydrates 3838
Plasmodium malariae
immunopathology, nephrotic syndrome 612
India
epidemiology 2401
new geographic records 2401
Kenya, case reports, nephrotic syndrome 612
Nigeria
pathology, children, nephropathy 1937
prevalence, children 1
pathology, glomerulus, nephropathy 1936
USSR, prevalence, imported infections 3141
Plasmodium ovale
drug therapy, primaquine, recommendations 3893
immunopathology, antibodies, thrombocytopenia 232
Mozambique, prevalence, non-immune residents 2946
USSR, prevalence, imported infections 3141
Venezuela, case reports 4458
Plasmodium vivax
Brazil
drug therapy
chloroquine 2038
primaquine 2038
China
case reports
imported infections 2560
misdiagnosis 2189
epidemiology, vectors 2940
experimental infections
incubation period 2558
relapse 2558
prevalence, serological surveys 2332
drug resistance, reviews 3507
drug therapy
chloroquine 2989
toxicity 4367
mefloquine, toxicity 4928

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium vivax cont.
drug therapy *cont.*
primaquine 2431, 2989
recommendations 3893
pyronaridine 2989
Egypt, epidemiology, vectors 3457
epidemiology, immunity 3442
epitopes, synthetic peptides, seroepidemiology 4203
Germany, case reports, imported infections 2569
host parasite relationships, erythrocytes 3426
immune response
antibodies
circumsporozoite protein 3251
sporozoites 3252
circumsporozoite protein, antibodies 563
immunity, circumsporozoite antibodies 4553
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 193
immunofluorescence 193, 2332
immunopathology
antibodies, thrombocytopenia 232
T lymphocytes, immunological deficiency 611
India, prevalence, erythrocytes, multiple invasion 3426
Indonesia, drug resistance, chloroquine 4889
Italy
case reports, imported infections 12, 14, 2168
imported infections 1727
pathology, histidine, blood 618
Thailand
circumsporozoite protein 2316
prevalence, antibodies 4553
UK, case reports, imported infections, congenital infections, monozygotic twins 1702
USA
case reports, imported infections 4889
epidemiology, vectors 3456
USSR
prevalence
imported infections 3141
imported malaria 1705
Venezuela, case reports 4458
Pneumocystis carinii
chemotaxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2905
diagnosis 888
bronchoalveolar lavage 767
dark field microscopy 2132
DNA probes, polymerase chain reaction 430
lungs, biopsy 1806
monoclonal antibodies, staining 3561
ophthalmoscopy 905
reviews 1688
sputum, staining, toluidine blue 431
drug therapy
leucovorin 3908
pentamidine
aerosols 1585, 2459
general account 2456, 3523
toxicity 1644
reviews 2447
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 3908
trimetrexate 3908
France, case reports, trauma, immunological deficiency 3689
Gambia, prevalence, serological surveys, children 4509
general account 112, 2277, 2644, 3201
human immunodeficiency virus 897, 1657
Africa, prevalence 3204
Australia
case reports 3194

Man *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii cont.
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
Australia *cont.*
case reports *cont.*
pneumothorax, lungs 1805
Canada 1585
case reports 1377, 3494
acute respiratory failure 3355
calcification, misdiagnosis 4521
disseminated infections 1376
case reports 110
disseminated infections, lymphadenitis 898
Congo, prevalence 113, 4510
Denmark 3720
prevalence 522, 3207
diagnosis 517, 882, 1211, 1683, 3197, 3205, 4404
broncho alveolar lavage 1812
bronchoalveolar lavage 1808, 3073, 3075, 3077, 4982
Papanicolaou's stain 4408
computed tomography 1372-1373, 3565, 4056
Diff Quick 2537
discussion 2528, 3069
exercise blood gas test 3071
gallium scanning, choroiditis 3968
general account 1684
Giemsa 3073
induced sputum 3074
lactate dehydrogenase 2531, 4405
methenamine silver nitrate 3073
microscopy 3970
radiography 2128
reviews 2533
scintigraphy, Gallium 67 2530
silver staining 3571
sputum 3072
bronchoscopy 3067
sputum induction 4985
trachea, catheterization 2130
transbronchial biopsy 1808, 3076
ultrasonography 1376
drug therapy 902, 3002, 3197, 3205, 3489, 3898-3899
566C80 4927
clindamycin 3890-3892
primaquine 4321
corticoids 3003
costs 3009
dapsone 524
cost effectiveness analysis 4324
α-difluoromethylornithine 4330
reviews 4847
discussion 2528
hydroxynaphthoquinones 4927
methylprednisolone, toxicity, bacterial diseases 2049
pentamidine 1657, 3478
aerosols 1600, 2043, 2458, 2460, 3006, 3534, 3894
asthma, discussion 4857
relapse 2445
toxicity 2504, 3968
cost effectiveness analysis 4324
cotrimoxazole 2460
hepatitis 4379
intravenous injection 2471, 3894
neutrophilia 2536
reviews 3030
toxicity 119, 3524, 3895
arrhythmia 396

Man *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii cont.
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
drug therapy *cont.*
pentamidine *cont.*
ventricular tachycardia 3532
pentamidine isethionate
aerosols
Respirgard II 2956
System 22 Mizer 2956
pentamidine mesylate
toxicity
diabetes mellitus 3509
hypoglycaemia 3509
prednisolone 3474
primaquine 3890-3892
reviews 1610
steroids, discussion 4338
sulfamethoxazole 3891
sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim, adverse reaction 2290
tetracycline 4863
trimethoprim 3891
trimethoprim dapsone 117
trimethoprim sulfadoxine, toxicity 2513
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 117, 3001
cost effectiveness analysis 4324
folic acid 1137
folinic acid 1137
neutrophilia 2536
toxicity 3480
trimetrexate 1604
leucovorin-rescue 2290
ulinastatin 4864
Europe, prevalence 3683
Finland, prevalence, blood protein 2639
France
case reports 1806, 2286
bronchiolitis obliterans 4068
cavitating nodules 2295
dapsone methaemglobinaemia 2512
extra-pulmonary infections 2653
lungs, bullae 4070
pneumothorax 2649
spontaneous pneumothorax 122
prevalence 2652, 3605
general account 535, 1370, 2289
Germany, case reports, prognosis 2131
immune response
allergic reactions, histamine 3720
ELISA 2851
macrophages, tumour necrosis factor 1870
immunodiagnosis
anticardiolipin antibodies 4128
discussion 2528
immunoblotting 1888
immunoelectrophoresis, circulating antigens 1809
immunofluorescence 187, 982, 1428, 1812, 3302
monoclonal antibodies 3571
immunohistochemistry 3062
immunology, general account 2313
Italy, case reports 102
Japan, case reports 4864
mortality
prediction
APACHE II 4652
lactate dehydrogenase 4652
Netherlands, case reports 2290
pathogenesis, surfactant protein A 4668

Man *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii cont.
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
pathology
acute respiratory failure, oxygen consumption 3355
lungs 1478
pneumothorax 2646
prognosis
bronchoalveolar lavage 4988
neutrophilia 2536
neutrophils 3070
discussion 3068
lactate dehydrogenase, bronchoscopy 4984
lymphocytes
blood 2131
bronchoalveolar lavage 2131
macrophages
blood 2131
bronchoalveolar lavage 2131
neutrophils, bronchoscopy 4984
oxygen pressure, bronchoscopy 4984
prophylaxis 3004, 3489, 3878
clindamycin, primaquine 4321
dapsone 526, 3877, 4853
discussion 2467, 3498, 4341
general account 106, 4331
pentamidine 3008, 3877
aerosols 107, 116, 889, 2429, 2451-2454, 2470, 2472, 2987, 3005, 3132, 3494, 3880, 3924, 4345
asthma, discussion 4857
body position 1141
recurrent infections 3487
toxicity 2504
azidothymidine 2429
intravenous injection 2471
pneumothorax 3531
relapse 1365
pentamidine isethionate
aerosols
Respirgard II 2956
System 22 Mizer 2956
pyrimethamine 3877
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3008
reviews 3007, 3188
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 3008, 3877, 4343
Puerto Rico, prevalence 2638
reviews 4512, 4515
central nervous system 2645
prognosis, drug therapy 2813
Spain
case reports 2642
anticardiolipin antibodies 4128
Sweden, prevalence 3067
Switzerland, case reports, pneumothorax 2643
treatment 882, 903, 3205
assisted ventilation 109
corticoids 890-892, 894
pentamidine, toxicity 4924
respiratory disorders, intensive care units 4317
reviews 2533, 3188
ventilation, continuous positive airway pressure 4862
UK
case reports
children 3302
computed tomography 4056
granulomatous infections 4060
lungs, radiography 2128

Man *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii cont.
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
UK *cont.*
case reports *cont.*
pneumothorax, lungs 1803
sputum induction 4985
USA 3062
case reports 520, 1369, 1802, 3132
arthritis, psoriasis 900
children 4524
choroiditis 3189, 3968
choroidopathy 905
disseminated infections 899, 1373
ears 3685
extra-pulmonary infections 4059
extrapulmonary infection 3686
gallium, imagery 1728
haemoptysis 3122
liver 1372
lungs 4057
gallium-67 3687
parenchyma 3565
lymph nodes 1368
microcalcifications 4522
pentamidine
radiography 3478
torsades de pointes 3195
pneumothorax 1367, 2640, 2646, 4863
radiology 3187
spleen 1372
sputum 3072
thyroid 4065
lungs, proteinosis, bronchoalveolar lavage 1363
prevalence 1478, 3683-3684, 4404
bronchoalveolar lavage 4988
techniques, quantitation 3952
USSR, case reports 906
Zimbabwe, case reports 1808
immune response
antibodies, monoclonal antibodies, reviews 1405
T lymphocytes, neoplasms, mammary glands, bronchoalveolar lavage 3208
immunocompromised hosts
diagnosis, bronchoalveolar lavage, Papanicolaou's stain 4408
drug therapy
leucovorin 3907
pentamidine, toxicity 3524
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 3907
trimetrexate 3907
Finland, prevalence, blood protein 2639
general account 2285
extrapulmonary pneumocystosis 1800
pulmonary infections 2293
Germany, case reports 523
Israel, case reports, lungs, lymphoma 3193
lungs, general account 2698
pathology, lungs, computed tomography 2287
prophylaxis, pentamidine, aerosols, bone marrow transplant 2450
UK, case reports 533
USA
case reports 118, 4063
acute respiratory failure 3471
brain, neoplasms 4061
myeloma 3202
neoplasms 3208

Man *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii cont.
immunocompromised hosts *cont.*
USA *cont.*
immune response, T lymphocytes, natural killer cells 3254
immunodiagnosis
immunofluorescence 184, 767
monoclonal antibodies 2331
Japan, case reports, rectum, carcinoma, hypertension 3185
liver transplants, general account 2169
Netherlands, case reports, children 3907
prophylaxis
drug therapy, pentamidine, aerosols 1802
pentamidine
aerosols 2457
drug delivery systems, nebulization 3928
choroiditis 3189
reviews 2447
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 1637
techniques, detection, bronchoalveolar lavage 2132
UK
prevalence 184
serological surveys, children 4509
USA
case reports
cavitation 901
children 3908
general account 1369
proguanil
dapsone, pharmacokinetics 1640
pharmacokinetics 385
protozoa
Brazil
immunodiagnosis, various, regulations 1884
prevalence 34, 1714
children 1229
nutrition 29
China
checklists 3617
prevalence, distribution 2193
conferences 4420
control, disinfection, water 329
Cuba, epidemiology, hygiene 4290
diagnosis
books 2150
faeces 1209
gastrointestinal diseases, general account 771
general account 4406
misdiagnosis, ciliary tufts 3963
diarrhoea
children, general account 473
reviews 3608
travel 803
general account 3994
drug therapy
clindamycin 1638
discussion 2444
general account 3492
ivermectin, reviews 4356
metronidazole 1638
Venezuela, drugs, availability 4836
epidemiology
discussed 1542
vectors
books 3856
irrigation 3851
Ethiopia, epidemiology, human behaviour, rural areas 2004
France
imported infections, children 3119
prevalence 3605
children 813
imported infections, refugees 24
gastroenteritis, reviews 4049
gastrointestinal diseases, general account 472

Man *cont.*
protozoa *cont.*
general account 1697
children 808
homosexuals 886
Germany, prevalence, children 1239
host parasite relationships
polygyny 1532
proteinases 2397
human immunodeficiency virus
Australia, general account, homosexuals 824
diagnosis, diarrhoea 895, 3967
diarrhoea, reviews 3608
drug therapy, diarrhoea 3967
general account 521, 3682
digestive tract 4518
Netherlands 885
pathology, small intestine 115
Puerto Rico, prevalence 528
reviews 2650, 4058
diarrhoea 4448
treatment
diarrhoea 895
general account 717
USA, prevalence, intestinal diseases 115
Hungary, imported infections 2156
immune response 1357
antibodies, monoclonal antibodies, reviews 1405
general account 1351
immunity
general account 1396
reviews 3752
immunization 1357
general account 998, 3321
immunodiagnosis 4120
reviews 3694
immunotherapy, reviews 4314
India, prevalence, children 816
Japan, conferences 5008
Kenya, prevalence 466
Korea Republic, prevalence 1227
Lao, prevalence 6
Malaysia, prevalence, children 3095
mathematical models, population growth 4809
Panama, prevalence, food handlers 2931
pathogenesis, general account 3492
pathogenicity, general account 1351
pneumonia, general account 98
resistance, reviews 3752
reviews 4053
travel 1353
Senegal, prevalence, diarrhoea 1234
sexual transmission, general account 1238
Spain, prevalence, children 445-446
Sudan, irrigation, cotton industry 2005
Switzerland
general account, imported infections 3992, 3995
imported infections 3996
transmission
drinking water 329
foods 4308
travel 1106
disease prevention, general account 2462
general account 802
travel medicine, advice, general account 3993
tropics, control, biotechnology 1566
Tropics
control, general account 4323
reviews, nephrotic syndrome 3677
Turkey, prevalence 2157
Uganda, prevalence 455
UK, general account, imported infections 3609
USA, prevalence, diarrhoea, military personnel 806
world prevalence 2406
Pseudomonas, USA, prevalence, eyewash stations 3129
pyrimethamine
pharmacokinetics 3515

Man *cont.*
pyrimethamine *cont.*
sulfadoxine, mefloquine, pharmacokinetics 1639
quinidine, pharmacokinetics 3517
quinine, pharmacokinetics 3517, 4917
rifampicin, pharmacokinetics 1658
Sarcocystis
Australia, case reports, imported infections 2202
books 1222
general account 2275
prophylaxis, general account 4861
Sarcomastigophora
Ecuador, prevalence 478
general account 3127
India
prevalence 3989
faeces 3987
Mexico, prevalence 3619
Saudi Arabia, prevalence, children, age 1712
USA, prevalence 3619
techniques, staining, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, Gomori methenamine silver 3062
tinidazole, pharmacokinetics 4377
toxicity
4-aminoquinolines, pruritus 2514
antimalarials 4941
genetic defects 3519
haemolytic anaemia 3519
benznidazole 1635
chloroquine 382, 697, 730, 744, 1172, 1183, 1642, 2097, 2505, 2508, 2510, 3527, 3937-3938, 4367, 4931, 4935-4936
cyclophosphamide 3471
dapsone 2512
gentian violet, laboratory animals 3521
glucantime 395
hydroxychloroquine 3937
accidental ingestion 735
mefloquine 1597, 2511, 4928
methylprednisolone 2049
metronidazole 725, 1628, 2093, 4926
miconazole 4369
monomycine 3477
nifurtimox 1635
pentamidine 119, 396, 1585, 1644, 2040, 3524, 3531-3532, 4379, 4924-4925
aerosols 3895, 3968
choroiditis 3189
general account 2504
intravenous injection 3895
prednisone 3471
primaquine 3513-3514
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 1181, 1632
quinine 1649, 2183, 3540, 4942, 4952
hearing impairment 1180
sodium stibogluconate 1719
sulfadiazine 4360
sulfadiazine pyrimethamine 2513
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 400, 733, 2513, 3480
Toxoplasma
immunodiagnosis, agglutination tests 590
UK, prevalence 4284
Toxoplasma gondii
antibodies
heart transplant 1860
transplacental transfer, ethnic groups 167
Argentina
epidemiology, pets 2399
prevalence, serological surveys 1345
Australia, prevalence, children, sand pits, kindergarten 1117
Belgium, case reports, kidney transplant 3969
Brazil
case reports, eyes, polymerase chain reaction 4410

Man *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
Brazil *cont.*
prevalence
children 514
serological surveys 4443
Canada
case reports, eyes 2199
prevalence, pregnancy 809
cell mediated immunity 1261
China
case reports, anencephaly 2561
prevalence 2194
control, prevention programme, health education 3107
Cuba
prevalence 4463
serological surveys 3097
Denmark, general account 2627
diagnosis 529
aqueous humour, antibodies 769
central nervous system 884
congenital infection, screening 456
DNA probes 1208
congenital infection 1122
general account 768
neonates 2476
polymerase chain reaction 1681, 4410, 4978
pregnancy 1411, 2476
screening 2532
reviews, pregnancy, screening 4986
screening, congenital infection 770
systemic lupus erythematosus 772
tissue culture, brain 419
trophozoites, bone marrow aspiration 3969
drug therapy
clindamycin, eyes 1139
congenital disease, general account 709
eye diseases 710
neonates 2476
pregnancy 2476
pyrimethamine 4340
pyrimethamine sulfadiazine, eyes 1139
reviews 2447
spiramycin
pregnancy 1613
reviews 1611
sulfonamides, drug delivery systems 4365
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 4340
epidemiology, mathematical models, seropositivity, age 2403
France
case reports 1729
chorioretinitis 4017
congenital infection 3143
granulomatous panniculitis 3135
kidneys 41
polymyositis 3135
pregnancy 1732
reinfection, spontaneous abortion 4457
spinal cord 3142
congenital infections 1104
control, congenital infection 1122
prevalence, serological survey 192
general account 510-511, 811, 2276, 3125, 4009
children 4446
human immunodeficiency virus 1241
nervous system diseases 873
pregnancy 1241
diagnosis 3604
Germany
case reports, parotid gland, lymphadenopathy 2201
prevalence
pregnancy 3965

Man *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
Germany *cont.*
prevalence *cont.*
serological surveys 2174
Greece, prevalence, serological surveys, pregnancy 2559
heart transplants 111
Hodgkin's disease, France, case reports, thrombocytopenia 4016
human immunodeficiency virus 884
Africa, prevalence 3204
antibodies
intravenous drug users
IgG 2320
IgM 2320
Austria, prevalence 4010
Canada, case reports 1377
Congo, prevalence 113
diagnosis 517, 3900
broncho alveolar lavage 1812
cerebrospinal fluid, Wright's stain 114
computed tomography 1686, 3190
computer tomography, cerebrospinal fluid 4409
general account 2529
HMPAO SPECT, cerebrospinal fluid 4409
magnetic resonance imaging, cerebrospinal fluid 4409
nuclear magnetic resonance 2288
drug therapy 3898, 3900
clindamycin 2428, 3885-3888
pyrimethamine 3882-3883
spiramycin 3883
general account 2529
pyrimethamine 2428, 2468, 3885-3888, 4344
clindamycin 3884
sulfadiazine 1580, 2428, 2468, 3885-3887
toxicity 4360
sulfadiazine pyrimethamine 2513
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole, encephalitis 2463
Europe, prevalence 3683
France
case reports 100
central nervous system 3206
disseminated infections 519
eyes 2648, 3206
lungs 2647
myocarditis 3186
prevalence, lungs 4067
general account, encephalitis 2292, 4066
immune response 4107
antibodies, IgM 964
lymphocyte transformation 532
immunodiagnosis 1811
agglutination tests 1430
ELISA
circulating antigen 1811
IgG, cerebrospinal fluid 2334
immunofluorescence 1812
IgG, cerebrospinal fluid 2334
Italy, case reports, retinopathy 108
pathology
cerebrospinal fluid 4409
pancytopenia 2498
prophylaxis
discussion 2467, 3498
reviews 3188
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 4859
Puerto Rico, prevalence 2638
reviews, central nervous system 2645

Man *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
Spain
case reports 3190
central nervous system 120
cerebrospinal fluid, antibodies 2177
eyes 887
pregnancy, immunoglobulins 964
Switzerland, prevalence, central nervous system 3203
treatment
computed tomography 3190
reviews 3188
UK
case reports 4344
prevalence 4859
USA
case reports 105, 1725
brain, magnetic resonance, haemophilia 4069
eyes, neuritis 4508
myelitis 2288
stomach 534
prevalence 3683-3684
central nervous system, antibodies 2291
immune response 1261, 2321
antibodies
IgG, serum 4589
receptors 3718
interferon 4555
general account 2700
interleukin 2 4555
lymphocytes 1729
mononuclear cells 4555
T lymphocytes 4569
immunization, reviews 1434, 1458
immunocompromised hosts 530
case reports, disseminated infections 4507
France
case reports, kidney transplant, disseminated infections 2294
prevalence, heart transplant 1860
general account 2285
Germany, case reports, encephalitis 3200
lungs, general account 2698
Puerto Rico, case reports, leukoencephalopathy 529
Spain, case reports, central nervous system 120
Switzerland, case reports, heart transplant 1374
transmission, kidney transplant 2294
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests 191, 592, 3058
acute infections 185
IgA, pregnancy 1892
IgG 4122
complement fixation tests 4119
dye test 597
ELISA 191, 585, 592, 597, 2174, 2751, 3303, 3602, 3613, 4119, 4126
biotin 4598
IgA 594, 2724
IgG 1411
IgM 596
pregnancy 3301
enzyme immunoassay 183, 4116
microparticles
IgG 4118
IgM 4118
haemagglutination tests 588, 4605
IgG, leprosy 1887
IgM, leprosy 1887
immunoblotting 3613
IgG 4589
IgM 2749

Man *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
immunodiagnosis *cont.*
immunofluorescence 588, 597, 3602, 3613, 4119
IgG, leprosy 1887
IgM, leprosy 1887
immunosorbent agglutination assay 191, 973
Indian ink immunoreaction 975
latex agglutination test 463, 972
reviews 1434
Italy
case reports
cardiovascular system 3997
skin diseases 3131
prevalence 794
congenital infection 2571
Japan
case reports 22
immunohistochemistry, myositis 3121
prevalence
serological surveys 795, 4443
IgM 3613
transmission, rabbits 22
Kenya, prevalence, serological surveys, pregnancy 2319
Korea Republic, prevalence, serological surveys 972
liver transplants, general account 2169
Mexico
prevalence
pregnancy 4644
serological surveys 3620
Nematoda, interactions 514
Netherlands
case reports, congenital infection, long-term follow-up 471
control, congenital infection 684
prevalence
prevention programme 3107
serological surveys 2403
Nigeria
prevalence
antibodies, endomyocardial fibrosis 4113
serological surveys, pregnancy 3098
pathology
abortion 4644
choroid, retina 1477
eyes 620, 1261
Fuchs' heterochromic iridocyclitis 4650
prophylaxis
congenital disease, general account 709
neonates 2476
pregnancy 2476
reviews 2447
spiramycin, congenital infection 1613
transmission 4009
discussion 1565
treatment, eyes 4872
UK
blood donors, screening 463
case reports 3868
arterial occlusion, retinochoroiditis 4456
lymphocytes 1252
systemic lupus erythematosus 772
control, screening, cost benefit analysis 513
general account, screening 3469
prevalence 3602
screening 1192
transmission, goat milk 3868
zoonoses, farmers 1120
USA
case reports
brain, tremor 1256
chorioretinitis 3116
eye diseases 597
congenital infection, general account 1793
control 1125

Man *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
USA *cont.*
diagnosis, neonatal screening 1213
economic impact 878
epidemiology, dogs, cats 2015
general account 1251
Vietnam, prevalence 2196
zoonoses, general account 682
Trichomonas
cystic fibrosis
diagnosis 1237
drug therapy, metronidazole 1237
diagnosis, culture media 432
Trichomonas hominis
China, epidemiology, diarrhoea, children 3440
drug therapy, tinidazole 630
Kenya 630
prevalance, children, diarrhoea 2283
Trichomonas intestinalis, pathology, pruritus, urticaria 11
Trichomonas tenax
Poland, prevalence, children 1226
prevalence, uraemia 1225
Trichomonas vaginalis
bacteria, interactions, vaginitis 516
Burkina Faso, prevalence, females, prostitution 4002
diagnosis 2567
drug therapy
ciprofloxacin 4945
doxycycline 469
metronidazole 469
toxicity, DNA 4926
epidemiology, sexual transmission, rape victims 2930
general account 2279, 3983
Gonococcus, pathology, sex hormone levels 253
immune response, lymphocytes, interleukin-2 3253
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 593, 976
enzyme immunoassay, monoclonal antibodies 4127
immunotherapy, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* 1152
Iraq, prevalence, females 5
Italy, prevalence 2167
Japan, prevalence, prostitutes 444
Netherlands
clinical findings 2567
drug resistance, metronidazole 1152
laboratory findings 2567
New Zealand, drug resistance, metronidazole 1620
Nigeria, prevalence 3102
pathology, cervix 3339
treatment, reviews 4326
Tropics, general account 3145
UK, case reports 477
USA
case reports, ascites 469
pathogenicity, hysterectomy 1481
USSR, case reports, rectum 3130
viruses, interactions, pathogenicity 515
Yugoslavia, case reports, Behçet's syndrome 1255
trimetrexate, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus 1604
tropical diseases, reviews, gastrointestinal infections 4431
Trypanosoma
Africa
control
colonialism 2021
reviews 4830
epidemiology
vectors 3858
remote sensing 4819
general account 480
Cameroon, prevalence, residual focus 201

Man *cont.*
Trypanosoma cont.
Central Africa, prevalence 4460
Chad
epidemiology, vectors 311
prevalence 311
Congo, epidemiology, reservoir hosts 4780
drug therapy
α-difluoromethylornithine 23
general account 2100
pentamidine, general account 2456
epidemiology
vectors
dams 3848
irrigation 3848
France, case reports, imported infections 23
general account 871, 2270
Germany, case reports, imported infections 447
immune evasion 1925
antigenic variation 2380
immunization, general account, WHO 3322
immunodiagnosis, card agglutination test 201
immunopathology 1925
Kenya, epidemiology, zymodemes 3446-3447
reviews 1355
Tanzania, control, colonialism 2021
Trypanosoma brucei
East Africa
drug resistance
arsenicals, *in vitro*, strain differences 1584
diamidines, *in vitro*, strain differences 1584
α-difluoromethylornithine, *in vitro*, strain differences 1584
immunodiagnosis, anti-parasite-enzyme-specific antibody assay 4603
Trypanosoma cruzi
Argentina
control, vectors 1662
epidemiology 2002
vectors 317, 1545
prevalence, serological surveys 1717, 2002
Brazil
case reports
fatal infections 1471
heart 2575
epidemiology
heart diseases 2402
indeterminate form 2001
vectors 316, 1564
pathogenesis, oesophagus, mucosa 3780
pathology, megacolon, megaoesophagus 3342
prevalence
achalasia 4336
cholelithiasis 4336
megaoesophagus 4336
oesophagus 1928
serological surveys 1718
Central America, epidemiology, vectors 3846
Chile, prevalence, zymodemes 617
control, blood transfusion, phenolic antioxidants 1121
Costa Rica, epidemiology, vectors 4817
diagnosis
haemoculture, Triatominae 1679
reviews 2534
xenodiagnosis, Triatominae 1679
discussion 3985
drug therapy, reviews 2447, 2534
general account 2280
nervous system diseases 872
host parasite relationships
eosinophils 3431
neutrophils 3431
immune response
anti-α-galactosyl antibodies 1842

Man *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
immune response *cont.*
antibodies 2325, 3716
anti-idiotypes, myocarditis 3719
anti-sarcolemma, myocarditis 3719
epitopes, peptides 3702
IgG, congenital transmission 3291
IgM, congenital transmission 3291
carbohydrates, epitopes 3734
T lymphocytes 2325
idiotypes 566
idiotypic stimulation 3287
IgG 4560
immunization, general account 3318
immunocompromised hosts, Argentina, case reports 1371
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 196
cardiomyopathy 4599
post mortem, peritoneal fluid 1883
haemagglutination tests 194-195
immunofluorescence, *post mortem*, peritoneal fluid 1883
immunopathology
T lymphocytes 3335
idiotypes 566
Mexico, epidemiology, reservoir hosts 326
Paraguay, immunodiagnosis, immunoblotting, IgG 2743
pathogenesis, myoblasts 3431
pathogenicity, risk factors, heart diseases 2402
pathology
achalasia 4336
adrenal glands, heart, myocarditis 3350
cardiomyopathy 2362
cholelithiasis 4336
exercise, electrocardiograms 4641
heart 617
ileum 481
intestines 1020
megacolon, cancer 3340
megaoesophagus 4336
oesophagus 1928
prophylaxis, reviews 2447
South America, epidemiology, vectors 3846
surgery
achalasia 4336
cholelithiasis 4336
megacolon, general account 4335
megaoesophagus 4336
transmission, kidney transplant 2019
tropics, reviews 4051
USA, transmission, blood transfusion, immigrants 4826
Trypanosoma gambiense
Africa, control, discussed 3470
Chad
epidemiology 310
history 310
Congo, epidemiology, vectors, reservoir hosts 307
diagnosis 3078
drug therapy
α-difluoromethylornithine 16, 339, 687
children 1710
reviews 2447
immunity, trypanocidal factor, serum 3305
immunization, general account 3319
Italy, case reports, imported infections 16, 339
Ivory Coast, epidemiology, vectors 1551
pathogenesis, central nervous system, prostaglandins 4658

Man *cont.*
Trypanosoma gambiense cont.
pathology, serum, lipids, lipoproteins 4642
prophylaxis, reviews 2447
Uganda, general account 2268
West Africa, epidemiology, farming, cash crops 2405
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
diagnosis, exanthema, tick fever 2125
drug therapy, reviews 2447
immune response, antibodies 2675
immunization, general account 3319
immunodiagnosis
immunodiffusion 587
immunofluorescence 587
Kenya, epidemiology 3415
Mozambique, prevalence 587
prophylaxis, reviews 2447
Switzerland, case reports, imported infections 2186
Uganda
control, vectors 4383
epidemiology 3415
periodicity 3841
general account 2268
USA, case reports, imported infections, hypoglycaemia 3128
Zambia, epidemiology 3415
vector-borne diseases
epidemiology
vectors 3857
irrigation 3851
history 3843
Mandrills, *Trypanosoma gambiense*, immunity, trypanocidal factor, serum 3305
Manucodia keraudrenii, protozoa, host parasite relationships, sexual behaviour 1534
Marek's disease, *Cryptosporidium*, fowls, Netherlands, mixed infections 1360
Marine environment, protozoa, ecology, reviews 1350
Marine fishes
coccidia, Adriatic Sea, descriptions 1338
Haematozoa, Northwest Atlantic, prevalence 4045
parasites
Adriatic Sea
checklists 1339
research 1337
Australia, reviews 877
Mastomys coucha *(see Praomys coucha)*
Mastomys natalensis *(see Praomys natalensis)*
Mathematical models
Amblyospora dyxenoides
Culex annulirostris, epidemiology 3461
Mesocyclops albicans, epidemiology 3461
Babesia
Boophilus, transmission 4301
cattle, epidemiology, vectors 4301
Glossina, control 3043
Nosema whitei, *Tribolium confusum*, epidemiology 2260
Plasmodium
man
control 3862
transmission 3862
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles, transmission 681
man
haematology 3782
host parasite relationships 4796
Malaysia, epidemiology 681
protozoa
animals 4809
man 4809
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 2403
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle, profitability 4022
Trypanosoma cruzi
dogs, Argentina, epidemiology 501
Rhodnius prolixus, population dynamics 4815

Mathematical models *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
Triatoma infestans, population dynamics 4815
Mayotte
Anopheles, control 405
Plasmodium falciparum, man, control, vectors 405
MDL 73811
mode of action 3538, 4855
Plasmodium falciparum, *in vitro*, mode of action, *S*-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase 3538
Trypanosoma brucei, rats 4855
Meat
Toxoplasma gondii
control
cooking 1191
freezing 745
transmission 4009
viability, freezing 745
Medical parasitology
audio-visual teaching aids 441
books 2151
USSR
environmental protection, discussion 784
training 3973
Mediterranean Countries
Leishmania, man, epidemiology, reviews 1541, 2006
Leishmania infantum, man, cutaneous leishmaniasis 4453
Leishmania infantum infantum, man, zymodemes, distribution 1737
Mediterranean Sea
Goussia cruciata
Trachurus mediterraneus
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Goussia thelohani
Symphodus tinca
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Mefloquine
man
pharmacokinetics 4359
pregnancy 3518
mode of action 2671, 3536
peroxidation, lipids, ferriprotoporphyrin IX 4372
pharmacokinetics 4359, 4370
pregnancy 3518
pharmacology 4370
Plasmodium
man 2958
prophylaxis 3518
Plasmodium berghei
mice 4370
drug resistance 3508
Plasmodium falciparum
children 2951
in vitro 4891
mode of action 2671
man 1597, 2062, 2485, 2511, 3874, 4359, 4834
Africa, drug resistance 2067, 2076
Cameroon, drug resistance 4890
Central African Republic, drug resistance 3506
France, drug resistance 1155
Iran, drug resistance 4376
Madagascar, drug resistance 2067
Mali, drug resistance 3506
prophylaxis 2158, 2434, 2475, 3506, 3874
Senegal, drug resistance 3506
Sierra Leone, drug resistance 3506
West Africa, drug resistance 2075
Plasmodium vivax, man 4928
Plasmodium yoelii
drug resistance, reversal, penfluridol 4882
mice 1592

Mefloquine *cont.*
pyrimethamine
sulfadoxine
Plasmodium falciparum
man
Myanmar, drug resistance 3914
Thailand, drug resistance 3914
sulfadoxine
pyrimethamine
man, pharmacokinetics 4351
pharmacokinetics 4351
techniques
detection
blood, high performance liquid chromatography 751
plasma, high performance liquid chromatography 751
toxicity
in vitro, myelopoiesis 4894
man 1597, 2511, 4928
Mefloquine pyrimethamine sulfadoxine, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 3909
Meglumine
Leishmania, man 2041, 4804
Leishmania donovani, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2996
Meglumine antimonate
drug residues 3929
Leishmania
in vitro 2519
man 2447
Leishmania amazonensis, man, immunopathology 4149
Leishmania braziliensis
man 1142, 3929, 4840
immunopathology 4149
Leishmania donovani
man 2443
mice 1129, 1651
Leishmania guyanensis
man 4840
immunopathology 4149
Leishmania infantum infantum, man 2171
Mel W
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 2447
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man 2447
Melanogrammus aeglefinus, *Spironucleus torosa*, Canada 3209
Melarsen oxide, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense, in vitro* 3013
Melarsoprol
Trypanosoma brucei
in vitro 397
man 3904
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 2447
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
in vitro 3013
man 2447
Meleagridis gallopavo silvestris, protozoa, USA, prevalence 859
Membranes, *Leishmania braziliensis* 1058
Menadione, *Leishmania donovani, in vitro* 2106
Mepacrine
Blastocystis hominis, in vitro 4908
toxicity, *in vitro*, guineapigs, heart calcium pools 1636
Meriones, *Eimeria*, host specificity 852
Meriones libycus
Leishmania gerbilli, susceptibility 3164
Leishmania major
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 2744
pathology 3164
susceptibility 3164
Tunisia, prevalence, serological surveys 2744
USSR 3826
Leishmania turanica, susceptibility 3164
Meriones shawi
Leishmania major
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 2744
Tunisia, prevalence, serological surveys 2744
Meriones unguiculatus
Babesia divergens, immunization, live vaccines 2790
Entamoeba histolytica, immunopathology, tumour necrosis factor 1006
Giardia lamblia
immune response, spleen cells, viability 3562
immunodiagnosis, immunoblotting, faeces 1429
infectivity, zymodemes 3353
pathology, small intestine 2806
Mesocyclops, Amblyospora, host specificity 2624
Mesocyclops albicans, Amblyospora dyxenoides, epidemiology, mathematical models 3461
Messenger RNA
Leishmania enriettii 1511
nucleotide sequences 4708
Trypanosoma, molecular genetics, trans splicing 4731
Trypanosoma brucei 1511
molecular genetics 4737
Trypanosoma cruzi
heat shock proteins 1960
polyadenylation 274
Trypanosoma vivax 1511
Metabolism
Giardia 4698
Giardia lamblia 256
Leishmania 2370
Leishmania donovani 632
Plasmodium 4198, 4271-4273
Plasmodium falciparum 268, 1034, 4197, 4199
Pneumocystis carinii 4186
Polyplastron multivesiculatum 1947
Toxoplasma gondii 264
Trichomonas vaginalis 4686
Tritrichomonas foetus 4686
Trypanosoma 2370
Trypanosoma brucei 2836, 2838, 3805
Trypanosoma cruzi 4678
Methanosulfate, *Tritrichomonas foetus*, cattle 1767
Methotrexate
bovine serum albumin
binding proteins
Leishmania donovani 3472
mice 3472
Leishmania major, drug resistance 1081
Plasmodium falciparum, drug resistance 4881
1-Methyl 2-formyl 5-nitroimidazole, Sarcomastigophora 1650
Methylbenzethonium chloride, *Leishmania*, man 3477
Methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone), *Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, in vitro* 1174
Methylprednisolone
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2049
toxicity, man 2049
Methyltriazenes
mode of action 3922
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, mice 3922
Metoprolol, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, rats 3479
Metronidazole
degradation 743
drug formulations 4916
Eimeria, rabbits 1582
Entamoeba histolytica
in vitro 1667
man 765, 1254, 2441, 4337
Giardia
in vitro, sensitivity 4895
man 4870
Ramphastos tucanus 341
Giardia lamblia
man 2466
Yugoslavia, drug resistance 2466
horses 3012
Leishmania donovani, in vitro, promastigotes 4937
man
pharmacokinetics 389
liver 4905
Metronidazole *cont.*
mode of action 4870
pharmacokinetics 389, 3022, 4870, 4905
pharmacology, synthesis 378
photodegradation 4933
protozoa, man 1638
rats, pharmacokinetics 3022
stability, storage 2497
toxicity
man 725
DNA 4926
neonates, liver dysfunction 2093
pancreatitis 1628
Trichomonas, cystic fibrosis, man 1237
Trichomonas gallinae, pigeons 359
Trichomonas vaginalis
drug resistance 4349
in vitro 4945
esters, stability 1646
man 469, 4926
Netherlands, drug resistance 1152
New Zealand, drug resistance 1620
Tritrichomonas foetus, drug resistance 4349
Metrozol (*see* metronidazole)
Mexico
coccidia, rodents, prevalence 910
Eimeria, sheep, prevalence 1302
Entamoeba coli, man, prevalence 3953
Entamoeba histolytica, man, prevalence 3953
Giardia lamblia, man, prevalence 3953
Haematozoa, birds, prevalence 2612
Haemoproteus, birds, prevalence 2612
Isospora felis, cats, prevalence 1308
Leishmania, man 812, 1719
Leucocytozoon simondi, Anas diazi, new geographic records 2612
Naegleria lovaniensis tarasca, new subspecies, man 663
Nyctotherus earlensis, new species, *Ctenosaura pectinata* 2665
Nyctotherus jimenezis, new species, *Ctenosaura pectinata* 2665
protozoa, domestic animals, bibliographies 1788-1790
Sarcomastigophora
animals 96
man, prevalence 3619
plants 96
Toxoplasma gondii
cats, prevalence 1308
goats, prevalence, serological surveys 3159
man
prevalence
pregnancy 4644
serological surveys 3620
sheep, prevalence, serological surveys 3159
Trypanosoma cruzi
Chiroptera, prevalence 326
man, epidemiology, reservoir hosts 326
Peromyscus mexicanus, prevalence 326
Mice (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Acanthamoeba
pathogenicity
brain, strain differences 2817
lungs, strain differences 2817
pathology, pregnancy 613
transmission, experimental infection 678
Acanthamoeba astronyxis, pathogenicity 4416
Acanthamoeba castellanii, pathogenicity 4416
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni
drug therapy, rifampicin 4858
immune response, cell mediated immunity 3248
prophylaxis, rifampicin 4858
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, pathogenicity, experimental infection 2140

Babesia microti
immune response, cell mediated immunity 3293
immunopathology, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2350
Schistosoma mansoni, interactions 2350
Babesia rodhaini
drug therapy, diminazene, timing 1614
immunization
protective antigens 2341
Corynebacterium parvum 2342
Toxoplasma, antigens 1909
Chilomastix, *Schistosoma mansoni*, interactions 2635
chloroquine, pharmacokinetics 3920
Cryptosporidium
experimental infections, immunosuppression, cyclophosphamide 2602
immune response
antibodies, IgM, IgG 3730
T lymphocytes 3299
immunology 2812
immunosuppression, prednisolone 610, 853
pathogenicity 3299
experimental infections 1754
pathology, disease models 2812
resistance, T lymphocytes 3299
Cryptosporidium parvum
development 918
immunity
adoptive immunity 2762
experimental infections 2752
immunotherapy
experimental infections 2752
monoclonal antibodies 2999
treatment, colostrum, immunoglobulins 3495
dapsone, rifampicin, antagonism 399
Eimeria
immunity, interferon 1901
pathology 4154
Eimeria falciformis
immunity, T lymphocytes 2763
immunization, surface proteins, liposomes, encapsulation 4624
Toxoplasma gondii, interactions 879
Eimeria papillata, development 4991
Eimeria vermiformis
extra-intestinal infection, sporozoites 855
resistance 994
Entamoeba histolytica
drug therapy, nitroimidazoles, silica particles, trophozoites 3493
immunocompromised hosts, experimental infections 2312
Giardia, pathology 4670
Giardia lamblia
drug therapy, albendazole 4842
experimental infections, cysts 2604
immune response, T lymphocytes 951
immunosuppression, pathogenicity, brush border membrane, enzymes 2821
pathogenicity, immunocompromised hosts, enzymes 1484
Giardia muris
disease models 4973
drug therapy, nitroimidazole derivatives 3526
immunopathology, intestines 4146
pathology, intestine, growth, disaccharidases 1028
Leishmania
immune response
lymphokines 1880
reviews 2323
macrophages, reviews 2323
immunity
genetic regulation 1440
recombinant vaccines, T lymphocytes, clones 3315
Leishmania cont.
immunization, recombinant vaccines, T lymphocytes, clones 3315
immunology, cytokines 4582
recombinant vaccines 609
Leishmania amazonensis
experimental infections, pinna 2242
immune response, granulocytes 1854
macrophages, host parasite relationships, phagolysosomes, major histocompatibility complex 2921
Leishmania donovani
drug therapy
acivicin 728
N-benzimidazolylpyridinium, growth, inhibition 1651
interferon, sodium stibogluconate 1607
Leishmania donovani, drug therapy, meglumine antimonate, immunostimulation 1129
Leishmania donovani
drug therapy
methotrexate, bovine serum albumin, binding proteins 3472
sodium stibogluconate 1132
T lymphocytes 4837
triazoles 1138
host parasite relationships, macrophages, inhibition, lipophosphoglycan 3433
immune response, T lymphocytes, cytokines 3288
immunization 3288
dp72 4616
glucan, thymocytes 1461
gp70-2 4616
immunology, sodium stibogluconate 4837
immunopathology
bone marrow 3332
lymph nodes 3332
spleen 3332
interferon 1409
lipophosphoglycans, epitopes 3383
treatment
immunostimulation, meglumine antimonate 1129
interferon 552
Leishmania infantum, drug therapy, pyrimidines 2495, 4851
Leishmania infantum chagasi
immune response, granuloma 2716
infectivity, promastigotes 4309
Leishmania major
immune response
cytokines, interleukin 4, interferon 2322
in vitro, T lymphocytes 1865
interferon 4548
interleukins, interferon 3713
macrophages 4548
cyclosporin A 3258
interferon, tumour necrosis factor 4112
interleukin 4, tumour necrosis factor 4112
nitric oxide 177
tumour necrosis factor
arginine 2723
interferon 2730
interleukins 2730
γ/σ T cells, strain differences 4093
T lymphocytes 1865, 3255
epitopes 4591
helper T lymphocytes, subpopulations 1410
reviews 1401
tumour necrosis factor 3259, 4548
immunity
macrophages 2340
T lymphocytes 2340, 3310
immunization
liposomes 1912
promastigotes 1913
Leishmania major cont.
immunopathology
granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor 2352
T lymphocytes 1865
immunostimulation, β-glucan 2701
recombinant vaccines, *Salmonella typhimurium*, glycoprotein 63 222
resistance, T lymphocytes, helper T lymphocytes, subpopulations 993
tumour necrosis factor, macrophages 163
Leishmania mexicana
antigens, promastigotes, macrophages, monoclonal antibodies 3721
cell mediated immunity
lymphocytes 1424
macrophages 1424
immune response, surface proteases, genetic regulation 4545
immunization, promastigotes 1913
Naegleria
immune response, cell mediated immunity 930
pathogenicity 628
Naegleria australiensis, pathogenicity 438
Naegleria fowleri
pathogenicity 4416
susceptibility 2545
Neospora caninum, pathogenicity, administration route 1029
pentamidine, pharmacokinetics 2502
Plasmodium
haematology
erythropoiesis 1030, 4158
nonerythroid populations 1031
immune response 4579
B lymphocytes, oncogenesis 1418
cell mediated immunity 3293
lymphokines 581
T lymphocytes
circumsporozoite protein 572
sporozoites
cytotoxic T lymphocytes 607
genetic regulation 608
immunity, T lymphocytes 605
immunopathology
tumour necrosis factor 990
cerebral malaria 1001
irradiated vaccines, sporozoites 607-608
pathology, erythropoiesis 4158
Plasmodium berghei
cytokines, cerebral malaria 1442
drug resistance
chloroquine
multi-drug resistance 3913
qinghaosu resistant strain, cross resistance 3508
mefloquine, qinghaosu resistant strain, cross resistance 3508
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine, multi-drug resistance 3913
qinghaosu, induced resistance 3508
quinine, qinghaosu resistant strain, cross resistance 3508
drug therapy
alloxan 691
antioxidants 1128
Artemisia absinthium, extracts 2430
chloroquine 4152
deoxoartemisinin 724
5,6-diamino-2, 4-dihydroxy-pyrimidine 691
levamisole 2024
mefloquine, pharmacology 4370
nitroimidazole derivatives 3526
pentoxifylline 4869
pyrimethamine, controlled release 1587
qinghaosu 354

Plasmodium berghei cont.
immune response
circumsporozoite protein, T lymphocytes 153
phagocytes, reactive oxygen 2676
synthetic peptides, multiple antigen peptide systems 945
T lymphocytes 2343, 3247
delayed type hypersensitivity 1419
interleukin 2 4584
immunization
adoptive immunity, T lymphocytes 1443
antigens, adjuvants 3757
circumsporozoite protein, *Salmonella typhimurium* 4622
live vaccines, sporozoites 2343
monoclonal antibodies 162
ookinetes 1916
T lymphocytes 1840
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence, fixatives 979
immunopathology
brain 3333
hypergammaglobulinaemia 1463
oxygen, monocytes, Kupffer cells, chloroquine 969
interleukins, cerebral malaria 1463
live vaccines, circumsporozoite protein, *Salmonella typhimurium* 4622
macrophages, reactive oxygen intermediates 4098
pathology
drug metabolism, liver 4152
lipids, brain 625
pregnancy, anaemia 239
renal function 4661
prophylaxis, chloroquine, liposomes 4848
recombinant vaccines 153
circumsporozoite protein, *Salmonella typhimurium* 1906, 4622
susceptibility, reactive oxygen intermediates 4098
Plasmodium chabaudi
immune response
cytokines 580
macrophages, superoxide 3283
Plasmodium falciparum 1898
T lymphocytes
helper T lymphocytes 579
peripheral blood 3289
reviews 1400
spleen 3289
tumour necrosis factor 938
immunity
antigenic variation 604
antigens, erythrocytes 1877
B lymphocytes 4136
interferon 1903
T lymphocytes 4136
resistance
major histocompatibility complex 4132
testosterone 4132
Schistosoma mansoni, immune response, antibodies, interactions 2681
Plasmodium falciparum
immune response 1850
antibodies
circumsporozoite protein 3707
synthetic peptides 3738
B lymphocytes 948
circumsporozoite protein
genetic regulation 154
lipopeptides 4592
polymorphism, T lymphocytes 1846
major histocompatibility complex, circumsporozoite protein 3707
Pf155/RESA, synthetic peptides 1851
synthetic peptides, surface antigens, merozoites 963
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
immune response *cont.*
T lymphocytes
interferon 4083
synthetic peptides 1844
immunization
antigens, *Salmonella typhimurium* 4573
erythrocytes, synthetic peptides, circumsporozoite protein 999
Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium 4623
recombinant proteins, serine repeat antigen 2794
recombinant vaccines, vaccinia virus 4619
synthetic vaccines 4142
peptides 3758
live vaccines, *Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium* 4623
pathogenesis, tumour necrosis factor, reviews 1486
recombinant vaccines 1850
Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium 4623
Plasmodium gallinaceum, immunization, monoclonal antibodies 4105
Plasmodium malariae, immune response, circumsporozoite protein, genetic regulation 154
Plasmodium vinckei
drug therapy
chloroquine, interferon 4327
tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ols 4910
immune response, tumour necrosis factor 557
immunization, combined vaccines, *Salmonella typhimurium* 1911
pathogenesis, anaemia, oxidant stress 248
Plasmodium yoelii
development, disease models 3972
drug therapy
acedapsone 1592
chloroquine, infectivity, *Anopheles* 3550
5-fluoroorotate, uridine 4850
mefloquine 1592
pefloxacin, ciprofloxacin 2047
primaquine
gametogenesis 1140
pyronaridine, toxicity 1643
pyrimethamine 1592
sulfadiazine 1592
sulfanilamide 1592
sulfmethoxypyridazine 1592
haematology, erythropoiesis 4157
host parasite relationships, gametocytes 4789
immune response
circumsporozoite protein
genetic regulation 561
vaccinia virus 1907
T lymphocytes, interleukin 2 4584
immunity
pregnancy 4614
sporozoites, genetic regulation 1441
T lymphocytes 3312
immunization
irradiated vaccines, pregnancy 4614
live vaccines, irradiated sporozoites 3755
monoclonal antibodies 4615
immunology, cross reaction, *Plasmodium falciparum*, antigens 3733
pathogenicity, adenosine, permeation 4164
pathology, erythropoiesis 4157
prophylaxis, acedapsone 1592
recombinant vaccines, circumsporozoite protein, vaccinia virus 1907
resistance, spleen 3309
susceptibility 3655
techniques, quantification, exoerythrocytic stages 1957
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis
pathogenesis
fatty kidney 4662
fatty liver 4662
pathology, host diet 2357
Pneumocystis carinii
immunocompromised hosts 4513
diagnosis, immunohistochemistry 3057
resistance, T lymphocytes 209
protozoa
immune response, general account 1351
immunization, proteosomes 1905
pathogenicity, general account 1351
Sarcocystis
India, new host records, smooth muscle 3656
pathology, lungs 3656
Sarcocystis fusiformis, pathology, cyst, extracts 1482
Sarcocystis muris
drug therapy, robenidine 3501
monoclonal antibodies
cystozoites
antigen antibody reactions 2727
antigens 2726
Sarcomastigophora, prevalence, laboratory animals 2605
Sauroleishmania guliki, pathogenicity, experimental infection 1318
Spironucleus muris
Schistosoma mansoni, interactions 2635
susceptibility, clones, host specificity 2758
toxicity
benznidazole 1635
chloroquine primaquine 1643
clazuril 1660
diamidines 1641
iron-dextran 1099
nifurtimox 350, 1635
primaquine 4366
pyronaridine primaquine 1643
tubercidin 1645
Toxoplasma gondii
Babesia rodhaini, cross immunity 1909
drug therapy
clindamycin, pyrimethamine 4838
dapsone 2991
hydroxynaphthoquinone 566C80 2994
minocycline 4328
pyrimethamine 2991
stearylamine, liposomes 1144
sulfadiazine, pyrimethamine 4838
immune response 2321
antibodies
intestinal secretions 2324
milk 2324
interferon
general account 2700
pregnancy 3703
leukocytes, peritoneum 569
live vaccines 1460
major histocompatibility complex 3284
natural killer cells, cytotoxicity 560
recombinant proteins, delayed type hypersensitivity 4557
T lymphocytes 3284
immunization
live vaccines 1460
tachyzoites 2346
immunodiagnosis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, circulating antigens 2745
immunology circulating antigens, strain differences 4108
immunopathology
antigens, major histocompatibility complex 4632
encephalitis 4633
morphine, mortality 1005

Toxoplasma gondii cont.
immunotherapy
interferon 3902
monoclonal antibodies 4633
macrophages 104
pathogenesis, brain 1024
pathogenicity 4667
eyes, experimental infections 2363
pathology
behaviour 4155
experimental infections 1475
eyes 4155
tissue cysts 2808
prophylaxis, clindamycin 4838
treatment, tumour necrosis factor 3488
viral immunosuppression, reactivation 104
Trichomonas muris, Schistosoma mansoni, interactions 2635
Trichomonas vaginalis, immune response, lymphocytes, interleukin 2, experimental infection 3253
Tritrichomonas muris, morphology, cysts 1827
Trypanosoma
development, transformation, short stumpy forms 3080
drug therapy
nitroimidazoles 4946
1,2,2-tris(sulfonyl)hydrazines 1602
Trypanosoma brucei
drug resistance, α-difluoromethylornithine 2088
drug therapy
acylglycerols 4909
bleomycin 3904
cymelarsan 346
α-difluoromethylornithine 3904
isobutylcyanoacrylate, nanoparticles 390
melarsoprol 3904
Morinda lucida, extracts 2947
nifurtimox, toxicity 350
pyrimidines 2495
reuterin 3904
suramin 3904
triazoles 1138
immunology, interleukin 2 2799
immunosuppression, macrophages, interleukin 2 3765
Trypanosoma congolense, drug resistance, isometamidium 4884
Trypanosoma cruzi
drug therapy
benznidazole 2037
chromosome aberrations 1599
desferoxamine, nutrient deficiencies, iron 1099
gossypol 4865
iron-dextran
nutrient deficiencies, iron 1099
toxicity 1099
nifurtimox 2037
host parasite relationships, nutrient deficiencies, iron, diet 1099
immune response
antibodies 174, 1863
β-adrenergic receptors, cholinergic receptors 3705
cross reaction 175
heart, muscles 1876
specificity 4089
strain differences 1864
autoantibodies 3704
colony stimulating factor 4571
heart, autoimmunity, shared antigens 2691
interferon, activation, macrophages 4578
lymphokines 2731
α-2-macroglobulin 2318
reactive oxygen species, macrophages 3723
reviews 1403
T lymphocytes 2731, 3238
activation 4087
Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
immune response *cont.*
T lymphocytes *cont.*
helper cells 1873
immunity
platelets 2338
strain differences 241
T lymphocytes 4610
immunization 1863
cultured strain 217
monoclonal antibodies 3308
synthetic peptide 1910
T lymphocytes 3238
trypomastigotes, antigens 2791
immunodiagnosis, immunoperoxidase technique 182
immunopathology
antigens 182
cyclophosphamide, gamma irradiation, myocarditis 3330
heart transplant, T-lymphocytes, antibodies 3245
macrophages, membranes, permeability 4631
spleen cells, arthritis, immunosuppression 2348
T lymphocytes 3331
immunosuppression
interleukins 3767
macrophages 3767
infectivity
clones 3306
mammal isolates 2244
laboratory maintenance, zymodemes, selection 288
Leishmania donovani, Plasmodium berghei, interactions, immunosuppression 1799
major histocompatibility complex, muscles 1922
pathogenesis 3705
platelets, endothelial cells, cardiomyopathy 1025
pathogenicity
strain differences 241
strains, drug therapy 251
pathology
alcoholism 3341
heart 4643
salivary glands 1939
smooth muscle, intestines 626
prophylaxis, gossypol 4865
resistance, major histocompatibility complex 4567
susceptibility
age 2339
thymus 2339
treatment, tumour necrosis factor 3488
Trypanosoma equiperdum
drug therapy
amidines 2035
α-difluoromethylornithine 2035
hydantoins 2035
pentamidine 2035
resistance, temperature, serum, metallic elements 211
Trypanosoma evansi
drug therapy
diminazene, α-difluoromethylornithine 2449
isometamidium 2586
quinapyramine 1581
suramin 2586
infectivity, dyskinetoplasia 3349
prophylaxis, quinapyramine 2464, 3485
Trypanosoma gambiense, infectivity, human isolates 3753
Trypanosoma musculi
host parasite relationships 2764
immunity 2764
Kupffer cells 2713
immunology, liver, immune elimation 2765
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
drug therapy
guanylhydrazones 1175
methyltriazenes 3922
Trypanosoma rhodesiense cont.
immune response, interleukin 1, gene expression, *in vitro* 3285
immunosuppression, T-lymphocytes, interleukins 3766
Miconazole
Acanthamoeba, man 3876
Acanthamoeba castellanii, man 707, 4369
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, man 707
toxicity, man 4369
Microcyclops varicans
Parathelohania anophelis
development 3460
transmission 1113, 3460
Microfilum lutjani, new genus, new species, *Lutjanus fulgens,* Senegal 4529
Microspora
culture techniques 2544
development 2544
Drosophila 2262
genetics 2544
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diagnosis, light microscopy 4987
UK, case reports 4987
man, general account 2271
Penaeus monodon, Malaysia, case reports, hepatopancreas 91
techniques, fixation 1832
Tribolium 2262
Microsporidia
human immunodeficiency virus
man
general account, digestive tract 4518
reviews 4514
USA, case reports, cornea 527
reviews 4500
Microsporidium acanthocephali
Acanthocephaloides propinquus
Gobius niger, France, hyperparasitism 2258
Zosterisessor ophiocephalus, France, hyperparasitism 2258
Microsporidium argyrogrammi, new species, *Argyrogramma agnata,* China 3218
Microsporidium takedai, Oncorhynchus masou, Japan, prevalence, seasonal variation 4489
Microtus arvalis
Trypanosoma equiperdum
pathogenicity 252
resistance 252
Microtus montanus, Trypanosoma gambiense, pathology, tissues, alterations 2809
Middle East
Isospora belli, man 25
Trypanosoma, livestock, prevalence, general account 2267
Minchinia
oysters, USA, epidemiology, virulence, temperature, seasons, salinity 2404
Teredo, USA, ultrastructure 140
ultrastructure 140
Minchinia teredinis, new species, *Teredo navalis,* USA 3220
Minks (*see Mustela*)
Minocycline, *Toxoplasma gondii,* mice 4328
Misdiagnosis, *Entamoeba,* man 4989
Mitochondrial RNA, *Trypanosoma brucei,* molecular genetics 4733
Mitosis, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 774
Mixed infections
Babesia bigemina, Borrelia, cattle 3650
coccidia, infectious bursal disease virus, fowls, Nigeria 1361
Cryptosporidium, Marek's disease, fowls, Netherlands 1360
Eimeria, fowls, drug therapy 2965, 2968
Eimeria separata, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 4629
Leishmania donovani, Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, India 3629
Theileria sergenti, Babesia ovata, cattle, Japan, case reports 3638

Mixed infections *cont.*
Trypanosoma congolense, Trypanosoma brucei, sheep, pathology, testosterone 3632
Mode of action
antiprotozoal agents, erythrocytes 4906
monensin, erythrocytes 4906
Models (*see* simulation models)
Molecular biology, drugs, vaccines, conferences 4794
Molecular genetics
Acanthamoeba castellanii 1972
RNA, transcription 4701
Babesia bovis 3814
Babesia caballi 4402
Babesia equi, DNA probes 4980
Blastocrithidia miridarum, DNA 1974
Crithidia, transfection 3818
Crithidia brevicula, DNA 1974
Crithidia fasciculata, auxotrophic mutants 282
Eimeria acervulina, recombinant proteins 4556
Entamoeba histolytica 2885
hybrids, virulence 2901
pathogenicity 4703
Giardia lamblia 3390, 4233
RNA, double stranded RNA virus 4754
Leishmania 2902, 4756
DNA probes 3823
gene expression, reviews 3398
transfection 3399-3400, 3818
Leishmania donovani 2887, 4766
DNA probes 3416
folic acid, uptake 4687
glycoproteins 4757
Leishmania infantum chagasi 2887
Leishmania infantum infantum 2887, 4224
Leishmania major 4771
development 4744
genes, amplification 4724
Leishmania mexicana, chromosome rearrangement 3815
Leishmania panamensis 4763
Leptomonas seymouri, transfection 3399
Naegleria, chromosomes, DNA 776
Nosema liturae, RNA 2384
parasites 5007
books 1698
Plasmodium 2906, 3410, 3560
antigens, reviews 1917
circumsporozoite protein 4740
Plasmodium falciparum 218, 653, 1956, 2787, 2877, 2884, 2888, 2896-2897, 2900, 3816, 4394, 4580, 4621, 4710, 4722, 4751
antigens 3268-3269
calmodulin, genes 3813
circumsporozoite protein 4741, 4762
dihydrofolate reductase, drug resistance 4883, 4888
DNA methylation 3389
drug resistance 4760-4761
nucleotide sequences, merozoite surface antigen 2878
oncogenes, detection 3404
recombination 4721
Plasmodium knowlesi 2891
Plasmodium malariae 2876
Plasmodium vivax 2889
Pneumocystis carinii 2879
protozoa
books 5015
genetic transformation 4755
reviews 3412
Sarcocystis muris 2379, 2869
Theileria annulata 2869
Theileria parva 2712
Toxoplasma gondii 3381
general acount 2382
nucleotide sequences, diagnostic antigens 2870
restriction fragment length polymorphism, strains, cloning 2899
reviews 1830
Trypanosoma 3401, 3825
gene expression, reviews 3398
kinetoplast DNA 4736

Molecular genetics *cont.*
Trypanosoma cont.
messenger RNA, trans splicing 4731
small nuclear RNA 4732
transfection 3818
variant surface glycoproteins 1879
Trypanosoma brucei 657, 1959, 2886, 2890, 2898, 2903, 3234, 3385, 3392, 3411, 3824, 4215, 4217, 4759, 4769
antigenic variation 3276, 4700
genes, glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-phospholipase 2378
genetic exchange 4725
hybrids 4726
messenger RNA 4737
mitochondrial RNA 4733
oncogenes 4745
procyclin, transcription, genes 4767
RNA, editing 4750
transfection 3400
variant surface glycoproteins 4700, 4707, 4727-4730, 4746, 4749
transcription, genes 4767
Trypanosoma congolense 4699
Trypanosoma cruzi 2892, 3382, 3402, 4758, 4764
development 4743
nucleotide sequences, cysteine, proteinases 2843
tubulin, genes 656
Trypanosoma equiperdum 3385, 4768
variant surface glycoproteins, trans splicing 4734
Trypanosoma evansi 2126, 2893
kinetoplast DNA 3817
Trypanosoma gambiense, variant surface glycoproteins 4748
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 4227
variant surface glycoproteins 4747
Trypanosomatidae
reviews
genetic exchange 283
sexual cycle 283
Molecular immunology, protozoa, host parasite relationships, reviews 1524
Molecular parasitology, Taiwan, general account 3585
Monensin
adrenal glands, steroidogenesis 2087
coccidia
cattle 1149 .
turkeys 703
Eimeria
fowls 712, 1647, 2964, 2985, 2998, 3010
Europe, drug resistance 3015
mixed infections 2968
Lepus 4329
rabbits, prophylaxis 2031
turkeys 2969
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 2963
Eimeria adenoeides 2961
Eimeria dispersa, turkeys 1150
Eimeria intestinalis, rabbits 2042
Eimeria maxima, fowls 2963
Eimeria meleagrimitis 2961
Eimeria mitis, fowls 1150
Eimeria tenella, fowls 689, 1185, 2036, 2963, 2986, 3484
Eimeria uzura
Coturnix coturnix japonica, prophylaxis 3483
in vitro, pretreatment 2096
fowls, sulfonamides, drug interactions 736
galactosyl receptors 4358
immune response
antigens, inhibition 4914
lymphocytes, inhibition 4914
mode of action, erythrocytes 4906
pigs, ovulation 2515
ruminants, rumen fermentation 3038
selenium, *Eimeria*, sheep 2982
tiamulin, toxicity, fowls 403
toxicity
cattle 3545
dogs 401
fowls 1160, 3544
horses 3541, 3940

Monensin *cont.*
toxicity *cont.*
in vitro, hepatocytes, galactosyl receptors 3035
pigs 401
poultry, egg production 402
rabbits 3941
turkeys, weight gain 2079
Monkeys (*see also* named genera)
Plasmodium cynomolgi
drug therapy, primaquine, pyronaridine, toxicity 1643
immune response
cytokines
interferon, crisis serum 2327
tumour necrosis factor, crisis serum 2327
Plasmodium falciparum
immunization
adjuvants, liposomes, lipid A 996
synthetic vaccines 4142
Monoacetyldapsone
man, pharmacokinetics 3515
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, strain differences 3515
Monoclonal antibodies
Acanthamoeba 1503
Acanthamoeba polyphaga 186
Acanthamoeba castellanii, cross reaction 186
Babesia bigemina 3696
Babesia divergens 150
Cryptosporidium parvum 2734
Eimeria 1901
Eimeria bovis 2738
Eimeria nieschulzi, antigens 2684
Entamoeba histolytica 178, 1874, 2709
Leishmania 2314, 2826
Leishmania donovani, antigens 2699
Leishmania major 4143
Naegleria fowleri 186
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, cross reaction 186
Nosema bombycis 1893
Plasmodium berghei 162
Plasmodium falciparum 165, 947, 1847, 3710
circumsporozoite protein 2702
sporozoites 320
Plasmodium gallinaceum, mice, immunization 4105
Plasmodium vivax, gametocytes 988
Plasmodium yoelii 556, 3731
circumsporozoite protein 926
mice, immunization 4615
Pneumocystis carinii 152
protozoa, general account 3236
Sarcocystis muris 591, 1426, 3244
mice 2726-2727
Theileria sergenti 2677
Toxoplasma gondii 929, 1395, 3256, 3264
mice, immunotherapy 4633
tachyzoites 1858
Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro, Hela cells 2715
Trypanosoma brucei, variant surface glycoproteins 1848
Trypanosoma cruzi 927, 1910
mice, immunization 3308
Monocytes
Entamoeba histolytica, immune response 4554
Leishmania
man
immune response
glycosylphosphatidylinositol antigen 4546
lipophosphoglycans 4546
Leishmania donovani
immunosuppression, *in vitro*, interferon 3768
interferon, tumour necrosis factor, *in vitro* 4570
Plasmodium falciparum, immune response 3292
Monodesethylchloroquine, techniques, detection, blood, HPLC 1669
Monomycine
Leishmania, man 3477

Monomycine *cont.*
toxicity, man 3477
Mononuclear cells, *Toxoplasma gondii,* man, immune response 4555
Morbidity, *Plasmodium,* man, Sri Lanka 1797
Morocco, coccidia, fowls, prevalence 1331
Moroteuthis robusta, Hochbergia moroteuthensis, new genus, new species, Pacific Ocean 4075
Morphine, *Toxoplasma gondii,* mice, mortality 1005
Morphology
Caryospora 62
Cochlosoma anatis 2654
Cochlosoma soricis 2654
Crithidia luciliae, rosette formation 917
Cryptobia cataractae 86
Eimeria 496
Eimeria escomeli, redescriptions 3692
Entamoeba histolytica, trophozoites 4533
Giardia 4534
Giardia ardeae, trophozoites 134
Goussia deguistii 2305
Haemoproteus 2302
gametocytes 2300
Haemoproteus montezi, redescriptions 3214
Haemoproteus nisi, gametocytes 2300
Haemoproteus noctuae, redescriptions 2658
Haemoproteus syrnii, redescriptions 2658
Henneguya, cysts 3168
Hepatocystis 482
Hexamita salmonis 3209
Lankesteria culicis 4414
Leptomonas jaculum, rosette formation 917
Leptomonas mycophilus, rosette formation 917
Leptomonas peterhoffi, rosette formation 917
Myxosporidia 3091
Phytomonas 4048
Plasmodium
oocysts 1690
schizonts 1689-1690
sporozoites 1690
Plasmodium hexamerium 1385
Proteomonas inconstans, rosette formation 917
Sarcocystis 505
cysts 3656
Sarcocystis capracanis 539
Sarcocystis cruzi 2668
Sarcocystis fusiformis, sarcocysts, metrocytes, bradyzoites 1386
Sarcocystis hirsuta 546
Sphaerospora diminuta 2305
Tetratrichomonas, ducks, identification 543
Theileria sergenti, erythrocytes 2307
Trichodina, cysts 3168
Tritrichomonas muris, cysts 1827
Trypanosoma 2255
Trypanosoma cruzi, metacyclics 133
Trypanosoma granulosum, descriptions 544
Vavraia 1389
Mortality
Entamoeba histolytica, man, Kuwait 1259
parasites, cattle, tropics 1282
Plasmodium
man
Gabon 35
Kuwait 1259
Plasmodium falciparum, man 1930
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4652
Mosquitoes (*see* Culicidae and named genera)
Mouflon
Sarcocystis
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1295
Germany, prevalence 4027
Mozambique
Glossina, control 404
Mozambique *cont.*
Plasmodium
man
drug resistance, chloroquine 362
prevalence 18
Plasmodium falciparum
man
drug resistance
amodiaquine 343
chloroquine 343, 2946
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2946
prevalence, non-immune residents 2946
Plasmodium ovale, man, prevalence, non-immune residents 2946
Trypanosoma, cattle, control, vectors 404
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man, prevalence 587
Mugil cephalus, Myxobolus episquamalis, new species, Japan 542
Mules
Babesia caballi, immunodiagnosis, complement fixation tests 1432
Trypanosoma evansi, immunodiagnosis, skin tests 1433
Mus musculus
Eimeria vermiformis, immune response, lymphocytes, strain differences 158
Pneumocystis carinii, Denmark, prevalence 1773
Sarcocystis muris, Spain, prevalence, serological surveys 2603
Toxoplasma gondii, Spain, prevalence, serological surveys 2603
Muscicapa hypoleuca, Isospora landauae, new species, Italy 3212
Mustela putorius furo
Leishmania donovani
disease models 2811
pathology 2811
Myanmar, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man, drug resistance, mefloquine, pyrimethamine, sulfadoxine 3914
Mycobacterium avium
Toxoplasma gondii
macrophages
interferon, *in vitro* 156
tumour necrosis factor, *in vitro* 156
Mycotoxins, *Eimeria,* fowls, interactions 2632
Myocastor coypus (*see* nutria)
Myoxocephalus scorpius, Trichodina, Baltic Sea, prevalence 1782
Myrmecophaga tridactyla, Eimeria escomeli, Bolivia, new records 3692
Mystus vittatus
Trypanoplasma guptii, new species, India 123
Trypanoplasma tengari, new species, India 536
Mytilus edulis
Ancistrum mytili, USA, prevalence 4492
Apicomplexa
pathology 4492
USA, prevalence 4492
Ascetospora, USA, prevalence 4492
Ciliophora, USA, prevalence 4492
Steinhausia mytilovum, USA, prevalence 4492
Myxidium, Oncorhynchus masou, Japan, prevalence, seasonal variation 4490
Myxidium adriaticum, new species, *Scorpaena notata,* Adriatic Sea 1384
Myxidium bergense, synonym of *Myxidium sphaericum* 1824
Myxidium cholecysticum, new species, *Astyanax scabripinnis,* Brazil 1383
Myxidium euzeti, new species, *Diplodus annularis,* Adriatic Sea 1384
Myxidium giardi, Anguilla anguilla, drug therapy, fumagillin 1617
Myxidium incurvatum
Lipophrys pavo
Adriatic Sea
new geographic records 1384
new host records 1384
Myxidium salvelini, Oncorhynchus nerka, Canada, biological tags 87
Myxidium serotinum, Pseudacris clarkii, USA, new host records 3666
Myxidium sphaericum, synonymy 1824
Myxobolus, Platycephalus bassensis, pathology, spine, curvature 3772
Myxobolus alvigae, new species, *Nemachilus barbatulus toni,* USSR 1821
Myxobolus bibullatus, new combination, for *Myxosoma bibullatum* 3221
Myxobolus cerebralis
rainbow trout
experimental infections, developmental stages 1781
transmission 1781
salmonidae, reviews 2620
Salmonidae, USA, new geographic records 1670
techniques, detection, spores, Salmonidae 1670
Myxobolus corneus, new species, *Lepomis macrochirus,* USA 3223
Myxobolus costatae, new species, *Lefua costata,* USSR 1821
Myxobolus elliptica, new combination, for *Lentospora elliptica* 4491
Myxobolus ellipticoides, new combination, for *Myxosoma ellipticoides* 3221
Myxobolus endovasus, new combination, for *Myxosoma endovasa* 3221
Myxobolus episquamalis, new species, *Mugil cephalus,* Japan 542
Myxobolus exiguus, Liza saliens, Adriatic Sea, new host records 1384
Myxobolus filamentus, nom.nov., for *Myxosoma okobojiensis* 3221
Myxobolus haldari, new species, *Cirrhinus mrigala,* India 1823
Myxobolus lagowskii, new species, *Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus,* USSR 1821
Myxobolus lamellus, new species, *Catostomus commersoni,* Canada 3221
Myxobolus mamaevi, new species, *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus,* USSR 1821
Myxobolus meglitschi, nom.nov., for *Myxosoma rotundum* 3221
Myxobolus microthecus, new combination, for *Myxosoma microthecum* 3221
Myxobolus multiplicatus, new combination, for *Myxosoma multiplicatum* 3221
Myxobolus musculosus, nom.nov., for *Myxosoma catostomi* 3221
Myxobolus ovalis, new combination, for *Myxosoma ovalis* 3221
Myxosoma bibullatum, to *Myxobolus bibullatus,* new combination 3221
Myxosoma catostomi, to *Myxobolus musculosus,* nom.nov. 3221
Myxosoma ellipticoides, to *Myxobolus ellipticoides,* new combination 3221
Myxosoma endovasa, to *Myxobolus endovasus,* new combination 3221
Myxosoma microthecum, to *Myxobolus microthecus,* new combination 3221
Myxosoma multiplicatum, to *Myxobolus multiplicatus,* new combination 3221
Myxosoma okobojiensis, to *Myxobolus filamentus,* nom.nov. 3221
Myxosoma ovalis, to *Myxobolus ovalis,* new combination 3221
Myxosoma percnuri, new species, *Phoxinus percnurus mantschuricus,* USSR 1821
Myxosoma rotundum, to *Myxobolus meglitschi,* nom.nov. 3221
Myxosporidia
fishes, USSR, books 3091
reviews 4500
ultrastructure, plasma membranes, freeze fracture 141
Myxozoa
Gasterosteus aculeatus, transmission, proliferative kidney disease 2419
Ictalurus punctatus, experimental infection, gills, diseases 1783

Myxozoa *cont.*
Oncorhynchus, susceptibility, proliferative kidney disease, experimental infections 3671
rainbow trout
immune response, proliferative kidney disease, cell mediated immunity 967
proliferative kidney disease, goldfish 2257
N-methylglucosamine, *Leishmania donovani*, man 3104
Nabis brevis
Crithidia allae, new species, USSR 2297
Crithidia brevicula, new species, USSR 2297
Naegleria
bottled water, Spain, prevalence 3086
chemotaxonomy 438
evolution, chromosomes, DNA 776
man
general account 2547, 3126
pathology, primitive amoebic encephalomeningitis, general account 2548
reviews, nervous system diseases 870
mice, pathogenicity 628
molecular genetics, chromosomes, DNA 776
reproduction, cloning 3421
Spain, swimming pools 775
Naegleria australiensis
mice, pathogenicity 438
water, China 438
Naegleria fowleri
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, monoclonal antibodies, cross reaction 186
Artemisia abrotanum, extracts 4896
Artemisia absinthium, extracts 4896
Artemisia vulgaris, extracts 4896
cell mediated immunity, *in vitro*, cytotoxicity 440
cytopathogenicity, *in vitro* 3581
man
immunity, reviews 1900
Nigeria, prevalence, children 4008
pathogenicity, reviews 1900
USA, prevalence 780
mice
immune response, cell mediated immunity 930
pathogenicity 4416
monoclonal antibodies 186
nucleotide sequences, repetitive DNA 4702
rodents, susceptibility 2545
sewage, India, new records 4416
soil, Nigeria 4008
water, Nigeria 4008
Naegleria gruberi
antigens, monoclonal antibodies, cytopathogenicity 778
cytochalasin B, *in vitro*, motility, mode of action 777
genetics, karyotypes 3583
mice, immune response, cell mediated immunity 930
nucleic acids, DNA, irradiation 4718
water, Germany, dental units 781
Naegleria jadini, mice, immune response, cell mediated immunity 930
Naegleria lovaniensis tarasca, new subspecies, man, Mexico 663
Namibia
Plasmodium falciparum
man 1930
drug resistance, chloroquine 369
Napa cinerea, *Leptomonas jaculum*, rosette formation 917
Napamichum aequifilum, new species, *Limnochares aquatica*, Sweden 912
Napamichum dispersus, new genus, new combination, for *Chapmanium dispersus* 912
Naphthoquinone imine derivatives, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3510
Narasin
Eimeria
fowls 712, 2438
Narasin *cont.*
Eimeria cont.
fowls *cont.*
Europe, drug resistance 3015
mixed infections 2968
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 2437, 2963
Eimeria maxima, fowls 2963
Eimeria tenella, fowls 689, 2963, 2966
fowls
antibiotics, drug interactions 738
pharmacokinetics 3037
weight gain 2078
Japanese quails, pharmacokinetics 3037
pharmacokinetics 3037
tiamulin, toxicity, fowls 403
toxicity, poultry, egg production 402
Natural killer cells
Eimeria
fowls 2688
mammals 2688
Leishmania donovani, man, immunology, children 4544
N'dama
Gambia, trypanotolerance 4130
Trypanosoma congolense
immune response
antibodies 4133
lymphocytes 4575
resistance 4133-4134
Nemachilus barbatulus toni, *Myxobolus alvigae*, new species, USSR 1821
Nematodirus helvetianus, *Giardia*, sheep, hyperparasitism 2282
Nematopsis ostrearum, oysters, USA, prevalence, salinity 3672
Nematopsis prytherchi, oysters, USA, prevalence, salinity 3672
Neomycin, *Acanthamoeba, in vitro*, activity 2053
Neomycin-polymyxin B-gramicidin, *Acanthamoeba*, man 3876
Neoperezia chironomi, *Chironomus plumosus*, host parasite relationships, host behaviour 4282
Neophoma splendida, *Hexamita*, UK, prevalence 2617
Neoplasms
Plasmodium, man, pathology, nasopharyngeal carcinoma 1476
Plasmodium falciparum, man, tropics 800
Neopterin, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man, immune response 173
Neospora, cattle, pathology, abortion 4474
Neospora caninum
cats
case reports, experimental infections 1770
myositis 847
cattle
case reports, spinal cord, congenital infection 4465
USA, prevalence, abortion 2230
dogs
Belgium, case reports 1306, 2239
diagnosis 764
drug therapy
clindamycin 764
sulfadiazine 764
trimethoprim 764
France, case reports 1306
general account 2594
myositis 847
transplacental transmission 65
USA, prevalence, serological survey 64
horses, USA, new host records, transplacental transmission 55
mice, pathogenicity, administration route 1029
rats, pathology, experimental infections 4151
ultrastructure, tachyzoites 2239
Neotoma micropus, *Leishmania mexicana*, USA, case reports 72
Nepal
Babesia bigemina, cattle, prevalence 2229
Eimeria, rabbits, prevalence 2245
Trypanosoma evansi, cattle, prevalence 2229
Nerodia cyclopion cyclopion, *Eimeria cyclopion*, new species, USA 2301
Nesomimus parvulus, *Polysporella genovesae*, new genus, new species, Galapagos Islands 2303
Netherlands
Cryptosporidium, Marek's disease, fowls, mixed infections 1360
Entamoeba histolytica, man, case reports 4
Glugea, Limanda limanda, prevalence, pollution, titanium 4046
Plasmodium falciparum, man, case reports, imported infections 1180, 2175, 3113
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 2290
man, case reports, children 3907
protozoa
human immunodeficiency virus, man 885
pigeons, prevalence 2253
Toxoplasma gondii
man
case reports, congenital infection, long-term follow-up 471
control, congenital infection 684
prevalence
prevention programme 3107
serological surveys 2403
Trichomonas vaginalis
man 2567
drug resistance, metronidazole 1152
Neutrophils
Plasmodium falciparum
immune response 939
tumour necrosis factor 3249
Toxoplasma gondii
host parasite relationships
in vitro 4559
tachyzoites, chemotaxis 4786
immune response, *in vitro* 4559
mice, immune response 569
Trichomonas vaginalis, immune response, *in vitro*, complement activation 2733
New Caledonia
coccidia, *Cervus timorensis russa*, prevalence 1759
Nosema apis, Apis mellifera, new geographic records 2625
New geographic records
Ascogregarina taiwanensis, Aedes albopictus, USA 88
Balantidium duodeni, Rana perezi, Canary Islands 2618
Besnoitia, cattle, Spain 2232
Caryospora arcayae, Buteo platypterus, USA 1382
Ceratomyxa arcuata, Scorpaena notata, Adriatic Sea 1384
Dientamoeba fragilis, man, Honduras 4432
Eimeria
Capreolus capreolus, Poland 1763
nutria, Poland 1317
rabbits, Poland 3162
red deer, Poland 1763
Eimeria caprina, goats, India 1752
Eimeria neodebliecki, pigs, Australia 2226
Eimeria ottojiroveci, Raja miraletus, Adriatic Sea 1338
Eimeria raibauti, Trisopterus esmarkii, North Sea 4044
Eimeria sardinae, Sardinella aurita, Adriatic Sea 1338
Eimeria spinosa, pigs, Australia 2226
Filamoeba nolandi, swimming pools, Spain 3085
Goussia cruciata
Trachurus mediterraneus
Adriatic Sea 1338
Mediterranean Sea 1338
Goussia thelohani
Symphodus tinca
Adriatic Sea 1338
Mediterranean Sea 1338

New geographic records *cont.*
Haemoproteus nisi
Accipiter nisus, USSR 2300
Buteo buteo, USSR 2300
Circus, USSR 2300
Hexamastix kirbyi
Chalcides viridanus, Canary Islands 507
Tarentola delalandii, Canary Islands 507
Isospora suis, pigs, Cuba 3774
Leucocytozoon anellobiae, Promerops gurneyi, South Africa 2251
Leucocytozoon simondi, Anas diazi, Mexico 2612
Myxidium incurvatum, Lipophrys pavo, Adriatic Sea 1384
Myxobolus cerebralis, Salmonidae, USA 1670
Nosema apis, Apis mellifera, New Caledonia 2625
Nucleogoussia lucida, Squalus blainvillei, Adriatic Sea 1338
Ortholinea orientalis, Clupea harengus, North Sea 4044
Plasmodium malariae, man, India 2401
protozoa
Canary Islands 2618
Hyla meridionalis, Canary Islands 2618
Rana perezi 2618
Canary Islands 2618
Sarcocystis capracanis, goats, Japan 539
Sarcocystis hirsuta, cattle, Japan 546
Sphaeromyxa balbiani, Lipophrys pavo, Adriatic Sea 1384
Sphaerospora divergens, Gobius bucchini, Adriatic Sea 1384
New host records
Balantidium duodeni, Rana perezi, Canary Islands 2618
Caryospora arcayae, Buteo platypterus, USA 1382
Ceratomyxa arcuata, Scorpaena notata, Adriatic Sea 1384
Chilodonella piscicola
Hypomesus nipponensis, Japan 4491
Tribolodon hakonensis, Japan 4491
Chloromyxum leydigi, Raja miraletus, Adriatic Sea 1384
Cryptosporidium baileyi, man, Czechoslovakia 3099
Eimeria chrysemydis, Graptemys caglei, USA 4487
Eimeria graptemydos
Graptemys caglei, USA 4487
Graptemys versa, USA 4487
Eimeria lutotestudinis, Graptemys caglei, USA 4487
Eimeria mitraria, Graptemys versa, USA 4487
Eimeria ottojiroveci, Raja miraletus, Adriatic Sea 1338
Eimeria pseudogeographica, Graptemys caglei, USA 4487
Eimeria raibauti, Trisopterus esmarkii, North Sea 4044
Eimeria sardinae, Sardinella aurita, Adriatic Sea 1338
Eimeria trachemydis, Graptemys caglei, USA 4487
Goussia auxidis
Allothunnus fallai, Pacific Ocean 2256
Katsuwonus pelamis, Pacific Ocean 2256
Scomber australasicus, Pacific Ocean 2256
Thunnus alalunga, Pacific Ocean 2256
Thunnus albacares, Pacific Ocean 2256
Goussia cruciata
Trachurus mediterraneus
Adriatic Sea 1338
Mediterranean Sea 1338
New host records *cont.*
Goussia thelohani
Symphodus tinca
Adriatic Sea 1338
Mediterranean Sea 1338
Yugoslavia 246
Hexamastix kirbyi
Chalcides viridanus, Canary Islands 507
Tarentola delalandii, Canary Islands 507
Ichthyobodo necator, Hypomesus nipponensis, Japan 4491
Myxidium incurvatum, Lipophrys pavo, Adriatic Sea 1384
Myxobolus exiguus, Liza saliens, Adriatic Sea 1384
Neospora caninum, horses, USA 55
Nucleogoussia lucida, Squalus blainvillei, Adriatic Sea 1338
Ortholinea orientalis, Clupea harengus, North Sea 4044
protozoa
Hyla meridionalis, Canary Islands 2618
Pseudacris clarkii, USA 3666
Rana perezi, Canary Islands 2618
Sarcocystis, mice, India 3656
Sphaeromyxa balbiani, Lipophrys pavo, Adriatic Sea 1384
Sphaeromyxa sabrazesi, Syngnathus typhle, Adriatic Sea 1384
Sphaerospora divergens, Gobius bucchini, Adriatic Sea 1384
New records
Cryptosporidium parvum, cattle, Spain 3150
Eimeria escomeli, Myrmecophaga tridactyla, Bolivia 3692
New Zealand
Apicomplexa, cats, prevalence 2017
diseases
fishes, reviews 876
prawns, reviews 876
Nosema costelytrae, Wiseana 93
Sarcocystis, cats, transmission 2017
Toxoplasma gondii, cats, transmission 2017
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, drug resistance, metronidazole 1620
Vavraia oncoperae, Wiseana 93
Nicaragua
Leishmania braziliensis
Leishmania panamensis, man, hybrids 4800
man, cutaneous leishmaniasis 4800
Leishmania panamensis, man, cutaneous leishmaniasis 4800
Plasmodium falciparum
man
control, war 666
epidemiology, war 666
Nicarb (*see* nicarbazin)
Nicarbazin
Eimeria, fowls 1573, 2964, 2976
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 2437, 2963
Eimeria maxima, fowls 2963
Eimeria tenella, fowls 2963, 2966
fowls, drug residues 4951
rabbits, drug residues 4951
toxicity
fowls 3542
poultry, egg production 402
Nifurtimox
Crithidia fasciculata, in vitro, mode of action 2492
mode of action 2492
toxicity
man 1635
mice 350, 1635
rats 1635
Trypanosoma brucei, mice 350
Trypanosoma cruzi
in vitro 734
man 2447
mice 2037
Niger
Leishmania major, man, prevalence 451
parasites, man, prevalence, children 32
Nigeria
coccidia
birds, prevalence 2616
infectious bursal disease virus, fowls, mixed infections 1361
Eimeria
pigs, prevalence 3152
sheep, prevalence 1758
Entamoeba histolytica, man, case reports, liver, abscess, surgery 4015
Glossina, prevalence 4294
Henneguya, Clarias, prevalence 3168
Naegleria fowleri
man, prevalence, children 4008
soil 4008
water 4008
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology, asymptomatic infections 3439
Plasmodium falciparum
human T-lymphotropic virus 1, man, prevalence 460
man
drug resistance
chloroquine 2950, 3897, 4887
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3897
epidemiology, asymptomatic parasitaemia 2400
prevalence, children 1
Plasmodium malariae
man
pathology, children, nephropathy 1937
prevalence, children 1
Toxoplasma gondii
man
prevalence
antibodies, endomyocardial fibrosis 4113
serological surveys, pregnancy 3098
Trichodina, Clarias, prevalence 3168
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, prevalence 3102
Trypanosoma, cattle, prevalence 495, 3651
Trypanosoma grayi, Glossina tachinoides 4779
Trypanosoma vivax
cattle 3778
epidemiology, vectors 4294
Vavraia multispora, Simulium, prevalence 1787
Nimorazole, *Entamoeba histolytica*, man 4320
Nimorazole aminosidine, *Entamoeba histolytica*, man 4320
Nimorazole etophamide, *Entamoeba histolytica*, man 4320
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Eimeria separata
rats
eosinophilia 4629
mixed infections 4629
Nitrofural
Eimeria tenella 3901
fowls 3901
Nitrofurans
drug residues 2516
toxicity, rabbits, lymphoma 4873
Trypanosoma cruzi, rabbits 4873
Nitrofurantoin, *Pneumocystis carinii*, rats 3881
Nitrofuraxozid, *Eimeria*, rabbits 706
Nitrogen oxides, parasites, immune response 3265
Nitroimidazole derivatives
Giardia muris, mice 3526
Plasmodium berghei, mice 3526
protozoa 3526
Nitroimidazoles
Blastocystis hominis, in vitro 4908
Entamoeba histolytica
in vitro 4946
rodents 3493
Giardia, man 4870
toxicity, rabbits, lymphoma 4873
Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro 4946
Tritrichomonas foetus, in vitro 4946

Nitroimidazoles *cont.*
Trypanosoma, mice 4946
Trypanosoma cruzi, rabbits 4873
Nitroquine, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 340
***Nolleria pulicis*,** new genus, new species, *Ctenocephalides felis*, USA 3216
Nordiazepam, techniques, detection, blood, HPLC 1669
Norfloxacin, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 4333
North America, protozoa, palaeoparasitology, reviews 2629
North Sea
Eimeria raibauti
Trisopterus esmarkii
new geographic records 4044
new host records 4044
new records 4044
Glugea, Limanda limanda, prevalence, pollution, titanium 4046
Ortholinea orientalis
Clupea harengus
new geographic records 4044
new host records 4044
new records 4044
Northwest Atlantic, Haematozoa, marine fishes, prevalence 4045
Norway
Helmichia glandulicola, new species, *Chironomus anthracinus* 4530
Thelohania contejeani, Astacus astacus, prevalence 2928
Nosema
Acrididae, biological control 867
Antheraea mylitta, experimental infections 1340
Bombyx mori, experimental infections 1340
chemotaxonomy, DNA probes 2388
Ostrinia furnacalis, Guam, prevalence 2266
Spilosoma obliqua, India, prevalence 1342
***Nosema agnatae*,** new species, *Argyrogramma agnata*, China 3218
Nosema algerae
culture techniques 3947
development, spores 2543
physiology, ultraviolet radiation, germination, trehalose 294
Nosema apis
Apis mellifera
Canary Islands 3673
New Caledonia, new geographic records 2625
honeybees
pathology
corpora allata, mitochondria 621
corpora cardiaca 622
hypopharyngeal glands 624
secretory granules 623
Nosema bombycis
Antheraea eucalypti, development, cell lines 4047
Bombyx mori, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1893
monoclonal antibodies 1893
silkworms 94
Spodoptera frugiperda, development, cell lines 4047
Spodoptera littoralis, development, cell lines 4047
Nosema costelytrae
ultrastructure 548
Wiseana, New Zealand 93
***Nosema furnacalis*,** DNA 1506
***Nosema jirivavrai*,** new species, *Batracobdella picta*, Canada 2663
Nosema liturae
culture techniques 3064
molecular genetics, RNA 2384
Nosema locustae
Acrididae, biological control 868
Anabrus simplex, pathogenicity 2824
development, spores 2139
Orthoptera, biological control 2263
***Nosema lymantriae, Lymantria dispar*,** Czechoslovakia 4493
***Nosema marucae, Chilo partellus*,** biological control 2261
Nosema pyrausta
Dendrolimus punctata, pathogenicity 1344
DNA 1506
Ostrinia nubilalis, pathology 92
***Nosema semiothisae*,** new species, *Semiothisa cinerearia*, China 3218
***Nosema takapauensis*,** ultrastructure 548
Nosema whitei
Tribolium confusum
epidemiology
mathematical models 2260
simulation models 2010
***Notemigonus crysoleucas*,** toxicity, antiprotozoal agents 723
***Notropis, Henneguya notropis*,** Canada, prevalence 2622
Novel antiprotozoal agents
3'-deoxyinosine 4920
566C80 4846, 4927
acivicin 728
acridone alkaloid derivatives 3921
acylglycerols 4909
allopurinol riboside 2507
amidines 2035
4-amino-1-(RS)-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl) pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine 2495
azolopyrimidines 3481
CDRI 80/53 4949
cecropin-b, *in vitro* 3027
ciprofloxacin 2047
CP-54,883 1133
CP-82,996 1647
cresols 2499
dapsone 1497
deferoxamine 2506
deoxoartemisinin 724
diamidines 1641
3-(dihydroxyalkoxy)pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines 4851
dihydroxyalkyl pyrimidines 4851
echinocandins 4843
fenticonazole 1655
5-fluoroorotate 4850
glutamine analogues 4947
Hecate-1, *in vitro* 3027
hematoporphyrin 2106
hydantoins 2035
ICI 195,739 4897-4898
IHP-250C 702
kijimicin 1185
MDL 73811 4855
menadione 2106
nitroimidazole derivatives 3526
nitroimidazoles 4946
Obiopeptide-1 2086
organometallic complexes 3031
papulacandins 4843
pefloxacin 2047
pentamidine, analogues 4921
polyamine synthesis inhibitors 264
purines, analogues 4922
pyrimidines 2495, 3481
analogues 4922
quinolines 4833
reuterin 3904
Shiva-10, *in vitro* 3027
siderophores 4930
simaomicin 4353
synthesis 3936
tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ols 4910
thieno[3,2-g]quinoxalines 2091
thiophene carboxaldehydes hydrazones
Leishmania infantum 4944
Leishmania tropica 4944
WR 194905 4833
WR 197236 4833
Novidium (*see* homidium chloride)
Nucleic acids
Entamoeba histolytica 4240
Giardia lamblia, reviews, polymorphism 4585
Leishmania major, kinetoplast DNA, restriction analysis 650
Leishmania tropica, kinetoplast DNA, restriction analysis 650
Naegleria gruberi 4718
Trypanosoma brucei 4231
Trypanosoma cruzi 269, 1516
Nucleogoussia lucida
Squalus blainvillei
Adriatic Sea
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Nucleotide sequences
Acanthamoeba castellanii 279, 4239
Babesia bovis 3814
Crithidia fasciculata 275, 2377, 3391
Crithidia oncopelti 2882
Eimeria 2873
Eimeria tenella, antigens 2874
Entamoeba histolytica 2885, 3386, 3395, 4694, 4715
repetitive DNA, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, autonomously replicating sequence 1513
Giardia ardeae, ribosomal DNA 4223
Giardia lamblia 276, 3394
ribosomal DNA 4223
ribosomal RNA 1514
surface proteins, trophozoites 4705
Giardia muris, ribosomal DNA 4223
Kinetoplastida 654
Leishmania 647, 3812
Leishmania donovani 3403
Leishmania enriettii
amastigotes 4230
messenger RNA, histones 4708
promastigotes 4230
Leishmania mexicana, kinetoplast DNA 4735
Naegleria fowleri 4702
Plasmodium berghei
circumsporozoite protein 3822
ribosomal RNA 4723
Plasmodium chabaudi 4225
Plasmodium falciparum 278, 652, 1063, 1967, 2680, 2894, 2896, 2904, 3816, 3821, 4173, 4219, 4226, 4540, 4709, 4711
calmodulin, genes 3813
molecular genetics 2878
surface antigens, merozoites 3819
Plasmodium knowlesi 2880, 2891
Plasmodium malariae 2876
Plasmodium yoelii 1517, 2895, 3397
Pneumocystis carinii 2905, 4234
Sarcocystis muris 2869
Theileria annulata 2869
Theileria parva 3396
Toxoplasma gondii
antigens 2870
molecular genetics 2870
Trypanosoma 1515
variant surface glycoproteins, *Borrelia hermsii* 1069
Trypanosoma brucei 277, 649, 1065, 1968, 2898, 3391, 3405, 3811, 4217, 4220, 4229, 4235, 4706
variant surface glycoproteins 4716
Trypanosoma cruzi 159, 2892, 3391, 3393, 4218, 4713, 4717
genes 2881
molecular genetics 2843
Trypanosoma evansi 2893
Trypanosoma gambiense 4235
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 1969, 4229, 4235
Nucleotides
Plasmodium 1050
Plasmodium falciparum 634
protozoa 1493
Trypanosoma brucei 3409
Nudispora biformis
new genus, *Coenagrion hastulatum*, Sweden 541
new species, *Coenagrion hastulatum*, Sweden 541
Nutria
Eimeria
drug therapy
diaveridine 1574
sulfadimethoxine 1574
sulfadimidine 1574
sulfonamides 1574
pathology 1317
Poland
fur farming, prevalence 1317
new geographic records 1317

Nutria *cont.*
Eimeria obitzwadowski, new species, Poland, fur farming 1317
Nutrient deficiencies, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, mice, host parasite relationships 1099
Nutrient requirements, *Leishmania donovani* 2856
Nyctotheridae
frogs, Cameroon, host parasite relationships 3667
toads, Cameroon, host parasite relationships 3667
Nyctotheroides cordiformis
Canary Islands, new geographic records 2618
Hyla meridionalis
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Rana perezi, new geographic records 2618
Nyctotheroides puytoraci, acrylamide, ultrastructure 727
Nyctotherus cordiformis, *Pseudacris clarkii*, USA, new host records 3666
Nyctotherus earlensis, new species, *Ctenosaura pectinata*, Mexico 2665
Nyctotherus jimenezis, new species, *Ctenosaura pectinata*, Mexico 2665
Nyctotherus kyphodes, *Testudo*, ultrastructure 1833
Nyctotherus ovalis
development, stomatogenesis 549
ultrastructure, oral infraciliature 549
Nyctotherus uscae, new species, *Leptodeira maculata*, Guatemala 2664
Nymphicus hollandicus, *Hexamita*, UK, prevalence 2617
Obiopeptide-1
mode of action 2086
Toxoplasma gondii, tachyzoites, *in vitro*, mode of action 2086
Octomitus neglectus
Hyla meridionalis
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Rana perezi
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Octosporea muscaedomesticae, *Lucilia cuprina*, pathogenicity 3177
Octreotide, *Cryptosporidium*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4064
Odocoileus hemionus, *Besnoitia*, Canada, epidemiology 2003
Odocoileus virginianus
Theileria cervi, drug therapy, buparvaquone 1588
Toxoplasma gondii, USA, prevalence 2582
Trypanosoma cervi
diagnosis 3630
USA, prevalence 3630
Ofloxacin, *Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro* 4945
Oikopleura labradoriensis, *Apodinium floodi*, new species, USA 2299
Ompok bimaculatus, *Trypanoplasma ompoki*, new species, India 1813
Oncogenes
Plasmodium falciparum, molecular genetics 3404
Trypanosoma brucei, molecular genetics 4745
Oncorhynchus, Myxozoa, susceptibility, proliferative kidney disease, experimental infections 3671
Oncorhynchus kisutch, *Pleistophora*, Chile, fish farming, prevalence 85
Oncorhynchus masou
Microsporidium takedai, Japan, prevalence, seasonal variation 4489
Myxidium, Japan, prevalence, seasonal variation 4490
protozoa, Japan, prevalence 4488
Oncorhynchus mykiss (*see* rainbow trout)
Oncorhynchus nerka, *Myxidium salvelini*, Canada, biological tags 87
Ondatra zibethicus
Giardia, chemotaxonomy, DNA 3413
Naegleria fowleri, susceptibility 2545
Opalina, *Pseudacris clarkii*, USA, new host records 3666
Opalina obtrigona
Hyla meridionalis
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Rana perezi
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Opalina ranarum
Canary Islands, new geographic records 2618
Hyla meridionalis
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Rana perezi, new geographic records 2618
Ophionyssus, *Hepatozoon octosporei*, new species, India 908
Opossums, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, USA, strain differences 290
Oreochromis aureus
Chilodonella
treatment
formalin 347
potassium permanganate 347
Trichodina
treatment
formalin 347
potassium permanganate 347
Organometallic complexes, *Trypanosoma, in vitro* 3031
Ornidazole
Giardia, in vitro, sensitivity 4895
HPLC, techniques, quantification 1633
man
pharmacokinetics
cerebrospinal fluid 1633
plasma 1633
urine 1633
vaginal fluid 1633
pharmacokinetics 1633
Trichomonas
geese 688
pigeons 688
Ortholinea alata, new species, *Chaetodon rainfordi*, Australia 131
Ortholinea orientalis
Clupea harengus
North Sea
new geographic records 4044
new host records 4044
new records 4044
Orthoptera, *Nosema locustae*, biological control 2263
Ostracodinium munham, new species, cattle, Japan 3224
Ostrea edulis, *Bonamia ostreae*, immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 2746
Ostriches, parasites, general account 1325
Ostrinia furnacalis, *Nosema*, Guam, prevalence 2266
Ostrinia nubilalis, *Nosema pyrausta*, pathology 92
Otus scops, *Haemoproteus noctuae*, USSR, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Owl monkeys, *Plasmodium falciparum*, immune response, synthetic peptides 1849
Oxymonas
Cryptocercus, symbionts 1786
Zootermopsis, symbionts 1786
Oxytetracycline
Babesia, cattle 3505
Theileria lawrencei, cattle 4876
Theileria parva 2039
cattle 3327
Oysters
Ciliophora, USA, prevalence, salinity 3672
Haplosporidium nelsoni, USA, general account 1343
Oysters *cont.*
Minchinia, USA, epidemiology, virulence, temperature, seasons, salinity 2404
Nematopsis ostrearum, USA, prevalence, salinity 3672
Nematopsis prytherchi, USA, prevalence, salinity 3672
Perkinsus marinus
USA
epidemiology, virulence, temperature, seasons, salinity 2404
prevalence, salinity 3672
P-toluene-sulfonyl-beta-methoxyethyl-urethane
Eimeria tenella 3901
fowls 3901
Pacific Ocean
Goussia auxidis
Allothunnus fallai, new host records 2256
Katsuwonus pelamis, new host records 2256
Scomber australasicus, new host records 2256
Thunnus alalunga, new host records 2256
Thunnus albacares, new host records 2256
Hochbergia moroteuthensis, new genus, new species, *Moroteuthis robusta* 4075
Paciflor, *Eimeria tenella*, fowls 2479
Pakistan
Babesia, ruminants, prevalence 51
Entamoeba histolytica
man
case reports
autopsy, liver, abscess, misdiagnosis 4439
colon, ultrasonography 1685
Leishmania tropica
man
epidemiology 309
general account 309
Plasmodium falciparum, man 4376
Trypanosoma, ruminants, prevalence 51
Palaeoparasitology, protozoa, North America, reviews 2629
Pamaquine, *Eimeria*, fowls 3911
Panama
Leishmania mexicana, man, general account, characterization 2564
protozoa, man, prevalence, food handlers 2931
Panstrongylus megistus
Trypanosoma cruzi
Brazil, prevalence 316
immune response, agglutination, haemolymph, lectins 1548
Panthera leo, *Sarcocystis*, Kenya, case reports 502
Papio papio, pentamidine, aerosols, pharmacokinetics 4375
Papio sphinx, Leptomyxidae, USA, zoological gardens, case reports, meningoencephalitis 3088
Papua New Guinea
Hepatozoon, Echymipera kalubu, prevalence 1792
parasites, *Crocodylus* 860
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 3943, 4299
Anopheles punctulatus, transmission, bed nets 1552
man, epidemiology, vectors 1552, 3943, 4299
protozoa, birds, prevalence 1534
Trichodina luba, new species 914
Papulacandins, *Pneumocystis carinii*, rats 4843
Paradisaea rudolphi, protozoa, host parasite relationships, sexual behaviour 1534
Paraguay
Leishmania panamensis, man, immunodiagnosis, immunoblotting, IgG 2743

Paraguay *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, immunodiagnosis, immunoblotting, IgG 2743
Parahaemoproteus nettionis
Cairina moschata
epidemiology, vectors 2413
transmission, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, experimental infections 2413
Paralichthys dentatus, parasites, USA, prevalence, seasonal variation 84
Paralichthys olivaceus, Ichthyobodo, pathology, skin 627
Paramyxea, reviews 4500
Parasicuophora nucleocavata, new species, *Bufo regularis*, Cameroon 1825
Parasites
alpacas, South America, reviews 3448
animals, immune response, acute phase protein response 3273
antigens, heat shock proteins, reviews 1414
birds, host parasite relationships, plumage, mate selection 4791
cats, Germany, prevalence 4479
cattle
control 700
tropics, mortality 1282
Crocodylus, Papua New Guinea 860
cytokines 4583
diagnosis, DNA probes 1207
ecology 3593
parasitocenology, general account 785
Erinaceidae
Austria, prevalence 3657
general account 68
evolution 551, 1834-1836, 1859, 1981-1982, 2145, 3593
sex 2392
fishes
host parasite relationships, biological tags 2919
USSR, books 5013
genetic exchange 1835
genetics, karyotypes 142
guanacos, South America, reviews 3448
heat shock proteins 3278
Holothuria tubulosa, immune response, encapsulating structures, phenoloxidase 3243
host parasite relationships, mating preferences, Hamilton-Zuk hypothesis 2389
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Mali, prevalence 2296
Hungary, bibliographies 786
Ictalurus punctatus, USA, fish farming, prevalence 2623
immune response
evolution 3272
nitric oxide 3275
nitrogen oxides 3265
immunity
evolution 1859, 1982
genetic regulation 1440
immunology, reviews 3237
immunopathology, type III hypersensitivity 1924
invertebrates, USSR, books 5013
livestock
Africa, general account 2210
history 783
llamas, South America, reviews 3448
Madagascar, geographic origins 36
Malaysia, host parasite relationships, seasonal variation, host maturity 2391
man
Algeria, prevalence 2207
books 2556
China
bibliographies 2576
prevalence 15
control
intestinal infections 2025
social and economic aspects 3586
drug therapy, immunology 3490
Parasites *cont.*
man *cont.*
epidemiology
epidemiological surveillance, principles, discussion 2936
irrigation 3437
Ethiopia 303
evolution 3139
fauna 4436
France, immigration 2577
Gabon, prevalence, breast feeding 2
Germany, imported infections, refugees 17
immune response, acute phase protein response 3273
immunology, reviews 1398
immunopathology, arthritis, reviews 4150
Irian Jaya, prevalence 462
pathogenicity, arthritis, reviews 4150
prophylaxis, intestinal infections 2025
Sabah, prevalence, children 1260
tropical medicine 1223-1224
USSR, prevalence 1704
marine fishes
Adriatic Sea
checklists 1339
research 1337
Australia, reviews 877
molecular genetics, books 1698
ostriches, general account 1325
Paralichthys dentatus, USA, prevalence, seasonal variation 84
pathogenesis 1942
pigs
conferences 3090
control 699
poultry, control 701
Thysanura, reviews 89
vectors, transmission, vectorial capacity 2016
vertebrates
cytokines 1923
immune response 1923
immunopathology 1923
vicunas, South America, reviews 3448
waterfowl, host parasite relationships, mating 2395
Parasitic diseases, books 2554
Parasitology
evolution, discussed 146
history 2550
research 1219, 3587
USSR, conferences 2144
Paratelphusa hydrodromous, Strephanospora paratelphusae, new genus, new species, India 1819
Parathelohania anophelis
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, transmission 1113
Culicidae
development 3460
transmission 3460
Microcyclops varicans
development 3460
transmission 1113, 3460
Parathelohania obesa
Culicidae
development 3460
transmission 3460
Paromomycin sulfate, *Leishmania*, man 3477
Parotia lawesii, protozoa, host parasite relationships, sexual behaviour 1534
Parthenin
mode of action, general account 4355
Plasmodium falciparum, mode of action, general account 4355
Partridges, protozoa, general account 3658
Parus bicolor, Haemoproteus parus, new species, USA 2659
Parus xanthogenys, Haemoproteus parus, India 2659
Parvaquone, *Theileria annulata*, cattle 3504
Passeriformes, Haematozoa, host parasite relationships, plumage 2396
Pathogenesis
Babesia
animals, reviews 1945
reviews 2367
Babesia gibsoni, dogs 255
Entamoeba histolytica 4663
in vitro, mucins, colon 1489
rats 4659
Giardia
man 4670
mice 4670
Isospora suis
pigs 2365
rotavirus, pigs 3781
parasites 1942
Plasmodium falciparum
erythrocytes 243
reviews 244
man 245, 1027, 1235, 1609, 4165, 4660
mice, reviews 1486
Plasmodium vinckei, mice 248
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, mice 4662
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4668
protozoa 4664
man, general account 3492
Sarcocystis cruzi, cattle 249
Toxoplasma gondii
mice 1024
rats 1837
Trypanosoma cruzi
man 3431
Brazil 3780
mice 1025, 3705
rats 629, 2361
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 4658
Pathogenicity
Acanthamoeba
man, reviews 1900
mice 2817
Acanthamoeba astronyxis, mice 4416
Acanthamoeba castellanii
mice 4416
rats 4163
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, mice 2140
Babesia, Boophilus microplus 3866
Blastocrithidia gerridis, Gerris odontogaster 2626
Blastocrithidia triatomae, Triatoma infestans 1022-1023
Blastocystis hominis
man 1485, 3352
discussion 4666
Crithidia flexonema, Gerris odontogaster 2626
Cryptosporidium
birds, general account 2819
Equidae, general account 2819
mammals, general account 2819
mice 1754, 3299
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls 4162
Cryptosporidium parvum, fowls 4162
Eimeria, fowls 2366
Eimeria intestinalis, rabbits 1941
Eimeria tenella, fowls 2848
Eimeria uzura, Japanese quails 2096
Entamoeba histolytica 1943, 2372, 2385, 2709, 2849, 3414, 4775
hamsters 2815
in vitro
histamine, phagocytosis 1026
serial passage 2375
serotonin, phagocytosis 1026
man 1092, 2822, 2910-2911
molecular genetics 4703
rats 2823
Giardia lamblia
mice 1484
immunosuppression 2821
Goussia thelohani, Symphodus tinca 246
Leishmania 1954
hamsters 3826
man 242
Rhombomys opimus 3826
Leishmania amazonensis 1954
Leishmania gerbilli, hamsters 3828
Leishmania major, hamsters 3828

Pathogenicity *cont.*
Lucilia cuprina, Octosporea muscaedomesticae 3177
Naegleria, mice 628
Naegleria australiensis, mice 438
Naegleria fowleri
man, reviews 1900
mice 4416
Neospora caninum, mice 1029
Nosema locustae, Anabrus simplex 2824
Nosema pyrausta, Dendrolimus punctata 1344
parasites, man, arthritis, reviews 4150
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 4164
protozoa
man 1351
mice 1351
Sarcocystis
horses, general account 2803
pigs, general account 2803
ruminants, general account 2803
Sarcocystis bovihominis, cattle, breed variations 838
Sauroleishmania guliki, mice, experimental infection 1318
Theileria annulata, cattle 1756
Thelohanellus nikolskii, Cyprinus carpio 1487
Toxoplasma gondii, mice 2363, 4667
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, USA 1481
Trypanosoma brucei, dogs 845
Trypanosoma congolense, Glossina morsitans 3547
Trypanosoma cruzi
man 2402
mice 251
strain differences 241
rats 4669
Trypanosoma equiperdum, Microtus arvalis 252
Trypanosoma evansi, rabbits 4665
Trypanosoma gambiense, dogs 845
Vairimorpha, Anabrus simplex 2824
Pathology (*see also* Immunopathology)
Acanthamoeba, mice 613
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, rats 1932
Ambiphrya ameiuri
carp 83
Ctenopharyngodon idella 83
Apicomplexa, *Mytilus edulis* 4492
Babesia
cattle 1468
horses 3356
Babesia bigemina, cattle 2820
Babesia microti, erythrocytes 4249
Babesia ovis, sheep 1474
Balantidium, cattle 2033
Blastocrithidia triatomae, Triatoma infestans 2416
coccidia
goats 1926
rats 3777
Cryptobia salmositica, rainbow trout 4646
Cryptosporidium
cytomegalovirus, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4062
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3769
livestock 3346
man 3124, 3346
mice, disease models 2812
Eimeria
cattle 4649
fowls 1691, 2804-2805
goats 4657
livestock 3346
mice 4154
nutria 1317
sheep 3776
Eimeria crandallis, sheep 1011
Eimeria deblieckі, pigs 4639
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, goats 3636
Eimeria uzura, Japanese quails 2446
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, dogs 4653
Entamoeba coli, man 11
Entamoeba histolytica, man 3964
Pathology *cont.*
Entamoeba invadens, snakes, zoological gardens 1779
Giardia
man 3346, 4654, 4670
mice 4670
Giardia lamblia
in vitro, lipolysis, inhibition 4787
man 11, 235, 1016, 1469
Meriones unguiculatus 2806
rats 235
Giardia muris
mice 1028
rats 1470
haematozoa, cattle 1929
Haplosporidium nelsoni, Crassostrea virginica 1895
Histomonas, turkeys 2355
Ichthyobodo, Paralichthys olivaceus 627
Isospora, man 3346
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3769
Isospora suis, pigs 1010, 2814, 3774, 4637-4638
Leishmania
dogs 4656
man 238, 615
Leishmania braziliensis, hamsters 4640, 4645
Leishmania braziliensis panamensis, man 3347
Leishmania donovani
Dasypus novemcinctus 2811
Didelphis virginiana 2811
hamsters 1019
man 250, 464, 2802
Mustela putorius furo 2811
Leishmania gerbilli, Rhombomys opimus 3164
Leishmania guyanensis, man 237
Leishmania infantum chagasi, dogs 2358
Leishmania major
Meriones libycus 3164
Rhombomys opimus 3164
Leishmania turanica, Rhombomys opimus 3164
Myxobolus, Platycephalus bassensis 3772
Naegleria, man, primitive amoebic encephalomeningitis, general account 2548
Neospora, cattle 4474
Neospora caninum, rats 4151
Nosema apis, honeybees 621-624
Nosema pyrausta, Ostrinia nubilalis 92
Piscinoodinium pillulare, freshwater fishes 3669
Plasmodium
man 615, 1012, 2364, 3343, 3775, 4158
reviews 1354
bone marrow 4156
mice 4158
neoplasms, man 1476
Plasmodium berghei
erythrocytes 4249
mice 239, 625, 4152, 4661
rats 2818, 4647
Plasmodium cynomolgi, Macaca mulatta 1013
Plasmodium durae, turkeys 2810
Plasmodium falciparum
man 233-234, 442, 616, 1014-1015, 1018, 1488, 1935, 1944, 2353, 3113, 3771, 3773, 4156-4157
reviews, sequestration 3345
Plasmodium malariae
man 1936
Nigeria 1937
Plasmodium vivax, man 618
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 4157
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, mice 2357
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 1478, 2646, 3355
disseminated infections 899
immunocompromised hosts, man 2287
Pathology *cont.*
protozoa 2807
general account 2628
human immunodeficiency virus, man 115
Sarcocystis
Cacatua moluccensis 80
Eclectus roratus 80
mice 3656
sheep 619
Sarcocystis bovicanis, cattle 2216
Sarcocystis cruzi, cattle 2801
Sarcocystis fusiformis
mice 1482
rabbits 1482
Sarcocystis suicanis, pigs 1938
Sarcocystis suihominis, pigs 3770
Theileria annulata, cattle 1286
Theileria sergenti, cattle 4655
Thelohanellus kitauei, Cyprinus carpio nudus 3344
Toxoplasma gondii
Alopex lagopus 4160
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2498, 4409
man 620, 1261, 1477, 4644, 4650
mice 1475, 2808, 4155
pigs, congenital infection, experimental infections 4030
sheep 1480
Stenella longirostris 4036
Vulpes vulpes 1934
Trichomonas gallinae, pigeons 3779
Trichomonas intestinalis, man 11
Trichomonas vaginalis
Gonococcus, man, sex hormone levels 253
man 3339
Trypanoplasma maguri, Clarias batrachus 537
Trypanosoma, animals 1467
Trypanosoma brucei
dogs 4651
in vitro, erythrocytes, adenosine-triphosphatase 1483
rabbits 3351, 4153
rats 236, 1931
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle 1017
Trypanosoma brucei, sheep, mixed infections 3632
Trypanosoma cruzi
Cavia porcellus 1933
dogs 2356
man 481, 617, 1928, 2362, 3340, 3350, 4336, 4641
Brazil 3342
intestines 1020
mice 626, 1939, 3341, 4643
rats 1479, 1927
Trypanosoma evansi
buffaloes 1472
cattle 828, 1472
dogs 3160
goats 2800
Trypanosoma gambiense
man 4642
Microtus montanus 2809
Trypanosoma vivax
cattle 3778
Glossina palpalis gambiensis 4293
goats 708
Vavraia, Anopheles gambiae 1389
Pavo muticus
Eimeria, Thailand, prevalence 1777
Haemoproteus rileyi, Thailand, prevalence 1777
Plasmodium, Thailand, prevalence 1777
Pefloxacin, *Plasmodium yoelii,* mice 2047
Penaeus monodon, Microspora, Malaysia, case reports, hepatopancreas 91
Penfluridol, drug resistance, mefloquine, *Plasmodium falciparum,* reversal 4882
Pentamidine
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, in vitro 1174
aerosols
man, pharmacokinetics 4375
Papio papio, pharmacokinetics 4375

Pentamidine *cont.*
aerosols *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 2445, 3894, 3968
prophylaxis 2472, 3880, 3924, 4345, 4857
man 2043, 2458-2460, 2503, 3531, 3534
prophylaxis 2429, 2450-2454, 2457, 2470, 2504, 3487, 3494, 3928
toxicity, man 3968
analogues
Leishmania amazonensis, in vitro 4921
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 4921
azidothymidine, *Pneumocystis carinii,* man, prophylaxis 2429
cotrimoxazole, *Pneumocystis carinii,* man 2460
discussion 2455
immunosuppression 4919
intravenous injection, *Pneumocystis carinii,* human immunodeficiency virus, man 3894
Leishmania
man 2040, 2447, 4804
general account 2456
Leishmania braziliensis, man 4839
Leishmania donovani, man 338
liposomes, pharmacokinetics 1186
man
pharmacokinetics 732, 1644, 2503
lungs, deposition 2457
plasma 3534
metabolites 3927
mice, pharmacokinetics 2502
mode of action, reviews 3030
pharmacokinetics 732, 1644, 1657, 2502-2503
autoradiography, distribution 2501
lungs, deposition 2457
plasma 3534
reviews 3030
Pneumocystis carinii 1365
human immunodeficiency virus
man 2471, 2536, 3478, 3895, 4324, 4379
aerosols 3006
prophylaxis 107, 116, 889, 2471, 3008, 3132
aerosols 3005
prophylaxis, aerosols 1141
man 119, 396, 1585, 1600, 1657, 2447, 2504, 3189, 3523-3524, 3532
aerosols, prophylaxis 2987
general account 2456
prophylaxis 1802, 3877
rats, pharmacokinetics, autoradiography, distribution 2501
rodents, immunosuppression, interleukin 1 4919
synthesis 4940
techniques
determination, blood, plasma, urine 2496
studying, pharmacokinetics, aerosols, scintigraphy 4375
terbutaline, *Pneumocystis carinii,* human immunodeficiency virus, man, prophylaxis 4924
toxicity
man 119, 396, 1644, 2040, 3524, 3531-3532, 4379
aerosols 1585, 3895
occupational hazards 4925
bronchoconstriction, treatment, terbutaline 4924
choroiditis 3189
general account 2504
intravenous injection 3895
rats, pregnancy 1629
Salmonella typhimurium, mutagenicity 388
Trypanosoma, man, general account 2456
Trypanosoma equiperdum
in vitro 2035
Pentamidine *cont.*
Trypanosoma equiperdum cont.
mice 2035
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 2447
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man 2447
Pentamidine analogues
pharmacokinetics 1593
Pneumocystis carinii, rats 1583, 1593
rats, pharmacokinetics 1593
Pentamidine isethionate
aerosols
Pneumocystis carinii
man 2956
prophylaxis 2956
Pentamidine mesylate, *Pneumocystis carinii,* man 3509
Pentatrichomonas hominis
culture techniques 763
dogs, diagnosis 763
Pentoxifylline
mode of action 4869
Plasmodium berghei
in vitro, mode of action 4869
mice 4869
Peripheral blood mononuclear cells, *Theileria sergenti,* cattle, immune response 4565
Periplaneta americana, *Leishmania hertigi,* immune response, haemocytes, *in vitro,* phagocytosis 4102
Perkinsus marinus
Crassostrea virginica, host parasite relationships, haemolymph 866
oysters
USA
epidemiology, virulence, temperature, seasons, salinity 2404
prevalence, salinity 3672
physiology
in vitro
salinity 293
temperature 293
Peromyscus mexicanus, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* Mexico, prevalence 326
Peru
Cryptosporidium parvum, man, diarrhoea, case reports, malnutrition 3984
Giardia lamblia, children, prevalence 3570
Leishmania, man, retrospective study 3990
Leishmania amazonensis, man, case reports 797
Leishmania braziliensis
man
case reports 1262
retrospective study 3990
Leishmania peruviana
hamsters, prevalence 4820
Lutzomyia, prevalence 4820
man, epidemiology, vectors 4820
Trypanosoma cruzi
evolution 4776
genetics 4776
Pets, protozoa, zoonoses, general account 1119
Phaeanthine, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 4900
Phagocytes, *Plasmodium berghei,* mice, immune response 2676
Phagocytosis
Acanthamoeba castellanii, respiratory burst 2912
Toxoplasma gondii 1098
Pharmacokinetics
pentamidine, liposomes 1186
primaquine, *in vitro* 1173
Pharmacology
mefloquine 4370
metronidazole 378
Pheasants
books 3979
protozoa
general account 3658
host parasite relationships, mate selection, progeny 1530
Sarcocystis, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1329
Phenolic antioxidants, *Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro,* blood 1121
Philippines
Anopheles 670
Coccomyxa hoffmani, new species, *Plotosus anguillaris* 3222
Giardia, man, prevalence, children 3612
Plasmodium
man
epidemiology, vectors 670, 1109
prevalence 670
Plasmodium falciparum, man, immune response, sera 922
Septemcapsula, Plotosus anguillaris 3222
Phlebotominae
Leishmania
development, reviews 3580
immunity, reviews 1897
life history, reviews 3580
Phlebotomus andrejevi, *Leishmania,* USSR 3826
Phlebotomus argentipes, *Leishmania donovani,* India, transmission 1561
Phlebotomus ariasi, *Leishmania infantum infantum,* Spain, prevalence 318
Phlebotomus duboscqi
Leishmania donovani, Kenya, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Leishmania major, Kenya, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Phlebotomus guggisbergi, *Leishmania tropica,* Kenya, transmission 4304
Phlebotomus martini
Leishmania donovani, Kenya, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Leishmania major, Kenya, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Phlebotomus papatasi
biological control, Tetradonematidae 2115
Leishmania
Sudan, prevalence 2409
USSR 3826
characterization, pathogenicity 3828
Leishmania major
development, metacyclogenesis 1951
Egypt, transmission 1554
Phlebotomus pedifer, *Leishmania,* transmission 4287
Phlebotomus perfiliewi
Italy, prevalence 321
Leishmania, Algeria 3462
Phlebotomus perniciosus
Adelina, Spain, prevalence 90
Leishmania, Spain, transmission 1101
Leishmania infantum, Algeria 3462
Leishmania infantum infantum
Spain, prevalence 318
Switzerland, transmission, experimental infection 325
Phlebotomus sergenti
biological control, Tetradonematidae 2115
Leishmania, Spain, transmission 1101
Leishmania tropica, USSR, transmission 1544
Phodilus babius, *Haemoproteus phodili,* new species, Malaysia 2658
Phospholipid metabolism
Trichomonas vaginalis 2854
Tritrichomonas foetus 2854
Phospholipids
Entamoeba histolytica 4694
Plasmodium falciparum 2835
Phosphonic acids, *Acanthamoeba castellanii* 3374
Phosphoproteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3794
Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus, *Myxobolus lagowskii,* new species, USSR 1821
Phoxinus percnurus mantschuricus, *Myxosoma percnuri,* new species, USSR 1821
Phthia picta
Phytomonas, Brazil 4048
Phytomonas serpens, experimental infection, salivary glands 136

Phyllodactylus marmoratus, Billbraya australis, new genus, new species, Australia 3213
Phylloscopus trochilus, Haemoproteus belopolskyi, new species, USSR 1818
Phylogeny
Plasmodium falciparum 4540
Sarcocystis muris 2869
Theileria annulata 2869
Physiology
Acanthamoeba castellanii 1217
development, mitosis 3422
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni 427
Balantidium, in vitro, human leukocytes 1668
Cryptosporidium parvum, motility, sporozoites, *in vitro* 4086
Eimeria, fowls 2985
Eimeria adenoeides 1522
Entamoeba histolytica, motility 2911
Giardia lamblia, encystation, attachment 3430
Leishmania, temperature 3420
Leishmania major 4671
promastigotes, osmolarity, shape 664
Nosema algerae, ultraviolet radiation, germination, trehalose 294
Perkinsus marinus
in vitro
salinity 293
temperature 293
Plasmodium 4245, 4258
Plasmodium falciparum 4781
Sporozoa 3423
Toxoplasma gondii 1094
surface membranes, cell entry, anions 1523
tachyzoites
cell invasion 3418
motility 3418
Trichomonas vaginalis 1673
Trypanosoma brucei 2857
growth factor 4782
Trypanosoma cruzi 1056
Trypanosomatidae, cell surface 1059
Physiopathology, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 4080
Phytomonas
DNA, kineoplast DNA, characterization 3676
immunotaxonomy, monoclonal antibodies 2655
Phthia picta, Brazil 4048
Phytomonas serpens
Phthia picta, experimental infection, salivary glands 136
ultrastructure, promastigotes 136
Picratidine, *Plasmodium* 375
Pigeons (*see also* named genera)
coccidia, drug therapy, clazuril 715
Eimeria
drug therapy
clazuril 358
toltrazuril 358
Haemoproteus columbae, India, prevalence, seasonal variation 2250
protozoa
Germany, prevalence 2253
Netherlands, prevalence 2253
Spain, prevalence 95, 4041
ronidazole, pharmacokinetics 737
toxicity, clazuril 1660
Trichomonas, drug therapy, ornidazole 688
Trichomonas gallinae
drug therapy
carnidazole 359
dimetridazole 359
metronidazole 359
ronidazole 359
Germany 2254
pathology, experimental infections 3779
Pigs
Balantidium coli
Cuba, prevalence 4472
Japan, prevalence 497
Cryptosporidium
Spain, prevalence 483
USSR, prevalence 1272
Pigs *cont.*
Cryptosporidium parvum, Spain, prevalence 2218
Eimeria
India, prevalence 840
Nigeria, prevalence 3152
USSR, prevalence, age variations 3153
Yugoslavia, prevalence 2585
Eimeria debliecki
drug therapy, robenidine 1572
pathology, intestines, enzymes 4639
Eimeria neodebliecki, Australia, new geographic records 2226
Eimeria spinosa, Australia, new geographic records 2226
Giardia lamblia, prevalence 3634
isometamidium, pharmacokinetics 2112
Isospora suis
Cuba, new geographic records 3774
France, prevalence, host age, oocysts 2578
pathogenesis, intestines, alkaline phosphatase 2365
pathology
intestines, enzymes 1010, 4637
jejunum 2814
liver, enzymes 4638
rotavirus
interactions 3781
pathogenesis 3781
USSR, prevalence, age variations 3153
Leishmania, Brazil 48
monensin, ovulation 2515
parasites
conferences 3090
control 699
history 783
Pneumocystis carinii, Denmark, mortality 525
protozoa
Australia, prevalence 2226
Austria, prevalence, overcrowding 493
drug therapy, ivermectin 1569
Mexico, bibliographies 1789-1790
Spain, prevalence 95
USSR, prevalence 1271
Yugoslavia, prevalence 2584
robenidine, *Eimeria debliecki* 1572
salinomycin, drug residues 3041
Sarcocystis
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 2335
haemagglutination tests 2335
pathogenicity, general account 2803
Poland, prevalence 614
Thailand, prevalence 490
Sarcocystis suicanis
development 1938
infectivity 1938
pathology 1938
Sarcocystis suihominis
pathology
fattening performance 3770
feed conversion efficiency 3770
toxicity, monensin 401
Toxoplasma gondii
Austria, prevalence, serological surveys 1269, 1761
Chile, prevalence 1276
congenital infection 58
pathology, experimental infections 4030
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 190, 3748
haemagglutination tests 190
Japan, outbreak 4469
Portugal, prevalence 4025
transmission 4009
USA
control 1125
general account 834
prevalence
food industry 4024
serological surveys 833
Trypanosoma brucei, Congo, reservoir hosts 4780
Trypanosoma gambiense, Congo, prevalence 307
Piperaquine
Plasmodium, man 3919
Plasmodium falciparum, man 340
Pirsonia guinardiae, new genus, new species, *Guinardia flaccida,* Germany 1817
Piscinoodinium pillulare
freshwater fishes
Malaysia, water habitats 3669
pathology 3669
Pitta arcuata, Haemoproteus pittae, new species, Borneo 2661
PKX
rainbow trout
drug therapy, fumagillin, toxicity, kidney diseases 3475
prophylaxis, fumagillin, toxicity, kidney diseases 3475
Placobdella ornata, Haemogregarina balli, development 4993
Plant extracts
Entamoeba 376
Entamoeba histolytica 3511
in vitro 4380
man 721
Leishmania
hamsters 2489
man 3917
Naegleria fowleri, in vitro 4896
Plasmodium 374-375, 1157, 1163, 1165-1167, 1654, 2081
in vitro 2491
man 2077, 3918
Plasmodium berghei
mice 1135, 2430
Praomys natalensis 2949
Plasmodium falciparum 383, 2488
in vitro 1168, 2490, 3019, 4350, 4900
man 2082
Pneumocystis carinii, in vitro 3029
protozoa, reviews 1162, 4892
Trichomonas, man 721
Trichomonas vaginalis 3511
Trypanosoma brucei 1164
mice 2947
Plants, Sarcomastigophora, Mexico 96
Plasmodium
Anopheles
Africa, transmission, risk factors 1553
China, transmission 2938
Congo, transmission 1112
development, experimental infection 1690
India, prevalence 1111
Kenya, prevalence 323
Libya, transmission 314
Papua New Guinea, transmission 3943, 4299
Tanzania, transmission 674
Anopheles funestus, Madagascar, transmission 3459
Anopheles gambiae, Tanzania, prevalence, sporozoites 3867
Anopheles stephensi, experimental infections 1689
antigens
exoantigens, tumour necrosis factor 990
reviews 2692
T lymphocytes, antigenic determinants 570
variation 2328
antimalarials, reviews, *in vitro,* mode of action 2107
antiprotozoal agents, reviews, mode of action, free radicals 4684
bibliographies 3584
birds, Bolivia, prevalence 4483
birds
general account 1324
host parasite relationships, sexual behaviour 1534
USA, epidemiology 1999
USSR, prevalence 857
Cacatua moluccensis, Japan, zoological gardens 81
cell mediated immunity
asexual stages 603
general account 554

***Plasmodium** cont.*
chemotaxonomy, reviews 3412
China, research 782, 1694
chloroquine
electron transfer 3935
in vitro, mode of action 4903
mode of action, ferriprotoporphyrin IX 391
control
general account 3872
reviews 3871
Culicidae
immune response 3859
Sri Lanka, transmission, irrigation 4303
development, *in vitro*, *Lemur fulvus*, hepatocytes 1689
diethyldithiocarbamate, *in vitro*, mode of action, copper 2089
DNA probes 3560
drug resistance
antimalarials, reversal 3912
chloroquine 2102
dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthetase, genes 2906
enzymes
proteases 4274
proteinases 4275
erythrocytes
books 443
host parasite relationships 4283
biochemistry 1988
calcium 4268
cytoadherence 4279
pathogenesis, sequestration 4280
deformability 4250
calcium, discussion 4252-4253
invasion 4255-4256, 4260
reticulocytes 4259, 4261
lipid metabolism 4271-4273
membranes 1987
metabolism, ions 4267
oxidative stress 4269-4270
phagocytosis, monocytes 4276-4277
protein transport 1987
proteinases 4274-4275
purines 4200-4202
pyrimidines 4200-4202
reactive oxygen species, macrophages 4278
reviews 4254
ultrastructure 4262
invasion 4257
survival 3840
transport, proteins 4263
ultrastructure, invasion 4258
evolution, host parasite relationships 919
host parasite relationships
erythrocytes, cell invasion 1097
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 1993
lipids 1994
human immunodeficiency virus, man, transmission, precautions 1118
immune response
genetic variation 2696
interleukins, tumour necrosis factor, *in vitro* 1420
liver cells, nitric oxide 601
molecular genetics 3410
immunity
cell mediated immunity, liver stages 602
discussion
exoerythrocytic stages 1915
vaccines 4079
general account 2628
immunization 788
discussed 3326
discussion
exoerythrocytic stages 1915
vaccines 4079
reviews 1917, 3325
immunology
reviews, developmental stages 4137
spleen 937
immunopathology
interferon 3329

***Plasmodium** cont.*
immunopathology *cont.*
interleukins 3329
tumour necrosis factor 3329
type III hypersensitivity 1924
India, research 1220
Lemur fulvus, development, experimental infection 1690
lizards
epidemiology, general account 3444
life history, general account 3444
mammals, immunity, general account 1437
man
Africa
control 4450
demography 4450
epidemiology
irrigation 3436
vectors, risk factors 1553
Asia, epidemiology, diversity 4803
Brazil
control, costs 312
epidemiology, migration 4805
Brunei Darussalam, control 1124
Cameroon, control, vectors, attitudes 3548
China
case reports 2188
control 407
control programmes 2427
diagnosis, blood, microscopy 3065
epidemiology, vectors 2938, 2941
outbreaks 1105, 2190
prevalence 2192, 2427
relapse 2191
serological surveys 2562
Comoros
epidemiology 2407
prevalence
morbidity 2407
mortality 2407
Congo
epidemiology 1707
prevalence 28
age differences 1707
children, vitamin A deficiency 2359-2360
control
bed nets 408, 3974
history 3873
mathematical models 3862
travel medicine 3554
current status 1695
diagnosis
DNA probes 2122, 3560
hyperreactive malarious splenomegaly, IgM, serum, spleen 4983
IMEX, computer software 3572
Quantitative Buffy Coat Method, blood 4403
reviews 2129
splenomegaly, lymphocyte transformation, genetic change 3343
travel 1246
drug therapy
amodiaquine 1648
chloroquine, toxicity, psychosis 3527
general account 3679
halofantrine, general account 3024
hydroxypiperaquine 3919
piperaquine 3919
primaquine, toxicity, anaemia 3514
quinidine 4915
quinine 40
reviews 1354, 1586
ecology 920-921, 4077
epidemiology
children 2934-2935
irrigation 3438
vectors 3844, 3857
books 3856
dams 3848
demograpy 3842

***Plasmodium** cont.*
man *cont.*
epidemiology *cont.*
vectors *cont.*
irrigation 3848, 3850
erythrocytes, host parasite relationships, membranes, permeability 4265
Ethiopia, epidemiology, irrigation, migrant labour 3853
Europe, reviews, airport malaria 26
evolution 921, 4077
France
immigration 2577
prevalence 3605
prophylaxis, blood transfusion, screening 1594
transmission, blood transfusion, screening 1594
French Guiana 668
Gabon
mortality, children 35
prevalence, children 1708
Gambia, anaemia 3775
general account 1697, 1734, 2281, 3125
genetics 920
Germany
imported infections, general account 2173
prophylaxis, travel, questionnaires 2433
haematology
erythropoiesis 4158
platelets 3783
Haiti, control 685
history 3843
host parasite relationships
polygyny 1532
sickle cell anaemia 1526
thalassaemia 1526
immune evasion 1925, 3277
immune response 1357, 3277
blood stages, cytotoxicity 989
C-reactive protein 1855
circumsporozoite protein, T lymphocytes 574
general account 1351
macrophages 3271
reviews 968
immunity, general account 1437
immunization 606, 1357
discussed 1889
discussion 2344
general account 223-224, 998, 1131, 1914, 2786, 3317, 3321, 4625
WHO 3322
reviews 968, 1352
sporozoite vaccine 3324
synthetic vaccines 4613
vaccines 4141
immunodiagnosis 2129
immunology
children 2935
general account 3679
reviews 1354
immunopathology 1920, 1925
autoantibodies, DNA-binding antibodies 3334
cytokines 1000
radicals, oxygen, neoplasms 2351
India
control 3870
general account 1567
integrated control 1190
vectors 1189, 2114
epidemiology, vectors 1111
Indonesia
epidemiology
transmigration 3849
vectors 671
Italy, epidemiology, fertility 2929
Ivory Coast, prevalence 40
Japan, conferences 5008
Kenya, surveys, knowledge 1703
Korea Republic, general account 1264
Kuwait, mortality 1259
Libya, epidemiology, vectors 314

***Plasmodium** cont.*
man *cont.*
Mali, epidemiology 667
Mozambique
drug resistance, chloroquine 362
prevalence 18
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology, vectors 3943, 4299
pathogenicity, general account 1351
pathology
blood chemistry 615
children
anaemia
folic acid, bone marrow 3775
iron, bone marrow 3775
erythropoiesis 4158
reviews 1354
bone marrow 4156
splenomegaly, lymphocyte transformation, genetic change 3343
Philippines
epidemiology, vectors 670, 1109
prevalence 670
Poland, case reports, imported infections 2195
prevalence, future trends 3138
prophylaxis 337, 2433
chloroquine 1103
toxicity
macular degeneration 4935
pancytopenia 1642
psoriasis 1172
yellow fever, vaccination 3482
doxycycline, bacterial diseases, diarrhoea 2958
general account 1595, 4322, 4861
mefloquine
bacterial diseases, diarrhoea 2958
pregnancy 3518
proguanil 3905
recommendations 4347
reviews 695, 1590, 1601
runway malaria 690
travel 2027
verapamil 3905
resistance, erythrocytes, genetic defects, innate resistance 4139-4140
reviews
lungs 4019
travel 1353
South East Asia
control 1995
epidemiology 1995
Sri Lanka
control, history 4831
epidemiology, vectors, irrigation 4303
morbidity, development projects 1797
Sudan
control, control programmes 2425
epidemiology, irrigation 3435
Switzerland, general account, imported infections 3992
Tanzania
epidemiology 3867
infectivity 3867
Timor, control, community programmes 409
transmission
blood transfusion 2188
thalassaemia 4824
mathematical models 3862
transplacental transmission 4014
travel 1106
treatment
diazepam, chloroquine, toxicity 382, 730
IMEX, computer software 3572
Uganda, prevalence, neonates, birth weight 4014
UK
case reports, surveillance 3106

***Plasmodium** cont.*
man *cont.*
UK *cont.*
general account, imported infections 3610
prophylaxis, questionnaire 3499
USA, case reports, imported infections, travellers 4447
USSR
control 4387
epidemiology
population movements 2937
vectors 2421
general account 1539
Yemen
epidemiology, vectors 2009
prevalence 2007
Zaire
prevalence
mothers 1244
neonates 1244
Zambia
epidemiology 4801
transmission, travel, control 2417
metabolism
carbohydrates 4198
lipids 4271-4273
mice
haematology
erythropoiesis 1030, 4158
nonerythroid populations 1031
immune response
B lymphocytes, oncogenesis 1418
general account 1351
immunopathology, tumour necrosis factor 990
pathogenicity, general account 1351
pathology, erythropoiesis 4158
molecular genetics 3560
antigenic variations 3410
circumsporozoite protein 4740
dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthetase, genes 2906
host response 3410
polymorphism 3410
reviews 3412
neoplasms, man, pathology, nasopharyngeal carcinoma 1476
pathology, general account 2628
Pavo muticus, Thailand, prevalence 1777
physiology, motility 4258
Picrasma javanica, extracts 2081
plant extracts
in vitro 2491
reviews 1162
primaquine, *in vitro*, pharmacokinetics, blood 3522
purines 4200-4202
pyrimidines 4200-4202
reproduction, cloning 3421
research, safety at work 1693
rodents
diagnosis, DNA probes 3560
immune response, circumsporozoite protein, T lymphocytes 574
sickle cell anaemia
man
Cameroon, haptoglobin levels 2206
host parasite relationships, erythrocyte invasion 301
Spathodea campanulata, extracts 1167
systemic lupus erythematosus, man, interactions 3184
techniques
detection, DNA probes 2122
monitoring, control programmes 203
staining, DNA probes 3560
studying
erythrocytes, venoms 2117
isoenzymes 292
ultrastructure, merozoites, motility 4257-4258
vectors, books 3976
***Plasmodium agamae**, Agama agama*, host parasite relationships, evolution 1981

Plasmodium berghei
Anopheles stephensi
experimental infections 3946
susceptibility
insect growth regulators 4822
pyrethroids 3500
transmission 1916
antibiotics 406
antigens
circumsporozoite protein, epitope, T lymphocytes 1840
exoerythrocytic schizonts 576
irradiated sporozoites 2711
schizonts 162, 4558
sporozoites 576
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 292
chromosomes, restriction mapping, hybridization 1519
circumsporozoite protein, antigenic determinants, T lymphocytes 572
culture techniques 3946
exoerythrocytic stages 748
cyclic nucleotides 1050
development
gametogenesis, ionic regulation 2136
schizonts 4558
zygotes, ontogeny 4413
DNA hybridization 1512
drug resistance, chloroquine, reversal, antihistaminics 2483
energy metabolism 2844
enzymes
dihydroorotate dehydrogenase 4682
DNA polymerase 2837
inhibitors 4228
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase 2845
hexokinase, phosphofructokinase 2844
merozoites, proteinases 4195
phosphofructokinase, magnesium, ions, ATP 1952
erythrocytes
host parasite relationships
deformability 4248
discussion 4249
pathology, deformability, discussion 4249
exflagellation 1050
gene expression, gametogenesis 4742
host parasite relationships
C-reactive protein 4783
erythrocytes, merozoites, invasion, proteases 4195
hydroxy phosphonylmethoxypropyl adenine, DNA polymerase, inhibition 4228
immunization
irradiated sporozoites 2711
vaccines, production 3323
mice
cytokines, cerebral malaria 1442
drug resistance
chloroquine
multi-drug resistance 3913
qinghaosu resistant strain, cross resistance 3508
mefloquine, qinghaosu resistant strain, cross resistance 3508
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine, multi-drug resistance 3913
qinghaosu, induced resistance 3508
quinine, qinghaosu resistant strain, cross resistance 3508
drug therapy
alloxan 691
antioxidants 1128
Artemisia absinthium, extracts 2430
chloroquine 4152
deoxoartemisinin 724
5,6-diamino-2, 4-dihydroxy-pyrimidine 691
levamisole 2024
mefloquine, pharmacology 4370
nitroimidazole derivatives 3526
pentoxifylline 4869

Plasmodium berghei *cont.*
mice *cont.*
drug therapy *cont.*
pyrimethamine, controlled release 1587
qinghaosu 354
immune response
circumsporozoite protein, T lymphocytes 153
phagocytes, reactive oxygen 2676
synthetic peptides, multiple antigen peptide systems 945
T lymphocytes 2343, 3247
circumsporozoite protein 572
delayed type hypersensitivity 1419
interleukin 2 4584
sporozoites
cytotoxic T lymphocytes 607
genetic regulation 608
immunization
adoptive immunity, T lymphocytes 1443
antigens, adjuvants 3757
circumsporozoite protein, *Salmonella typhimurium* 4622
live vaccines, sporozoites 2343
monoclonal antibodies 162
ookinetes 1916
T lymphocytes 1840
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence, fixatives 979
immunopathology
brain 3333
hypergammaglobulinaemia 1463
oxygen, monocytes, Kupffer cells, chloroquine 969
tumour necrosis factor, cerebral malaria 1001
interleukins, cerebral malaria 1463
irradiated vaccines, sporozoites 607-608
live vaccines, circumsporozoite protein, *Salmonella typhimurium* 4622
macrophages, reactive oxygen intermediates 4098
pathology
drug metabolism, liver 4152
lipids, brain 625
pregnancy, anaemia 239
renal function 4661
prophylaxis, chloroquine, liposomes 4848
recombinant vaccines 153
circumsporozoite protein, *Salmonella typhimurium* 1906, 4622
susceptibility, reactive oxygen intermediates 4098
monoclonal antibodies, schizonts 162
nucleotide sequences
circumsporozoite protein 3822
ribosomal RNA 4723
pentoxifylline, *in vitro*, mode of action 4869
physiology, feeding, electron microscopy, strain differences 4245
Praomys natalensis, drug therapy, *Picrorhiza kurroa*, extracts 2949
rats
drug therapy
halofantrine 4647
3-hydroxypyridin-4-one 4913
host parasite relationships, liver, drug metabolism 3434
immune response
antibodies 2689
interferon 2689
immunization, antigens, adjuvants 3757
pathology
antipyrine, metabolism 4647
hypoglycaemia 2818
lactic acidosis 2818
treatment
hypoglycaemia 2818
lactic acidosis 2818
T lymphocytes, clones 1443

Plasmodium berghei *cont.*
techniques
feeding, *Anopheles stephensi* 755
production, vaccines 3323
testing, antimalarials 3535
Trypanosoma cruzi, *Leishmania donovani*, mice, interactions, immunosuppression 1799
Plasmodium brasilianum
Anopheles, transmission 45
culture techniques, erythrocytes 2118
haematology, erythrocytes, morphology 4166
host parasite relationships, erythrocytes, membranes 4166
immunology, cross reaction, *Plasmodium vivax*, circumsporozoite protein 2316
Saimiri sciureus, immune response, antibodies, circumsporozoite protein 2721
Saimiri sciureus boliviensis, laboratory maintenance, experimental infection 45
Plasmodium bucki, *Lemur macaco*, Madagascar, transmission, experimental infections 1690
Plasmodium chabaudi 961
antigens 4579
erythrocytes 1877, 4099
genes 3295
surface antigens, merozoites 4091, 4225
drug resistance
pyrimethamine, resistance mechanisms 1078
resistance mechanisms 4693
enzymes, merozoites, proteinases 4195
genes
dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase, point mutations 1078
major merozoite surface antigens 961
genetics, surface antigens, merozoites 4091
host parasite relationships
erythrocytes
membranes, permeability 4266
merozoites, invasion, proteases 4195
lipids, membranes 1986
lipids 1986
mice
immune response 4579
cell mediated immunity 3293
cytokines 580
lymphokines 581
macrophages, superoxide 3283
Plasmodium falciparum 1898
T lymphocytes
helper T lymphocytes 579
peripheral blood 3289
reviews 1400
spleen 3289
tumour necrosis factor 938
immunity
antigenic variation 604
antigens, erythrocytes 1877
B lymphocytes 4136
interferon 1903
T lymphocytes 4136
resistance
major histocompatibility complex 4132
testosterone 4132
nucleotide sequences, surface antigens, merozoites 4225
physiology, feeding, electron microscopy, strain differences 4245
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, immune response, antibodies, interactions 2681
Plasmodium chabaudi adami 961
genes, major merozoite surface antigens 961
mice, immune response, lymphokines 581
Plasmodium chiricahuae, *Sceloporus jarrovi*, USA, prevalence, seasonal variation 4043

Plasmodium coulangesi, *Lemur macaco*, Madagascar, transmission, experimental infections 1690
Plasmodium cynomolgi
Anopheles gambiae, susceptibility, genetic markers 3855
immunodiagnosis, radioimmunoassay, antigens 978
Macaca mulatta
drug therapy
arteether, gametocytes 2957
interferon, chloroquine 718
qinghaosu, gametocytocidal action 2440
WR 194905 4833
WR 197236 4833
immune response, exoerythrocytic stages 1857
pathology, placenta, scanning electron microscopy 1013
Macaca sinica, immune response, transmission blocking immunity, antibodies 160
man, immune response, cytokines 991
monkeys
drug therapy, primaquine, pyronaridine, toxicity 1643
immune response
cytokines
interferon, crisis serum 2327
tumour necrosis factor, crisis serum 2327
ultrastructure, schizonts 139
Plasmodium durae, turkeys, pathology, pulmonary hypertension syndrome 2810
Plasmodium falciparum
ailanthinone, *in vitro*, mode of action 2090
amitriptyline, *in vitro*, haemolysis 398
amodiaquine
erythromycin, *in vitro* 4901
in vitro 3934
amopyroquine, *in vitro* 2105
anisomycin, *in vitro*, mode of action 2090
Anopheles
Benin, prevalence 322
Cameroon, transmission 1550
Comoros 324
transmission 1549
India
transmission 2412
seasonal densities 3860
Kenya
prevalence 4295
transmission 4302
Senegal, transmission 1996
techniques, detection, ELISA, circumsporozoite protein 4297
Thailand, transmission 1100
transmission
in vitro 4296, 4816
mathematical models 681
Anopheles arabiensis, Yemen, transmission 306
Anopheles dirus, susceptibility 4300
Anopheles gambiae
Gambia, transmission 2159
techniques
detection, monoclonal antibodies 320
production, sporozoites 3052
Anopheles litoralis, clindamycin 3933
Anopheles pretoriensis, Yemen, transmission 306
Anopheles punctulatus, Papua New Guinea, transmission, bed nets 1552
Anopheles sergentii, Egypt, prevalence 2939
Anopheles stephensi
immunodiagnosis
dot immunobinding assay 2329
immunodot assay, sporozoites 2741
transmission 315
experimental infections 2414
antibodies
circumsporozoite protein 1839
in vitro, monocytes 1413

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
antigens 219, 586, 940, 944, 948, 3712, 3821, 4563, 4623
11.1 protein 1071
antigenic determinants, asexual blood stages 165
asparagine-rich protein 4621
asparagine-rich proteins 4226, 4580
circumsporozoite protein 3384, 3729
genes 2904
EBA 175 655
epitopes 3710
erythrocytes, surface antigens, reviews 4110
exoantigens 2792
exoerythrocytic schizonts 576
glycoproteins
schizonts 2317
trophozoites 2317
gp190, antigenic determinants, T lymphocytes 934
gp195, merozoites 4710
heat shock proteins 1423, 2326
hybrid synthetic peptides 3758
localization 138
blood stages 176
macrophages, tumour necrosis factor 3292
major merozoite surface antigen 1966
merozoites 555, 1849
ABRA 1843
P 126, proteolysis 1417
p190 1852
Pf200 298
surface antigens, erythrocytes, sialic acids, residues 3725
molecular genetics
surface antigens
merozoites 3269
p190 3268
monocytes, tumour necrosis factor 3292
MSA2, antigenic determinants, T lymphocytes 936
Pf 155/RESA, T lymphocytes, antigenic determinants 582
Pf155/RESA 941, 1404, 2787, 3241
synthetic peptides 651, 1851
PF83, antigenic variation 959
Pfs 48/45 577
Pfs16 4173
proteins 4566
membranes
gametes 2706
sporozoites 2706
recombination, herpes simplex virus 1850
ring infected erythrocyte surface antigens 3711
ring infected erythrocytr surface antigen 3701
Salmonella typhimurium 4573
serine repeat antigen 2794
serine-stretch protein 2884
SERP, antigenic determinants, T lymphocytes 935
sexual stages 578
sporozoites 576
surface antigen 3738
surface antigens 947, 1067
erythrocytes 3266-3267
gametocytes 179
merozoites 2878, 2894, 3260, 3819, 4751
polymorphism 2680
synthetic peptides, epitopes 4576
cross reaction, *Plasmodium yoelii* 3733
antimalarials
in vitro 754
mode of action, erythrocyte metabolism 3519
antiprotozoal agents, hydrogen peroxide, *in vitro* 2092
Aotus nancymai
immune response, synthetic peptides, blood 2674
immunization
exoantigens 2792

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
Aotus nancymai cont.
immunization *cont.*
ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen 3313
synthetic peptides
blood 2674
combined vaccines, blood 2768
arteether, *in vitro* 4891
Artemisia abrotanum, extracts, *in vitro* 4350
Artemisia absinthium, extracts 3019
Artemisia vulgaris, extracts 3019
ascaridole, *in vitro* 383
azatadine, *in vitro* 4902
biochemistry, reviews, sporozoites 4196
bruceantin, *in vitro*, mode of action 2090
Cambodia, transmission 3847
cell mediated immunity, genetic regulation 944
cephalotaxine, *in vitro*, mode of action 2090
chaparrin, *in vitro*, mode of action 2090
chemotaxonomy
enzymatically amplified DNA 4394
strains, Brazil 284
Chenopodium ambrosioides extract, *in vitro* 383
children
chloroquine 2988
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2988
quinine 2988
chlorocycloguanil, *in vitro* 2436
chloroquine
drug resistance, in vitro 4969
erythromycin, *in vitro* 4901
in vitro 3530, 4891, 4893
amlodipine 3033
mode of action 380, 2671
mode of action, acid vesicle 392
pharmacokinetics, membranes 1179
circumsporozoite protein
antigenic determinants, T lymphocytes 571, 573
conformation 3365
epitopes 3286
monoclonal antibodies 2702
nuclear magnetic resonance 3384
production, Baculoviridae 1091
synthesis 170
synthetic peptides, conformation 658
T lymphocytes, antigenic determinants 1845
clindamycin, *in vitro* 3933
Coutarea latiflora, extracts, *in vitro* 2082
cresols, *in vitro* 2499
culture techniques 4398
clones 4958
gametocytes, erythrocytes, haemolysis 4961
high density lipoproteins 2539
merozoites 4966
cell invasion 426
synchronization 3563
cyclic nucleotides 1050
cycloguanil, *in vitro* 2436
cycloheximide, *in vitro*, mode of action 2090
cyproheptadine, *in vitro* 4902
dapsone
in vitro 3028
strain differences 3515
deacetylanisomycin, *in vitro*, mode of action 2090
deferoxamine, *in vitro*, mode of action 2506
deoxoartemisinin, *in vitro* 724
desferoxamine, *in vitro*, mode of action 731
development, *in vitro*, high density lipoproteins, schizogony 2539
disease models, *in vitro*, sequestration 295
DNA
cloning, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1962

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
DNA *cont.*
translation, initiation codon 1080
DNA probes 1961
drug resistance
artesunate, *in vitro* 3016
chloroquine
in vitro 3016
resistance mechanisms 2074, 4760
acid vesicle 392
ferriprotoporphyrin IX 391
reversal
amlodipine 3033
antihistaminics 2483
azatadine 4902
calcium antagonists 1154
cyproheptadine 4902
reviews 3912
circumvention, discussion 366
cycloguanil
resistance mechanisms 4888
mutations, dihydrofolate reductase 4883
methotrexate 4881
proguanil, resistance mechanisms 4888
pyrimethamine 4881
genetics, dihydrofolate reductase 2072
resistance mechanisms 1509, 3372
mutations, dihydrofolate reductase 4883
pyrimidines 4881
resistance mechanisms 4693, 4761
enzyme inhibitors, *in vitro* 267
enzymes
adenylate cyclase 2862
cAMP, gametocytogenesis 4675
aldolase 1042
dihydrofolate reductase 3800
translation, *Escherichia coli* 2877
dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase 265
DNA polymerase 639
inhibitors 4228
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase 266
haemoglobinase 2858
hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase 653
merozoites, proteinases 4194-4195
proteases 267
rhoptry protein 1042
RNA polymerase 4219
thymidylate synthase 761, 3800
erythrocytes
antibodies, sequestrin 4586
host parasite relationships
cytoadherence
in vitro 2922
sequestrin 4586
erythrocyte invasion, sialic acid 298
in vitro, transport, rubidium 2394
phospholipids, fatty acids, plasma membranes 1992
sialic acid, cell invasion 1991
in vitro
cytoadherence 631
platelets, activation 147
pathogenesis
cytoadherence, reviews 244
sequestration 243
proteins, sequestrin, cytoadherence, membranes 4586
evolution, birds, man 4540
exflagellation 1050
Exostema caribaeum, extracts, *in vitro* 2082
folic acid metabolism 3372
Gambia, man, epidemiology, vectors 2159
genes
11.1 protein 1071
antigens, merozoites 655
circumsporozoite protein 4772

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
genes *cont.*
dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase, point mutations 1509
expression, purines 653
gene splicing 4773
major merozoite surface antigen 1966
PF83, antigenic variation 959
surface antigens 1067
genetic analysis, drug resistance, chloroquine 4770
genetics
drug resistance 2072
mutations, circumsporozoite protein, natural selection 550
glucose metabolism, D-lactate 1044
glutamine analogues, *in vitro* 4947
glycoproteins, labelling, azidopine 2866
guineapigs, immune response, synthetic peptides 1849
haematology, erythrocytes, morphology 4166
haemozoin 2830, 4683
halofantrine, *in vitro* 2070
heparin, growth inhibition, *in vitro* 3512
hepatitis C virus, man, interactions, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 4055
history 2142
homoharringtonine, *in vitro,* mode of action 2090
host parasite relationships 1199
cell invasion
erythrocytes 2393
proteinases, inhibitors 3428
erythrocytes
antigens 3711-3712
carbohydrate metabolism 4197
cytoadherence, melanoma cells 4247
deformability, calcium 4251
membranes 2390, 4166
permeability 4266
phospholipid organization 3836
merozoites
invasion, proteases 4195
proteases, invasion 4194
metabolism 4199
proteins, modifications 4169
transport, proteins, vesicles 4264
glucose transport 1984
hepatocytes, receptors 1985
in vitro
erythrocytes 3228
catalase 3837
choline, ions, transport 4797
rubidium, ions, transport 4797
superoxide dismutase 3837
knob protein 1983
merozoites, erythrocytes 4794
nucleoside transport 1984
proteins, erythrocytes, membranes 4673
human immunodeficiency virus
man
India, interactions 4504
interactions, children 3622
Italy, case reports, imported infections 13
Switzerland, case reports, imported infections 1731
Zaire, prevalence, children 3622
Zambia, prevalence, mixed infections 4503
human T-lymphotropic virus 1, man, Nigeria, prevalence 460
hydroxy phosphonylmethoxypropyl adenine, DNA polymerase, inhibition 4228
3-hydroxypyridin-4-one, *in vitro* 4913
imipramine, *in vitro,* haemolysis 398
immune response
antibodies
erythrocytes, rosettes 3290
in vitro, rosette formations, geographical distribution 2673
B lymphocytes, *in vitro* 1868

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
immune response *cont.*
erythrocytes, *in vitro,* rosette formation, strain differences 3727
lymphocytes, glycoproteins 568
macrophages
blood stages 939
tumour necrosis factor 3292
merozoites
p190 1852
surface antigens, erythrocytes, sialic acids, residues 3725
monocytes, tumour necrosis factor 3292
neutrophils, blood stages 939
sexual stages, antigens, genetic regulation 578
T lymphocytes, *in vitro,* interferon, Pf155/RESA 3728
immunization
asexual blood stages, general account 225
asparagine-rich protein 4621
circumsporozoite protein 4762
reviews 1462
immunochemistry, reviews, sporozoites 4196
immunology, *in vitro,* sera, growth, inhibition 922
immunopathology, tumour necrosis factor 4636
interferon 3728
iron chelators, *in vitro,* mode of action 394
laboratory animals
immune response, synthetic vaccines 558
immunization
adjuvants, liposomes, lipid A 996
synthetic vaccines 558
life history
developmental control, tubulin 2897
gametocytogenesis 4961
general account 2138
lipids, isoprenoids 2373
lipoproteins, *in vitro,* erythrocytes, high density 3363
Macaca mulatta, immune response, circumsporozoite protein, liposomes 219
macrophages
immune response, reactive oxygen species 172
tumour necrosis factor, *in vitro* 938
major histocompatibility complex, circumsporozoite protein 1416
man
Africa
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2067-2068
chloroquine 2067-2069, 2075-2076, 2354, 2485, 3625, 4332
discussion 2058
mefloquine 2067, 2076
quinine 2067, 2069, 2076, 2354, 4880
sulfadoxine pyrimethamine 2068
general account 2566
antigens 3235
isolation, blood 3298
Benin
drug resistance, chloroquine 364
epidemiology, vectors 322
prevalence 202
children, clinical disease 3624
Brazil
antigens, polymorphism 652
case reports, pregnancy 1228
chloroquine, drug resistance 367
control, general account 3590
drug resistance, amodiaquine 3934
epidemiology 1123, 2315
prevalence 30
strains, characterization 284
Burkina Faso 3701

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
man *cont.*
Burkina Faso *cont.*
drug resistance, chloroquine 2066
epidemiology, vectors 319
prevalence 3, 27
antibodies 3261
Cambodia
epidemiology
refugees 3847
vectors 3847
Cameroon
case reports 1597
hypoglycaemia, quinine, children 2183
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2062
chloroquine 2062-2064, 4890
mefloquine 4890
proguanil 2062
pyrimethamine 2062
quinine 2063, 4890
sulfadoxine pyrimethamine 2062
epidemiology, vectors 1550
Canada, case reports, imported infections 821, 2032
cell mediated immunity 940
circumsporozoite protein, synthetic peptides 1845
seasonal variation 942
sickle cell anaemia 943
Central African Republic
drug resistance
chloroquine 371, 2061, 2477
military personnel 2487
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 363
mefloquine 3506
China
control programmes 2427
epidemiology 308
outbreaks 2187
prevalence 2427
Colombia, immunity, *in vitro* 3751
Comoros, epidemiology, vectors 324, 1549
Congo
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2059-2060 children 4886
chloroquine 2059-2060, 3018 children 4886
quinine 2059
epidemiology 302
vectors 1112
prevalence 302
diagnosis
blood
acridine orange 3567
benzothiocarboxypurine 3566
blood picture 2369
dark-field microscopy 4959
polymerase chain reaction 4978
Quantitative Buffy Coat analyser 4979
reviews 2426
diarrhoea
travel 803
general account 3994
Djibouti, drug resistance, chloroquine 2071
drug resistance
general account 372
reviews 1148, 3507
drug therapy 343, 355
amodiaquine 2474
chloroquine 353, 719, 1606, 3625, 4316, 4332, 4845
children 2950, 3897, 4841
drug combinations 2988
pruritus 2505
chlorproguanil, children 2436
chlorproguanil dapsone 353
ciprofloxacin 4868
clindamycin 3933
discussion 4346
halofantrine 2477, 3017, 4364, 4856

***Plasmodium falciparum** cont.*
man *cont.*
drug therapy *cont.*
mefloquine 2485, 3874, 4359, 4834
children 2951
drug resistance 2062
side effects 2511
toxicity 1597
mefloquine pyrimethamine sulfadoxine, quinine 3909
nitroquine 340
norfloxacin 4333
piperaquine 340
pyrimethamine 1591, 3486
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 353, 1606, 2474, 2485, 3625, 3874
children 2950, 3897, 4339
drug combinations 2988
quinine 3909
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine mefloquine 2473, 2484
children 4841
pyronaridine 340
qinghaosu, derivatives 3932
quinidine, exchange transfusion 1130
quinine 363, 2485, 3874, 4332, 4364
consecutive infusion regimen 1146
dexamethasone 1608
drug combinations 2988
hearing impairment 4952
pharmacokinetics 4917
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2175
reviews 1147
toxicity 1180, 2183
hearing impairment 1649
hypoglycaemia 3540, 4942
quinine bichlorhydrate 2473
quinine quinidine cinchonine 357
quinine tetracycline 2484
reviews 693, 2426, 4849
sulfalene 1591, 3486
sulfamethoxazole 1591
trimethoprim 1591
sulfamethoxazole, children 3497
Ecuador, mixed population dynamics 4893
Egypt, epidemiology, vectors 2939
epidemiology
vectors 315, 672
Yemen, vectors 306
erythrocytes, host parasite relationships, anchorage, glycolipids 3432
Ethiopia, case reports, renal failure 4648
France
case reports
airport malaria 26
cerebral malaria, nuclear magnetic resonance 1716
congenital infection 368
imported infections 42, 361, 1538, 1709, 2026, 2179, 2354, 3017
chloroquine, prophylaxis, failure 3623
retina, haemorrhages 2208
spleen 1258
drug resistance
halofantrine 1155
mefloquine 1155
imported infections
case reports, heperreactive splenomegaly 1735
drug resistance 2068
mefloquine, prophylaxis 2075
prevalence 3605
imported infections 2180
military personnel 1103

***Plasmodium falciparum** cont.*
man *cont.*
French Guiana
drug resistance
amodiaquine 720
chloroquine 720
quinine 720
Gabon 3722
drug resistance, chloroquine 1706, 2477
prevalance, military personnel 1706
Gambia
epidemiology
multiple clones 4808
serological surveys 4543
population genetics 4538
prevalence 2159
prophylaxis, dapsone, pyrimethamine 4835
general account, cerebral malaria 874
Germany
case reports
imported infections 799, 823
transplacental transmission 823
Guinea, prevalence 452
Guinea-Bissau, drug resistance, chloroquine 4879
haematology 4161, 4167
blood picture 2369
children, erythropoiesis, bone marrow 4156
eosinophilia 1946
erythropoiesis 4157
mathematical models 3782
host parasite relationships
erythrocytes
adherence 3235
cytoadherence, glycoproteins 3834
glutamine, metabolism 3424
ovalocytosis 3429
survival 3831
glucose, metabolism 4942
mathematical models, fever 4796
neonates, erythropoiesis 4792
rosetting, cytoadherence, microagglutination 3835
immune response 202, 559
age differences 4543
antibodies 952, 1413
age differences 3715
epitopes, circumsporozoite protein 3729
gametocytes 164, 2735
IgG, IgM 3724
peptides, ring infected erythrocyte surface antigen 3701
reviews 1404
ring infected erythrocyte surface antigen 2315
ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen 2732
cell mediated immunity 173
epitopes, Pf155/RESA 3316
exoantigens, children 4096
gametocytes 179
heat shock proteins 2326, 3700
immunological factors, differences, ethnic groups 992
interferon 4568
interleukin 2, age differences 3715
interleukins 4568
lymphokines, interleukin-2, β_2-microglobulin, immunoglobulins 957
macrophages
interferon 3282
neopterin 3282
major histocompatibility complex 3270
synthetic vaccines 2704
natural immunity 3261
Pfs 48/45 577
protein C 4095
reviews 1347

***Plasmodium falciparum** cont.*
man *cont.*
immune response *cont.*
synthetic vaccines 3300
T lymphocytes 4568
acute infections 583, 933
circumsporozoite protein 4587
depletion 4100
immunosuppression 2797
interferon 1867
interleukin 2 3722
lymphotoxin 1867
peptides 4081
Pf 155/RESA 582
population differences, epitopes, circumsporozoite protein 3286
seasonal variations, Madagascar 931
sporozoites 573
subpopulations 564
synthetic peptides circumsporozoite protein 941
Pf155/RESA 941
thrombinantithrombin III 4095
tumour necrosis factor 799, 4095
children, cerebral malaria 966
immunity 3311
antibodies
children 4552
peptides, ring infected erythrocyte surface antigen 3701
circumsporozoite antibodies 4553
gametocytes 4609
immunity, children, Liberia 2767
lymphocytes 1235
tumour necrosis factor 212
immunization
major histocompatibility complex 3270
recombinant vaccines, synthetic peptides, Pf155/RESA 3316
reviews 2345, 3756
synthetic vaccines, humoral immunity 3300
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 193, 200, 453, 586, 3100, 4125
IgM 980
recombinant proteins 4566
enzyme immunoassay 3298
haemagglutination tests 986
immunofluorescence 193, 1537, 3100
cerebral malaria 1431
monoclonal antibodies 1885
urine 4393
immunoprecipitation, urine 4393
radioimmunoassay 1890
immunopathology
antibodies 1004
thrombocytopenia 232
cerebral malaria 1002
cytokines
cerebral malaria 3337
tumour necrosis factor, children 3338
exoantigens, children 4096
kidneys 1921
thrombocytopenia 231
tumour necrosis factor
children, cerebral malaria 966
fatal infections 1003
India
case reports 1733
drug resistance, chloroquine 2481-2482, 4348
epidemiology, vectors 2412, 3860
prevalence, serological surveys 1537

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
man *cont.*
Indonesia
prevalence
age differences 4441
serological surveys 453
infectivity, reviews 1347
innate immunity, erythrocytes, genetic defects 4138
Iran
case reports, imported infections 4376
drug resistance
chloroquine 4376
mefloquine 4376
Irian Jaya, epidemiology, immunity 4609
Italy
case reports 1726
imported infections 12, 14, 2166, 2168, 3108, 3114
imported infections 1727
Ivory Coast
drug resistance, chloroquine 2477
prevalence 2505
Kenya
epidemiology, vectors 323, 677, 4295, 4302
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 952
prevalence, travel 2952
treatment, cerebral malaria 4854
Liberia, epidemiology, children, antibodies 4552
lymphocytes, soluble CD8 antigen 149
Madagascar
clinical investigations, prevalence, rural communities 2926
control 331
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2067
chloroquine 365, 2067
mefloquine 2067
quinine 2067
epidemiology 2732
vectors 3459
Malaysia
epidemiology, mathematical models 681
prevalence, age, spleen, size 3100
Mali
drug resistance
chloroquine 3114
mefloquine 3506
Mayotte, control, vectors 405
mortality 1930
Mozambique
drug resistance
amodiaquine 343
chloroquine 343, 2946
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2946
prevalence, non-immune residents 2946
Myanmar, drug resistance, mefloquine, pyrimethamine, sulfadoxine 3914
Namibia, drug resistance, chloroquine 369
Netherlands, case reports, imported infections 1180, 2175, 3113
Nicaragua
control, war 666
epidemiology, war 666
Nigeria
drug resistance
chloroquine 2950, 3897, 4887
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3897
epidemiology
asymptomatic infections 3439
asymptomatic parasitaemia 2400
prevalence, children 1

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
man *cont.*
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology, vectors 1552
pathogenesis
cerebral malaria 1609
cytoadherence 245
erythrocytes, rosettes 1027
sequestration 4660
lymphocytes 1235
tissues, C3b receptors 4165
pathology
blood chemistry, lipoproteins 1012
cerebral malaria 234, 442
children 3773
children
erythropoiesis, bone marrow 4156
hypoglycaemia 233, 1014-1015
cholesterol 2353
electrocardiography 3113
erythropoiesis 4157
host erythrocytes, cytoadherence 3771
hypoglycaemia 1018
kidneys 1488
lungs 2364
pulmonary oedema, general account 1935
reviews, sequestration 3345
riboflavin deficiency, lipid peroxidation 616
serum
cholesterol 1944
lipoproteins 1944
Philippines, immune response, sera 922
physiopathology, proteins 4080
platelets, host parasite relationships, cytoinhibition 3839
prophylaxis 337
antimalarials 2952
chloroquine 2158, 2461, 2995
pyrimethamine 2439
chlorproguanil 2461
discussion 4346
general account 1253, 1596
mefloquine 2158, 2434, 2475, 3874
proguanil 2175, 2995
tourists, Germany 1134
travel 2029
USA, imported infections 2435
resistance, erythrocytes, ovalocytosis 3429
reviews, cerebral malaria, children 875
Senegal
drug resistance
chloroquine 361
mefloquine 3506
epidemiology, vectors 676, 1996
prevalence 37
Sierra Leone, drug resistance, mefloquine 3506
South Africa, case reports, general account 1253
South East Asia
drug resistance
chloroquine 2484
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2484
quinine 2484
Spain
case reports, chloroquine resistance, imported infections 2064
imported infections, prophylaxis 2439
Switzerland
airport malaria 3108
case reports, airport malaria 2572
transmission, airports 2572
Tanzania
drug resistance
antimalarials 1153
chlorproguanil 2461
Thailand 4710

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
man *cont.*
Thailand *cont.*
case reports 2465
cerebral malaria 1431
drug resistance
chloroquine 2484
mefloquine, pyrimethamine, sulfadoxine 3914
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2484
quinine 2484
epidemiology 1998
refugees 3847
vectors 1100, 3847
prevalence, antibodies 4553
treatment
cerebral malaria 1609, 3903
exchange blood transfusion 2026
acute respiratory distress syndrome 42
exchange transfusion 2032, 2465, 4832
renal failure 342
UK
case reports
imported infections 2465
exchange transfusion 4832
USA
case reports
imported infections 4019
thrombocytopenic purpura, misdiagnosis 4455
travellers 4447
prevalence, imported infections, prophylaxis 2158
USSR
imported infections, case reports 3625
prevalence, imported infections 3141
Venezuela
case reports 4458
drug resistance, chloroquine 4458
prevalence, serological surveys 454
Vietnam, prevalence, mortality 807
West Africa
drug resistance
mefloquine 2075
monitoring 2065
prophylaxis, mefloquine 3506
Yemen, prevalence 306
Zaire
case reports 3916
drug resistance, chloroquine 719, 3916
prevalence, children 3622
MDL 73811, *in vitro*, mode of action, *S*-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase 3538
mefloquine
in vitro 4891
mode of action 2671
metabolism 4199
carbohydrates 4197
energy metabolism, plasma membranes, ATP transport 1034
iron 268
mice
immune response 1850
antibodies
circumsporozoite protein 3707
synthetic peptides 3738
B lymphocytes 948
circumsporozoite protein
genetic regulation 154
lipopeptides 4592
polymorphism, T lymphocytes 1846
major histocompatibility complex, circumsporozoite protein 3707
Pf155/RESA, synthetic peptides 1851
synthetic peptides, surface antigens, merozoites 963

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
mice *cont.*
immune response *cont.*
T lymphocytes
interferon 4083
synthetic peptides 1844
immunization
antigens, *Salmonella typhimurium* 4573
erythrocytes, synthetic peptides, circumsporozoite protein 999
Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium 4623
proteosomes 1905
recombinant proteins, serine repeat antigen 2794
recombinant vaccines, vaccinia virus 4619
synthetic vaccines 4142
peptides 3758
live vaccines, *Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium* 4623
pathogenesis, tumour necrosis factor, reviews 1486
recombinant vaccines 1850
Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium 4623
molecular genetics 4722
antigens
genes 2787
serine-stretch protein 2884
asparagine-rich protein 4621
asparagine-rich proteins 4580
calmodulin, genes 3813
circumsporozoite protein 4741, 4762
cytoplasmic protein, gametocytes 3816
dihydrofolate reductase
drug resistance 4883, 4888
translation, *Escherichia coli* 2877
DNA methylation 3389
drug resistance 4760-4761
enzymatically amplified DNA 4394
genetic stability, clones 2900
gp195, merozoites 4710
nucleotide sequences, merozoite surface antigen 2878
oncogenes, detection 3404
p190, hepatitis B virus, recombinant DNA 1956
peptides, synthetic vaccines 218
plasmid vectors, *Escherichia coli* 653
recombination 4721
RNA polymerase, circular DNA 2888
surface antigens, merozoites 4751
transcription, tubulin, genes 2897
tubulin, genes 2896
monkeys, immunization, synthetic vaccines 4142
monoacetyldapsone, *in vitro,* strain differences 3515
monoclonal antibodies
antigenic determinants, asexual blood stages 165
epitopes 3710
expression libraries, proteins, merozoites 1847
sporozoites 320
transmission blocking immunity 947
neoplasms, man, tropics 800
neutrophils, tumour necrosis factor 3249
nucleotide sequences
actin, DNA 1967
antigens, polymorphism 652
asparagine-rich proteins 4226
birds, man, phylogeny 4540
calmodulin, genes 3813
circumsporozoite protein 1063
genes 2904
cytoplasmic protein, gametocytes 3816
genomic DNA 3821
hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase 278
Pfs16 4173

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
nucleotide sequences *cont.*
polymorphism, thrombospondin related anonymous protein, gene 4709
proteins, gametocytes 4711
RNA polymerase 4219
surface antigens
merozoites 2894, 3819
polymorphism 2680
tubulin, genes 2896
nucleotides, ATP 634
owl monkeys, immune response, synthetic peptides 1849
parthenin, mode of action, general account 4355
pentamidine, analogues, *in vitro* 4921
phaeanthine, *in vitro* 4900
phospholipids, phosphatidylcholine, sphingomyelin 2835
phosphoproteins 3794
phylogeny, birds, man 4540
physiology
digestion, haemoglobin, vacuoles 4781
feeding, electron microscopy, strain differences 4245
plant extracts, *in vitro* 2488, 2490
Plasmodium malariae, chimpanzees, cross immunity, antigens, RESA 1875
platelets, *in vitro,* activation 147
polyamines 639
polymerase chain reaction 1966
polysaccharides, growth inhibition, *in vitro* 3512
proteins
11.1 protein 1071
knob protein 1983
merozoites, invasion 4794
rhoptries 262, 4177
serine rich protein, intracellular transport 1049
purines, analogues, *in vitro* 4922
puromycin, *in vitro,* mode of action 2090
puromycin aminonucleoside, *in vitro,* mode of action 2090
pyrimethamine
in vitro 2436, 4893
strain differences 3515
pyrimidines, analogues, *in vitro* 4922
pyronaridine, *in vitro* 2070
qinghaosu
in vitro 3530
mode of action 393
quinine, *in vitro* 4891
rabbits
immune response
Pf155/RESA
antibodies 161
synthetic peptides 651
recombinant proteins 555
synthetic peptides 1849, 4576
immunization
Pf155/RESA, synthetic peptide 2788
recombinant vaccines 2787
synthetic vaccines 218
resistance, *in vitro,* variant haemoglobin, erythrocytes 4539
Saimiri sciureus
genetics, stability, passage 2900
immune response, antibodies 965
immunization, merozoites 4144
SF6606, *in vitro,* mode of action 2671
siderophores, *in vitro* 4930
sinefungin, *in vitro,* mode of action 386
sodium artesunate, *in vitro,* mode of action, erythrocytes 3528
sulfadiazine, *in vitro* 3028
sulfadoxine, *in vitro* 3028
sulfamethoxazole, *in vitro* 3028
sulfamoxole, *in vitro* 3028
sulfaquinoxalone, *in vitro* 3028
surface antigens
anchorage, glycolipids 3432
merozoites, electron microscopy 2722

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
Tanzania
drug resistance
amodiaquine, *in vitro* 3915
quinidine, *in vitro* 3915
quinine, *in vitro* 3915
techniques
assessment, antimalarials, *in vitro* 3948
cloning 4958
detection
antibodies, urine 4393
antigens, urine 4393
blood
dark-field microscopy 4959
ELISA 4125
sporozoites, *Anopheles stephensi* 2741
determination
drug susceptibility 3047
genetic variation, DNA, blood, polymerase chain reaction 4394
quantification, erythrocytes, cytoadherence 417
staining
acridine orange 3567
benzothiocarboxypurine 3566
synchronization, gametocytes 1199
tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ols, *in vitro* 4910
tetrandrine, *in vitro* 3036, 3530
Thailand, transmission 3847
Triclisia patens, extracts, *in vitro* 4900
tryptophan-*N*-formylated gramicidin
in vitro
growth inhibition, potassium 3525
mode of action, potassium 3525
tumour necrosis factor, *in vitro,* purines 4551
ultrastructure
chloroquine, drug effects 2670
in vitro
drug effects
chloroquine 2671
mefloquine 2671
SF6606 2671
erythrocytes 3228
merozoites 4536
antigens 138
rhoptries 4177
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, India, prevalence, mixed infections 3628
Plasmodium fragile, Saimiri sciureus boliviensis, disease models 46
Plasmodium gallinaceum
Aedes aegypti
host parasite relationships, peritrophic membrane, penetration 2942
susceptibility
fungicides 4823
herbicides 4823
insect growth regulators 4822
pyrethroids 3500
transmission 4312
antibiotics 406
Aedes togoi, disease models 3861
antigens 4990
sporozoites 4105
culture techniques 4990
densonucleosis viruses
Aedes aegypti
pathogenicity, transmission 328
vector capacity, transmission 328
development, *in vitro,* macrophages 4990
mice, immunization, monoclonal antibodies 4105
Plasmodium giganteum, Agama agama, host parasite relationships, evolution 1981
Plasmodium hexamerium
Anthus hodgsoni yunnanensis, China 1385
morphology 1385
Plasmodium inui, Macaca mulatta, drug therapy, chloroguanide 1598

Plasmodium knowlesi
antigens, surface antigens, genes 2891
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 4777
circumsporozoite protein
strain differences 1881
synthetic peptides, conformation 658
culture techniques, exoerythrocytic stages, hepatocytes 2540
erythrocytes, host parasite relationships, *in vitro*, choline, transport 3830
genes
erythrocyte binding proteins 4188
mutations, surface proteins 659
life history, phase contrast microscopy 2540
man, erythrocytes, host parasite relationships, inhibition, carbohydrates 3838
molecular genetics, surface antigens, genes 2891
nucleotide sequences
merozoites, surface antigens, receptors 2880
surface antigens, genes 2891
proteins, Duffy binding protein, micronemes, merozoites 4188
ultrastructure, schizonts 139
Plasmodium lophurae, turkeys, USA, prevalence 1776
Plasmodium malariae
Anopheles
Comoros, transmission 1549
Kenya, prevalence 4295
transmission, *in vitro* 4296
Anopheles gambiae, techniques, production, sporozoites 3052
haematology, erythrocytes, morphology 4166
immunology, cross reaction, *Plasmodium vivax*, circumsporozoite protein 2316
man
Brazil, epidemiology 1123
Comoros, epidemiology, vectors 1549
Congo
epidemiology 302
vectors 1112
prevalence 302
drug therapy, chloroquine, pruritus 2505
France, prevalence, military personnel 1103
immunopathology, nephrotic syndrome 612
India
epidemiology 2401
new geographic records 2401
Ivory Coast, prevalence 2505
Kenya
case reports, nephrotic syndrome 612
epidemiology, vectors 4295
Nigeria
epidemiology, asymptomatic infections 3439
pathology, children, nephropathy 1937
prevalence, children 1
pathology, glomerulus, nephropathy 1936
USSR, prevalence, imported infections 3141
mice, immune response, circumsporozoite protein, genetic regulation 154
molecular genetics, ribosomal DNA 2876
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 2876
Plasmodium falciparum, chimpanzees, cross immunity, antigens, RESA 1875
Plasmodium mexicanum, *Sceloporus occidentalis*, USA, host parasite relationships, evolution 1981
Plasmodium ovale
Anopheles
Comoros, transmission 1549
Plasmodium ovale *cont.*
Anopheles cont.
Kenya, prevalence 4295
transmission, *in vitro* 4296
Anopheles gambiae, techniques, production, sporozoites 3052
man
Comoros, epidemiology, vectors 1549
Congo, prevalence 302
diagnosis, blood picture 2369
drug therapy, primaquine, recommendations 3893
France, prevalence, military personnel 1103
haematology 4161, 4167
blood picture 2369
immunopathology, antibodies, thrombocytopenia 232
Kenya, epidemiology, vectors 4295
Mozambique, prevalence, non-immune residents 2946
Nigeria, epidemiology, asymptomatic infections 3439
pathology
blood chemistry, lipoproteins 1012
lungs 2364
prophylaxis
chloroquine 2461
chlorproguanil 2461
general account 1253
South Africa, case reports, general account 1253
Tanzania, drug resistance, chlorproguanil 2461
USSR, prevalence, imported infections 3141
Venezuela, case reports 4458
Plasmodium percygarnhami, *Lemur macaco*, Madagascar, transmission, experimental infections 1690
Plasmodium petteri
antigens 4579
mice, immune response 4579
Plasmodium reichenowi
antigens, surface antigens, ookinetes 1089
genes
circumsporozoite protein 4772
surface antigens, ookinetes 1089
Plasmodium tempi, turkeys, USA, prevalence 1776
Plasmodium vinckei
antigens 4579
mice
drug therapy
chloroquine, interferon 4327
tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ols 4910
immune response 4579
cell mediated immunity 3293
tumour necrosis factor 557
immunity, T lymphocytes 605
immunization, combined vaccines, *Salmonella typhimurium* 1911
immunopathology, tumour necrosis factor, cerebral malaria 1001
pathogenesis, anaemia, oxidant stress 248
Plasmodium vinckei petteri, *Anopheles stephensi*, infectivity, gametocytes 4992
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles
Comoros, transmission 1549
India, transmission, seasonal densities 3860
techniques, detection, sporozoites, ELISA 4114
Thailand, transmission 1100
Anopheles dirus, China, transmission 2940
Anopheles punctipennis, USA 3456
Anopheles punctulatus, Papua New Guinea, transmission, bed nets 1552
Anopheles sinensis, development, sporozoites, meiosis 3232
antigens
circumsporozoite protein 1090
merozoites 168
Plasmodium vivax *cont.*
antigens *cont.*
cross reaction
Plasmodium brasilianum 2316
Plasmodium malariae 2316
Aotus lemurinus lemurinus, spleen 825
Aotus trivirgatus, host parasite relationships, erythrocytes 4784
chimpanzees
immune response
T lymphocytes
circumsporoiate protein 4561
sporozoites 573
immunization, sporozoites 4561
circumsporozoite protein
antigenic determinants, T lymphocytes 573, 2728
cell adhesion 1038
synthesis 169
variants, antibodies, Thailand 563
erythrocytes
antigens, *in vitro*, Duffy blood group, merozoites 3709
host parasite relationships, erythrocyte invasion, Duffy blood group 168
genes, circumsporozoite protein 1090
haematology, erythrocytes, morphology 4166
host parasite relationships
C-reactive protein 4783
erythrocytes, membranes 4166
life history, lifespan 3576
man
Brazil
drug therapy
chloroquine 2038
primaquine 2038
epidemiology 1123
prevalence 30
China
case reports
imported infections 2560
misdiagnosis 2189
epidemiology, vectors 2940
experimental infections
incubation period 2558
relapse 2558
prevalence, serological surveys 2332
Comoros, epidemiology, vectors 1549
diagnosis
blood, acridine orange 3567
blood picture 2369
drug resistance, reviews 3507
drug therapy
chloroquine 2989
toxicity 4367
halofantrine 4856
mefloquine, toxicity 4928
primaquine 2431, 2989
recommendations 3893
pyronaridine 2989
Egypt, epidemiology, vectors 3457
epidemiology
immunity 3442
vectors 672
epitopes, synthetic peptides, seroepidemiology 4203
France, prevalence, military personnel 1103
Germany, case reports, imported infections 2569
haematology 4161, 4167
blood picture 2369
host parasite relationships, erythrocytes 3426
immune response
antibodies
circumsporozoite protein 3251
sporozoites 3252
circumsporozoite protein, antibodies 563
cytokines 991
immunity, circumsporozoite antibodies 4553
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 193
haemagglutination tests 986

Plasmodium vivax *cont.*
man *cont.*
immunodiagnosis *cont.*
immunofluorescence 193, 2332
immunopathology
antibodies, thrombocytopenia 232
T lymphocytes, immunological deficiency 611
India
epidemiology, vectors 3860
prevalence, erythrocytes, multiple invasion 3426
Indonesia, drug resistance, chloroquine 4889
Italy
case reports, imported infections 12, 14, 2168
imported infections 1727
Madagascar, epidemiology, vectors 3459
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology, vectors 1552
pathology
blood chemistry, lipoproteins 1012
histidine, blood 618
lungs 2364
prophylaxis, general account 1253
South Africa, case reports, general account 1253
Thailand
circumsporozoite protein 2316
epidemiology 1998
vectors 1100
prevalence, antibodies 4553
UK, case reports, imported infections, congenital infections, monozygotic twins 1702
USA
case reports, imported infections 4889
epidemiology, vectors 3456
USSR
prevalence
imported infections 3141
imported malaria 1705
Venezuela, case reports 4458
Vietnam, prevalence, mortality 807
mice, immunization, proteosomes 1905
molecular genetics, Duffy receptor, genes 2889
monoclonal antibodies, gametocytes 988
recombinant vaccines, antigens, recombinant DNA 4145
Saimiri sciureus
host parasite relationships, erythrocytes 4784
immunization, recombinant vaccines, circumsporozoite protein 2769
spleen 825
sporozoites, *Anopheles stephensi*, experimental infection 2116
techniques, staining, acridine orange 3567
transmission-blocking immunity, monoclonal antibodies 988
ultrastructure, erythrocytic stages 2308
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, India, prevalence, mixed infections 3628

Plasmodium yoelii
Anopheles omorii, development, midgut, ookinetes, development 2944
Anopheles stephensi
α-difluoromethylornithine, oocysts 4932
infectivity, chloroquine 3550
antigens
merozoites 556
surface antigen 556
surface antigens
merozoites 2895
epitopes 3731
circumsporozoite protein
antigenic determinants
helper T lymphocytes 575
T lymphocytes 572

Plasmodium yoelii *cont.*
drug resistance
chloroquine, reversal, antihistaminics 2483
mefloquine, reversal, penfluridol 4882
genes, rhoptry protein 1073
interleukin 6, *in vitro* 2705
mice
development, disease models 3972
drug therapy
acedapsone 1592
chloroquine, infectivity, *Anopheles* 3550
5-fluoroorotate, uridine 4850
mefloquine 1592
pefloxacin, ciprofloxacin 2047
primaquine
gametogenesis 1140
pyronaridine, toxicity 1643
pyrimethamine 1592
sulfadiazine 1592
sulfanilamide 1592
sulfmethoxypyridazine 1592
haematology, erythropoiesis 4157
host parasite relationships, gametocytes 4789
immune response
circumsporozoite protein
genetic regulation 561
vaccinia virus 1907
T lymphocytes
circumsporozoite protein 572
interleukin 2 4584
sporozoites
cytotoxic T lymphocytes 607
genetic regulation 608
immunity
pregnancy 4614
sporozoites, genetic regulation 1441
T lymphocytes 605, 3312
immunization
irradiated vaccines, pregnancy 4614
live vaccines, irradiated sporozoites 3755
monoclonal antibodies 4615
immunology, cross reaction, *Plasmodium falciparum*, antigens 3733
irradiated vaccines, sporozoites 607-608
pathogenicity, adenosine, permeation 4164
pathology, erythropoiesis 4157
prophylaxis, acedapsone 1592
recombinant vaccines, circumsporozoite protein, vaccinia virus 1907
resistance, spleen 3309
techniques, quantification, exoerythrocytic stages 1957
monoclonal antibodies
circumsporozoite protein 926
merozoites 556
surface antigen 556
surface antigens, merozoites, epitopes 3731
nucleotide sequences
DNA, RNA, transcription 1517
proteins, adenosinetriphosphatase 3397
surface antigens, merozoites 2895
Praomys natalensis, immune response, lymphocytes, succinic dehydrogenase 3784
primaquine, *in vitro* 1173
RNA probes, exoerythrocytic stages 1957
rodents, susceptibility 3655

Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis
Anopheles stephensi, infectivity, gametocytes 4992
genes, circumsporozoite protein 1084
mice
pathogenesis
fatty kidney 4662
fatty liver 4662
pathology, host diet 2357

Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis *cont.*
rats, immunity, thoracic ducts 2337

Platelets
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro, activation 147
man, host parasite relationships, cytoinhibition 3839
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice, immunity 2338

Platycephalus bassensis, Myxobolus, pathology, spine, curvature 3772

Pleistophora, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Chile, fish farming, prevalence 85

Pleistophora senegalensis
new species, *Sparus aurata*, Senegal 1820
ultrastructure, intestinal mucosa, spores 1820

Plotosus anguillaris
Coccomyxa hoffmani, new species, Philippines 3222
Septemcapsula, Philippines 3222

Pneumocystis carinii
antigens 152
antiprotozoal agents, reviews, mode of action, free radicals 4684
Apodemus sylvaticus, Denmark, prevalence 1773
atalaphillinine, *in vitro* 3029
carbohydrates, cyst wall, composition 3360
cats, experimental infection, corticosteroids 896
chromosomes 2879
clindamycin, *in vitro* 2052
culture techniques 3951
testing, antiprotozoal agents 3954
dapsone, *in vitro* 1497
DNA probes 430
enzymes, dihydropteroate synthetase, inhibition, dapsone 1497
folates, synthesis 259
general account 1807
genes, ribosomal RNA 1085
glycobismine A, *in vitro* 3029
glycoproteins
characterization, lectins 3804
gp120, binding 4679
surface antigens, purification 2851
horses, Canada, case reports, fatal infections 1362
human immunodeficiency virus
conferences 2651, 3198
drug therapy, pentamidine, aerosols 2503
Italy 3970
man
Africa, prevalence 3204
Australia
case reports 3194
pneumothorax, lungs 1805
Canada 1585
case reports 1377, 3494
acute respiratory failure 3355
calcification, misdiagnosis 4521
disseminated infections 1376
case reports 110
disseminated infections, lymphadenitis 898
Congo, prevalence 113, 4510
Denmark 3720
prevalence 522, 3207
diagnosis 517, 882, 1211, 1683, 3197, 3205, 4404
broncho alveolar lavage 1812
bronchoalveolar lavage 1808, 3073, 3075, 3077, 4982
Papanicolaou's stain 4408
computed tomography 1372-1373, 3565, 4056
Diff Quick 2537
discussion 2528, 3069
exercise blood gas test 3071
gallium scanning, choroiditis 3968
general account 1684
Giemsa 3073

***Pneumocystis carinii** cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
man *cont.*
diagnosis *cont.*
induced sputum 3074
lactate dehydrogenase 2531, 4405
methenamine silver nitrate 3073
microscopy 3970
radiography 2128
reviews 2533
scintigraphy, Gallium 67 2530
silver staining 3571
sputum 3072
bronchoscopy 3067
sputum induction 4985
trachea, catheterization 2130
transbronchial biopsy 1808, 3076
ultrasonography 1376
disseminated infections 897
drug therapy 902, 3002, 3197, 3205, 3489, 3898-3899
566C80 4927
clindamycin 3890-3892
primaquine 4321
corticoids 3003
costs 3009
dapsone 524
cost effectiveness analysis 4324
α-difluoromethylornithine 4330
reviews 4847
discussion 2528
hydroxynaphthoquinones 4927
methylprednisolone, toxicity, bacterial diseases 2049
pentamidine 1657, 3478
aerosols 1600, 2043, 2458, 2460, 3006, 3534, 3894
asthma, discussion 4857
relapse 2445
toxicity 2504, 3968
cost effectiveness analysis 4324
cotrimoxazole 2460
hepatitis 4379
intravenous injection 2471, 3894
neutrophilia 2536
reviews 3030
toxicity 119, 3524, 3895
arrhythmia 396
ventricular tachycardia 3532
pentamidine isethionate
aerosols
Respirgard II 2956
System 22 Mizer 2956
pentamidine mesylate
toxicity
diabetes mellitus 3509
hypoglycaemia 3509
prednisolone 3474
primaquine 3890-3892
reviews 1610
steroids, discussion 4338
sulfamethoxazole 3891
sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim, adverse reaction 2290
tetracycline 4863
trimethoprim 3891
trimethoprim dapsone 117
trimethoprim sulfadoxine, toxicity 2513
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 117, 3001
cost effectiveness analysis 4324
folic acid 1137
folinic acid 1137
neutrophilia 2536
toxicity 3480

***Pneumocystis carinii** cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
man *cont.*
drug therapy *cont.*
trimetrexate 1604
leucovorin-rescue 2290
ulinastatin 4864
Europe, prevalence 3683
Finland, prevalence, blood protein 2639
France
case reports 1806, 2286
bronchiolitis obliterans 4068
cavitating nodules 2295
dapsone methaemglobinaemia 2512
extra-pulmonary infections 2653
lungs, bullae 4070
pneumothorax 2649
spontaneous pneumothorax 122
prevalence 2652, 3605
general account 535, 1370, 2289, 3682
Germany, case reports, prognosis 2131
immune response
allergic reactions, histamine 3720
ELISA 2851
macrophages, tumour necrosis factor 1870
immunodiagnosis
anticardiolipin antibodies 4128
discussion 2528
immunoblotting 1888
immunoelectrophoresis, circulating antigens 1809
immunofluorescence 187, 982, 1428, 1812, 3302
monoclonal antibodies 3571
immunohistochemistry 3062
immunology, general account 2313
Italy, case reports 102
Japan, case reports 4864
mortality
prediction
APACHE II 4652
lactate dehydrogenase 4652
Netherlands, case reports 2290
pathogenesis, surfactant protein A 4668
pathology
acute respiratory failure, oxygen consumption 3355
lungs 1478
pneumothorax 2646
pentamidine, pharmacology 1657
prognosis
bronchoalveolar lavage 4988
neutrophilia 2536
neutrophils 3070
discussion 3068
lactate dehydrogenase, bronchoscopy 4984
lymphocytes
blood 2131
bronchoalveolar lavage 2131
macrophages
blood 2131
bronchoalveolar lavage 2131
neutrophils, bronchoscopy 4984
oxygen pressure, bronchoscopy 4984
prophylaxis 3004, 3489, 3878
clindamycin, primaquine 4321
dapsone 526, 3877, 4853
discussion 2467, 3498, 4341
general account 106, 4331

***Pneumocystis carinii** cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
man *cont.*
prophylaxis *cont.*
pentamidine 3008, 3877
aerosols 107, 116, 889, 2429, 2451-2454, 2470, 2472, 2987, 3005, 3132, 3494, 3880, 3924, 4345
asthma, discussion 4857
body position 1141
recurrent infections 3487
toxicity 2504
azidothymidine 2429
intravenous injection 2471
pneumothorax 3531
relapse 1365
pentamidine isethionate
aerosols
Respirgard II 2956
System 22 Mizer 2956
pyrimethamine 3877
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3008
reviews 3007, 3188
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 3008, 3877, 4343
Puerto Rico, prevalence 2638
reviews 2650, 4512, 4515
central nervous system 2645
prognosis, drug therapy 2813
Spain
case reports 2642
anticardiolipin antibodies 4128
Sweden, prevalence 3067
Switzerland, case reports, pneumothorax 2643
treatment 882, 903, 3205
assisted ventilation 109
corticoids 890-892, 894
pentamidine, toxicity 4924
respiratory disorders, intensive care units 4317
reviews 2533, 3188
ventilation, continuous positive airway pressure 4862
UK
case reports
children 3302
computed tomography 4056
granulomatous infections 4060
lungs, radiography 2128
pneumothorax, lungs 1803
sputum induction 4985
USA 3062
case reports 520, 1369, 1802, 3132
arthritis, psoriasis 900
children 4524
choroiditis 3189, 3968
choroidopathy 905
disseminated infections 899, 1373
ears 3685
extra-pulmonary infections 4059
extrapulmonary infection 3686
gallium, imagery 1728
haemoptysis 3122
liver 1372
lungs 4057
gallium-67 3687
parenchyma 3565
lymph nodes 1368
microcalcifications 4522
pentamidine
radiography 3478
torsades de pointes 3195

***Pneumocystis carinii** cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
man *cont.*
USA *cont.*
case reports *cont.*
pneumothorax 1367, 2640, 2646, 4863
radiology 3187
spleen 1372
sputum 3072
thyroid 4065
lungs, proteinosis, bronchoalveolar lavage 1363
prevalence 1478, 3683-3684, 4404
bronchoalveolar lavage 4988
techniques, quantitation 3952
USSR, case reports 906
Zimbabwe, case reports 1808
rats, diagnosis, imaging, indium, IgG 4606
immunocompromised hosts
man
diagnosis, bronchoalveolar lavage, Papanicolaou's stain 4408
drug therapy
leucovorin 3907
pentamidine, toxicity 3524
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 3907
trimetrexate 3907
Finland, prevalence, blood protein 2639
general account 2285
extrapulmonary pneumocystosis 1800
pulmonary infections 2293
Germany, case reports 523
Israel, case reports, lungs, lymphoma 3193
lungs, general account 2698
pathology, lungs, computed tomography 2287
prophylaxis, pentamidine, aerosols, bone marrow transplant 2450
UK, case reports 533
USA
case reports 118, 4063
acute respiratory failure 3471
brain, neoplasms 4061
myeloma 3202
neoplasms 3208
immune response, T lymphocytes, natural killer cells 3254
mice
diagnosis, immunohistochemistry 3057
experimental infection, helper T lymphocytes, depletion 4513
rats
disease models, betamethasone 3196
drug therapy
566C80 4846
erythromycin, sulfisoxazole 4325
furazolidone 3881
nitrofurantoin 3881
prophylaxis, 566C80 4846
man
chemotaxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2905
diagnosis 888
bronchoalveolar lavage 767
dark field microscopy 2132
DNA probes, polymerase chain reaction 430
lungs, biopsy 1806
monoclonal antibodies, staining 3561
ophthalmoscopy 905
reviews 1688
sputum, staining, toluidine blue 431

***Pneumocystis carinii** cont.*
man *cont.*
drug therapy
leucovorin 3908
pentamidine
aerosols 1585, 2459
general account 2456, 3523
toxicity 1644
reviews 2447
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 3908
trimetrexate 3908
France
case reports, trauma, immunological deficiency 3689
prevalence 3605
Gambia, prevalence, serological surveys, children 4509
general account 112, 1697, 2277, 2644, 3201
immune response
antibodies, monoclonal antibodies, reviews 1405
T lymphocytes, neoplasms, mammary glands, bronchoalveolar lavage 3208
immunodiagnosis
immunofluorescence 184, 767
monoclonal antibodies 2331
Japan, case reports, rectum, carcinoma, hypertension 3185
liver transplants, general account 2169
Netherlands, case reports, children 3907
prophylaxis
drug therapy, pentamidine, aerosols 1802
pentamidine
aerosols 2457
drug delivery systems, nebulization 3928
choroiditis 3189
reviews 2447
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 1637
techniques, detection, bronchoalveolar lavage 2132
UK
prevalence 184
serological surveys, children 4509
USA
case reports
cavitation 901
children 3908
general account 1369
metabolism, polyamines, *in vitro* 4186
mice, resistance, T lymphocytes 209
molecular genetics 2879
monoclonal antibodies 152
Mus musculus, Denmark, prevalence 1773
nucleotide sequences
repeated DNA 4234
ribosomal RNA, genes 2905
pigs, Denmark, mortality 525
polymerase chain reaction 430
primaquine, *in vitro* 2052
rabbits, disease models 69
rats
chemotaxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2905
disease models 531
drug therapy
clindamycin 2052, 3889
interferon, trimethoprim 2050
pentamidine analogues 1583, 1593
primaquine 2052, 3889
sulfamethoxazole, trimethoprim 2050
host parasite relationships
lungs, pneumocytes 2920
macrophages, lungs 1525
immune response
lungs 3726
macrophages, tumour necrosis factor 4588

***Pneumocystis carinii** cont.*
rats *cont.*
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 3741
immunofluorescence 3741
prophylaxis
chlorcycloguanil 3000
chlorproguanil 3000
clindamycin 3889
dapsone 3000
primaquine 3889
WR 242511 2992
WR238605 2992
WR6026 2992
treatment
echinocandins 4843
papulacandins 4843
Rattus norvegicus, Denmark, prevalence 1773
Rattus rattus, Denmark, prevalence 1773
simian immunodeficiency virus
Macaca mulatta
diagnosis
electron microscopy 3966
immunohistochemistry 3966
taxonomy, nomenclature 3225
techniques
detection
biopsy, direct microscopy 3970
bronchoalveolar lavage, calcofluor white 1203
calcofluor white 1204, 3561
flow cytometry
cysts 3956
trophozoites 3956
lungs 3057, 3073
monoclonal antibodies 3561
extraction 4511
isolation, unit gravity sedimentation 3059
staining
calcofluor white 3561
flow cytometry
cysts 3956
trophozoites 3956
Gomori's methenamine silver stain 4408
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Gomori methenamine silver 3062
monoclonal antibodies 3561
Papanicolaou's stain 4408
sputum 431, 767
testing, antiprotozoal agents 259, 3954
viability
flow cytometry
cysts 3956
trophozoites 3956
Toxoplasma gondii, antigens, common epitope 4550
ultrastructure 2920, 4511
cyst wall 3231
Golgi apparatus, lysosomes, phosphatase 1391
zoonoses, reviews 3869

Poland
Cryptosporidium
Elaphe, prevalence 861
man, case reports 3986
Eimeria
Capreolus capreolus, new geographic records 1763
nutria
fur farming, prevalence 1317
new geographic records 1317
rabbits
new geographic records 3162
prevalence 3162
red deer, new geographic records 1763
Eimeria obitzwadowski, new species, nutria, fur farming 1317
Entamoeba gingivalis, man, prevalence, children 1226
Entamoeba invadens
Pseudomys, zoological gardens 1779
snakes, zoological gardens, mortality 1779

Poland *cont.*
Plasmodium, man, case reports, imported infections 2195
Sarcocystis
livestock, prevalence 614
wild animals, prevalence 614
Trichomonas tenax, man, prevalence, children 1226
Trypanosoma
Bison bonasus, prevalence 1283, 1764
ruminants, prevalence 1283
Trypanosoma theileri, cattle, prevalence 2588
Polyamines, *Plasmodium falciparum* 639
Polyether ionophores, *Eimeria*, fowls, USA, drug resistance, reviews 3014
Polyethylene glycol, *Plasmodium berghei*, mice 1128
Polymerase chain reaction
discussion 4978
Plasmodium falciparum 1966
Pneumocystis carinii 430
Toxoplasma gondii, man, diagnosis 1681
Polymyxin, *Cryptosporidium*, cattle 1296
Polypeptides, *Sarcocystis cruzi* 2682
Polyphosphates, *Crithidia luciliae* 1051
Polyplastron, cattle, population dynamics 836
Polyplastron multivesiculatum
metabolism, hydrogenosomes 1947
ruminants, host parasite relationships, oxygen requirement 4795
Polysaccharides, *Plasmodium falciparum*, growth inhibition, *in vitro* 3512
Polysporella genovesae, new genus, new species, *Nesomimus parvulus*, Galapagos Islands 2303
Pomacentrus melanochir, *Haemohormidium*, Australia 1815
Pomatothrix hammoniensis, *Rectispora reticulata*, new genus, new species, Sweden 2304
Population dynamics
rumen protozoa, cattle 836
Trypanosoma cruzi
Rhodnius prolixus, mathematical models 4815
Triatoma infestans, mathematical models 4815
Population genetics
Eimeria opimi, Bolivia 2243
Plasmodium falciparum, man, Gambia 4538
Porphyrins, *Leishmania donovani, in vitro* 2106
Portmicin, rumen protozoa, cattle 827
Portugal
Hepatozoon canis, dogs, prevalence 3654
Toxoplasma gondii
cattle, prevalence 4025
pigs, prevalence 4025
Trypanosoma granulosum, *Anguilla anguilla* 544
Potassium permanganate
Ichthyophthirius
Cyprinus carpio 3011
rainbow trout 3011
Poultry (*see also* fowls, ducks, geese, guineafowl, turkeys)
coccidia
books 1221
control
reviews 2022
ultraviolet radiation 1661
Eimeria, drug therapy, sulfaquinoxaline diaveridine 2948
Leucocytozoon simondi, epidemiology, vectors 1562
Leucocytozoon smithi, epidemiology, vectors 1562
parasites, control 701
protozoa, India, prevalence 3675
toxicity, coccidiostats 402, 1188
Praomys
Chilomastix, *Schistosoma mansoni*, interactions 2635
Spironucleus muris, *Schistosoma mansoni*, interactions 2635
Praomys *cont.*
Trichomonas muris, *Schistosoma mansoni*, interactions 2635
Praomys coucha, laboratory animals 70
Praomys natalensis
laboratory animals 70
Plasmodium berghei, drug therapy, *Picrorhiza kurroa*, extracts 2949
Plasmodium yoelii, immune response, lymphocytes, succinic dehydrogenase 3784
Trypanosoma gambiense, infectivity, human isolates 3753
Prawns
diseases
Australia, reviews 876
New Zealand, reviews 876
Praziquantel, *Giardia lamblia*, man 2953
Predatory birds
Haemoproteus, France 3662
Leucocytozoon, France 3662
Prednisolone, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3474
Prednisone, toxicity, man, *Pneumocystis carinii*, acute respiratory failure 3471
Pregnancy
Acanthamoeba, mice 613
Endolimax nana, man 20
Entamoeba coli, man 20
Entamoeba histolytica, man 4013
Giardia lamblia, man 20
Plasmodium
man 1244
prophylaxis 3518
Plasmodium berghei, mice, pathology 239
Plasmodium cynomolgi, *Macaca mulatta* 1013
Plasmodium falciparum
drug therapy 353
Germany 823
man 1228
Plasmodium yoelii, mice, immunity 4614
toxicity, pentamidine, rats 1629
Toxoplasma gondii
antibodies, transplacental transfer, ethnic groups 167
human immunodeficiency virus, man 964
immunodiagnosis 3301
Italy 2571
Kenya 2319
man 809, 1241, 1613, 1732, 2476, 2532, 2559, 3098, 3602, 3604, 3965, 4644
diagnosis 1411
France 4457
IgA 1892
interferon 3703
Netherlands, prevalence 3107
Primaquine
carriers, polyisohexylcyanoacrylate 4366
Eimeria, fowls 3911
in vitro
mode of action, erythrocytes 1177
superoxide dismutase, enhancement 3923
Macaca mulatta, pharmacokinetics 4949
pharmacokinetics 1173, 3522, 4371, 4949
in vitro 1173
Plasmodium
in vitro, pharmacokinetics, blood 3522
man 3514
Plasmodium ovale, man 3893
Plasmodium vivax
man 2038, 2989, 3893
relapses 2431
Plasmodium yoelii
in vitro 1173
mice 1140
Pneumocystis carinii
in vitro 2052
man 2447, 3890-3892
rats 2052, 3889
Primaquine *cont.*
pyronaridine
Plasmodium cynomolgi, monkeys 1643
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 1643
rats, pharmacokinetics 4371
toxicity
man 3514
haemolysis 3513
mice, carriers, polyisohexylcyanoacrylate 4366
Primates
Balantidium coli, general account 1743
zoonoses, books 2152
Probiotics, *Eimeria tenella*, fowls 2479
Procaine, *Cryptosporidium*, cattle 1575
Procapra gutturosa, rumen protozoa, China, prevalence 1749
Prochilodus scrofa, *Trypanosoma scrofae*, new species, Brazil 2656
Procyclin
Trypanosoma brucei
genetics, transcription 1508
molecular genetics 4767
Procyon lotor, *Sarcocystis kirkpatricki*, new species, USA 127
Profitability, *Tritrichomonas foetus*, cattle, mathematical models 4022
Prognosis, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2131, 2536, 3068, 3070, 4984, 4988
Proguanil
dapsone
man, pharmacokinetics 1640
pharmacokinetics 1640
man, pharmacokinetics 385
pharmacokinetics 385
mephenytoin hydroxylase, liver 3516
Plasmodium, man, prophylaxis 3905
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, resistance mechanisms 4888
man 2175
Cameroon, drug resistance 2062
prophylaxis 2995
Proliferative kidney disease
brown trout, aetiology 130
Myxozoa, rainbow trout, immune response 967
Promerops gurneyi
Haemoproteus, South Africa, prevalence, blood 2251
Leucocytozoon anellobiae
South Africa
new geographic records 2251
prevalence, blood 2251
Propamidine isethionate, *Acanthamoeba*, man 3876
Propanidine, *Acanthamoeba*, man 4006
Prophylaxis
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, mice 4858
Babesia, cattle 1571, 3505
Babesia bovis, cattle 1618
coccidia
fowls 1570, 2959
poultry 1221
Cryptosporidium
human immunodeficiency virus
man
general account 4861
reviews 3188
Eimeria
cattle 2984
fowls 2432, 2973, 2977
human immunodeficiency virus, man, general account 4861
rabbits 360, 2031
sheep 2448
Eimeria stiedai, rabbits 713
Eimeria tenella, fowls 351
Eimeria uzura, *Coturnix coturnix japonica* 3483
Entamoeba, man, general account 4861
Isospora, human immunodeficiency virus, man, general account 4861
Isospora belli
human immunodeficiency virus
man 704
reviews 3188
Leishmania, man, reviews 2447

Prophylaxis *cont.*
parasites
goats 705
man 2025
PKX, rainbow trout 3475
Plasmodium
man 337, 690, 1103, 1172, 1642, 2027, 2461, 2958, 3482, 3518, 3905, 4347, 4935
France 1594
general account 1253, 1595, 4322, 4861
Germany 2433
reviews 695, 1590, 1601
UK 3499
Plasmodium berghei, mice 4848
Plasmodium falciparum
man 337, 1134, 1596, 2158, 2175, 2434-2435, 2439, 2475, 2952, 2995, 3874, 4346
Gambia 4835
travel 2029
West Africa 3506
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 1592
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 107, 116, 526, 889, 1141, 1365, 2429, 2451-2454, 2467, 2470-2472, 2504, 2956, 2987, 3004-3005, 3008, 3132, 3487, 3489, 3494, 3531, 3877-3878, 3880, 3924, 4321, 4343, 4345, 4853, 4857
discussion 3498, 4341
general account 106, 4331
reviews 3007, 3188
immunocompromised hosts
man 2450
rats 4846
man 1637, 2457, 3189, 3928
drug therapy, pentamidine, aerosols 1802
reviews 2447
rats 2992, 3000, 3889
Sarcocystis, man, general account 4861
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 2467, 4859
discussion 3498
reviews 3188
man 709, 1613, 2476
reviews 2447
mice 4838
Trypanosoma congolense, cattle 349
Trypanosoma cruzi
man, reviews 2447
mice 4865
Trypanosoma evansi
mice 2464, 3485
rats 2028
Trypanosoma gambiense, man, reviews 2447
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man, reviews 2447
Trypanosoma vivax, cattle 349
Propranolol, *Giardia lamblia,* man 2466
Prosicuophora david, new species, *Conraua goliath,* Cameroon 1825
Protacanthamoeba, water, Germany, dental units 781
Protein synthesis
Trichomonas vaginalis 4172
Trypanosoma brucei 4222
Proteins
Acanthamoeba 1502-1503
Acanthamoeba castellanii 636, 1048, 1499, 3788
Crithidia fasciculata 643, 3373
Eimeria maxima, oocysts 3809
Eimeria nieschulzi, sporozoites 3358
Leishmania 2826
Leishmania amazonensis 1505, 2829
Leishmania donovani 3368, 4676
Leishmania enriettii, genes 1520
Plasmodium falciparum 262, 1049, 1071, 1983, 4177
erythrocytes 4586
merozoites, invasion 4794
Plasmodium knowlesi 4188
Theileria 4182

Proteins *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii 270, 412, 2839
Trichomonas vaginalis 1037, 2374
Tritrichomonas foetus 2374
Trypanosoma 2371
Trypanosoma brucei 3387, 3801
Proteomonas, chemotaxonomy, kinetoplast DNA 1379
Proteomonas inconstans
morphology, rosette formation 917
new genus, new species, *Calocoris sexguttatus,* USSR 1379
Proteosomes, protozoa, mice, immunization 1905
Protozoa
animals
ecology, books 3599
host parasite relationships, mate selection 1531
mathematical models, population growth 4809
antigenic variation 1838
antigens
general account 2694
immune evasion, general account 2761
Australia, checklists 1791
bacteria, insects, interactions, reviews 1798
biochemistry, general 790
biotechnology 790
birds
Cook Islands, prevalence 4039
host parasite relationships, sexual behaviour 1534
India, prevalence 509
Papua New Guinea, prevalence 1534
buffaloes, India, prevalence, intestines 2212
Bufo marinus, general account 2619
Capreolus capreolus, Hungary, prevalence 53
cats
reviews 4481
skin diseases 2240
reviews 2630
cattle
abortion 1940
India, prevalence, intestines 2212
cloning 1507
Culicidae, biological control 3552
culture techniques
Argasidae, cell lines 3945
Ixodidae, cell lines 3945
Cyprinus carpio, Bulgaria, fish farming, prevalence, age differences 1784
DNA probes 1507
dogs
diagnosis, reviews 3971
Germany, prevalence 2599, 2601
India, prevalence 3675
reviews 4481
skin diseases, reviews 2630
Spain, prevalence 499
USA, general account 850
domestic animals, Mexico, bibliographies 1788-1790
drug resistance, antifolates 2486
drug therapy, polyamine metabolism, reviews 352
Eimeria, mammals, interactions 2633
enzymes, cysteine proteinases 3371
epidemiology, general account 2760
Erinaceus europeaus, general account 2246
evolution, reviews, sexual processes 1394
fishes
diagnosis, general account 3668
general account 2621
immunity, reviews 1446
immunization, reviews 1446
reviews 4426
treatment, general account 3668
Turkey, prevalence 1335
USSR, prevalence 3170
freshwater fishes
fish farming, control, malachite green, reviews 3496

Protozoa *cont.*
freshwater fishes *cont.*
Japan, checklists 4491
USSR
prevalence
hydrobiological factors 3171
hydrological factors 3172
game birds, general account 75
genetic variation 1838
genetics, nuclear genomes 1218
gorillas, Uganda, prevalence 455
Helicoverpa armigera, India, biological control 2265
history 4999-5003
host parasite relationships
evolution 2918
molecular immunology, reviews 1524
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Australia, general account, homosexuals 824
diagnosis, diarrhoea 895, 3967
diarrhoea, reviews 3608
drug therapy, diarrhoea 3967
general account 521
Puerto Rico, prevalence 528
reviews 4058
diarrhoea 4448
treatment, diarrhoea 895
USA, prevalence, intestinal diseases 115
immune response
bone marrow cells, cell differentiation 2693
eosinophils, reviews 1399
interleukin 1 3274
interleukin 6 3274
T lymphocytes 2695
tumour necrosis factor 3274
immunization, gametocytes, general account 2785
immunology
general account 2760
reviews 3697
immunoparasitology, research, Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research 4419
insects, biological control 2155, 2552, 3551
livestock
India, prevalence 3675
Spain, prevalence 95
tropics, control, biotechnology 1566
mammals
immunity, general account 1396
India, prevalence 509
man
Brazil
immunodiagnosis, various, regulations 1884
prevalence, children 1229
China
checklists 3617
prevalence, distribution 2193
conferences 4420
Cuba, epidemiology, hygiene 4290
diagnosis
books 2150
faeces 1209
general account 4406
misdiagnosis, ciliary tufts 3963
diarrhoea
children, general account 473
reviews 3608
drug therapy
discussion 2444
general account 3492
ivermectin, reviews 4356
Venezuela, drugs, availability 4836
epidemiology
discussed 1542
vectors, irrigation 3851
Ethiopia, epidemiology, human behaviour, rural areas 2004
France
imported infections, children 3119
prevalence, imported infections, refugees 24

Protozoa *cont.*
man *cont.*
gastroenteritis, reviews 4049
host parasite relationships, proteinases 2397
Hungary, imported infections 2156
immune response, antibodies, monoclonal antibodies, reviews 1405
immunity
general account 1396
reviews 3752
immunodiagnosis 4120
reviews 3694
immunotherapy, reviews 4314
Lao, prevalence 6
mathematical models, population growth 4809
Panama, prevalence, food handlers 2931
pathogenesis, general account 3492
resistance, reviews 3752
Senegal, prevalence, diarrhoea 1234
Sudan, irrigation, cotton industry 2005
Switzerland
general account, imported infections 3992, 3995
imported infections 3996
travel
disease prevention, general account 2462
general account 802
travel medicine, advice, general account 3993
tropics, control, biotechnology 1566
Tropics
control, general account 4323
reviews, nephrotic syndrome 3677
Turkey, prevalence 2157
Uganda, prevalence 455
UK, general account, imported infections 3609
world prevalence 2406
marine environment, ecology, reviews 1350
molecular genetics
books 5015
genetic transformation 4755
monoclonal antibodies, general account 3236
North America, palaeoparasitology, reviews 2629
nucleotides
purines, biosynthesis 1493
pyrimidines, biosynthesis 1493
Oncorhynchus masou, Japan, prevalence 4488
pathology, intestines, general account 2807
pets, zoonoses, general account 1119
pheasants, host parasite relationships, mate selection, progeny 1530
pigeons, Spain, prevalence 4041
pigs
Austria, prevalence, overcrowding 493
Yugoslavia, prevalence 2584
plant extracts, reviews 4892
respiration, oxygen requirement, general account 4214
reviews 2555, 4497
flagella, attachment 4246
rodents, zoonoses, reviews 1796
ruminants, diagnosis, books 2149
sewage, control, storage time 410
Siphonaptera, USA, prevalence 865
soil, Brazil, prevalence, cysts, public parks 3464
taxonomy 4531
techniques
detection, cysts, faeces 1205
preparation, smears 3056
preservation, faeces 1676
staining
gastrointestinal tract cysts, faeces 3955
trophozoites, faeces 3955
studying, nuclear magnetic resonance 3053

Protozoa *cont.*
terminology, general account 99
vertebrates, evolution, coevolution 1393
viruses, insects, interactions, reviews 1798
wild animals, India, general account 97
zoo animals, India 3180
Psammomys obesus
Leishmania major
histopathology, ears 240
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 2744
Syria, prevalence 4802
Tunisia, prevalence, serological surveys 2744
Pseudacris clarkii, protozoa, USA, new host records 3666
Pseudemys texana
Eimeria cooteri, new species, USA 538
Eimeria texana, new species, USA 538
Pseudomonas, man, USA, prevalence, eyewash stations 3129
Pseudomys, Entamoeba invadens, Poland, zoological gardens 1779
Pseudopleuronectes americanus
Glugea stephani
Atlantic Ocean, epidemiology, seasonal variation 4285
immune response, IgM, immunosuppression 1878
Ptiloris magnificus, protozoa, host parasite relationships, sexual behaviour 1534
Public health, *Plasmodium*, Ivory Coast 40
Puerto Rico
Cryptosporidium, man, epidemiology 3452
Giardia lamblia, man, epidemiology 3452
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 2638
protozoa, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 528
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 2638
immunocompromised hosts, man, case reports, leukoencephalopathy 529
Puntius gonionotus, Piscinoodinium pillulare, pathology 3669
Purines
analogues, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 4922
Plasmodium 4200-4202
Puromycin
mode of action 2090
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, mode of action 2090
Puromycin aminonucleoside
mode of action 2090
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, mode of action 2090
Putrescine, *Crithidia fasciculata* 640
Pyrimethamine
man, pharmacokinetics 3515
Plasmodium berghei, mice, controlled release 1587
Plasmodium chabaudi, drug resistance 1078
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance 1509, 2072, 4881
resistance mechanisms 3372
mutations, dihydrofolate reductase 4883
in vitro 2436, 4893
strain differences 3515
man 2439, 3486
Cameroon, drug resistance 2062
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 1592
Pneumocystis carinii
man 2447
prophylaxis 3877
sulfadoxine
mefloquine
man, pharmacokinetics 1639
pharmacokinetics 1639
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4344
in vitro 2991

Pyrimethamine *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
man 2428, 2447, 2468, 3882-3888, 4340
mice 2991, 4838
Pyrimethamine sulfadiazine, *Toxoplasma gondii*, man 1139
Pyrimethamine sulfadoxine
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus, man 704
Plasmodium berghei, mice, drug resistance 3913
Plasmodium falciparum
man 343, 353, 1606, 2175, 2474, 2485, 2950, 2988, 3625, 3874, 3897, 3909, 4339
Mozambique, drug resistance 2946
Nigeria, drug resistance 3897
South East Asia, drug resistance 2484
Tanzania, drug resistance 1153
Thailand, drug resistance 2484
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prophylaxis 3007-3008
toxicity, man 1181, 1632
Pyrimethamine sulfadoxine mefloquine
mefloquine, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 2484
Plasmodium falciparum, man 2473, 4841
quinine tetracycline, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 2484
Pyrimidines
analogues, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 4922
Leishmania donovani
hamsters 3936
amastigotes 3481
Leishmania infantum, mice 2495
Plasmodium 4200-4202
Plasmodium falciparum, drug resistance 4881
synthesis 3936
Toxoplasma gondii 646
Trypanosoma brucei, mice 2495
Pyronaridine
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 2070
man 340
Plasmodium vivax, man 2989
techniques, testing, drug resistance, *in vitro* 2070
Pyronaridine primaquine
toxicity
mice 1643
rats 1643
Pyrrhocoris apterus, Leptomonas pyrrhocoris, Italy 4494
Qinghaosu
analogues 2083
derivatives 2084
Plasmodium falciparum, man 3932
mode of action 393
pharmacokinetics 4970
Plasmodium berghei
mice 354
drug resistance 3508
Plasmodium cynomolgi, Macaca mulatta 2440
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 754, 3530
mode of action 393
techniques
determination, plasma, HPLC 4970
extraction 3020
testing 754
Quinacrine (*see* mepacrine)
Quinapyramine
Trypanosoma evansi
mice 1581
prophylaxis 2464, 3485
rats 2028
Quinidine
man, pharmacokinetics 3517
metabolites 2085
pharmacokinetics 4948
metabolism, glucose 3517
Plasmodium, man 4915

Quinidine *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum
man 1130
Tanzania, drug resistance 3915
sheep, pharmacokinetics, fetus 4948
Quinimax (*see* quinine bichlorhydrate)
Quinine
man, pharmacokinetics 3517, 4917
metabolites 2085
mode of action 3536
peroxidation, lipids, ferriprotoporphyrin IX 4372
pharmacokinetics 4917, 4939, 4948
metabolism, glucose 3517
Plasmodium, man 40
Plasmodium berghei, mice, drug resistance 3508
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 4891
man 363, 1147, 1180, 1608, 1649, 2175, 2183, 2485, 2988, 3540, 3874, 3909, 4332, 4364, 4917, 4942, 4952
Africa, drug resistance 2067, 2069, 2076, 2354, 4880
Cameroon, drug resistance 2063, 4890
Congo, drug resistance 2059
French Guiana, drug resistance 720
Madagascar, drug resistance 2067
South East Asia, drug resistance 2484
Thailand, drug resistance 2484
Tanzania, drug resistance 3915
sheep, pharmacokinetics, fetus 4948
techniques
analysis, titration 4938
monitoring, plasma, hearing impairment 4952
quantification 2120
toxicity
guineapigs, cochleae, perfusion 1630
man 1649, 2183, 3540, 4942
hearing impairment 1180, 4952
rats 4907
Quinine bichlorhydrate, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 2473
Quinine quinidine cinchonine, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 357
Quinolones, pharmacokinetics 1659
Rabbits (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
amopyroquine, pharmacokinetics 2105
diseases, books 3980
Eimeria 504
drug therapy
metronidazole 1582
Nitrofuraxozid 706
salinomycin 2480, 2972
sulfadimidine 716
general account 2607
immunodiagnosis
immunoblotting, monoclonal antibodies, surface antigens 2685
immunofluorescence, monoclonal antibodies, surface antigens 2685
immunoprecipitation, monoclonal antibodies, surface antigens 2685
Nepal, prevalence 2245
Poland
new geographic records 3162
prevalence 3162
prophylaxis
monensin 2031
salinomycin 360
treatment, Eridiarom 706
Eimeria intestinalis
drug therapy
diclazuril 2971
monensin 2042
robenidine 2042
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 2042
life history, precocious line, pathogenicity 3084
Eimeria intestinalis cont.
pathogenicity, experimental infections 1941
Eimeria magna, Romania, prevalence 1316
Eimeria perforans, Romania, prevalence 1316
Eimeria stiedai
prophylaxis, toltrazuril 713
Romania, prevalence 1316
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, nervous system diseases 851
nicarbazin, drug residues 4951
Plasmodium falciparum
immune response
Pf155/RESA
antibodies 161
synthetic peptides 651
recombinant proteins 555
synthetic peptides 1849, 4576
immunization
adjuvants, liposomes, lipid A 996
Pf155/RESA, synthetic peptide 2788
recombinant vaccines 2787
synthetic vaccines 218
Pneumocystis carinii, disease models 69
protozoa, Spain, prevalence 95
robenidine, pharmacokinetics 1621
Sarcocystis fusiformis, pathology, cyst, extracts 1482
toxicity
monensin 3941
nitrofurans, lymphoma 4873
nitroimidazoles, lymphoma 4873
Toxoplasma gondii
immunodiagnosis, immunoperoxidase technique 3747
nervous system diseases 851
Trypanosoma brucei
pathology
serum, cations 3351
vasculature 4153
Trypanosoma congolense, variant surface glycoproteins, chancres 247
Trypanosoma cruzi
drug therapy
nitrofurans 4873
nitroimidazoles 4873
Trypanosoma evansi
pathogenicity
gall bladder, cholesterol 4665
liver, cholesterol 4665
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
immune response
procyclin 1853
skin 4097
Rainbow trout
Ceratomyxa
drug therapy
fumagillin 2478
Malachite green 2478
Rainbow trout
Cryptobia salmositica
haematology, anaemia 4596
immune response
delayed type hypersensitivity 4595
diet 4596
immunodiagnosis
immunoenzyme techniques 984
MISET 984
live vaccines 226
pathology, host nutrition 4646
haematology, proliferative kidney disease 3169
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, Czechoslovakia 1785
immune status, proliferative kidney disease 3169
Myxobolus cerebralis
experimental infections, developmental stages 1781
transmission 1781
Myxozoa
immune response, proliferative kidney disease, cell mediated immunity 967
proliferative kidney disease, goldfish 2257
Rainbow trout *cont.*
PKX
drug therapy, fumagillin, toxicity, kidney diseases 3475
prophylaxis, fumagillin, toxicity, kidney diseases 3475
protozoa, drug therapy 1616
toxicity, fumagillin 3475
Raja miraletus
Chloromyxum leydigi, Adriatic Sea, new host records 1384
Eimeria ottojiroveci
Adriatic Sea
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Ramphastos tucanus, Giardia, drug therapy, metronidazole 341
Rana catesbeiana
Eimeria, Canada, prevalence 129
Eimeria algonquini, new species, Canada 129
Eimeria kermiti, new species, Canada 129
Rana clamitans
Eimeria, Canada, prevalence 129
Trypanosoma fallisi, infectivity 4785
Rana perezi
Balantidium duodeni
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
protozoa
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
new geographic records 2618
Rana septentrionalis, Eimeria, Canada, prevalence 129
Rana sylvatica, Eimeria, Canada, prevalence 129
Rangifer tarandus, Trypanosoma, Sweden, isoenzymes 286
Rats (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Acanthamoeba, disease models, keratitis 71
Acanthamoeba castellanii, pathogenicity, lesions, collagenase 4163
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, pathology, keratitis 1932
amopyroquine, pharmacokinetics 2105
arteether, pharmacokinetics 3537
coccidia, pathology, liver 3777
Cryptosporidium
immunocompromised hosts, drug therapy, arprinocid 698
laboratory animals, prevalence 1319
Cryptosporidium parvum, immunocompromised hosts, drug therapy, sulfonamides 4315
Eimeria separata
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
eosinophilia 4629
mixed infections 4629
Entamoeba histolytica
drug therapy, quinoxalines 2091
immunology, cross reaction, host intestinal tissue, antigens 3699
pathogenesis, mucins, colon 4659
pathogenicity, testes, proteinases, leukocytes 2823
Giardia lamblia, pathology, malabsorption, antibiotics 235
Giardia muris, pathology, experimental infections 1470
metronidazole, pharmacokinetics 3022
Neospora caninum, pathology, experimental infections 4151
pentamidine, pharmacokinetics, autoradiography, distribution 2501
pentamidine analogues, pharmacokinetics 1593
Plasmodium berghei
drug therapy
halofantrine 4647
3-hydroxypyridin-4-one 4913
host parasite relationships, liver, drug metabolism 3434
immune response
antibodies 2689
interferon 2689

Plasmodium berghei cont.
immunization, antigens, adjuvants 3757
pathology
antipyrine, metabolism 4647
hypoglycaemia 2818
lactic acidosis 2818
treatment
hypoglycaemia 2818
lactic acidosis 2818
Plasmodium yoelii, susceptibility 3655
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, immunity, thoracic ducts 2337
Pneumocystis carinii
chemotaxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2905
disease models 531
drug therapy
clindamycin 2052, 3889
interferon, trimethoprim 2050
pentamidine analogues 1583, 1593
primaquine 2052, 3889
sulfamethoxazole, trimethoprim 2050
host parasite relationships
lungs, pneumocytes 2920
macrophages, lungs 1525
human immunodeficiency virus, diagnosis, imaging, indium, IgG 4606
immune response
lungs 3726
macrophages, tumour necrosis factor 4588
immunocompromised hosts
disease models, betamethasone 3196
drug therapy
566C80 4846
erythromycin, sulfisoxazole 4325
furazolidone 3881
nitrofurantoin 3881
prophylaxis, 566C80 4846
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 3741
immunofluorescence 3741
prophylaxis
chlorcycloguanil 3000
chlorproguanil 3000
clindamycin 3889
dapsone 3000
primaquine 3889
WR 242511 2992
WR238605 2992
WR6026 2992
treatment
echinocandins 4843
papulacandins 4843
primaquine, pharmacokinetics 4371
Spironucleus muris, susceptibility, clones, host specificity 2758
toxicity
benznidazole 1599, 1635
chloroquine 2500
chloroquine primaquine 1643
clazuril 1660
diamidines 1641
diminazene 4918
nifurtimox 1635
pentamidine, pregnancy 1629
pyronaridine primaquine 1643
quinine 4907
suramin 4368
Toxoplasma gondii
immune response 1837
macrophages 955
immunosuppression, thymus 3328
pathogenesis 1837
Trypanosoma, resistance, fever 213
Trypanosoma brucei
drug therapy, MDL 73811 4855
pathology
gonadotropins 236
sensory disorders 1931
Trypanosoma cruzi
experimental infections, adrenal glands 2606
pathogenesis
enterochromaffin-like cells 629
Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
pathogenesis *cont.*
heart, electrocardiograms 2361
pathogenicity, colon, mucosa 4669
pathology
myocarditis 1479
sodium taurocholate 1927
treatment, metoprolol 3479
Trypanosoma evansi
disease models 1315
drug therapy, quinapyramine 2028
prophylaxis, quinapyramine 2028
Trypanosoma gambiense, infectivity, human isolates 3753
Rattus norvegicus*, *Pneumocystis carinii, Denmark, prevalence 1773
Rattus rattus*, *Pneumocystis carinii, Denmark, prevalence 1773
Recombinant DNA, *Giardia lamblia* 3820
Recombinant proteins
Eimeria acervulina, molecular genetics 4556
Leishmania 1963
Plasmodium falciparum, mice, immunization 2794
Toxoplasma gondii, mice, immune response 4557
Recombinant vaccines
Eimeria tenella, fowls 220
Leishmania
mice 609
immunity 3315
immunization 3315
Leishmania major, mice 222
Plasmodium berghei
mice 153, 4622
circumsporozoite protein, *Salmonella typhimurium* 1906
Plasmodium falciparum
man, immunization 3316
mice 1850, 4623
immunization 4619
rabbits, immunization 2787
Plasmodium vivax 4145
Saimiri sciureus, immunization 2769
Plasmodium yoelii, mice, circumsporozoite protein, vaccinia virus 1907
Recombination, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4215
Rectispora reticulata, new genus, new species, *Pomatothrix hammoniensis*, Sweden 2304
Red deer
Eimeria, Poland, new geographic records 1763
Sarcocystis, Poland, prevalence 614
Reindeer, *Besnoitia*, Canada, epidemiology 2003
Remote sensing, *Glossina* 4819
Reovirus, *Trichomonas vaginalis*, man, interactions, pathogenicity 515
Repetitive DNA, *Entamoeba histolytica*, nucleotide sequences 1513
Reports
Belgium, Institut de Médecine Tropicale Prince Léopold 3589
Ethiopia, International Livestock Centre for Africa 2551
Hemoparasitic Disease Committee, United States Animal Health Association 5004
ILRAD 1290-1291, 2000
India, Indian Council of Medical Research 1220
South Africa, Department of Agriculture and Water Supply 2143
UK, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 5005-5006
veterinary science, research 1701
WHO 3089
Reproduction
Ciliophora 2542
protozoa, cloning 3421
Reptiles
Eimeriidae, extraintestinal stages, general account 3082
protozoa, Switzerland, zoological gardens, prevalence 1333
Research
epidemiology, Thailand 4811
Research *cont.*
Kinetoplastida, antiprotozoal agents 1626
Leishmania, reviews, Natural History Museum 4417
parasitology 1219
Plasmodium
China 782, 1694
safety at work 1693
protozoa
immunoparasitology, Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research 4419
India 1220
tropical diseases, WHO, general account 2141
veterinary science, reports 1701
zoonoses, UK 2423
Reservoir hosts, *Leishmania*, goats 1536
Resiomeria odonatae, new genus, new species, *Aeshna grandis*, Sweden 540
Resistance
Cryptosporidium, mice, T lymphocytes 3299
Eimeria tenella, fowls 4129
Eimeria vermiformis, mice 994
Giardia, man, reviews 4612
Giardia lamblia, *in vitro*, duodenal fluids 1445
Haplosporidium nelsoni, *Crassostrea virginica* 1895-1896
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, *Carassius carassius* 1904
Leishmania major, mice, T lymphocytes, helper T lymphocytes, subpopulations 993
Leucocytozoon caulleryi, fowls 205
Plasmodium, man 4139-4140
Plasmodium chabaudi
mice
major histocompatibility complex 4132
testosterone 4132
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro, variant haemoglobin, erythrocytes 4539
man 3429
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 3309
Pneumocystis carinii, mice 209
protozoa, man, reviews 3752
Theileria parva bovis, cattle 214
Trypanosoma
cattle 204, 210
Gambia 1281
Senegal 1281
goats 213
rats 213
Trypanosoma brucei
cattle 1438
Glossina palpalis 2410
high density lipoprotein, lysis 4611
zebu 1438
Trypanosoma congolense
Glossina palpalis 2410
n'dama 4133-4134
zebu 4133-4134
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice, major histocompatibility complex 4567
Trypanosoma equiperdum
mice 211
Microtus arvalis 252
Respiration
Giardia lamblia 4211
Giardia muris 3378, 4211
Herpetemonas muscarum ingenoplastis 4213
protozoa, oxygen requirement, general account 4214
Respiratory burst, *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, phagocytosis 2912
Respiratory chain, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3370
Restriction fragment length polymorphism
Acanthamoeba, chemotaxonomy 4778
Toxoplasma gondii, molecular genetics 2899
Reticulitermes speratus
bacteria 1341
Trichonympha agilis 1341

Retortamonas dobelli
Hyla meridionalis
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Rana perezi
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Reunion
Toxoplasma gondii
cattle, prevalence, serological surveys 3644
goats, prevalence, serological surveys 3644
Reuterin
Trypanosoma brucei
in vitro 3904
man 3904
Reviews
Acanthamoeba
man
immunity 1900
pathogenicity 1900
Actinomyxidia 4500
amoebae, man, nervous system diseases 870
Apicomplexa 4500
livestock, immunization 3759
Babesia
animals, pathogenesis 1945
cattle
immunization, exoantigens 1453
inactivated vaccines 1454
irradiated vaccines 1452
live vaccines 1452
Equidae 841
livestock, Israel 1299
man 4444
pathogenesis 2367
Babesia canis
dogs
immunization, exoantigens 1453
inactivated vaccines 1454
Babesia equi
horses
immunization, exoantigens 1453
inactivated vaccines 1454
Babesia ovis
sheep
inactivated vaccines 1454
irradiated vaccines 1452
Ciliophora 4501
coccidia 3681
poultry, control 2022
Cryptosporidium
human immunodeficiency virus
man
prophylaxis 3188
treatment 3188
livestock 4502
man 2181
diarrhoea 3614
epidemiology, diarrhoea 3615
zoonoses 3869
diseases
fishes
Australia 876
New Zealand 876
goats 1300
prawns
Australia 876
New Zealand 876
sheep 1300
drug resistance, antimalarials, *Plasmodium*, reversal 3912
Eimeria
game birds 2611
livestock, immunization 1457
Eimeria tenella, fowls, immune response, T lymphocytes, clones 1436
Entamoeba, man 4050
Entamoeba histolytica 3678
man 2347
diarrhoea 3614
epidemiology, diarrhoea 3615
tropics 4052
USA 2182
Giardia
culture techniques 4974
Reviews *cont.*
Giardia cont.
man
developing countries 4462
drug therapy 4870-4871
immune response 4594
resistance 4612
zoonoses 3869
Giardia lamblia 3678
chemotaxonomy 4585
drug resistance 1156
genetic variation 4585
man
diarrhoea 3614
epidemiology 1107
diarrhoea 3615
immune response 4106
immunodiagnosis 4604
immunopathology 4147
USA 2182
nucleic acids 4585
Haplosporidia 4500
host parasite relationships, heat shock proteins 1527
Isospora belli
human immunodeficiency virus
man
prophylaxis 3188
treatment 3188
Leishmania
antigens 2692
immunodiagnosis 1397
immunotaxonomy 1397
man 1356, 3181, 4496
biochemistry 3798
diagnosis 2534
drug therapy 2447, 2534, 3798
epidemiology, Mediterranean Countries 2006
immune response
cytokines 1402
T lymphocytes 1402
Kenya 4020
Mediterranean Countries, epidemiology 1541
prophylaxis 2447
tropics 4054
USSR, epidemiology 3854
mice
immune response
lymphokines 2323
macrophages 2323
molecular genetics, gene expression 3398
Phlebotominae
development 3580
immunity 1897
life history 3580
research 4417
Leishmania major, mice, immune response, T lymphocytes 1401
Microsporidia 4500
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4514
Myxobolus cerebralis, salmonidae 2620
Myxosporidia 4500
Naegleria fowleri
man
immunity 1900
pathogenicity 1900
Paramyxea 4500
parasites
alpacas, South America 3448
antigens, heat shock proteins 1414
guanacos, South America 3448
immunology 3237
llamas, South America 3448
man
arthritis 4150
immunology 1398
marine fishes, Australia 877
Thysanura 89
vicunas, South America 3448
plant extracts, protozoa 1162, 4892
Plasmodium
antigens 2692
antimalarials, *in vitro*, mode of action 2107
control 3871
erythrocytes, host parasite relationships 4254, 4257, 4262
Reviews *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
immunization 1917, 3325
immunology, developmental stages 4137
man 4019
diagnosis 2129
drug therapy 1354, 1586
Europe, airport malaria 26
immune response 968
immunization 968, 1352
sporozoite vaccine 3324
immunology 1354
pathology 1354, 4156
prophylaxis 695, 1590, 1601
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice, immune response, T lymphocytes 1400
Plasmodium falciparum
erythrocytes, pathogenesis, cytoadherence 244
immunization 1462
man
cerebral malaria, children 875
diagnosis 2426
drug resistance 1148, 3507
drug therapy 693, 2426, 4849
quinine 1147
immune response 1347
antibodies 1404
immunization 2345, 3756
infectivity 1347
pathology, sequestration 3345
mice, pathogenesis, tumour necrosis factor 1486
Plasmodium vivax, man, drug resistance 3507
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 2645, 2813, 4512, 4515
diagnosis 2533
drug therapy 1610
pentamidine 3030
prophylaxis 3007, 3188
treatment 2533, 3188
man
diagnosis 1688
drug therapy 2447
immune response, antibodies, monoclonal antibodies 1405
prophylaxis 2447
zoonoses 3869
Protozoa 2555
protozoa 4246, 4497
antiprotozoal agents 4684
bacteria, insects, interactions 1798
cats 4481
skin diseases 2630
dogs 4481
diagnosis 3971
skin diseases 2630
drug therapy, polyamine metabolism 352
evolution, sexual processes 1394
fishes 4426
immunity 1446
immunization 1446
freshwater fishes, fish farming, control, malachite green 3496
genomes 1218
horses, immunodiagnosis 2336
host parasite relationships, molecular immunology 1524
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2650, 4058, 4448
immune response, eosinophils 1399
immunology 3697
man 1353, 4053
drug therapy, ivermectin 4356
gastroenteritis 4049
immune response, antibodies, monoclonal antibodies 1405
immunity 3752
immunodiagnosis 3694
immunotherapy 4314
resistance 3752
Tropics, nephrotic syndrome 3677
marine environment, ecology 1350
North America, palaeoparasitology 2629
rodents, zoonoses 1796

Reviews *cont.*
protozoa *cont.*
viruses, insects, interactions 1798
Sarcocystis, horses, encephalomyelitis 2223
Sarcodina 4499
Sarcomastigophora 4498
spiramycin, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1611
Theileria, livestock, Israel 1299
Theileria annulata, cattle, immunization 1459
Theileria parva
cattle
immunization 1455
immunology 3695
Toxoplasma gondii
domestic animals, immunization 1458
host parasite relationships 1830
human immunodeficiency virus
man 2645
prophylaxis 3188
treatment 3188
livestock, immunization 1458
man
diagnosis 4986
drug therapy 2447
immunization 1434, 1458
immunodiagnosis 1434
prophylaxis 2447
molecular genetics 1830
ultrastructure 1830
zoonoses 3869
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, treatment 4326
Tritrichomonas foetus
cattle 4026
immunity 1439
tropical diseases
livestock, Israel 1299
man, gastrointestinal infections 4431
Trypanosoma
antigens 2692
biology 3680
Glossina
development 4310
immunity 1897
life history 4310
livestock
Africa, control 4830
immunization 1456
immunopathology 4634
man 1355
Africa, control 4830
molecular genetics, gene expression 3398
techniques, isolation 4960
Trypanosoma cruzi
man
diagnosis 2534
drug therapy 2447, 2534
prophylaxis 2447
tropics 4051
mice, immune response 1403
Trypanosoma gambiense
man
drug therapy 2447
prophylaxis 2447
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
man
drug therapy 2447
prophylaxis 2447
Trypanosomatidae
biochemistry
genetic exchange 283
sexual cycle 283
cell surface 1059
molecular genetics
genetic exchange 283
sexual cycle 283
zoonoses
cats 4829
dogs 4829
Rhamphastos vitellinus*, *Eimeria vitellini, new species, Brazil 4074
Rhinelepis aspera*, *Trypanosoma nupelianus, new species, Brazil 4071
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Theileria parva
Africa, transmission 4286
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus *cont.*
Theileria parva cont.
culture techniques 750
Southern Africa, history 2945
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides haemaphysaloides*, *Babesia bovis, transmission, experimental infections 2418
Rhodnius nasutus*, *Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil, transmission 1564
Rhodnius prolixus
Trypanosoma cruzi
haemolymph, growth, inhibition 299
population dynamics, mathematical models 4815
Trypanosoma rangeli, host parasite relationships, cell binding, lectins 2914
Rhombomys opimus
Leishmania
pathogenicity 3826
USSR
characterization, pathogenicity 3828
prevalence 503
Leishmania gerbilli
pathology 3164
susceptibility 3164
USSR 3826
Leishmania major
pathology 3164
susceptibility 3164
USSR, epidemiology 3826
Leishmania turanica
new species, USSR 1814
pathology 3164
susceptibility 3164
techniques, detection, *Leishmania* 503
Ribosomal DNA
Giardia ardeae, nucleotide sequences 4223
Giardia lamblia, nucleotide sequences 4223
Giardia muris, nucleotide sequences 4223
Ribosomal RNA
Giardia lamblia, nucleotide sequences 1514
Plasmodium berghei, nucleotide sequences 4723
Rickettsia-like organisms
Trypanosoma, Glossina, Liberia, prevalence 673
Trypanosoma brucei, Glossina 4305
Trypanosoma congolense
Glossina 4305
Glossina morsitans, susceptibility 4306
Rifampicin
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni
mice 4858
prophylaxis 4858
dapsone, mice, antagonism 399
Leishmania donovani, in vitro, promastigotes 4937
man, pharmacokinetics 1658
pharmacokinetics 1658
Rifamycin, *Acanthamoeba, in vitro*, activity 2053
Rivers
Acanthamoeba, USA, sediment 439
Hartmannella vermiformis, USA, sediment 439
RNA
Acanthamoeba castellanii, molecular genetics 4701
Giardia lamblia, molecular genetics 4754
Kinetoplastida 4714
Nosema liturae, molecular genetics 2384
Trypanosoma brucei, molecular genetics, editing 4750
Trypanosoma conorhini, genes 1077
Trypanosoma cruzi, genes 1077
RNA probes, *Plasmodium yoelii*, exoerythrocytic stages 1957
RO11-2933
drug resistance, chloroquine, *Plasmodium falciparum*, reversal 1154
toxicity, chloroquine, *in vitro* 1154
Robenidine
coccidia, fowls 1570
Cryptosporidium, cattle 1296
Eimeria acervulina 2057
Eimeria adenoeides 2961
Eimeria debliecki, pigs 1572
Eimeria intestinalis, rabbits 2042
Eimeria maxima 2057
Eimeria meleagrimitis 2961
Eimeria stiedai, in vitro 1677
Eimeria tenella 2057
pharmacokinetics 1621
rabbits, pharmacokinetics 1621
Sarcocystis, cats 1273
Sarcocystis muris
cats 3501
mice 3501
toxicity
fowls 1624
meat quality 1623
poultry, egg production 402
Toxoplasma, in vitro, ultrastructure 1634
Robenz (*see* robenidine)
Rochagan (*see* benznidazole)
Rodents
coccidia
Mexico, prevalence 910
USA, prevalence 910
pentamidine, immunosuppression, interleukin 1 4919
Plasmodium
diagnosis, DNA probes 3560
immune response, circumsporozoite protein, T lymphocytes 574
protozoa
Mexico, bibliographies 1788-1790
zoonoses, reviews 1796
Sarcocystis, Japan, prevalence 505
Toxoplasma, UK, prevalence 4284
Roe deer (*see Capreolus capreolus*)
Rofenaid (*see* sulfadimethoxine ormetoprim)
Romania
Eimeria magna, rabbits, prevalence 1316
Eimeria perforans, rabbits, prevalence 1316
Eimeria stiedai, rabbits, prevalence 1316
protozoa, sheep, outbreaks, diarrhoea 494
Ronidazole
Blastocystis hominis, in vitro 4908
drug residues 4382
food 3546
pharmacokinetics 737
pigeons, pharmacokinetics 737
Trichomonas gallinae, pigeons 359
Rotavirus
Giardia lamblia, man, interactions, diarrhoea 2283
Isospora suis
pigs
interactions 3781
pathogenesis 3781
Roxarsone, fowls, weight gain 2078
Roxithromycin, spiramycin, *Toxoplasma gondii, in vitro* 696
Rumen protozoa 488-489, 826
bentonite, *in vitro* 4468
buffaloes, trichlorfon 2099
camels, China, prevalence 1750
cattle 52, 1745, 1760, 3639
China 3154
dimetridazole 4950
host diet, sugarbeet pulp 487
Korea Republic 2224
portmicin 827
salinomycin 827
cytochemistry, general account 3807
cytology, general account 3807
dromedaries, Tunisia 3640
enzymes, proteinases, leupeptin, inhibition 4205
fatty acids 271
goats
India
prevalence 2215
seasonal variation 2214
Isotricha prostoma, enzymes 3796

Rumen protozoa *cont.*
ruminants
host parasite relationships
dialanine 4281
diglycine 4281
dipeptides 4281
sheep 2583
polysaccharides, degradation, rumen 3631
rumen metabolism 1284
Tunisia 3640
wool production 486
Ruminants (*see also* buffaloes, cattle, deer, goats, sheep and other common names and named genera)
Eudiplodinium maggii, host parasite relationships, oxygen requirement 4795
lasalocid, rumen fermentation 3038
monensin, rumen fermentation 3038
Polyplastron multivesiculatum, host parasite relationships, oxygen requirement 4795
protozoa, diagnosis, books 2149
rumen protozoa
host parasite relationships
dialanine 4281
diglycine 4281
dipeptides 4281
Sarcocystis, pathogenicity, general account 2803
Toxoplasma, UK, prevalence 4284
Trypanosoma, Poland, prevalence 1283
Rusa deer (*see Cervus timorensis russa)*
Rwanda
Trypanosoma, man 447
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man 2186, 3128
S75 0400, *Blastocystis hominis, in vitro* 4908
Sabah, parasites, man, prevalence, children 1260
Sacox 60 (*see* salinomycin)
Saimiri sciureus
Leishmania donovani, Leishmania panamensis, cross immunity 208
Plasmodium brasilianum, immune response, antibodies, circumsporozoite protein 2721
Plasmodium falciparum
genetics, stability, passage 2900
immune response, antibodies 965
immunization, merozoites 4144
Plasmodium vivax
host parasite relationships, erythrocytes 4784
immunization, recombinant vaccines, circumsporozoite protein 2769
spleen 825
Saimiri sciureus boliviensis
Plasmodium brasilianum, laboratory maintenance, experimental infection 45
Plasmodium fragile, disease models 46
Salicylhydroxamic acid
Trypanosoma 2507
mode of action, metabolism 1349
Salinomycin
chloramphenicol, toxicity, fowls 3025
Eimeria
fowls 712, 2779, 2964, 2975-2976
Europe, drug resistance 3015
mixed infections 2965, 2968
Lepus 4329
rabbits 360, 2480, 2972
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 2963
Eimeria maxima, fowls 2963
Eimeria tenella
fowls 1185, 2963, 2966, 2986
in vitro 4904
erythromycin, toxicity, fowls 3025
fowls, drug residues 1625
pigs, drug residues 3041
rumen protozoa, cattle 827
sheep 2080
sulfachloropyrazine, toxicity, fowls 3025
sulfadimethoxine, toxicity, fowls 3025
tiamulin, toxicity, fowls 403
toxicity, poultry, egg production 402
Salmo gairdneri (*see* rainbow trout)
Ichthyophthirius, drug therapy, potassium permanganate 3011
Salmon, *Ichthyobodo,* fish farming 862
Salmonella typhimurium
Acanthamoeba castellanii, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
Tetrahymena pyriformis, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
toxicity
diamidines 388
pentamidine 388
Salmonidae
Ceratomyxa shasta, Canada, susceptibility, experimental infections 1444
Myxobolus cerebralis
reviews 2620
USA, new geographic records 1670
Salt, *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis,* fishes 4318
Salvelinus fontinalis, Hexamita salmonis, morphology 3209
Samorin (*see* isometamidium; isometamidum)
Saquadil (*see* sulfaquinoxaline diaveridine)
Sarcocystis
animals
books 1222
general account 2275
biochemistry 1032
Cacatua moluccensis, pathology, heart 80
Capreolus capreolus, Germany, prevalence 4027
cats
China, prevalence 1310
drug therapy, robenidine 1273
myositis 847
New Zealand
prevalence 2017
transmission 2017
cattle
abortion 1940
Argentina, prevalence 1277
Korea Republic, prevalence 1762
Cervus elaphus, Germany, prevalence 4027
Didelphis albiventris, Argentina, prevalence 1320
dogs
Argentina, prevalence 1313
China, prevalence 1310
Iraq, prevalence 1766
myositis 847
USA, case reports 2236
ducks, USA, prevalence, hybrids 1327
Eclectus roratus, pathology, heart 80
fowls, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1329
goats, immune response 591
horses
general account, myeloencephalitis 3633
India, prevalence 491
pathogenicity, general account 2803
reviews, encephalomyelitis 2223
livestock, Poland, prevalence 614
man
Australia, case reports, imported infections 2202
books 1222
diarrhoea, travel, general account 3994
general account 2275
prophylaxis, general account 4861
mice
India, new host records, smooth muscle 3656
pathology, lungs 3656
morphology 505
cysts 3656
mouflon, Germany, prevalence 4027
Panthera leo, Kenya, case reports 502
pheasants, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1329
pigs
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 2335
haemagglutination tests 2335
pathogenicity, general account 2803
Thailand, prevalence 490
Sarcocystis *cont.*
reviews 3681
rodents, Japan, prevalence 505
ruminants
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1295
pathogenicity, general account 2803
sheep
diagnosis 2133
immune response 591
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 2133
pathology, heart, electrocardiography 619
techniques, preservation 3962
wild animals, Poland, prevalence 614
yaks
China, prevalence, fetus 1293
transmission, transplacental transmission 1293
Sarcocystis arieticanis
goats
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 591
immunofluorescence 591
sheep
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 591
immunofluorescence 591
Spain, prevalence 4023
Sarcocystis bovicanis
cattle
pathology, experimental infections 2216
Venezuela, epidemiology, dogs 2216
Sarcocystis bovihominis
cattle
pathogenicity, breed variations 838
USSR, infection intensity, breed variations 838
Sarcocystis capracanis
goats
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 591
immunofluorescence 591
India, prevalence, muscles 1748
Japan, new geographic records 539
morphology 539
sheep
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 591
immunofluorescence 591
Sarcocystis cruzi
antigens
bradyzoites 2682
merozoites 2682
sporozoites 2682
cattle
China, prevalence 1755
haematology 4168
Japan, imported infections 2668
pathogenesis, anaemia 249
pathology 2801
Macaca mulatta, susceptibility, experimental infections 3147
morphology 2668
polypeptides
bradyzoites 2682
merozoites 2682
sporozoites 2682
Sarcocystis dugesii, ultrastructure, primary cyst wall 545
Sarcocystis fusiformis
mice, pathology, cyst, extracts 1482
morphology, sarcocysts, metrocytes, bradyzoites 1386
rabbits, pathology, cyst, extracts 1482
Sarcocystis gigantea
cats, experimental infections, sporocysts 2238
development, *in vitro,* excystation, trypsin, bile 437
life history 4995
sheep
development, excystation 4995
Spain, prevalence 4023
Sarcocystis gracilis
Capreolus capreolus, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1295
dogs, development, experimental infections 1295

Sarcocystis hirsuta
cattle
China, prevalence 1755
Japan, new geographic records 546
morphology 546
Sarcocystis kirkpatricki, new species, *Procyon lotor,* USA 127
Sarcocystis miescheriana, *Sus scrofa,* Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1295
Sarcocystis muris
antigens 2727
surface antigens, merozoites 2725
Apodemus sylvaticus, Spain, prevalence, serological surveys 2603
cats, drug therapy, robenidine 3501
chemotaxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2869
mice
drug therapy, robenidine 3501
monoclonal antibodies
cystozoites
antigen antibody reactions 2727
antigens 2726
molecular genetics
DNA 2379
ribosomal RNA 2869
monoclonal antibodies 591, 1426, 3244
Mus musculus, Spain, prevalence, serological surveys 2603
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 2869
phylogeny, ribosomal RNA 2869
techniques
isolation
bradyzoites
antigens 4389
proteins 4389
RNA 4389
ultrastructure, rhoptries, micronemes, dense granules 2669
Sarcocystis neurona
horses, case reports 4475
new species, horses, USA 4072
Sarcocystis ovicanis, sheep, USSR, prevalence 1273
Sarcocystis ovifelis
sheep
immunodiagnosis, haemagglutination tests 3304
USSR, prevalence 1273
Sarcocystis suicanis
dogs, infectivity 1938
pigs
development 1938
infectivity 1938
pathology 1938
Sarcocystis suihominis
pigs
pathology
fattening performance 3770
feed conversion efficiency 3770
Sarcocystis tenella
goats
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 591
immunofluorescence 591
life history 4995
sheep
development, excystation 4995
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 591
immunofluorescence 591
Spain, prevalence 4023
ultrastructure, rhoptries, micronemes, dense granules 2669
Sarcodina, reviews 4499
Sarcomastigophora
animals, Mexico 96
plants, Mexico 96
reptiles, Switzerland, zoological gardens, prevalence 1333
reviews 4498
snakes, Brazil, prevalence 1333
Sardinella aurita
Eimeria sardinae
Adriatic Sea
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Sarotherodon galilaeus
Chilodonella
treatment
formalin 347
potassium permanganate 347
Trichodina
treatment
formalin 347
potassium permanganate 347
Satranidazole, *Blastocystis hominis, in vitro* 4908
Saudi Arabia
Entamoeba histolytica, man, diarrhoea, children 817
Giardia lamblia, man, diarrhoea, children 817
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports, diarrhoea 4526
Leishmania
man 4012
bibliographies 4454
case reports, fine needle aspiration 4407
Leishmania tropica, man, case reports, lips 1473
Sarcomastigophora, man, prevalence, children, age 1712
Sauroleishmania guliki, mice, pathogenicity, experimental infection 1318
Scallops
Apicomplexa, reviews 3179
Ciliophora, reviews 3179
Sceloporus jarrovi, Plasmodium chiricahuae, USA, prevalence, seasonal variation 4043
Sceloporus occidentalis, Plasmodium mexicanum, USA, host parasite relationships, evolution 1981
Schellackia agamae
Agama stellio, life history 773
vectors, transmission, experimental infection 773
Schistosoma mansoni
Babesia microti, mice, interactions 2350
Chilomastix
mice, interactions 2635
Praomys, interactions 2635
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice, immune response, antibodies, interactions 2681
Spironucleus muris
mice, interactions 2635
Praomys, interactions 2635
Trichomonas muris
mice, interactions 2635
Praomys, interactions 2635
Sciurus carolinensis, *Naegleria fowleri,* susceptibility 2545
Scomber australasicus, *Goussia auxidis,* Pacific Ocean, new host records 2256
Scorpaena notata
Ceratomyxa arcuata
Adriatic Sea
new geographic records 1384
new host records 1384
Myxidium adriaticum, new species, Adriatic Sea 1384
Screening, *Toxoplasma gondii,* man, UK 1192
Sea bass
Amyloodinium ocellatum, Italy, prevalence 82
Trichodina, Italy, prevalence 82
Sea water, free living amoebae, USA 3582
Secnidazole, *Giardia,* man 356
Semiothisa cinerearia, *Nosema semiothisae,* new species, China 3218
Semotilus atromaculatus
Cryptobia cataractae, Canada, descriptions 86
Sphaerospora paulini, new species, Canada 2305
Senegal
amoebae, man, prevalence, lungs 1236
Anopheles pharoensis 676
Microfilum lutjani, new genus, new species, *Lutjanus fulgens* 4529
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles, transmission 1996
Senegal *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
man 2166, 4019
drug resistance
chloroquine 361
mefloquine 3506
epidemiology, vectors 676, 1996
prevalence 37
Pleistophora senegalensis, new species, *Sparus aurata* 1820
protozoa, man, prevalence, diarrhoea 1234
Trypanosoma, cattle, resistance, trypanotolerance 1281
Vavraia, Anopheles gambiae 1389
Septemcapsula, *Plotosus anguillaris,* Philippines 3222
Sergentomyia africana
Leishmania donovani, Kenya, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Leishmania major, Kenya, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Sergentomyia antennata
Leishmania donovani, Kenya, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Leishmania major, Kenya, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Sergentomyia bedfordi
Leishmania donovani, Kenya, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Leishmania major, Kenya, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Sergentomyia ingrami
Leishmania donovani, Kenya, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Leishmania major, Kenya, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Sergentomyia murgabiensis, *Leishmania,* USSR 3826
Sergentomyia schwetzi
Leishmania donovani, Kenya, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Leishmania major, Kenya, epidemiology, host differences 3865
Serilophus lunatus, *Haemoproteus eurylaimus,* new species, Thailand 2661
Sewage
Acanthamoeba astronyxis, India, new records 4416
Acanthamoeba castellanii, India, new records 4416
Naegleria fowleri, India, new records 4416
protozoa, control, storage time 410
Sewage sludge, *Entamoeba histolytica,* control, anaerobic digesters, fatty acids 4385
Sex, parasites, evolution 2392
Sexual transmission, protozoa, man, general account 1238
SF6606
mode of action 2671
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, mode of action 2671
Sheep
Acanthamoeba, South Africa, case reports, meninges, encephalitis 1751
Babesia, Pakistan, prevalence 51
Babesia ovis
inactivated vaccines, reviews 1454
irradiated vaccines, reviews 1452
Israel, epidemiology 3454
pathology, experimental infections 1474
Balantidium coli, India, epidemiology 3441
coccidia
Brazil, prevalence 2233
diarrhoea 3157
general account 3148
UK, epidemiology, natural challenge 304
Cryptosporidium
Chile, prevalence 2235
drug therapy, halofuginone 2970
Spain, prevalence 483
Turkey, prevalence, diarrhoea 2590
UK, transmission 679
USSR, prevalence 1272

Sheep *cont.*
Cryptosporidium parvum, Spain, prevalence 2218
decoquinate, pharmacokinetics 1187
diseases, reviews 1300
Eimeria 4464
China, prevalence 2211
control, general account 2580
Czechoslovakia, epidemiology 4291
drug therapy
decoquinate 2980-2981
monensin, selenium 2982
epidemiology, general account 2580
Ethiopia, prevalence 829
Germany, prevalence, seasonal variation 50
immunity, colostrum 2757
India, epidemiology 3441
Iraq, prevalence 496
Italy, prevalence 2221
Mexico, prevalence 1302
Nigeria, prevalence 1758
pathology 3776
prophylaxis, toltrazuril 2448
susceptibility, colostrum 2757
Turkey, prevalence 4473
USA, prevalence 1287
Eimeria crandallis, pathology, intestines 1011
Eimeria intricata, Spain, prevalence 484
Entodinium, fatty acids 489
Giardia
Canada, prevalence 683
chemotaxonomy, DNA 3413
Nematodirus helvetianus, hyperparasitism 2282
zoonoses 683
Giardia lamblia, Switzerland, strain differences 291
parasites
Africa, general account 2210
history 783
protozoa
India, prevalence 3675
Mexico, bibliographies 1789-1790
Romania, outbreaks, diarrhoea 494
Spain, prevalence 95
quinidine, pharmacokinetics, fetus 4948
quinine, pharmacokinetics, fetus 4948
rumen protozoa 486, 2583, 3631
rumen metabolism 1284
Tunisia 3640
salinomycin 2080
Sarcocystis
diagnosis 2135
immune response 591
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 591
immunofluorescence 591, 2133
pathology, heart, electrocardiography 619
Spain, prevalence 4023
USSR, prevalence 1273
Sarcocystis gigantea, development, excystation 4995
Sarcocystis ovifelis, immunodiagnosis, haemagglutination tests 3304
Sarcocystis tenella, development, excystation 4995
Theileria ovis
Israel, epidemiology 3454
Spain, pathogenicity, immunogenicity 2816
toxicity, trimethoprim 2518
Toxoplasma
immunodiagnosis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis 595
USA
general account 831
prevalence, serological surveys 832
Toxoplasma gondii
Austria, prevalence, abortion 3348
Brazil, prevalence, serological surveys 1267
diagnosis
DNA probes 1208
muscle 2134
general account 848

Sheep *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
immunization, ewes, pregnancy 4617
immunodiagnosis, latex agglutination test 2748
Irish Republic, prevalence, serological survey 59
Mexico, prevalence, serological surveys 3159
pathology, prostaglandins 1480
Spain, prevalence, serological surveys 4807
transmission 4009
USA
abortion 1009
prevalence 1210
control 1125
Trypanosoma
Burkina Faso, epidemiology 1997
Pakistan, prevalence 51
Trypanosoma brucei, Congo, reservoir hosts 4780
Trypanosoma congolense
immune response, lymphocytes 950
Trypanosoma brucei, mixed infections, pathology, testosterone 3632
variant surface glycoproteins, chancres 247
Trypanosoma gambiense, Congo, prevalence 307
Shiva-10, *Cryptosporidium parvum, in vitro* 3027
Sickle cell anaemia
Plasmodium
man
Cameroon, haptoglobin levels 2206
host parasite relationships, erythrocyte invasion 301
Sicuophora bufonicola, new species, *Bufo regularis,* Cameroon 1825
Siderophores, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 4930
Sierra Leone
Plasmodium falciparum
man 3017
drug resistance, mefloquine 3506
Sigmodon hispidus, *Naegleria fowleri,* susceptibility 2545
Silkworms, *Nosema bombycis* 94
Simaomicin, *Eimeria,* fowls 4353
Simian immunodeficiency virus
Pneumocystis carinii
Macaca mulatta
diagnosis
electron microscopy 3966
immunohistochemistry 3966
Simulation models
host parasite relationships 1978
Nosema whitei, Tribolium confusum, epidemiology 2010
Simuliidae
Leucocytozoon simondi, transmission 1562
Leucocytozoon smithi, transmission 1562
Simulium
Apicomplexa, Liberia, prevalence 3174
Tetrahymena, Liberia, prevalence 3174
Simulium damnosum, *Vavraia multispora,* Nigeria, prevalence 1787
Simulium hargreavesi, *Vavraia multispora,* Nigeria, prevalence 1787
Sinefungin
mode of action 386, 2867
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, mode of action 386
Trypanosoma brucei, in vitro, mode of action 2867
Sinuolinea lesteri, new species, fishes, Australia 1824
Siphonaptera, protozoa, USA, prevalence 865
Sitta azurea, *Haemoproteus sittae,* Java 2659
Sitta carolinensis, *Haemoproteus sittae,* new species, USA 2659
Skin diseases
horses, books 3981

Skin diseases *cont.*
protozoa
cats, reviews 2630
dogs, reviews 2630
Small nuclear RNA, *Trypanosoma,* molecular genetics 4732
Snakes
Caryospora, general account 512
Entamoeba invadens, Poland, zoological gardens, mortality 1779
protozoa, Brazil, prevalence 1333
Sodium antimonyl gluconate
Leishmania donovani
man 338
India, drug resistance 1619
Sodium artesunate
mode of action 3528
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, mode of action, erythrocytes 3528
Sodium stibogluconate
Leishmania
in vitro 2519
man 1719, 2447
Leishmania donovani
golden hamsters 3491
hamsters 1578
in vitro
mode of action 3034
promastigotes 4937
man 2443
mice 1132, 4837
mode of action 3034
toxicity, man 1719
Soil
Naegleria fowleri, Nigeria 4008
protozoa, Brazil, prevalence, cysts, public parks 3464
Somatostatin, *Cryptosporidium,* human immunodeficiency virus, man 1136
Sorex palustris, *Cochlosoma soricis,* new species, USA 2654
Sorex vagraus, *Cochlosoma soricis,* USA 2654
South Africa
Acanthamoeba, sheep, case reports, meninges, encephalitis 1751
Babesia bigemina, Diceros bicornis 2247
Balantidium coli, man, case reports, fatal infections 798
Cryptosporidium
man
prevalence
children, diarrhoea 4004
seasonal variation 3600
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, dogs, epidemiology 500
Entamoeba histolytica
man
case reports, children 4011
prevalence, seasonal variation 3600
Giardia lamblia
man
prevalence
children, diarrhoea 4004
seasonal variation 3600
Haemoproteus, Promerops gurneyi, prevalence, blood 2251
Haemoproteus tytoni, new species, *Tyto alba* 2658
Leucocytozoon anellobiae
Promerops gurneyi
new geographic records 2251
prevalence, blood 2251
Plasmodium, man, case reports, general account 1253
Theileria, Diceros bicornis 2247
Trichodina luba, new species 914
Trichodina maritinkae, new species, *Clarias gariepinus* 2666
South America
Leishmania
Lutzomyia, transmission 3845
man, epidemiology, vectors 3845
parasites
alpacas, reviews 3448
guanacos, reviews 3448
llamas, reviews 3448
vicunas, reviews 3448

South America *cont.*
Trypanosoma, livestock, prevalence, general account 2267
Trypanosoma cruzi
man, epidemiology, vectors 3846
Triatominae, Central America, transmission 3846
South East Asia
Plasmodium
man
control 1995
epidemiology 1995
Plasmodium falciparum
man
drug resistance
chloroquine 2484
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2484
quinine 2484
tropical diseases, epidemiology, dams 4810
Southern Africa
Theileria parva
cattle, epidemiology, history 2945
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, history 2945
Spain
Acanthamoeba
bottled water, prevalence 3086
man, prevalence, throat 2817
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, water 2140
Adelina, *Phlebotomus perniciosus*, prevalence 90
Anoplophrya foetidae, new species, *Eisenia foetida* 913
Babesia
horses, case reports, splenectomy 2231
livestock, prevalence 47
Besnoitia, cattle, new geographic records 2232
Cryptosporidium
fowls, prevalence 77
human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 1722
livestock, prevalence 483
Cryptosporidium parvum
cattle
new records 3150
prevalence 2218
pigs, prevalence 2218
sheep, prevalence 2218
Eimeria intricata, sheep, prevalence 484
Endolimax nana, man, epidemiology 2925
Entamoeba coli, man, epidemiology 2925
Entamoeba histolytica, man, case reports, gallbladder 3603
Filamoeba nolandi, swimming pools, new geographic records 3085
free living amoebae
swimming pools 775
prevalence 3087
Giardia lamblia
man
case reports, eosinophilia 3105
epidemiology 2925
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports, enteritis 1249
Leishmania
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 1801
man 810
case reports, lymphadenitis 818
epidemiology, vectors 1101
Phlebotomus, transmission 1101
Leishmania donovani
human immunodeficiency virus
man
case reports 101, 1804, 2642, 3191
diarrhoea, intestines 4517
general account 2641
prevalence 3104
man 2568, 2574
prevalence 3104
Leishmania infantum, man, zymodemes 4243
Spain *cont.*
Leishmania infantum infantum
dogs
case reports 1311
prevalence 498
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 881
man
case reports 2909
epidemiology, vectors 318
Phlebotomus, prevalence 318
Naegleria, bottled water, prevalence 3086
Plasmodium falciparum
man
case reports, chloroquine resistance, imported infections 2064
imported infections, prophylaxis 2439
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man
case reports 2642
anticardiolipin antibodies 4128
man, prophylaxis 3877
protozoa
dogs, prevalence 499
livestock, prevalence 95
man, prevalence, children 445-446
pigeons, prevalence 4041
Sarcocystis, sheep, prevalence 4023
Sarcocystis muris
Apodemus sylvaticus, prevalence, serological surveys 2603
Mus musculus, prevalence, serological surveys 2603
Sphaerospora testicularis, new species, *Dicentrarchus labrax* 1822
Tetramitus rostratus, bottled water, prevalence 3086
Theileria annulata, livestock, prevalence 47
Theileria ovis, sheep, pathogenicity, immunogenicity 2816
Toxoplasma gondii
Apodemus sylvaticus, prevalence, serological surveys 2603
cattle, prevalence, serological surveys 4806
human immunodeficiency virus
man
case reports 3190
central nervous system 120
cerebrospinal fluid, antibodies 2177
eyes 887
pregnancy, immunoglobulins 964
immunocompromised hosts, man, case reports, central nervous system 120
Mus musculus, prevalence, serological surveys 2603
sheep, prevalence, serological surveys 4807
Vahlkampfia, bottled water, prevalence 3086
Sparus aurata, *Pleistophora senegalensis*, new species, Senegal 1820
Spermidine, *Crithidia fasciculata* 640
Sphaeromyxa balbiani
Lipophrys pavo
Adriatic Sea
new geographic records 1384
new host records 1384
Sphaeromyxa sabrazesi, *Syngnathus typhle*, Adriatic Sea, new host records 1384
Sphaerospora, goldfish, transmission, proliferative kidney disease, rainbow trout 2257
Sphaerospora diminuta, morphology 2305
Sphaerospora divergens
Gobius bucchini
Adriatic Sea
new geographic records 1384
new host records 1384
Sphaerospora hankai, new species, *Ictalurus nebulosus*, Canada 2305
Sphaerospora ictaluri, new species, *Ictalurus punctatus*, USA 3219
Sphaerospora mayi, new species, fishes, Australia 1824
Sphaerospora paulini, new species, *Semotilus atromaculatus*, Canada 2305
Sphaerospora renicola
brown trout, immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 130
Cyprinus carpio, drug therapy, fumagillin 1617
techniques, detection, blood 2527
Sphaerospora testicularis, new species, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, Spain 1822
Spilosoma obliqua, *Nosema*, India, prevalence 1342
Spiramycin
Cryptosporidium
in vitro 2123
man 103, 344, 468, 1612, 2296
Toxoplasma gondii
in vitro 1611
laboratory animals 1611
man 1611, 1613, 2447, 3883
Spironucleus elegans
Hyla meridionalis
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Rana perezi
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Spironucleus muris
hamsters, susceptibility, clones, host specificity 2758
mice
prevalence, laboratory animals 2605
susceptibility, clones, host specificity 2758
rats, susceptibility, clones, host specificity 2758
Schistosoma mansoni
mice, interactions 2635
Praomys, interactions 2635
Spironucleus torosa, new species, *Gadus morhua*, Canada 3209
Spleen cells, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, mice, immunopathology 2348
Spodoptera frugiperda, *Nosema bombycis*, development, cell lines 4047
Spodoptera littoralis, *Nosema bombycis*, development, cell lines 4047
Sporozoa
evolution, general account 2660
physiology, host cell invasion 3423
taxonomy, general account 2660
Squalus blainvillei
Nucleogoussia lucida
Adriatic Sea
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Sri Lanka
Chilodonella, *Channa* 3670
Cryptosporidium, cattle, prevalence 2227
Eimeria
cattle
new records 2227
prevalence 2227
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, *Channa* 3670
Plasmodium
Culicidae, transmission, irrigation 4303
man 2168
control, history 4831
epidemiology, vectors, irrigation 4303
morbidity, development projects 1797
Trichodina, *Channa* 3670
Staganoplura bella, *Cryptosporidium*, USA, case reports 3166
Staining (*see* Techniques, staining)
Stearylamine
Toxoplasma gondii
in vitro, liposomes 1144
mice 1144

Stearylamine phosphatidylcholine liposomes
Trypanosoma gambiense
in vitro 694
mode of action, *in vitro* 694
Steinhausia mytilovum, *Mytilus edulis,* USA, prevalence 4492
Stenella longirostris
Toxoplasma gondii
Hawaii, case reports 4036
pathology 4036
Stenerol (*see* halofuginone)
Stenorol (*see* halofuginone)
Steroids, *Pneumocystis carinii,* human immunodeficiency virus, man, discussion 4338
Stibogluconate, *Leishmania,* man 692
Strain differences, *Giardia lamblia* 2381
Strephanospora paratelphusae, new genus, new species, *Paratelphusa hydrodromous,* India 1819
Sturnus vulgaris, *Eimeria garnhami,* experimental infections 3165
Sudan
Babesia caballi, horses, prevalence, serological surveys 2589
Leishmania
man 7
case reports 465, 805
Phlebotomus papatasi, prevalence 2409
Leishmania donovani
man
epidemiology, outbreak 4799
outbreak, mortality 4437
Leishmania major
man
epidemiology
outbreak 4798
vectors 2409
Plasmodium
man
control, control programmes 2425
epidemiology, irrigation 3435
Plasmodium falciparum, hypoglycaemia 1018
protozoa, man 2005
Trypanosoma
Glossina morsitans, prevalence 4818
livestock, epidemiology, vectors 4818
Sulfadiazine
Eimeria, Lepus 4329
Neospora caninum, dogs 764
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 3028
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 1592
toxicity, man, kidneys 4360
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1580
man 2428, 2447, 2468, 3885-3887, 4360
mice 4838
Sulfadiazine pyrimethamine
toxicity, man 2513
Toxoplasma gondii, man 2513
Sulfadimethoxine, *Eimeria,* nutria 1574
Sulfadimethoxine ormetoprim
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 2963
Eimeria maxima, fowls 2963
Eimeria tenella, fowls 2963
Sulfadimethoxine trimethoprim, *Eimeria tenella,* fowls 2954
Sulfadimidine
drug residues, food 3546
Eimeria
nutria 1574
rabbits 716
Eimeria tenella 3901
fowls 3901
Sulfadoxine, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 3028
Sulfadoxine pyrimethamine
Plasmodium falciparum
man
Africa, drug resistance 2068
Cameroon, drug resistance 2062
Sulfakombin (*see* sulfadiazine)
Sulfalene, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 3486
Sulfalene pyrimethamine, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 1591
Sulfamethoxazole
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 3028
Pneumocystis carinii, man 3891
trimethoprim, *Pneumocystis carinii,* rats 2050
Sulfamethoxazole trimethoprim
Cryptosporidium, man 2296
Isospora belli, man 2296
Plasmodium falciparum, man 1591
Sulfamethoxypyrazine, *Eimeria stiedai, in vitro* 1677
Sulfamonomethoxine ormetoprim
Eimeria tenella, fowls 2954
Leucocytozoon caulleryi, fowls 2955
Sulfamoxole, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 3028
Sulfanilamide, *Plasmodium yoelii,* mice 1592
Sulfaquinoxaline diaveridine, *Eimeria,* poultry 2948
Sulfaquinoxalone, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 3028
Sulfathiazole
drug residues, food 3546
Eimeria acervulina 2057
Eimeria maxima 2057
Eimeria tenella 2057
Sulfmethoxypyridazine, *Plasmodium yoelii,* mice 1592
Sulfonamides
Cryptosporidium, cattle 1575
Cryptosporidium parvum, rats 4315
drug delivery systems 4365
Eimeria, nutria 1574
Pneumocystis carinii, man 2447
Toxoplasma gondii, man 4365
Superoxide dismutase, *Plasmodium berghei,* mice 1128
Suramin
DDT_1 MF-2, *in vitro,* mode of action, smooth muscle 1653
in vitro, mode of action 1176
mode of action 1176, 1653
neoplasms 4923
stability 4378
techniques
detection, plasma, chromatography 3961
quantitation, plasma, HPLC 4390
toxicity
in vitro
neurotransmission 1171
rat adrenal cells, corticosterone 4361
rats, kidneys 4368
Trypanosoma brucei
in vitro 397
man 3904
Trypanosoma evansi, mice 2586
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 2447
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man 2447
Surface antigens
Eimeria nieschulzi, sporozoites 3358
Plasmodium falciparum 2722, 3432
Surface glycoproteins, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 2720
Surface proteins, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* trypomastigotes 1492
Surgery
Acanthamoeba, man 3876
Entamoeba histolytica, man 4011, 4015, 4319, 4337
Trypanosoma cruzi, man 4335-4336
Survival
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, contact lens solutions 2521
Eimeria, cattle slurry 2943
Sus scrofa
Eimeria, Germany, prevalence 3151
Isospora, Germany, prevalence 3151
Sarcocystis, Poland, prevalence 614
Sarcocystis miescheriana, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1295
Susceptibility
Ceratomyxa shasta, Salmonidae, Canada 1444
Eimeria, sheep 2757
Leishmania donovani, hamsters 1902
Susceptibility *cont.*
Leishmania gerbilli
Meriones libycus 3164
Rhombomys opimus 3164
Leishmania major
Meriones libycus 3164
Rhombomys opimus 3164
Leishmania turanica
Meriones libycus 3164
Rhombomys opimus 3164
Myxozoa, *Oncorhynchus* 3671
Naegleria fowleri, rodents 2545
Plasmodium berghei
Anopheles stephensi 3500
insect growth regulators 4822
mice 4098
Plasmodium cynomolgi, Anopheles gambiae 3855
Plasmodium falciparum, Anopheles dirus 4300
Plasmodium gallinaceum
Aedes aegypti 3500
fungicides 4823
herbicides 4823
insect growth regulators 4822
Plasmodium yoelii, rodents 3655
Sarcocystis cruzi, Macaca mulatta 3147
Spironucleus muris
hamsters 2758
mice 2758
rats 2758
Toxoplasma gondii, Buteo jamaicensis, experimental infections 4037
Trypanosoma congolense
rickettsia-like organisms, *Glossina morsitans* 4306
Synceros caffer 207
zebu 207
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice 2339
Sweden
Blastocrithidia gerridis, Gerris odontogaster, prevalence 2626
Crithidia flexonema, Gerris odontogaster, prevalence 2626
Cylindrospora fasciculata, new species, *Macropelopia* 540
Napamichum aequifilum, new species, *Limnochares aquatica* 912
Nudispora biformis
new genus, *Coenagrion hastulatum* 541
new species, *Coenagrion hastulatum* 541
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence 3067
Rectispora reticulata, new genus, new species, *Pomatothrix hammoniensis* 2304
Resiomeria odonatae, new genus, new species, *Aeshna grandis* 540
Toxoplasma gondii
cats, prevalence, serological surveys 1771
dogs, prevalence, serological surveys 1771
horses, prevalence, serological surveys 1771
Trypanosoma
Alces alces, isoenzymes 286
Rangifer tarandus, isoenzymes 286
Trypanosoma theileri
cattle, epidemiology, vectors 2415
Haematopota pluvialis, prevalence 2415
Tabanus bromius, prevalence 2415
Swimming pools
Filamoeba nolandi, Spain, new geographic records 3085
free living amoebae
Spain 775
prevalence 3087
Switzerland
Blastocystis hominis, man, prevalence 2570
Cryptosporidium, man, prevalence, children 3124
Giardia lamblia
livestock, strain differences 291
man, strain differences 291

Switzerland *cont.*
Leishmania infantum infantum, *Phlebotomus perniciosus*, transmission, experimental infection 325
Plasmodium, man, general account, imported infections 3992
Plasmodium falciparum
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports, imported infections 1731
man
airport malaria 3108
case reports, airport malaria 2572
transmission, airports 2572
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports, pneumothorax 2643
protozoa
man
general account, imported infections 3992, 3995
imported infections 3996
reptiles, zoological gardens, prevalence 1333
Toxoplasma gondii
cats, prevalence 2241
human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence, central nervous system 3203
immunocompromised hosts, man, case reports, heart transplant 1374
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man, case reports, imported infections 2186
Sylvia atricapilla*, *Haemoproteus belopolskyi, new species, USSR 1818
Sylvia borin*, *Haemoproteus belopolskyi, new species, USSR 1818
Sylvia communis*, *Haemoproteus belopolskyi, new species, USSR 1818
Sylvia curruca*, *Haemoproteus belopolskyi, new species, USSR 1818
Sylvia nisoria*, *Haemoproteus belopolskyi, new species, USSR 1818
Symphodus cinereus*, *Henneguya symphodae, new species, Adriatic Sea 1384
Symphodus mediterraneus*, *Henneguya symphodae, new species, Adriatic Sea 1384
Symphodus rostratus*, *Henneguya symphodae, new species, Adriatic Sea 1384
Symphodus tinca
Goussia thelohani
Adriatic Sea
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Mediterranean Sea
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
pathogenicity
liver 246
pancreas 246
Yugoslavia, new host records 246
Henneguya symphodae, new species, Adriatic Sea 1384
Symptomatology
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3204
Entamoeba histolytica, man 3964
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3204
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3204
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3204
Synceros caffer*, *Trypanosoma congolense, susceptibility 207
Syngnathus typhle*, *Sphaeromyxa sabrazesi, Adriatic Sea, new host records 1384
Synthetic peptides
Plasmodium falciparum
mice, immune response 963
rabbits, immune response 4576
Synthetic vaccines
Plasmodium, man, immunization 4613
Synthetic vaccines *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum
laboratory animals
immune response 558
immunization 558
man
immune response, major histocompatibility complex 2704
immunization 3300
mice, immunization 3758, 4142
monkeys, immunization 4142
rabbits, immunization 218
Syria
Leishmania major
man, epidemiology, reservoir hosts 4802
Psammomys obesus, prevalence 4802
Systemic lupus erythematosus, *Plasmodium*, man, interactions 3184
T lymphocytes
Cryptosporidium
mice
immune response 3299
resistance 3299
Eimeria falciformis, mice, immunity 2763
Eimeria tenella
Eimeria acervulina, fowls, cross immunity 3307
fowls, immune response, reviews 1436
Giardia lamblia, mice, immune response 951
immune response, interleukin 10, regulation 3279
Leishmania
immune response 3280
man, immune response, reviews 1402
Leishmania braziliensis, man, immune response 4084, 4092
Leishmania donovani
immune response, *in vitro* 1871
man, immune response 4562
mice, immune response 3288
Leishmania major
mice
immune response 1410, 3255, 4591
reviews 1401
immunity 2340, 3310
resistance 993
Leishmania mexicana, man, immune response 4084
Plasmodium
immunity 602
mice
immune response 572, 607-608
immunity 605
Plasmodium berghei 1443
mice
immune response 1419, 2343, 3247, 4584
immunization 1840
Plasmodium chabaudi
mice
immune response 579, 3289
reviews 1400
immunity 4136
Plasmodium falciparum
circumsporozoite protein 1845
immune response, *in vitro*, interferon, Pf155/RESA 3728
man
immune response 564, 573, 582-583, 931, 933, 941, 1867, 2797, 3286, 4081, 4100, 4568
circumsporozoite protein 4587
mice, immune response 1844, 4083
Plasmodium vivax
chimpanzees, immune response 573, 4561
circumsporozoite protein, antigenic determinants 2728
Plasmodium yoelii, mice, immune response 4584
T lymphocytes *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii
immunocompromised hosts, man, USA, immune response 3254
man, immune response 3208
protozoa, immune response 2695
Theileria annulata, immune response 4572
Theileria parva
cattle, immune response 1406
immune response, *in vitro*, proliferation 1421
interleukin 2, cyclosporin A 4564
Toxoplasma gondii
immune response
in vitro 532
natural killer cells 599
man, immune response 4569
mice, immune response 3284
Trypanosoma cruzi
host parasite relationships 4088
man
immune response 566, 2325, 3287, 4560
immunopathology 566, 3335
mice
immune response 2731, 3238, 4087
helper cells 1873
immunity 4610
immunization 3238
immunopathology 3331
Tabanus bromius*, *Trypanosoma theileri, Sweden, prevalence 2415
Tabanus importunus*, *Trypanosoma vivax, transmission, experimental infections 3463
Tabanus nebulosus*, *Trypanosoma vivax, cattle, Colombia, transmission 3863
Taenia solium, metacestodes, *Leishmania donovani*, man, India, mixed infections 3629
Taeniura lymma*, *Trypanosoma taeniurae, new species, Australia 1815
Taiwan, molecular parasitology, general account 3585
Talpa europaea*, *Cyclospora talpae, development, liver, bile duct 1772
Tamandua tetradactyla
Eimeria, Brazil 4527
Eimeria corticulata, new species, Brazil 125
Eimeria marajoensis, new species, Brazil 4527
Eimeria tamanduae, Brazil 125
Tandanus tandanus*, *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, treatment, salt 4318
Tanzania
Babesia bigemina, cattle, prevalence, serological surveys 57
Babesia bovis, cattle, prevalence, serological surveys 57
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 674
Anopheles gambiae, prevalence, sporozoites 3867
man 2168
drug resistance, chlorproguanil 2461
epidemiology 3867
infectivity 3867
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
amodiaquine, *in vitro* 3915
quinidine, *in vitro* 3915
quinine, *in vitro* 3915
man 3113
drug resistance, antimalarials 1153
Theileria parva, cattle, prevalence 2591
Trypanosoma, man, control, colonialism 2021
Tarentola delalandii
Hexamastix kirbyi
Canary Islands
new geographic records 507
new host records 507
Tauraco hartlaubi*, *Haemoproteus montezi, Kenya, redescriptions 3214
Tauraco livingstonii*, *Haemoproteus montezi, Zaire 3214

Taxonomy 1826
(*see also* chemotaxonomy; immunotaxonomy)
Apicomplexa
Ascogregarina saraviae, new species 3211
Billbraya australis, new genus, new species 3213
Calyptospora tucunarensis, new species 2662
Caretta caretta, new species 1381
Caryospora barnardae, new species 3215
Caryospora brygooi, new species 3215
Caryospora kansasensis, new species 1382
Caryospora lindsayi, new species 1382
Caryospora madagascariensis, new species 3215
Caryospora minuta, new species 3215
Caryospora serpentis, new species 3215
Cyclospora angimurinensis, new species 910
Eimeria algonquini, new species 129
Eimeria alligatori, new species 911
Eimeria apalone, new species 126
Eimeria chaetodipi, new species 910
Eimeria cooteri, new species 538
Eimeria corticulata, new species 125
Eimeria cyclopion, new species 2301
Eimeria dixoni, new species 128
Eimeria furmani, new species 3215
Eimeria galapagoensis, new species 909
Eimeria hatcheri, new species 911
Eimeria hispidensis, new species 910
Eimeria kermiti, new species 129
Eimeria marajoensis, new species 4527
Eimeria megabubonis, new species 1382
Eimeria obitzwadowski, new species 1317
Eimeria pallidus, new species 126
Eimeria patersoni, new species 2305
Eimeria spinifera, new species 126
Eimeria stylosa, new species 538
Eimeria texana, new species 538
Eimeria tropidura, new species 909
Eimeria varia, new species 1382
Eimeria vitellini, new species 4074
Eimeria zygodontomyis, new species 125
general account 2660
Goussia freemani, synonymized 2305
Haemogregarina 4993
Haemogregarina botuliformis, new species 4073
Haemogregarina chinemydis, new species 4073
Haemogregarina cuorae, new species 4073
Haemogregarina galeata, new species 4073
Haemogregarina hubeiensis, new species 4073
Haemogregarina sinensis, new species 4073
Haemoproteus, revised 2302
Haemoproteus aluci, nomen dubium 2658
Haemoproteus ammoperdix, synonymized 2302
Haemoproteus asio, nomen nudum 2658
Haemoproteus attenuatus, new species 1818
Haemoproteus bambusicolae, synonymized 2302
Apicomplexa *cont.*
Haemoproteus belopolskyi, new species 1818
Haemoproteus brachiatus, new species 2300
Haemoproteus bramae, synonymized 2658
Haemoproteus bubonis, nomen dubium 2658
Haemoproteus canachites, synonymized 2302
Haemoproteus cellii, synonymized, in part 2658
Haemoproteus cerchneisi, synonymized 2300
Haemoproteus chapini, synonymized 2302
Haemoproteus erythropi, nomen nudum 2300
Haemoproteus eurylaimus, new species 2661
Haemoproteus glancidii, synonymized, in part 2658
Haemoproteus glaucidiumi, nomen dubium 2658
Haemoproteus nebraskensis, synonymized 2658
Haemoproteus otus, nomen nudum 2658
Haemoproteus parus, new species 2659
Haemoproteus phodili, new species 2658
Haemoproteus pittae, new species 2661
Haemoproteus rotundus, synonymized 2302
Haemoproteus santosdiasi, synonymized 2302
Haemoproteus silvai, synonymized 2302
Haemoproteus sittae, new species 2659
Haemoproteus trigonis, new species 3214
Haemoproteus tytoni, new species 2658
Hepatozoon mehlhorni, new species 4528
Hepatozoon octosporei, new species 908
Isospora albogularis, new species 1380
Isospora aycardii, new species 3212
Isospora couderti, new species 3212
Isospora frenatus, new species 3215
Isospora insularius, new species 909
Isospora landauae, new species 3212
Polysporella genovesae, new genus, new species 2303
Sarcocystis kirkpatricki, new species 127
Sarcocystis neurona, new species 4072
Stephanospora paratelphusae, new genus, new species, Porosporidae 1819
Ascetospora
Haplosporidiidae, discussion 140
Minchinia teredinis, new species 3220
Ciliophora
Anoplophrya foetidae, new species 913
Entodinium okoppensis
new forma 1750
new species 3224
Nyctotherus earlensis, new species 2665
Nyctotherus jimenezis, new species 2665
Nyctotherus uscae, new species 2664
Ostracodinium munham, new species 3224
Parasicuophora nucleocavata, new species 1825
Prosicuophora david, new species 1825
Ciliophora *cont.*
Sicuophora bufonicola, new species 1825
Trichodina cooperi, new species 132
Trichodina luba, new species 914
Trichodina maritinkae, new species 2666
Zelleriella bayonai, new species 2664
Microspora
Amblyospora indicola, synonymy 3079
Ambylospora pinensis, synonymized 3079
Cylindrospora fasciculata, new species 540
Enterocytozoonidae, new family 3217
Helmichia glandulicola, new species 4530
Microfilum lutjani, new genus, new species 4529
Microsporidium argyrogrammi, new species 3218
Napamichum aequifilum, new species 912
Napamichum dispersus, new genus, new combination, Thelohaniidae 912
Nolleria pulicis, new genus, new species, (Chytridiopsidae) 3216
Nosema agnatae, new species 3218
Nosema jirivavrai, new species 2663
Nosema semiothisae, new species 3218
Nudispora biformis, new species, new genus 541
Pleistophora senegalensis, new species 1820
Rectispora reticulata, new genus, new species 2304
Resiomeria odonatae, new genus, new species, Thelohaniidae 540
Myxosporidia 3091
Myxozoa
Ceratomyxa belonae, new species 1384
Ceratomyxa chromis, new species 1384
Ceratomyxa diplodae, new species 1384
Ceratomyxa rohdei, new species 1824
Ceratomyxa sprenti, new species 1824
Chloromyxum kotorensis, new species 1384
Chloromyxum noblei, new species 1824
Coccomyxa hoffmani, new species 3222
Henneguya symphodae, new species 1384
Leptotheca beveridgei, new species 1824
Leptotheca chromis, new species 1384
Myxidium adriaticum, new species 1384
Myxidium bergense, synonymized 1824
Myxidium cholecysticum, new species 1383
Myxidium euzeti, new species 1384
Myxobolus alvigae, new species 1821
Myxobolus bibullatus, new combination 3221
Myxobolus corneus, new species 3223
Myxobolus costatae, new species 1821
Myxobolus elliptica, new combination 4491
Myxobolus ellipticoides, new combination 3221
Myxobolus endovasus, new combination 3221
Myxobolus episquamalis, new species 542

Myxozoa *cont.*
Myxobolus filamentus, nom.nov. 3221
Myxobolus haldari, new species 1823
Myxobolus lagowskii, new species 1821
Myxobolus lamellus, new species 3221
Myxobolus mamaevi, new species 1821
Myxobolus meglitschi, nom.nov. 3221
Myxobolus microthecus, new combination 3221
Myxobolus multiplicatus, new combination 3221
Myxobolus musculosus, nom.nov. 3221
Myxobolus ovalis, new combination 3221
Myxosoma percnuri, new species 1821
Ortholinea alata, new species 131
Sinuolinea lesteri, new species 1824
Sphaerospora hankai, new species 2305
Sphaerospora ictaluri, new species 3219
Sphaerospora mayi, new species 1824
Sphaerospora paulini, new species 2305
Sphaerospora testicularis, new species 1822
Zschokkella heronensis, new species 1824
Pneumocystis carinii 3225
man 2905
rats 2905
Protista, *Hochbergia moroteuthensis*, new genus, new species 4075
protozoa 4531
Sarcomastigophora
Apodinium floodi, new species 2299
Blastocrithidia raabei rostrata, new subspecies 1378
Cochlosoma soricis, new species 2654
Crithidia allae, new species 2297
Crithidia brevicula, new species 2297
Entamoeba histolytica 4241
Giardia ardeae 134
Leishmania 2657
Leishmania turanica, new species 1814
Naegleria lovaniensis tarasca, new subspecies 663
Pirsonia guinardiae, new genus, new species 1817
Proteomonas sexguttatus, new genus, new species 1379
Spironucleus torosa, new species 3209
Trypanoplasma guptii, new species 123
Trypanoplasma maguri, new species 537
Trypanoplasma ompoki, new species 1813
Trypanoplasma tengari, new species 536
Trypanosoma fallisi, new species 124
Trypanosoma kremeri, new species 3210
Trypanosoma mackerrasi, new species 1815
Trypanosoma nupelianus, new species 4071
Trypanosoma scrofae, new species 2656
Trypanosoma shawi, new species 2298
Trypanosoma taeniurae, new species 1815
Zelleriella bromelicola, new species 1816
Sporozoa, general account 2660
Teaching, veterinary parasitology 2549

Techniques
amodiaquine 2494
analysis, quinine, titration 4938
antiprotozoal agents 2494
assessment
antimalarials, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 3948
Babesia bovis, erythrocytes, flow cytometry, *in vitro* 4399
Tetrahymena pyriformis, pollutants, attractants 1674
Trypanosoma cruzi, heart, cardiac autonomic function, Valsalva manoeuvre 4395
cloning
Plasmodium falciparum 4958
Theileria parva 749
collection, *Babesia caballi*, erythrocytes 3051
counting, *Acanthamoeba*, cysts 4968
cryopreservation, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, oocysts, sporozoites 4962
culture (*see* culture techniques)
detection
chloroquine
blood 2101
HPLC 1669
plasma 753
urine 2101
Cryptosporidium
cysts, faeces 3950
man, faeces, monoclonal antibodies 2124
oocysts, faeces 3949
diazepam, blood, HPLC 1669
Eimeria, fowls, subclinical infections 3048
Entamoeba coli, cysts, faeces 3950
Entamoeba histolytica, cysts, faeces 3950
Giardia lamblia
cysts
faeces 3950
water 411
interferon 3728
isometamidium, serum, radioimmunoassay 381
Leishmania
kinetoplast DNA, polymerase chain reaction 429
Rhombomys opimus 503
mefloquine
blood, high performance liquid chromatography 751
plasma, high performance liquid chromatography 751
monodesethylchloroquine, blood, HPLC 1669
Myxobolus cerebralis, spores, Salmonidae 1670
nordiazepam, blood, HPLC 1669
Plasmodium, DNA probes 2122
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles, ELISA, circumsporozoite protein 4297
Anopheles gambiae, monoclonal antibodies 320
antibodies, urine 4393
antigens, urine 4393
blood
dark-field microscopy 4959
ELISA 4125
sporozoites, *Anopheles stephensi* 2741
Plasmodium vivax, Anopheles, sporozoites, ELISA 4114
Pneumocystis carinii
biopsy, direct microscopy 3970
bronchoalveolar lavage, calcofluor white 1203
calcofluor white 1204, 3561
flow cytometry
cysts 3956
trophozoites 3956
lungs 3057, 3073
man, bronchoalveolar lavage 2132
monoclonal antibodies 3561
protozoa, cysts, faeces 1205
Sphaerospora renicola, blood 2527

Techniques *cont.*
detection *cont.*
suramin, plasma, chromatography 3961
Toxoplasma gondii, brain 419
Trypanosoma cruzi, trypomastigotes 1492
Trypanosoma evansi, blood, DNA probes 2126
Trypanosoma gambiense, blood 3078
determination
arteether, plasma, HPLC 4970
chloroquine
blood 1200, 4362
plasma 2525, 4362
urine 762, 1200
drug residues 4382
genetic variation, *Plasmodium falciparum*, DNA, blood, polymerase chain reaction 4394
Leishmania, man, incidence 1102
pentamidine, blood, plasma, urine 2496
Plasmodium falciparum, drug susceptibility 3047
qinghaosu, plasma, HPLC 4970
verapamil, plasma 2525
differentiation, *Acanthamoeba*, cysts, restriction endonuclease digestion 4778
encystation, *Giardia* 4976
excystation
Giardia 4975
Giardia lamblia, in vitro 3559
Giardia muris 4963
extraction
Pneumocystis carinii 4511
qinghaosu 3020
feeding, *Plasmodium berghei, Anopheles stephensi* 755
filtration, *Giardia lamblia*, drinking water, cysts 4388
fixation
Microspora 1832
protozoa, faeces 3953
immobilization, *Trypanosoma congolense*, ConA-FITC 1195
inspection, membrane filters 1675
isolation
Babesia bigemina, erythrocytes 2524
Eimeria 4485
Eimeria tenella, spores 415
Giardia lamblia, drinking water, cysts 4388
Giardia muris, trophozoites 4965
Haplosporidium nelsoni, Crassostrea virginica 3063
Leishmania donovani, amastigotes 416
Leishmania major, amastigotes 416
Pneumocystis carinii, unit gravity sedimentation 3059
Sarcocystis muris
bradyzoites
antigens 4389
proteins 4389
RNA 4389
Theileria sergenti, erythrocytes, merozoites 3050
Toxoplasma gondii
pellicle 412
surface proteins 270
Trypanosoma, reviews 4960
Trypanosoma brucei, glycerol-3-phosphate oxidase 3960
Trypanosoma evansi, blood, diethyl amino ethyl cellulose columns 2522
localization, enzymes, *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, cerium 4695
monitoring
Plasmodium, control programmes 203
quinine, plasma, hearing impairment 4952
preparation, protozoa, smears 3056

Techniques *cont.*
preservation
Babesia microti, antigens, mice, tissues 925
Eimeria nieschulzi, oocysts, fixatives 3054
protozoa, faeces 1676, 3953
Sarcocystis 3962
production
Plasmodium, Anopheles gambiae, sporozoites 3052
Plasmodium berghei, vaccines 3323
purification
Eimeria tenella, merozoites 413
Toxoplasma gondii, trophozoites 4396
Trypanosoma brucei, glycoproteins 4696
quantification
Babesia gibsoni, flow cytometry 757
Entamoeba histolytica, cytotoxicity 3959
isometamidium, cattle, serum 3543
Leishmania, amastigotes, macrophage binding, radiolabelling 420
ornidazole, HPLC 1633
Plasmodium falciparum, erythrocytes, cytoadherence 417
Plasmodium yoelii, mice, exoerythrocytic stages 1957
quinine, plasma, HPLC 2120
quantitation
Pneumocystis carinii, bronchoalveolar lavage 3952
suramin, plasma, HPLC 4390
quantitative analysis, Cinchona, alkaloids, HPLC 3564
separation, chloroquine, enantiomers 379
specimen handling, *Tritrichomonas foetus* 1663
staining
Acanthamoeba, cornea, lactophenol cotton blue 760
Babesia 1664
Cryptosporidium, oocysts, faeces 3949
Entamoeba histolytica 4957
free living protozoa, silver proteinate 4391
Gastrostyla steinii, pyridinated silver impregnation 4397
Plasmodium
acridine orange 3567
DNA probes 3560
Plasmodium falciparum, benzothiocarboxypurine 3566
Pneumocystis carinii
calcofluor white 3561
flow cytometry
cysts 3956
trophozoites 3956
Gomori's methenamine silver stain 4408
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Gomori methenamine silver 3062
monoclonal antibodies 3561
Papanicolaou's stain 4408
sputum 431, 767
protozoa
gastrointestinal tract
cysts, faeces 3955
trophozoites, faeces 3955
studying
antigens, biotinylation 1862
pentamidine, pharmacokinetics, aerosols, scintigraphy 4375
Plasmodium
erythrocytes, venoms 2117
isoenzymes 292
protozoa, nuclear magnetic resonance 3053
synchronization, *Plasmodium falciparum*, gametocytes 1199
synthesis, *Trypanosoma brucei*, glycophosphatidyl inositol, glycoheptaosyl core 1672
testing
antimalarials 754
Techniques *cont.*
testing *cont.*
antimalarials *cont.*
toxicity, *in vitro*, neutropenia 1642
antiprotozoal agents
Leishmania 2519
Leishmania donovani 2106
Pneumocystis carinii 259, 3954
Toxoplasma gondii 259
Babesia bovis, antiprotozoal agents 1143
chloroquine, drug resistance 4969
coccidiostats, primary chicken kidney cells, ELISA 3049
drug resistance, antimalarials, *in vitro* 2070
Giardia, viability, cysts 1665
menadione, *Leishmania donovani* 2106
Plasmodium berghei, antimalarials 3535
porphyrins, *Leishmania donovani* 2106
trypanocides, *in vitro* 423
Trypanosoma brucei, trypanocides, bloodstream forms 3557
Trypanosoma congolense, drug resistance, isometamidium 4884
viability
Pneumocystis carinii
flow cytometry
cysts 3956
trophozoites 3956
Tenebrio molitor
Gregarina cuneata, life history 433
Gregarina steini, life history 433
Terbinafine, *Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro*, ultrastructure 3939
Teredo bartschi, Minchinia teredinis, USA 3220
Teredo furcifera
Minchinia, USA, ultrastructure 140
Minchinia teredinis, USA 3220
Teredo navalis
Minchinia, USA, ultrastructure 140
Minchinia teredinis, new species, USA 3220
Terminology, protozoa, general account 99
Testosterone, *Plasmodium chabaudi*, mice, resistance 4132
Testudo, Nyctotherus kyphodes, ultrastructure 1833
Tetracycline, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4863
Tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ols
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 4910
Plasmodium vinckei, mice 4910
Tetrahymena, Simulium, Liberia, prevalence 3174
Tetrahymena pyriformis
antiprotozoal agents, *in vitro* 723
electron transfer 3935
Escherichia coli, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
Listeria innocua, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
Listeria monocytogenes, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
Listeria seeligeri, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
Salmonella typhimurium, interactions, *in vitro* 2636
techniques, assessment 1674
Tetramitus, Spain, swimming pools 775
Tetramitus rostratus, bottled water, Spain, prevalence 3086
Tetrandrine
in vitro 3036
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 3036, 3530
Tetratrichomonas
ducks
morphology, identification 543
ultrastructure, identification 543
Tetratrichomonas gallinarum, fowls, experimental infections 4484
Tetratrichomonas prowazeki
Hyla meridionalis
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Rana perezi
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Tevansi (*see* quinapyramine)
Thailand
Anopheles dirus, transmission 3847
Cryptosporidium, man, prevalence, children, orphanages 796
Eimeria, Pavo muticus, prevalence 1777
Entamoeba histolytica, man 1257, 3110
epidemiology, research 4811
Giardia lamblia
man
prevalence
children, orphanages 796
serological surveys, age differences 1240
Haemoproteus eurylaimus, new species, *Serilophus lunatus* 2661
Haemoproteus rileyi, Pavo muticus, prevalence 1777
Leucocytozoon caulleryi, Gallus, prevalence 1777
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 1100
man 2958
epidemiology 1998
vectors 1100
Pavo muticus, prevalence 1777
Plasmodium falciparum
man 4359, 4710
case reports 2465
cerebral malaria 1431
drug resistance
chloroquine 2484
mefloquine, pyrimethamine, sulfadoxine 3914
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2484
quinine 2484
epidemiology
refugees 3847
vectors 3847
prevalence, antibodies 4553
transmission 3847
Plasmodium vivax
man
circumsporozoite protein 2316
prevalence, antibodies 4553
Sarcocystis
man 2202
pigs, prevalence 490
Theileria
cattle
Africa, epidemiology, socioeconomics 2000
control, general account 2424
Cuba, prevalence, imported infections 1303
general account 1278-1279
Kenya, general account, immunization 1290
pathology, blood chemistry 1929
Zimbabwe, general account, immunization 1290
Diceros bicornis, USA, imported infections 2247
immunity, general account 2628
Ixodidae, transmission, vectors 1556
life history, general account 2628
livestock
Africa
control 2398
epidemiology 2398
Israel, reviews 1299
Theileria annulata
buparvaquone, lymphocytes, proliferation 384
cattle
cross immunity, strains, Turkey 4628

Theileria annulata *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
drug therapy
buparvaquone 1151, 3504, 4860, 4875
milk yield 335
general account 4874
parvaquone 3504
haematology 2368
immune response, neonates 3735
immunity, cell mediated immunity 3739
immunization 4627
immune response 1449
live vaccines 3764, 4626
lymphoblast protein 4618
reviews 1459
strains, Turkey 4628
immunodiagnosis, agglutination tests 428
India, prevalence, seasonal variation 1756
pathogenicity, experimental infection 1756
pathology, biogenic amines 1286
treatment, vitamins 1605
Turkey, epidemiology, vectors 4827
cell culture vaccines 4977
chemotaxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2869
conferences 4421
Hyalomma anatolicum, salivary glands 1557
immune response
interferon, *in vitro* 2737
T lymphocytes, ovalbumin, proliferation 4572
livestock
immunization
general account 1699
reviews 3759
Spain, prevalence 47
molecular genetics, ribosomal RNA 2869
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 2869
phylogeny, ribosomal RNA 2869
Theileria bovis
antigens
schizonts 1861
sporozoites 1861
Theileria buffeli
Anaplasma centrale, cattle, interactions, mixed infections 880
Babesia bigemina, cattle, interactions, mixed infections 880
Babesia bovis, cattle, interactions, mixed infections 880
cattle, Malaysia, serological surveys 4467
proteins, analysis, PAGE 4182
Theileria cervi
buparvaquone, *in vitro* 1588
cattle
China
control 1127
prevalence 1127
Odocoileus virginianus, drug therapy, buparvaquone 1588
Theileria lawrencei
antigens
schizonts 1861
sporozoites 1861
cattle
immunization
buparvaquone 4876
oxytetracycline 4876
Theileria orientalis
cattle, Indonesia, dermatitis 3647
proteins, analysis, PAGE 4182
Theileria ovis
sheep
Israel, epidemiology 3454
Spain, pathogenicity, immunogenicity 2816
Theileria parva
antigens 1406
schizonts 1861
sporozoites 1861, 4620
DNA 2712
T lymphocytes, clones 3737

Theileria parva *cont.*
buffaloes
Africa
epidemiology
general account 4286
vectors 4286
cattle
Africa
control, vectors, vaccines 2020
epidemiology 3455
general account 4286
vectors 4286
general account 1794
drug therapy, buparvaquone 4875
immune response, T lymphocytes, major histocompatibility complex 1406
immunity, maternal immunity 2766
immunization 2766, 4620
cytotoxic T cells 3314
live vaccines
oxytetracycline 3327
schizonts 1794
sporozoites 1794
reviews 1455
immunology, reviews 3695
Kenya, prevalence, seasonal variation 1746
Southern Africa, epidemiology, history 2945
Tanzania, prevalence 2591
Zimbabwe, transmission 4828
history 5020
host parasite relationships, lymphocytes, immortalization 4793
immune response
interferon, *in vitro* 2737
T lymphocytes, *in vitro*, proliferation 1421
livestock
immunization
general account 1699
reviews 3759
molecular genetics, antigens, sporozoites 2712
nucleotide sequences, cysteine proteases 3396
oxytetracycline, cytochrome c oxidase, inhibition 2039
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Africa, transmission 4286
culture techniques 750
Southern Africa, history 2945
T lymphocytes, interleukin 2, cyclosporin A 4564
techniques, cloning 749
Theileria parva bovis
cattle
immunization 227
resistance, age differences 214
Theileria sergenti
Babesia ovata, mixed infections, cattle, Japan, case reports 3638
cattle
development, schizonts 1747
diagnosis, DNA probes 4412
immune response
immunoglobulins 1425
macrophages, activation 1882
peripheral blood mononuclear cells 4565
immunization, monoclonal antibodies, piroplasms, ascitic fluid 1908
life history, schizogony 4415
Malaysia, serological surveys 4467
pathology, experimental infections 4655
DNA probes 4412
Haemaphysalis longicornis, development, salivary glands 2012
life history 2012
monoclonal antibodies, idiotypes, merozoites 2677
morphology, erythrocytes 2307
proteins, analysis, PAGE 4182
techniques, isolation, erythrocytes, merozoites 3050
ultrastructure, schizonts 1747
Thelohanellus kitauei, *Cyprinus carpio nudus*, pathology, cysts 3344

Thelohanellus nikolskii
Cyprinus carpio
pathogenicity 1487
USSR, fish farming, prevalence, seasonal variation 1487
Thelohania
ultrastructure
spores
cytoskeleton
cytokeratin 1390
desmoplakin 1390
Thelohania contejeani, *Astacus astacus*, Norway, prevalence 2928
Theses, *Trypanosoma evansi*, antigenic variation, *in vitro* 1841
Thieno[3,2-g]quinoxalines
Entamoeba histolytica
hamsters 2091
rats 2091
Thiophene carboxaldehydes
hydrazones
Leishmania infantum, in vitro 4944
Leishmania tropica, in vitro 4944
Thunnus alalunga, *Goussia auxidis*, Pacific Ocean, new host records 2256
Thunnus albacares, *Goussia auxidis*, Pacific Ocean, new host records 2256
Thysanura, parasites, reviews 89
Tiamulin
fowls, pharmacokinetics 3023
pharmacokinetics 3023
Tickborne diseases, cattle, Zimbabwe, history 1692
Ticks (*see* Acari and named genera)
Timor, *Plasmodium*, man, control, community programmes 409
Tiniba (*see* tinidazole)
Tinidazole
Entamoeba histolytica, man 2441
Giardia, man 2051
man, pharmacokinetics 4377
pharmacokinetics 4377
toxicity 3021
Trichomonas hominis, man 630
Toads, Nyctotheridae, Cameroon, host parasite relationships 3667
Togo, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 823
Toltrazuril
coccidia, livestock 2983
Eimeria
fowls 1568, 2034, 2977, 2979
pigeons 358
sheep, prophylaxis 2448
turkeys 2034, 4878
Eimeria stiedai, rabbits, prophylaxis 713
Henneguya, Gnathonemus petersi 3896
Hoferellus carassii, goldfish 3476
mode of action 2493
Toxicity
4-aminoquinolines, man, pruritus 2514
amodiaquine
cattle 1161
in vitro, leukocytes 1184
antimalarials
[illegible]
genetic defects 3519
haemolytic anaemia 3519
retinopathy 4941
antiprotozoal agents, *Notemigonus crysoleucas* 723
benznidazole
man 1635
mice 1635
rats 1635
chromosomes 1599
chloroquine
calcium antagonists, *in vitro* 1154
in vitro
guineapigs, heart calcium pools 1636
hepatocytes, galactosyl receptors 3035
leukocytes 1184
muscle tissue 1170
myelopoiesis 4894
retinopathy, neurons 4943
man 697, 1172, 1642, 2508, 3527, 4367, 4935
acute psychosis 373
insomnia 2510

Toxicity *cont.*
chloroquine *cont.*
man *cont.*
neutrophil oxidative metabolism 1183
overdose, treatment, diazepam 3938
pruritus 744, 2505
treatment, vitamin B complex 4931
retinopathy 3937
treatment 382
aspiration 2097
diazepam 730, 2097, 4936
dobutamine 4936
epinephrine 4936
pressor agents 2097
rats, pregnancy 2500
chloroquine primaquine
mice 1643
rats 1643
clazuril
mice 1660
pigeons 1660
rats 1660
coccidiostats
fowls, glucose, absorption 1159
poultry 1188
egg production 402
tiamulin, fowls 403
cyclophosphamide, man, *Pneumocystis carinii*, acute respiratory failure 3471
dapsone, man 2512
diamidines
mice, liver 1641
rats, liver 1641
Salmonella typhimurium, mutagenicity 388
dimetridazole, cattle 4950
diminazene, rats 4918
fumagillin, rainbow trout 3475
furazolidone, ducks 2110
gentian violet, man, laboratory animals 3521
glucantime, man 395
hydroxychloroquine
man
accidental ingestion 735
retinopathy 3937
imidocarb
cattle 1161
dogs 3040
goats 3042
iron-dextran, mice 1099
lasalocid, horses 3541
mefloquine
in vitro, myelopoiesis 4894
man 1597, 2511, 4928
mepacrine, *in vitro*, guineapigs, heart calcium pools 1636
methylprednisolone, man 2049
metronidazole
man 725
DNA 4926
neonates, liver dysfunction 2093
pancreatitis 1628
miconazole, man 4369
monensin
cattle 3545
dogs 401
fowls 1160, 3544
horses 3541, 3940
in vitro, hepatocytes, galactosyl receptors 3035
pigs 401
rabbits 3941
monomycine, man 3477
nicarbazin, fowls 3542
nifurtimox
man 1635
mice 350, 1635
rats 1635
nitrofurans, rabbits, lymphoma 4873
nitroimidazoles, rabbits, lymphoma 4873
pentamidine
aerosols, man 3968
man 119, 396, 1644, 2040, 3524, 3531-3532, 4379
aerosols 1585, 3895

Toxicity *cont.*
pentamidine *cont.*
man *cont.*
aerosols *cont.*
occupational hazards 4925
bronchoconstriction, treatment, terbutaline 4924
choroiditis 3189
general account 2504
intravenous injection 3895
mice 2502
rats, pregnancy 1629
Salmonella typhimurium, mutagenicity 388
pentamidine mesylate, man 3509
prednisone, man, *Pneumocystis carinii*, acute respiratory failure 3471
primaquine
man 3514
haemolysis 3513
mice, carriers, polyisohexylcyanoacrylate 4366
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine, man 1181, 1632
pyronaridine primaquine
mice 1643
rats 1643
quinine
guineapigs, cochleae, perfusion 1630
man 1649, 2183, 3540, 4942
hearing impairment 1180, 4952
rats 4907
robenidine
fowls 1624
meat quality 1623
salinomycin
chloramphenicol, fowls 3025
erythromycin, fowls 3025
sulfachloropyrazine, fowls 3025
sulfadimethoxine, fowls 3025
sodium stibogluconate, man 1719
sulfadiazine, man, kidneys 4360
sulfadiazine pyrimethamine, man 2513
suramin
in vitro
neurotransmission 1171
rat adrenal cells, corticosterone 4361
rats, kidneys 4368
techniques, testing, antimalarials, *in vitro*, neutropenia 1642
tinidazole 3021
trichlorfon, buffaloes 2099
trimethoprim, sheep, thyroid gland 2518
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole, man 400, 733, 2513, 3480
tubercidin, mice, treatment, mioflazine, R75231 1645

Toxoplasma
antigens, cytotoxicity, feline oncovirus 970
carnivores, UK, prevalence 4284
cats, immunodiagnosis, various 987
cattle, USA, general account 830
fowls, China, outbreak 2249
livestock
immunization, general account 1699
USA, general account 831
man
immunization, general account 998
immunodiagnosis, agglutination tests 590
transmission, foods 4308
UK, prevalence 4284
robenidine, *in vitro*, ultrastructure 1634
rodents, UK, prevalence 4284
ruminants, UK, prevalence 4284
sheep
immunodiagnosis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis 595
USA, prevalence, serological surveys 832

Toxoplasma gondii
A-56268, spiramycin, *in vitro* 696
Alopex lagopus
host parasite relationships, experimental infections 4160
pathology, nervous system, experimental infections 4160
animals, zoonoses, general account 682

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
antibiotics, *in vitro*, mode of action 3931
antigens 929, 1430, 2324, 3256, 3264, 4107
circulating antigens 2745
cytoplasmic proteins 2690
IgA, antibodies 2724
membrane proteins 2690
nucleotide sequences 2870
surface antigens, P22 1086
surface proteins 270
triphosphate hydrolase 4126
antiprotozoal agents
in vitro, mode of action 264
reviews, mode of action, free radicals 4684
Apodemus sylvaticus, Spain, prevalence, serological surveys 2603
azithromycin, spiramycin, *in vitro* 696
Babesia rodhaini, mice, cross immunity 1909
Buteo jamaicensis, experimental infections, susceptibility 4037
carbohydrates, binding sites, localization, tachyzoites 2834
cats
Argentina, prevalence, pets 2399
immune response
antibodies, cysts, oocysts 2678
cell mediated immunity 4085
Mexico, prevalence 1308
myositis 847
New Zealand
prevalence 2017
transmission 2017
Sweden, prevalence, serological surveys 1771
Switzerland, prevalence 2241
transmission 4009
discussion 1565
USA
case reports, liver 1312
control 1125
transmission 2015
cattle
Argentina, prevalence, serological surveys 1345
Portugal, prevalence 4025
Reunion, prevalence, serological surveys 3644
Spain, prevalence, serological surveys 4806
chemotaxonomy
isoenzymes
pathogenicity 287
strain differences 661
reviews 3412
culture techniques 759, 3558
dapsone, *in vitro* 2991
development, *in vitro*, cysts 1831
DNA probes 1208
congenital infection 1122
dogs
Argentina, prevalence, pets 2399
myositis 847
Sweden, prevalence, serological surveys 1771
USA
case reports 2236
prevalence, serological survey 64
transmission 2015
domestic animals
general account 2276
immunization, reviews 1458
dromedaries, USA, case reports 856
Eimeria falciformis, mice, interactions 879
enzymes
adenosinediphosphatase, strain differences 3785
adenosinetriphosphatase, strain differences 3785
proteinases 1036
erythrocytes, host parasite relationships, survival 3840
Eudyptula minor
Australia
case reports
liver 4038
spleen 4038

***Toxoplasma gondii** cont.*
feline oncovirus, cats, immune response, mixed infections 4505
folates, synthesis 259
genes, surface antigens, P22 1086
genetics, chromosomes 144
goats
Botswana, prevalence, serological surveys 4028
Italy, prevalence, serological surveys 1298
Mexico, prevalence, serological surveys 3159
Reunion, prevalence, serological surveys 3644
UK, case reports 3868
USA, prevalence, serological surveys 835
Hodgkin's disease, man, France, case reports, thrombocytopenia 4016
horses
Argentina, prevalence, serological surveys 1345
diagnosis, DNA probes 1208
immunodiagnosis, reviews 2336
Sweden, prevalence, serological surveys 1771
host parasite relationships
fusion, inhibition 1098
in vitro
exocytosis 296
tissue cysts 2808
neutrophils
in vitro 4559
tachyzoites, chemotaxis 4786
reviews 1830
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Africa, prevalence 3204
antibodies
intravenous drug users
IgG 2320
IgM 2320
Austria, prevalence 4010
Canada, case reports 1377
central nervous system, general account 884
Congo, prevalence 113
diagnosis 517, 3900
broncho alveolar lavage 1812
cerebrospinal fluid, Wright's stain 114
computed tomography 1686, 3190
computer tomography, cerebrospinal fluid 4409
general account 2529
HMPAO SPECT, cerebrospinal fluid 4409
magnetic resonance imaging, cerebrospinal fluid 4409
nuclear magnetic resonance 2288
drug therapy 3898, 3900
clindamycin 2428, 3885-3888
pyrimethamine 3882-3883
spiramycin 3883
general account 2529
pyrimethamine 2428, 2468, 3885-3888, 4344
clindamycin 3884
sulfadiazine 1580, 2428, 2468, 3885-3887
toxicity 4360
sulfadiazine pyrimethamine 2513
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole, encephalitis 2463
Europe, prevalence 3683
France
case reports 100
central nervous system 3206
disseminated infections 519
eyes 2648, 3206
lungs 2647
myocarditis 3186
prevalence, lungs 4067
general account 3682

***Toxoplasma gondii** cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
man *cont.*
general account *cont.*
encephalitis 2292, 4066
immune response 4107
antibodies, IgM 964
lymphocyte transformation 532
immunodiagnosis 1811
agglutination tests 1430
ELISA
circulating antigen 1811
IgG, cerebrospinal fluid 2334
immunofluorescence 1812
IgG, cerebrospinal fluid 2334
Italy, case reports, retinopathy 108
pathology
cerebrospinal fluid 4409
pancytopenia 2498
prophylaxis
discussion 2467, 3498
reviews 3188
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 4859
Puerto Rico, prevalence 2638
reviews 2650
central nervous system 2645
Spain
case reports 3190
central nervous system 120
cerebrospinal fluid, antibodies 2177
eyes 887
pregnancy, immunoglobulins 964
Switzerland, prevalence, central nervous system 3203
treatment
computed tomography 3190
reviews 3188
UK
case reports 4344
prevalence 4859
USA
case reports 105, 1725
brain, magnetic resonance, haemophilia 4069
eyes, neuritis 4508
myelitis 2288
stomach 534
prevalence 3683-3684
central nervous system, antibodies 2291
hydroxynaphthoquinone 566C80, *in vitro* 2994
immune evasion 3336
immune response
in vitro, complement, tachyzoites 3708
macrophages, L-arginine 3706
neutrophils, *in vitro* 4559
T lymphocytes
in vitro 532
natural killer cells 599
immunity, general account 1115, 2628
immunocompromised hosts
man
case reports, disseminated infections 4507
eye diseases, general account 530
France
case reports, kidney transplant, disseminated infections 2294
prevalence, heart transplant 1860
general account 2285
Germany, case reports, encephalitis 3200
lungs, general account 2698
Puerto Rico, case reports, leukoencephalopathy 529
Spain, case reports, central nervous system 120

***Toxoplasma gondii** cont.*
immunocompromised hosts *cont.*
man *cont.*
Switzerland, case reports, heart transplant 1374
transmission, kidney transplant 2294
immunodiagnosis, general account 983
interferon, *in vitro*, fibroblasts 3250
laboratory animals, drug therapy, spiramycin, reviews 1611
lectins, binding sites, localization, tachyzoites 2834
lipids, tachyzoites, rhoptries 4183
livestock
immunization, reviews 1458
USA, control 1125
lymphocytes, interferon, *in vitro* 1422
macrophages
host parasite relationships
cell invasion 1990
phagosomes 1989
man
antibodies
heart transplant 1860
transplacental transfer, ethnic groups 167
Argentina
epidemiology, pets 2399
prevalence, serological surveys 1345
Australia, prevalence, children, sand pits, kindergarten 1117
Belgium, case reports, kidney transplant 3969
Brazil
case reports, eyes, polymerase chain reaction 4410
prevalence
children 514
serological surveys 4443
Canada
case reports, eyes 2199
prevalence, pregnancy 809
cell mediated immunity 1261
China
case reports, anencephaly 2561
prevalence 2194
control, prevention programme, health education 3107
Cuba
prevalence 4463
serological surveys 3097
Denmark, general account 2627
diagnosis 529
aqueous humour, antibodies 769
central nervous system 884
congenital infection, screening 456
DNA probes 1208
congenital infection 1122
general account 768
neonates 2476
polymerase chain reaction 1681, 4410, 4978
pregnancy 1411, 2476
screening 2532
reviews, pregnancy, screening 4986
screening, congenital infection 770
systemic lupus erythematosus 772
tissue culture, brain 419
trophozoites, bone marrow aspiration 3969
drug therapy
clindamycin 1638
eyes 1139
congenital disease, general account 709
eye diseases 710
metronidazole 1638
neonates 2476
pregnancy 2476
pyrimethamine 4340
pyrimethamine sulfadiazine, eyes 1139
reviews 2447
spiramycin
pregnancy 1613

***Toxoplasma gondii** cont.*
man *cont.*
drug therapy *cont.*
spiramycin *cont.*
reviews 1611
sulfonamides, drug delivery systems 4365
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 4340
epidemiology, mathematical models, seropositivity, age 2403
France
case reports 1729
chorioretinitis 4017
congenital infection 3143
granulomatous panniculitis 3135
kidneys 41
polymyositis 3135
pregnancy 1732
reinfection, spontaneous abortion 4457
spinal cord 3142
congenital infections 1104
control, congenital infection 1122
prevalence 3605
serological survey 192
general account 510-511, 811, 1697, 2276, 3125, 4009
children 808, 4446
human immunodeficiency virus 1241
nervous system diseases 873
pregnancy 1241
diagnosis 3604
Germany
case reports, parotid gland, lymphadenopathy 2201
prevalence
pregnancy 3965
serological surveys 2174
Greece, prevalence, serological surveys, pregnancy 2559
heart transplants 111
immune response 1261, 2321
antibodies
IgG, serum 4589
receptors 3718
interferon 4555
general account 2700
interleukin 2 4555
lymphocytes 1729
mononuclear cells 4555
T lymphocytes 4569
immunization, reviews 1434, 1458
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests 191, 592, 3058
acute infections 185
IgA, pregnancy 1892
IgG 4122
complement fixation tests 4119
dye test 597
ELISA 191, 585, 592, 597, 2174, 2751, 3303, 3602, 3613, 4119, 4126
biotin 4598
IgA 594, 2724
IgG 1411
IgM 596
pregnancy 3301
enzyme immunoassay 183, 4116
microparticles
IgG 4118
IgM 4118
haemagglutination tests 588, 4605
IgG, leprosy 1887
IgM, leprosy 1887
immunoblotting 3613
IgG 4589
IgM 2749
immunofluorescence 588, 597, 3602, 3613, 4119
IgG, leprosy 1887
IgM, leprosy 1887
immunosorbent agglutination assay 191, 973
Indian ink immunoreaction 975
latex agglutination test 463, 972

***Toxoplasma gondii** cont.*
man *cont.*
immunodiagnosis *cont.*
reviews 1434
Italy
case reports
cardiovascular system 3997
skin diseases 3131
prevalence 794
congenital infection 2571
Japan
case reports 22
immunohistochemistry, myositis 3121
prevalence
serological surveys 795, 4443
IgM 3613
transmission, rabbits 22
Kenya, prevalence, serological surveys, pregnancy 2319
Korea Republic, prevalence, serological surveys 972
liver transplants, general account 2169
Mexico
prevalence
pregnancy 4644
serological surveys 3620
Netherlands
case reports, congenital infection, long-term follow-up 471
control, congenital infection 684
prevalence
prevention programme 3107
serological surveys 2403
Nigeria
prevalence
antibodies, endomyocardial fibrosis 4113
serological surveys, pregnancy 3098
pathology
abortion 4644
choroid, retina 1477
eyes 620, 1261
Fuchs' heterochromic iridocyclitis 4650
pneumonia, general account 98
prophylaxis
congenital disease, general account 709
neonates 2476
pregnancy 2476
reviews 2447
spiramycin, congenital infection 1613
transmission 4009
discussion 1565
treatment, eyes 4872
UK
blood donors, screening 463
case reports 3868
arterial occlusion, retinochoroiditis 4456
lymphocytes 1252
systemic lupus erythematosus 772
control, screening, cost benefit analysis 513
general account, screening 3469
prevalence 3602
screening 1192
transmission, goat milk 3868
zoonoses, farmers 1120
USA
case reports
brain, tremor 1256
chorioretinitis 3116
eye diseases 597
congenital infection, general account 1793
control 1125
diagnosis, neonatal screening 1213
economic impact 878
epidemiology, dogs, cats 2015
general account 1251
Vietnam, prevalence 2196
zoonoses, general account 682

***Toxoplasma gondii** cont.*
meat
control
cooking 1191
freezing 745
transmission 4009
viability, freezing 745
metabolism, polyamine synthesis, inhibition 264
mice
drug therapy
clindamycin, pyrimethamine 4838
dapsone 2991
hydroxynaphthoquinone 566C80 2994
minocycline 4328
pyrimethamine 2991
stearylamine, liposomes 1144
sulfadiazine, pyrimethamine 4838
immune response 2321
antibodies
intestinal secretions 2324
milk 2324
interferon
general account 2700
pregnancy 3703
leukocytes, peritoneum 569
live vaccines 1460
major histocompatibility complex 3284
natural killer cells, cytotoxicity 560
recombinant proteins, delayed type hypersensitivity 4557
T lymphocytes 3284
immunization
live vaccines 1460
tachyzoites 2346
immunodiagnosis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, circulating antigens 2745
immunology circulating antigens, strain differences 4108
immunopathology
antigens, major histocompatibility complex 4632
encephalitis 4633
morphine, mortality 1005
immunotherapy
interferon 3902
monoclonal antibodies 4633
macrophages 104
pathogenesis, brain 1024
pathogenicity 4667
eyes, experimental infections 2363
pathology
behaviour 4155
experimental infections 1475
eyes 4155
tissue cysts 2808
prophylaxis, clindamycin 4838
treatment, tumour necrosis factor 3488
viral immunosuppression, reactivation 104
molecular genetics
general acount 2382
nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase, cloning 3381
nucleotide sequences, diagnostic antigens 2870
restriction fragment length polymorphism, strains, cloning 2899
reviews 1830, 3412
monoclonal antibodies 1395, 3256, 3264
antigen localisation 929
tachyzoites 1858
Mus musculus, Spain, prevalence, serological surveys 2603
Mycobacterium avium
macrophages
interferon, *in vitro* 156
tumour necrosis factor, *in vitro* 156
Nematoda, man, interactions 514
Odocoileus virginianus, USA, prevalence 2582

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
pathogenesis 4664
pathology, general account 2628
physiology
growth, c-AMP 1094
surface membranes, cell entry, anions 1523
tachyzoites
cell invasion 3418
motility 3418
pigs
Austria, prevalence, serological surveys 1269, 1761
Chile, prevalence 1276
congenital infection 58
pathology, experimental infections 4030
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 190, 3748
haemagglutination tests 190
Japan, outbreak 4469
Portugal, prevalence 4025
transmission 4009
USA
general account 834
prevalence
food industry 4024
serological surveys 833
Pneumocystis carinii, antigens, common epitope 4550
proteins
pellicle 412
rhoptries 2839
surface polypeptides 270
pyrimethamine, *in vitro* 2991
pyrimidines, uracil, uptake 646
rabbits
immunodiagnosis, immunoperoxidase technique 3747
nervous system diseases 851
rats
immune response 1837
macrophages 955
immunosuppression, thymus 3328
pathogenesis 1837
roxithromycin, spiramycin, *in vitro* 696
ruminants, USA, prevalence 1757
sheep
Austria, prevalence, abortion 3348
Brazil, prevalence, serological surveys 1267
diagnosis
DNA probes 1208
muscle 2134
general account 848
immunization, ewes, pregnancy 4617
immunodiagnosis, latex agglutination test 2748
Irish Republic, prevalence, serological survey 59
Mexico, prevalence, serological surveys 3159
pathology, prostaglandins 1480
Spain, prevalence, serological surveys 4807
transmission 4009
USA
abortion 1009
prevalence 1210
spiramycin, *in vitro* 1611
stearylamine, *in vitro*, liposomes 1144
Stenella longirostris
Hawaii, case reports 4036
pathology 4036
tachyzoites, Obiopeptide-1, *in vitro*, mode of action 2086
techniques
detection, brain 419
isolation
pellicle 412
surface proteins 270
purification, trophozoites 4396
testing, antiprotozoal agents 259
transmission, general account 1115
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole, *in vitro* 1637
ultrastructure
bradyzoites, plasmalemma 1829
cysts
brain 1024

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
ultrastructure *cont.*
cysts *cont.*
human fibroblast cultures 1831
macrophages 955
pellicle 412
reviews 1830
rhoptries, micronemes, dense granules 2669
tachyzoites 137
plasmalemma 1829
Vulpes vulpes
pathology
adrenal gland 1934
liver 1934
lungs 1934
USA, case reports, disseminated infections 1934
wild animals, general account 869
zoo animals, general account 869
zoonoses, reviews 3869
Trachemys scripta elegans, Eimeria stylosa, new species, USA 538
Trachurus mediterraneus
Goussia cruciata
Adriatic Sea
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Mediterranean Sea
new geographic records 1338
new host records 1338
Transfection
Crithidia, molecular genetics 3818
Leishmania, molecular genetics 3399-3400, 3818
Leishmania enriettii 4753
Leptomonas seymouri 4752
molecular genetics 3399
Trypanosoma, molecular genetics 3818
Trypanosoma brucei 4215
molecular genetics 3400
Translation
Plasmodium falciparum, DNA 1080
Trypanosoma brucei 4222
Transmission
Acanthamoeba, mice 678
Anopheles dirus
Cambodia 3847
Thailand 3847
Babesia
Boophilus, mathematical models 4301
Ixodidae 1556
Babesia bovis, Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides haemaphysaloides 2418
Babesia divergens, Ixodes ricinus, Europe 3450
Babesia major
Haemaphysalis longicornis 1563
China 680
Cryptosporidium
cattle, Israel 4821
man 313, 1114
USA 3465
sheep, UK 679
Cryptosporidium parvum, man, UK 4825
Dientamoeba fragilis, man 450
Eimeria, fowls, Australia 3664
Giardia, man 4812, 4814
Giardia lamblia, man, France 1540
Goussia carpelli, Cyprinus carpio 2420
Isospora felis, cats 2013
Leishmania
Lutzomyia, South America 3845
man, India 1116
Phlebotomus, Spain 1101
Phlebotomus pedifer 4287
Leishmania braziliensis
Lutzomyia, Colombia 4292
Lutzomyia nuneztovari anglesi, Bolivia 1560
Lutzomyia whitmani, Brazil 1555, 4311
Leishmania chagasi, Lutzomyia longipalpis, Brazil 1558
Leishmania donovani
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3191
Phlebotomus argentipes, India 1561

Transmission *cont.*
Leishmania infantum chagasi, Lutzomyia longipalpis 4309
Leishmania infantum infantum, Phlebotomus perniciosus, Switzerland 325
Leishmania major, Phlebotomus papatasi, Egypt 1554
Leishmania tropica
Phlebotomus guggisbergi, Kenya 4304
Phlebotomus sergenti, USSR 1544
Leucocytozoon simondi, Simuliidae 1562
Leucocytozoon smithi, Simuliidae 1562
Leucocytozoon toddi, Accipiter nisus, UK 3864
Myxobolus cerebralis, rainbow trout 1781
Myxozoa, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 2419
Parahaemoproteus nettionis, Cairina moschata 2413
parasites, vectors 2016
Parathelohania, Culicidae 3460
Parathelohania anophelis
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1113
Microcyclops varicans 1113, 3460
Plasmodium
Anopheles
Africa 1553
China 2938
Comoros 1549
Congo 1112
in vitro 4296
India 3860
Libya 314
Papua New Guinea 3943, 4299
Tanzania 674
Thailand 1100
Anopheles funestus, Madagascar 3459
Anopheles punctulatus, Papua New Guinea 1552
Culicidae, Sri Lanka 4303
human immunodeficiency virus, man, precautions 1118
man 2188, 4014, 4824
France 1594
mathematical models 3862
Zambia 2417
Plasmodium berghei, Anopheles stephensi 406, 1916
Plasmodium brasilianum, Anopheles 45
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles
Cameroon 1550
in vitro 4816
India 2412
Kenya 4302
mathematical models 681
Senegal 1996
Anopheles arabiensis, Yemen 306
Anopheles gambiae, Gambia 2159
Anopheles pretoriensis, Yemen 306
Anopheles stephensi 315, 2414
Cambodia 3847
man, Switzerland 2572
Thailand 3847
Plasmodium gallinaceum, Aedes aegypti 406, 4312
Plasmodium vivax, Anopheles dirus, China 2940
protozoa, man 329, 4308
Sarcocystis
cats, New Zealand 2017
yaks 1293
Schellackia agamae, vectors 773
Sphaerospora, goldfish 2257
Theileria, Ixodidae 1556
Theileria parva
cattle, Zimbabwe 4828
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Africa 4286
Toxoplasma gondii 1115
cats 1565, 4009
New Zealand 2017
USA 2015
dogs, USA 2015
immunocompromised hosts, man 2294

Transmission *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
man 1565, 4009
Japan 22
UK 3868
meat 4009
pigs 4009
sheep 4009
Trypanosoma
Glossina 3858
Gabon 4298
Zaire 4298
Glossina morsitans, Gambia 4307
Trypanosoma cruzi
Dipetalogaster maxima 133
man 2019
USA 4826
Triatoma dimidiata, Costa Rica 4817
Triatoma infestans, Argentina 1545
Triatominae
Brazil 1564
South America, Central America 3846
Trypanosoma freitasi, *Lutzomyia claustrei*, Brazil 1559
Trypanosoma gambiense
dogs, Africa 845
Glossina, Ivory Coast 1551
Glossina fuscipes, Congo 307
Trypanosoma vivax
Glossina palpalis gambiensis 4293
Tabanus importunus 3463
Tabanus nebulosus, cattle, Colombia 3863
Transmission-blocking immunity, *Plasmodium vivax* 988
Transplacental transmission, *Neospora caninum*, dogs 65
Travel
Plasmodium falciparum, man, prophylaxis 2029
protozoa
man 1106
disease prevention, general account 2462
general account 802
Travel medicine, protozoa, man 3993
Treatment
Babesia divergens, man 334
Chilodonella
Channa 3670
Oreochromis aureus 347
Sarotherodon galilaeus 347
Cryptosporidium
cattle 1575
human immunodeficiency virus
man 1136
reviews 3188
immunocompromised hosts, man 4523
Cryptosporidium parvum
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2469
man 2997
mice 3495
Eimeria, rabbits 706
Entamoeba histolytica, man 1257, 4011
Giardia lamblia, *Escherichia coli*, man, India 2044
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
Channa 3670
fishes 4318
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 3188
Leishmania
man 553, 692, 3420, 4844
general account 2990
Leishmania donovani
man 338, 804
mice 1129
interferon 552
Leishmania tropica, man 336
Plasmodium, man 382, 730, 3572
Plasmodium berghei, rats 2818
Plasmodium falciparum
man 42, 342, 1609, 2026, 2032, 2465, 3903, 4832
Kenya, cerebral malaria 4854
Treatment *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 109, 882, 890-892, 894, 903, 3205, 4317, 4862, 4924
reviews 2533, 3188
rats 4843
protozoa
fishes, general account 3668
human immunodeficiency virus
man 717
diarrhoea 895
Theileria annulata, cattle 1605
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 3190
reviews 3188
man 4872
mice 3488
Trichodina
Channa 3670
Oreochromis aureus 347
Sarotherodon galilaeus 347
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, reviews 4326
Trypanosoma cruzi
mice 3488
rats 3479
Triatoma*, *Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil, prevalence 316
Triatoma brasiliensis*, *Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil, transmission 1564
Triatoma dimidiata*, *Trypanosoma cruzi, Costa Rica, transmission, habitats 4817
Triatoma infestans
Argentina, control, environmental control 1662
Blastocrithidia triatomae
biological control 3553
pathogenicity 1022-1023
pathology, haemoglobin, digestion 2416
Trypanosoma cruzi
Argentina
prevalence 317
transmission 1545
ecology, survival, host death 2014
haemolymph, growth, inhibition 299
life history, survival, host death 2014
population dynamics, mathematical models 4815
Triatoma pseudomaculata*, *Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil, transmission 1564
Triatominae
Blastocrithidia triatomae, biological control 3175
Trypanosoma cruzi, South America, Central America, transmission 3846
Triazintrione, *Eimeria tenella*, fowls 1576
Triazoles
Leishmania donovani, mice 1138
synthesis 1138
Trypanosoma brucei, mice 1138
Tribexin (*see* quinapyramine)
Tribolium, Microspora 2262
Tribolium confusum
Nosema whitei
epidemiology
mathematical models 2260
simulation models 2010
Tribolodon hakonensis*, *Chilodonella piscicola, Japan, new host records 4491
Tricercomitus*, *Zootermopsis angusticollis, symbiosis 2264
Trichlorfon
rumen protozoa, buffaloes 2099
toxicity, buffaloes 2099
Trichobion (*see* ornidazole)
Trichodina
Channa
Sri Lanka 3670
treatment 3670
Clarias, Nigeria, prevalence 3168
cod, Canada 132
Cyprinus carpio, drug therapy 1616
morphology, cysts 3168
Trichodina *cont.*
Myoxocephalus scorpius, Baltic Sea, prevalence 1782
Oreochromis aureus
treatment
formalin 347
potassium permanganate 347
rainbow trout, drug therapy 1616
Sarotherodon galilaeus
treatment
formalin 347
potassium permanganate 347
sea bass, Italy, prevalence 82
Zoarces viviparus, Baltic Sea, prevalence 1782
Trichodina cooperi, new species, cod, Canada 132
Trichodina luba, new species, *Acanthurus xanthopterus*, Hawaii 914
Trichodina maritinkae, new species, *Clarias gariepinus*, South Africa 2666
Trichodina murmanica, cod, Canada 132
Trichodina ranae
Canary Islands, new geographic records 2618
Rana perezi, new geographic records 2618
Trichomitopsis*, *Zootermopsis angusticollis, symbiosis 2264
Trichomitus batrachorum
Canary Islands, new geographic records 2618
Hyla meridionalis
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Rana perezi, new geographic records 2618
Trichomonas
antiprotozoal agents, reviews, mode of action, free radicals 4684
culture techniques 432
cystic fibrosis
man
diagnosis 1237
drug therapy, metronidazole 1237
geese, drug therapy, ornidazole 688
hamsters, drug therapy, dimetridazole 1145
man, diagnosis, culture media 432
pigeons
drug therapy, ornidazole 688
Germany, prevalence 2253
Netherlands, prevalence 2253
reproduction, cloning 3421
Trichomonas gallinae
doves, USA, prevalence 3660
pigeons
drug therapy
carnidazole 359
dimetridazole 359
metronidazole 359
ronidazole 359
Germany 2254
pathology, experimental infections 3779
Trichomonas hominis
man
China, epidemiology, diarrhoea, children 3440
drug therapy, tinidazole 630
India, prevalence, faeces 3987
Kenya 630
prevalance, children, diarrhoea 2283
Trichomonas intestinalis, man, pathology, pruritus, urticaria 11
Trichomonas muris
Schistosoma mansoni
mice, interactions 2635
Praomys, interactions 2635
Trichomonas phasiani
partridges, general account 3658
pheasants, general account 3658
Trichomonas tenax
man
Kenya, prevalence 466
Poland, prevalence, children 1226
prevalence, uraemia 1225

Trichomonas tenax *cont.*
ultrastructure, mastigont system 2306
Trichomonas vaginalis
amino acids 1955
antigens, surface antigens 181
bacteria, man, interactions, vaginitis 516
ciprofloxacin, *in vitro* 4945
culture techniques 1197
acid hydrolase, secretion 4206
metabolism, oxygen requirement 4400
pH 1671
growth analysis 1673
reducing agents, oxygen requirement 4401
semi-solid agar media 2121
serum-free system 2526
vaginal fluid 1201
cytochemistry, hydrogenosomes 1950
cytotoxicity, *in vitro*, cell culture monolayers, pH 1671
drug resistance, metronidazole, resistance mechanisms, biochemical pathways 4349
enzymes
adenylate kinase 4210
catabolism 4207
DNA, methyltransferases 4208
glucokinase, fructokinase 3359
malate dehydrogenase, pyruvate synthase, fixation 1950
proteinases
characterization 3808
purification 3808
pyrophosphatase 2853
thiol proteinase 637
fenticonazole, *in vitro* 1655
fleroxacin, *in vitro* 4945
genes, ferredoxin 1037
Gonococcus, man, pathology, sex hormone levels 253
immune response
macrophages
in vitro, cytotoxicity, lymphokines 584
phagocytosis, *in vitro*, electron microscopy 4103
neutrophils, *in vitro*, complement activation 2733
Inula, extracts 3511
ketoconazole, *in vitro*, vaginal fluid 1201
man
Burkina Faso, prevalence, females, prostitution 4002
diagnosis 2567
drug therapy
ciprofloxacin 4945
clindamycin 1638
doxycycline 469
metronidazole 469, 1638
toxicity, DNA 4926
epidemiology, sexual transmission, rape victims 2930
general account 2279, 3127, 3983
immune response, lymphocytes, interleukin-2 3253
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 593, 976
enzyme immunoassay, monoclonal antibodies 4127
immunotherapy, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* 1152
Iraq, prevalence, females 5
Italy, prevalence 2167
Japan, prevalence, prostitutes 444
Netherlands
clinical findings 2567
drug resistance, metronidazole 1152
laboratory findings 2567
New Zealand, drug resistance, metronidazole 1620
Nigeria, prevalence 3102
pathology, cervix 3339
sexual transmission, general account 1238
treatment, reviews 4326
Tropics, general account 3145
UK, case reports 477
Trichomonas vaginalis *cont.*
man *cont.*
USA
case reports, ascites 469
pathogenicity, hysterectomy 1481
USSR, case reports, rectum 3130
Yugoslavia, case reports, Behçet's syndrome 1255
metabolism
dimethyl disulfide 4686
indoles 4686
1-methyl 2-formyl 5-nitroimidazole 1650
metronidazole
in vitro 4945
esters, stability 1646
mice, immune response, lymphocytes, interleukin 2, experimental infection 3253
mitosis 774
monoclonal antibodies, *in vitro*, Hela cells 2715
nitroimidazole derivatives 3526
nitroimidazoles, *in vitro* 4946
ofloxacin, *in vitro* 4945
phospholipid metabolism 2854
physiology, pH, growth analysis 1673
protein synthesis
ferredoxin 4172
succinyl CoA synthetase 4172
proteins
ferredoxin 1037
laminin, fibronectin 2374
ultraviolet radiation, *in vitro* 4954
virus-like particles, double-stranded RNA 4738
viruses, man, interactions, pathogenicity 515
Trichonympha
Cryptocercus, symbionts 1786
Zootermopsis, symbionts 1786
Zootermopsis angusticollis, symbiosis 2264
Trichonympha agilis, *Reticulitermes speratus* 1341
Trichuris trichiura, *Toxoplasma gondii*, man, interactions 514
Trickle infections, *Eimeria tenella*, fowls, immunization 2784
Trifluoperazine
mode of action 4929
Trypanosoma cruzi, *in vitro*, mitochondria 4929
Trimelarsan
Trypanosoma brucei, *in vitro* 346
Trypanosoma evansi, *in vitro* 346
Trimethoprim
Neospora caninum, dogs 764
Pneumocystis carinii, man 3891
toxicity, sheep, thyroid gland 2518
Trimethoprim dapsone, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 117
Trimethoprim sulfadoxine, *Pneumocystis carinii*, man 2513
Trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole
Eimeria intestinalis, rabbits 2042
horses, pharmacokinetics, dimethyl sulfoxide 2109
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus, man 704
pharmacokinetics, dimethyl sulfoxide 2109
Plasmodium falciparum, man 3497
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 117, 2536, 3001, 3480, 4324
prophylaxis 3007-3008, 4343
man 2447, 3907-3908
adverse effects
folic acid 1137
folinic acid 1137
prophylaxis 1637, 3877
toxicity, man 400, 733, 2513, 3480
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man, prophylaxis 4859
in vitro 1637
man 2463, 4340
Trimetrexate
leucovorin-rescue, *Pneumocystis carinii*, man 2290
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 1604
prophylaxis 3007
man 2447, 3907-3908
Trionyx sinensis
Haemogregarina galeata, new species, China 4073
Haemogregarina hubeiensis, new species, China 4073
Haemogregarina sinensis, new species, China 4073
Triquine (*see* quinapyramine)
Trisopterus esmarkii
Eimeria raibauti
North Sea
new geographic records 4044
new host records 4044
new records 4044
1,2,2-Tris(sulfonyl)hydrazines, *Trypanosoma*, mice 1602
Tritrichomonas
antiprotozoal agents, reviews, mode of action, free radicals 4684
mice, prevalence, laboratory animals 2605
Tritrichomonas augusta
Canary Islands, new geographic records 2618
enzymes, leucine aminoacyl tRNA synthetase 3791
Hyla meridionalis
Canary Islands
new geographic records 2618
new host records 2618
Pseudacris clarkii, USA, new host records 3666
Rana perezi, new geographic records 2618
Tritrichomonas eberthi, fowls, experimental infections 4484
Tritrichomonas foetus
cattle
control 2538
Costa Rica, prevalence 1767
diagnosis 2538
in vitro culture 1206
drug therapy
dimetridazole 1767
methanosulfate 1767
general account 2593
immunity, reviews 1439
immunization 230
profitability, mathematical models 4022
reviews 4026
culture techniques, acid hydrolase, secretion 4206
drug resistance, metronidazole, resistance mechanisms, biochemical pathways 4349
enzymes
adenylate kinase 4209-4210
glucokinase, fructokinase 3359
hydrogenase 4209
malate dehydrogenase-decarboxylating 4209
succinate thiokinase 4209
glycolipids, glycophosphosphingolipids 3790
immune response
in vitro, antibodies, complement 2708
macrophages, phagocytosis, *in vitro*, electron microscopy 4103
mammalian cells, cytotoxicity, *in vitro* 3354
metabolism, indoles 4686
nitroimidazoles, *in vitro* 4946
phospholipid metabolism 2854
proteins, laminin, fibronectin 2374
techniques, specimen handling 1663
Tritrichomonas muris
hamsters, morphology, cysts 1827
mice, morphology, cysts 1827
morphology, cysts 1827
Trixine (*see* sulfadimethoxine trimethoprim)

Tropical diseases
databanks 787
livestock, Israel, reviews 1299
man, reviews, gastrointestinal infections 4431
South East Asia, epidemiology, dams 4810
WHO, research, general account 2141
Tropical medicine
Africa, bibliographies 3596, 4425
conferences 2146
history 5021
parasites, man 1223-1224
Tropics
Entamoeba histolytica, man, reviews 4052
Leishmania, man, reviews 4054
parasites, cattle, mortality 1282
Plasmodium falciparum, neoplasms, man 800
protozoa
livestock, control, biotechnology 1566
man
control
biotechnology 1566
general account 4323
reviews, nephrotic syndrome 3677
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, general account 3145
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, reviews 4051
Tropidurus delanonis
Eimeria galapagoensis, new species, Galapagos Islands 909
Eimeria tropidura, new species, Galapagos Islands 909
Isospora insularius, new species, Galapagos Islands 909
Trypanocides (*see also* named drugs)
Acalypha hispida, extracts 1164
glycolysis 4193
techniques, testing, *in vitro* 423
Trypanosoma brucei
in vitro, sensitivity 423
techniques, testing, bloodstream forms 3557
Trypanoplasma borreli, development, *in vitro* 434
Trypanoplasma guerneyorum, development, *in vitro* 434
Trypanoplasma guptii, new species, *Mystus vittatus*, India 123
Trypanoplasma maguri
Clarias batrachus, pathology, glucose 537
new species, *Clarias batrachus*, India 537
Trypanoplasma ompoki
Hemiclepsis marginata, experimental infection 1813
new species, *Ompok bimaculatus*, India 1813
Trypanoplasma tengari, new species, *Mystus vittatus*, India 536
Trypanosoma
Alces alces, Sweden, isoenzymes 286
animals, pathology, anaemia 1467
antigenic variation 1879
antigens
reviews 2692
variant surface glycoproteins, genes, reviews 4236
antiprotozoal agents, reviews, mode of action, free radicals 4684
Anura, Australia, prevalence 2255
biology, reviews 3680
birds, Bolivia, prevalence 4483
birds
general account 1324
host parasite relationships, sexual behaviour 1534
USA, epidemiology 1999
USSR, prevalence 857
Bison bonasus, Poland, prevalence 1283, 1764
camels, immunodiagnosis, haemagglutination tests 1427
carbohydrate metabolism, glycolysis 4193

Trypanosoma *cont.*
cattle
Africa, general account 1795
Burkina Faso, epidemiology 1997
Gambia
epidemiology, vectors, analytical methods 4307
resistance, trypanotolerance 1281
trypanotolerance 4307
immunity, trypanotolerance, anaemia 3749
Mozambique, control, vectors 404
pathology, blood chemistry 1929
resistance
evaluation, field tests 210
trypanotolerance 204
Senegal, resistance, trypanotolerance 1281
Zaire, control, productivity 333
chemotaxonomy 4960
enzymes, polymorphism 3829
isoenzymes 286
reviews 3412
zymodemes 3446-3447
Chrysops, Congo, prevalence 3178
culture techniques, procyclic forms 4960
diagnosis, DNA probes 4597
α-difluoromethylornithine 2507
evolution
digenetic life cycles 145
host parasite relationships 919
fishes, immune response, general account 1348
freshwater fishes, Czechoslovakia, enzyme polymorphism 3829
gene expression
antigens 3406
variant surface glycoproteins 4236
genes
RNA polymerases 1064
variant antigen types, metacyclics 3407
genetics, genetic exchange 3446
Glossina
development, reviews 4310
immunity, reviews 1897
life history, reviews 4310
transmission 3858
Glossina fuscipes, Chad 311
Glossina morsitans, Gambia, transmission, analytical methods 4307
Glossina tachinoides, Chad 311
glycerol 2507
glycolipids, synthesis 1035
glycoproteins, tubulin, gene expression 4238
host parasite relationships, glycosylphosphatidylinositol 1993
Hyla versicolor
host parasite relationships, mate selection 1533
USA, prevalence 1533
immunization 788
immunopathology
cachectin 4635
type III hypersensitivity 1924
livestock
Africa
control 2398
reviews 4830
epidemiology 2398
vectors 3858
remote sensing 4819
prevalence, general account 2267
Asia, prevalence, general account 2267
drug therapy, general account 2100
immunization
general account 1699
reviews 1456
immunopathology, reviews 4634
Kenya, control, vectors 4953
Middle East, prevalence, general account 2267
South America, prevalence, general account 2267
Sudan, epidemiology, vectors 4818

Trypanosoma *cont.*
man
Africa
control, reviews 4830
epidemiology
vectors 3858
remote sensing 4819
Cameroon, prevalence, residual focus 201
Central Africa, prevalence 4460
Chad
epidemiology, vectors 311
prevalence 311
Congo, epidemiology, reservoir hosts 4780
drug therapy
α-difluoromethylornithine 23
general account 2100
pentamidine, general account 2456
epidemiology
vectors
books 3856
dams 3848
irrigation 3848
France, case reports, imported infections 23
general account 3127
Germany, case reports, imported infections 447
host parasite relationships, polygyny 1532
immune evasion 1925
antigenic variation 2380
immune response, general account 1351
immunization, general account, WHO 3322
immunodiagnosis, card agglutination test 201
immunopathology 1925
Kenya, epidemiology, zymodemes 3446-3447
pathogenicity, general account 1351
reviews, travel 1353
metabolism, trypanothione, synthesis 2370
mice
development, transformation, short stumpy forms 3080
drug therapy
nitroimidazoles 4946
1,2,2-tris(sulfonyl)hydrazines 1602
immune response, general account 1351
pathogenicity, general account 1351
molecular genetics 3825
gene expression, reviews 3398
kinetoplast DNA 4736
messenger RNA, trans splicing 4731
reviews 3412
small nuclear RNA 4732
trans-splicing 3401
transfection 3818
variant surface glycoproteins 1879
morphology 2255
nucleotide sequences, variant surface glycoproteins, *Borrelia hermsii* 1069
plant extracts, reviews 1162
proteins, calmodulin, nuclear magnetic resonance, calmidazolium 2371
Rangifer tarandus, Sweden, isoenzymes 286
reproduction, cloning 3421
ruminants
Pakistan, prevalence 51
Poland, prevalence 1283
salicylhydroxamic acid 2507
sheep, Burkina Faso, epidemiology 1997
techniques, isolation, reviews 4960
trypanothione 4691
ultrastructure, flagella 4076
Trypanosoma acomys, culture techniques 3555
Trypanosoma brucei
antibodies, variant surface glycoproteins, binding 954

Trypanosoma brucei* *cont.
antigens
heterogeneity 4237
surface antigens 1076
antiprotozoal agents, α-difluoromethylornithine 2088
biochemistry
microtubules 3226
transformation, blood stream stages 1491
carbohydrate metabolism 2859, 4176
bloodstream forms, glucose 3375
glucose 1953
glycosomes 4690
carbohydrates
glucose transport, procyclic forms 1040
transport 4190
cattle
Africa, general account, control 1291
Kenya, control, vectors 2113
Nigeria, prevalence 495, 3651
resistance, breed differences 1438
Uganda, control, vectors 4383
Zambia
drug resistance
diminazene 4885
isometamidium 4885
chemotaxonomy
electrophoretic mobility 4078
isoenzymes 4780
chromosome disposition, homologous chromosomes 1068
coenzymes, thioctic acid 635
culture techniques, trypomastigotes 3061
cymelarsan, *in vitro* 346
cytogenetics, location, chromatin 143
development, *in vitro*, transformation 1491
diagnosis 766
differentiation, *in vitro*, procyclic forms 2137
α-difluoromethylornithine
in vitro, mode of action 2867
mode of action
metabolism 1349
ornithine decarboxylase, inhibition 4357
dogs
drug therapy, diminazene, drug residues 3039
pathogenicity 845
pathology, blood proteins 4651
enzymes
acid phosphatases, surface proteins, blood 2847
adenosinetriphosphatase 1055, 4220
adenylate cyclase 263
calcium-dependent endoribonuclease 1033
dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase 635
endopeptidases 3362
fructose bisphosphate aldolase 4174-4175
glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate, cytosol, glycosome 3803
glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, cytosol, glycosomes 3802
glycerol kinase 1053
glycerol-3-phosphate oxidase 3960
glycosomes 2840, 4689
kinases 3377
ornithine decarboxylase 4357
phosphoaglycerate kinase 4217
phosphoglycerate kinase 1075
3-phosphoglycerate kinase, glycosomes 261
protein kinase C 1054
protein methylase 2867
proteinases 1498
proteolysis 645
pyruvate kinase 4176
RNA polymerase 4759
transcription 1510
transport 4190
tricarboxylic acid cycle 2859
triosephosphate isomerase 4697

Trypanosoma brucei* *cont.
enzymes *cont.*
triosephosphate isomerase *cont.*
inhibition 3806
gene transfer 1061
genes
bloodstream forms 1083
cloning, pyruvate kinase 4719
phosphoglycerate kinase 1075
RNA polymerase, transcription 1510
variant surface glycoproteins 1076, 1082
leucine 1518
genetic exchange 1060
genetics
genetic exchange 2311
hybrids 3234
kinetoplast DNA, genetic exchange 1079
procyclin, transcription 1508
variant surface glycoproteins, transcription 1508
Glossina morsitans
antibodies, procyclic forms 3242
development, genetic exchange 1959
Sudan, prevalence 4818
Glossina morsitans centralis, gene exchange, hybrids, salivary glands, midgut 3810
Glossina palpalis
resistance
trypanoagglutinin 2410
trypanolysin 2410
glycophosphatidyl inositol, synthesis 1672
glycoproteins
proteases, receptors 4696
variant surface glycoproteins 3797
glycosomes 4191
goats, resistance, fever 213
hybrids, genetic exchange 2311
immunity, high density lipoprotein 2753
infectivity, *in vitro*, blood, storage 421
lipophosphoglycans, variant surface glycoproteins 2865
man
Africa, control, colonialism 2021
East Africa
drug resistance
arsenicals, *in vitro*, strain differences 1584
diamidines, *in vitro*, strain differences 1584
α-difluoromethylornithine, *in vitro*, strain differences 1584
immunodiagnosis, anti-parasite-enzyme-specific antibody assay 4603
reviews 1355
Tanzania, control, colonialism 2021
messenger RNA, translation, inhibition 1511
metabolism
oxidative phosphorylation
intermediate forms 2836
short stumpy forms 2836
purines, uptake 3805
tyrosine phosphorylation 2838
mice
drug resistance, α-difluoromethylornithine 2088
drug therapy
acylglycerols 4909
bleomycin 3904
cymelarsan 346
α-difluoromethylornithine 3904
isobutylcyanoacrylate, nanoparticles 390
melarsoprol 3904
Morinda lucida, extracts 2947
nifurtimox, toxicity 350
pyrimidines 2495
reuterin 3904
suramin 3904
triazoles 1138
immunization, proteosomes 1905
immunology, interleukin 2 2799

Trypanosoma brucei* *cont.
mice *cont.*
immunosuppression, macrophages, interleukin 2 3765
molecular genetics
adenylate cyclase, genes 2898
antigenic variation 3276, 4700
gene expression 3385
genes, glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-phospholipase 2378
genetic exchange 2903, 3411, 4725
meiosis, syngamy 1959
guanylate cyclase, genes 2898
hybrids 3234, 4726
messenger RNA 4737
mitochondria 3824
mitochondrial RNA 4733
oncogenes 4745
phosphoglycerate kinase 4217
procyclin
gene regulation 2890
transcription, genes 4767
recombinant proteins 657
RNA
editing 4750
transcription, ultraviolet radiation 2886
RNA polymerase 4759
trans-splicing 3392
transcription 3392
transfection 3400
transformation, homologous recombination 4769
variant surface glycoproteins 4700, 4707, 4727-4730, 4746, 4749
transcription, genes 4767
nucleic acids, RNA, mitochondria 4231
nucleotide sequences 3405, 3811
adenosinetriphosphatase 4220
adenylate cyclase, genes 2898
amino acids, homologues 1968
guanylate cyclase, genes 2898
membrane protein 277
minichromosomes 4706
phosphoprotein, genes 4229
phylogeny 3391
proteins 1515
repetitive DNA, restriction enzymes 4235
transfer RNA 649
variant surface glycoproteins 1065, 4716
nucleotides, antisense oligonucleotides 3409
organometallic complexes, *in vitro* 3031
pathogenesis 4664
pathology, *in vitro*, erythrocytes, adenosinetriphosphatase 1483
physiology
electrochemical gradient, pH 2857
growth factor 4782
pigs, Congo, reservoir hosts 4780
protein synthesis, cell-free system 4222
proteins
transferrin binding, purification 3387
α-tubulin, modification 3801
rabbits
pathology
serum, cations 3351
vasculature 4153
rats
drug therapy, MDL 73811 4855
pathology
gonadotropins 236
sensory disorders 1931
resistance, fever 213
recombination 4215
resistance, high density lipoprotein, lysis 4611
respiratory chain, succinate 3370
reuterin, *in vitro* 3904
rickettsia-like organisms, *Glossina* 4305
salicylhydroxamic acid, mode of action, metabolism 1349
sheep, Congo, reservoir hosts 4780
sinefungin, *in vitro*, mode of action 2867
techniques
isolation, glycerol-3-phosphate oxidase 3960

Trypanosoma brucei *cont.*
techniques *cont.*
purification, glycoproteins 4696
synthesis, glycophosphatidyl inositol, glycoheptaosyl core 1672
testing, trypanocides, bloodstream forms 3557
transfection 4215
translation, cell-free system 4222
Trimelarsan, *in vitro* 346
trypanocides
in vitro 397
sensitivity 423
Trypanosoma congolense, sheep, mixed infections, pathology, testosterone 3632
ultrastructure, microtubules 3226
variant surface glycoproteins 1057
calmodulin binding 3795
genes 3408
gene expression, models 1958
glycosyl phosphatidylinositol 4681
heterogeneity 4237
monoclonal antibodies 1848
antigenic determinants 567
purification 1500
stability 3364
structure 1047
synthesis, regulation 3379
zebu, resistance, breed differences 1438
Trypanosoma cervi
Odocoileus virginianus
diagnosis 3630
USA, prevalence 3630
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle
Africa, general account, control 1291
Burkina Faso
drug resistance
diminazene 370
isometamidium 370
Cameroon, control, vectors 3942
drug therapy, homidium chloride, spermatozoa, morphology 4866
Gabon, epidemiology, vectors 4298
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3746, 4115
immunology, lymphocytes 2703
Kenya, control, vectors 2113
Nigeria, prevalence 495
pathology, anaemia, nutritional state 1017
prophylaxis, homidium bromide 349
Zaire, epidemiology, vectors 4298
Zambia
drug resistance
diminazene 4885
isometamidium 4885
culture techniques 3958
diminazene, *in vitro* 4899
dogs
drug therapy
α-difluoromethylornithine 345
diminazene 345
drug residues 3039
immunodiagnosis, chemiluminescence, luminol 189
enzymes
endopeptidases 3362
glutathione reductase, mutations 4699
trypanothione reductase
cloning 2383
mutations 4699
Glossina
Gabon, transmission 4298
Zaire, transmission 4298
Glossina morsitans
control, deltamethrin 3547
pathogenicity, deltamethrin 3547
salivary glands, infection, sex linkage 675
Sudan, prevalence 4818
Glossina palpalis
resistance
trypanoagglutinin 2410
trypanolysin 2410
goats
host parasite relationships, parasite kinetics 171

Trypanosoma congolense *cont.*
goats *cont.*
immune response, cell mediated immunity 171
immunity, colostrum, maternal antibodies 3750
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 4115
immune evasion, antibodies, *in vitro* 2349
infectivity, *in vitro*, blood, storage 421
isometamidium, *in vitro* 4899
macrophages, *in vitro*, phagocytosis 3698
mice, drug resistance, isometamidium 4884
molecular genetics
mutations
glutathione reductase 4699
trypanothione reductase 4699
n'dama
immune response
antibodies 4133
lymphocytes 4575
resistance 4133-4134
nucleotide sequences, RNA 654
rabbits, variant surface glycoproteins, chancres 247
rickettsia-like organisms
Glossina 4305
Liberia, prevalence 673
Glossina morsitans, susceptibility 4306
sheep
immune response, lymphocytes 950
variant surface glycoproteins, chancres 247
Synceros caffer, susceptibility 207
techniques
immobilization, ConA-FITC 1195
testing, drug resistance, isometamidium 4884
Trypanosoma brucei, sheep, mixed infections, pathology, testosterone 3632
ultrastructure, flagella, attachment 3227
zebu
drug therapy, isometamidium 3879
immune response
antibodies 4133
lymphocytes 4575
resistance 4133-4134
susceptibility 207
Trypanosoma conorhini
chemotaxonomy, electrophoretic mobility 4078
genes, RNA, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1077
Trypanosoma cruzi
3'-deoxyinosine, *in vitro* 4920
allopurinol, *in vitro* 4920
antibodies, anti-gal antibodies 4090
antigens 159, 194
antigen expression 4089
antigenic component 5 148
Chagas' disease 3702
culture supernatants 2710
cysteine proteinase, GP57/51 962
epimastigotes 195
genes 1072, 1971
glycoproteins 2325
in vitro, membrane vesicles 1856
location 946
monoclonal antibodies, affinity chromatography 3281
polypeptides, epimastigotes, trypomastigotes 4567
shared antigens, heart muscle cells 2691
sialidase 4590
surface antigens 4758, 4764
nucleotide sequences, trypomastigotes 4218
trypomastigotes 195
characterization 3246
antiprotozoal agents, research 1626
N-benzimidazolylpyridinium, growth, inhibition 1651
benznidazole, *in vitro* 734
biological control, vectors 3175

Trypanosoma cruzi *cont.*
Bolivia
evolution 4776
genetics 4776
Bufo marinus, general account 2619
calcium transport, mitochondria 3786
carbohydrate metabolism, glucose 1495
cats, myositis 847
Cavia porcellus, pathology, myocardium 1933
chemotaxonomy
electrophoretic mobility 4078
isoenzymes 148, 290
South America 4776
lectin-gold binding 289
schizodemes, kinetoplast DNA 1093
zymodemes, schizodemes 288
Chile
evolution 4776
genetics 4776
Chiroptera, Mexico, prevalence 326
control, vectors 3553
culture techniques 746
amastigotes 1202
epimastigotes, culture media 4967
metacyclogenesis 3556
trypomastigotes, culture media 4967
vitamins 747
development
cell differentiation 4997
in vitro, transformation, trypomastigotes 2135
Dipetalogaster maxima, transmission 133
DNA probes 281
tubulin, genes 656
dogs
Argentina, epidemiology, mathematical models 501
immune response 924
myositis 847
pathology, brain, experimental infections 2356
USA
case reports, nervous system 2237
prevalence, serological surveys 4034
enzyme inhibitors, peptides 2850
enzymes
adenosinetriphosphatase, inhibition 2850
cysteine, proteinases 2843, 2852
cysteine proteinase, GP57/51 962
DNA topoisomerase II, drug targets 4192
glucosephosphate isomerase, polymorphism 4189
hexokinase 1504
lipoamide dehydrogenase 4685
epimastigotes 2828
neuraminidase, trypomastigotes 4171
peptidases 644, 4692
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, inhibition, 3-mercaptopicolinic acid 2376
phosphofructokinase 1504
fructose-6-phosphate 4672
pyruvate kinase 1504
sialidase 3366, 4680
trypanothione reductase 2892
erythrocytes, host parasite relationships, survival 3840
gene expression, antigens, fusion, *Escherichia coli*, *Staphylococcus aureus* 4720
genes
antigens 4590
c-AMP 1088
DNA, epitopes 1971
nucleotide sequences, DNA, cloning 2881
RNA, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1077
surface antigens, mammalian stages 660
genetic variation, karyotypes 1970
gentian violet, *in vitro*, mode of action 3026
glycolipids, radioimmunoassay 1948

Trypanosoma cruzi *cont.*
glycoproteins, cysteine proteinase, GP57/51 962
gossypol
in vitro
amastigotes, mode of action 739
promastigotes, mode of action 739
host parasite relationships
cell attachment 1979
in vitro, cell invasion 665
sialidase 3366
cell invasion 4680
T lymphocytes, attachment 4088
ICI 195,739
in vitro
cytoskeleton, mitochondria 4898
mode of action 4897
immune evasion 3336
immune response
antibodies
in vitro, IgG 1864
trypomastigotes, lysis 3717
interferon 3263
interleukins 3263
tumour necrosis factor 3263
immunity, general account 2628
immunization, immunostimulation 997
immunocompromised hosts, man, Argentina, case reports 1371
immunosuppression
in vitro, human peripheral blood mononuclear cells 2798
lymphocytes 4630
infectivity, *in vitro*, Fc receptors 4593
juvenile hormone analogues, *in vitro*, activity 742
karyotypes, diploidy 1072
ketoconazole, *in vitro*, ultrastructure 3939
Leishmania donovani, Plasmodium berghei, mice, interactions, immunosuppression 1799
lipopeptidophosphoglycan 1494
epimastigotes 641
Lutreolina crassicaudata, infectivity, host scent glands 74
Macaca mulatta
experimental infections 4021
immunopathology, experimental infections 4148
macrophages
immunopathology 1873
α-2-macroglobulin 206
man
Argentina
control, vectors 1662
epidemiology 2002
vectors 317, 1545
prevalence, serological surveys 1717, 2002
Brazil
case reports
fatal infections 1471
heart 2575
epidemiology
heart diseases 2402
indeterminate form 2001
vectors 316, 1564
pathogenesis, oesophagus, mucosa 3780
pathology, megacolon, megaoesophagus 3342
prevalence
achalasia 4336
cholelithiasis 4336
megaoesophagus 4336
oesophagus 1928
serological surveys 1718
Central America, epidemiology, vectors 3846
Chile, prevalence, zymodemes 617
control, blood transfusion, phenolic antioxidants 1121
Costa Rica, epidemiology, vectors 4817
diagnosis
haemoculture, Triatominae 1679
reviews 2534
xenodiagnosis, Triatominae 1679
discussion 3985

Trypanosoma cruzi *cont.*
man *cont.*
drug therapy, reviews 2447, 2534
general account 1697, 2280
nervous system diseases 872
host parasite relationships
eosinophils 3431
neutrophils 3431
immune response 1357
anti-α-galactosyl antibodies 1842
antibodies 2325, 3716
anti-idiotypes, myocarditis 3719
anti-sarcolemma, myocarditis 3719
epitopes, peptides 3702
IgG, congenital transmission 3291
IgM, congenital transmission 3291
carbohydrates, epitopes 3734
T lymphocytes 2325
idiotypes 566
idiotypic stimulation 3287
IgG 4560
immunization 1357
general account 3318
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 196
cardiomyopathy 4599
post mortem, peritoneal fluid 1883
haemagglutination tests 194-195
immunofluorescence, *post mortem*, peritoneal fluid 1883
immunopathology
T lymphocytes 3335
idiotypes 566
Mexico, epidemiology, reservoir hosts 326
Paraguay, immunodiagnosis, immunoblotting, IgG 2743
pathogenesis, myoblasts 3431
pathogenicity, risk factors, heart diseases 2402
pathology
achalasia 4336
adrenal glands, heart, myocarditis 3350
cardiomyopathy 2362
cholelithiasis 4336
exercise, electrocardiograms 4641
heart 617
ileum 481
intestines 1020
megacolon, cancer 3340
megaoesophagus 4336
oesophagus 1928
prophylaxis, reviews 2447
reviews 1355
South America, epidemiology, vectors 3846
surgery
achalasia 4336
cholelithiasis 4336
megacolon, general account 4335
megaoesophagus 4336
transmission, kidney transplant 2019
tropics, reviews 4051
USA, transmission, blood transfusion, immigrants 4826
messenger RNA
heat shock proteins 1960
polyadenylation 274
metabolism
diacylglycerol 4678
inositol phosphate 4678
mice
drug therapy
benznidazole 2037
chromosome aberrations 1599
desferoxamine, nutrient deficiencies, iron 1099
gossypol 4865

Trypanosoma cruzi *cont.*
mice *cont.*
drug therapy *cont.*
iron-dextran
nutrient deficiencies, iron 1099
toxicity 1099
nifurtimox 2037
host parasite relationships, nutrient deficiencies, iron, diet 1099
immune response
antibodies 174, 1863
β-adrenergic receptors, cholinergic receptors 3705
cross reaction 175
heart, muscles 1876
specificity 4089
strain differences 1864
autoantibodies 3704
colony stimulating factor 4571
heart, autoimmunity, shared antigens 2691
interferon, activation, macrophages 4578
lymphokines 2731
α-2-macroglobulin 2318
reactive oxygen species, macrophages 3723
reviews 1403
T lymphocytes 2731, 3238
activation 4087
helper cells 1873
immunity
platelets 2338
strain differences 241
T lymphocytes 4610
immunization 1863
cultured strain 217
monoclonal antibodies 3308
synthetic peptide 1910
T lymphocytes 3238
trypomastigotes, antigens 2791
immunodiagnosis, immunoperoxidase technique 182
immunopathology
antigens 182
cyclophosphamide, gamma irradiation, myocarditis 3330
heart transplant, T-lymphocytes, antibodies 3245
macrophages, membranes, permeability 4631
spleen cells, arthritis, immunosuppression 2348
T lymphocytes 3331
immunosuppression
interleukins 3767
macrophages 3767
infectivity
clones 3306
mammal isolates 2244
laboratory maintenance, zymodemes, selection 288
major histocompatibility complex, muscles 1922
pathogenesis 3705
platelets, endothelial cells, cardiomyopathy 1025
pathogenicity
strain differences 241
strains, drug therapy 251
pathology
alcoholism 3341
heart 4643
salivary glands 1939
smooth muscle, intestines 626
prophylaxis, gossypol 4865
resistance, major histocompatibility complex 4567
susceptibility
age 2339
thymus 2339
treatment, tumour necrosis factor 3488
molecular genetics
antigens 3402
development 4743
nucleotide sequences, cysteine, proteinases 2843
spliced leader, genes 3382
surface antigens 4758, 4764

***Trypanosoma cruzi** cont.*
molecular genetics *cont.*
trypanothione reductase 2892
tubulin, genes 656
monoclonal antibodies 1910, 3308
amastigotes 927
epimastigotes 927
morphology, metacyclics 133
naphthoquinone imine derivatives 3510
nifurtimox, *in vitro* 734
nitroimidazole derivatives 3526
nucleic acids
RNA, capping, ATP 1516
synthesis 269
nucleotide sequences 159, 3393
antigens, genes, trypomastigotes 4218
glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase 4717
phylogeny 3391
ribosomal RNA 4713
trypanothione reductase 2892
Panstrongylus megistus, immune response, agglutination, haemolymph, lectins 1548
pathogenesis 4664
pathology, general account 2628
Peromyscus mexicanus, Mexico, prevalence 326
Peru
evolution 4776
genetics 4776
phenolic antioxidants, *in vitro,* blood 1121
physiology, amino acids, requirements, *in vitro* 1056
rabbits
drug therapy
nitrofurans 4873
nitroimidazoles 4873
rats
experimental infections, adrenal glands 2606
pathogenesis
enterochromaffin-like cells 629
heart, electrocardiograms 2361
pathogenicity, colon, mucosa 4669
pathology
myocarditis 1479
sodium taurocholate 1927
treatment, metoprolol 3479
Rhodnius prolixus, population dynamics, mathematical models 4815
techniques
assessment, heart, cardiac autonomic function, Valsalva manoeuvre 4395
detection, trypomastigotes 1492
terbinafine, *in vitro,* ultrastructure 3939
Triatoma dimidiata, Costa Rica, transmission, habitats 4817
Triatoma infestans
Argentina
prevalence 317
transmission 1545
ecology, survival, host death 2014
life history, survival, host death 2014
population dynamics, mathematical models 4815
Triatominae
Brazil
prevalence 316
transmission 1564
haemolymph, growth, inhibition 299
South America, Central America, transmission 3846
trifluoperazine, *in vitro,* mitochondria 4929
trypomastigotes, surface proteins, purification, FPLC 1492
ultrastructure, cell surface 915
wild animals, USA, strain differences 290
Trypanosoma danilewskyi, goldfish, immunity, experimental infections 4131
Trypanosoma dionisii, chemotaxonomy, electrophoretic mobility 4078
Trypanosoma equiperdum
acylglycerols, *in vitro* 4909
amidines, *in vitro* 2035
***Trypanosoma equiperdum** cont.*
culture techniques 4971
α-difluoromethylornithine, *in vitro* 2035
enzymes, adenylate cyclase 4712
gene expression, variant surface glycoproteins 1070
genes
variant surface glycoproteins
adenylate cyclase 4712
mutations 4232
horses
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests 2747
complement fixation tests 2747
ELISA 2747
immunofluorescence 2747
reviews 2336
hydantoins, *in vitro* 2035
mice
drug therapy
amidines 2035
α-difluoromethylornithine 2035
hydantoins 2035
pentamidine 2035
resistance, temperature, serum, metallic elements 211
Microtus arvalis
pathogenicity 252
resistance 252
molecular genetics
gene expression 3385
transcription, minicircles 4768
variant surface glycoproteins, trans splicing 4734
pentamidine, *in vitro* 2035
variant surface glycoproteins, epitopes 4232
Trypanosoma evansi
antibodies 2219
antigenic variation, *in vitro* 1841
antigens 1841
buffaloes
Indonesia 2219
outbreak 3149
prevalence 2217, 2586
pathology, cerebrospinal fluid 1472
camels, drug therapy, cymelarsan 3906
cattle 2219
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1886
Indonesia 2219
outbreak 3149
prevalence 2217, 2586
Nepal, prevalence 2229
pathology
cerebrospinal fluid 1472
clinical signs, experimental infection 828
chemotaxonomy
isoenzymes, China 2387
proteins, China 1521
culture techniques 1841, 3046
cymelarsan, *in vitro* 346
dogs, pathology 3160
drug resistance, diminazene, *in vitro* 3349
fowls, culture techniques, bursectomy 752
glycosomes 4191
goats
pathology, blood proteins 2800
resistance, fever 213
guineapigs, haematology 1490
horses
Indonesia
outbreak 3149
prevalence 2217
immune response
antibodies
in vitro
IgG, agglomeration tests 2679
IgM, agglomeration tests 2679
livestock
diagnosis, DNA probes 2126
immunodiagnosis, skin tests 1433
mice
drug therapy
diminazene, α-difluoromethylornithine 2449
***Trypanosoma evansi** cont.*
mice *cont.*
drug therapy *cont.*
isometamidium 2586
quinapyramine 1581
suramin 2586
infectivity, dyskinetoplasia 3349
prophylaxis, quinapyramine 2464, 3485
molecular genetics
DNA probes 2126
kinetoplast DNA 2893, 3817
nucleotide sequences, kinetoplast DNA 2893
rabbits
pathogenicity
gall bladder, cholesterol 4665
liver, cholesterol 4665
rats
drug therapy, quinapyramine 2028
prophylaxis, quinapyramine 2028
resistance, fever 213
rodents, disease models 1315
ruminants, India, prevalence 1288
techniques
detection, blood, DNA probes 2126
isolation, blood, diethyl amino ethyl cellulose columns 2522
Trimelarsan, *in vitro* 346
Trypanosoma fallisi
Amphibia, host specificity 4785
Bufo americanus
infectivity 4785
life history 3577
Bufo valliceps, infectivity 4785
Desserobdella picta, life history 3577
development, *in vitro* 3577
Hyla versicolor, infectivity 4785
new species, *Bufo americanus,* Canada 124
Rana clamitans, infectivity 4785
ultrastructure 124
Trypanosoma freitasi
culture techniques
epimastigotes 425
trypomastigotes 425
Didelphis marsupialis
Brazil, epidemiology, vectors 1559
life history, developmental stages 436
Lutzomyia claustrei, Brazil, transmission 1559
Trypanosoma gambiense
3'-deoxyinosine, *in vitro* 4920
allopurinol, *in vitro* 4920
antiprotozoal agents, research 1626
α-difluoromethylornithine, mode of action, metabolism 1349
dogs
Africa, transmission 845
Congo, prevalence 307
pathogenicity 845
genes, bloodstream forms 1083
Glossina, Ivory Coast, transmission 1551
Glossina fuscipes, Congo, transmission 307
man
Africa
control
colonialism 2021
discussed 3470
general account 480
Chad
epidemiology 310
history 310
Congo, epidemiology, vectors, reservoir hosts 307
diagnosis 3078
drug therapy
α-difluoromethylornithine 16, 339, 687
children 1710
reviews 2447
general account 871, 1697, 2270
immunization, general account 3319
Italy, case reports, imported infections 16, 339
Ivory Coast, epidemiology, vectors 1551

***Trypanosoma gambiense* cont.**
man *cont.*
pathogenesis, central nervous system, prostaglandins 4658
pathology, serum, lipids, lipoproteins 4642
prophylaxis, reviews 2447
reviews 1355
Tanzania, control, colonialism 2021
Uganda, general account 2268
West Africa, epidemiology, farming, cash crops 2405
mice, infectivity, human isolates 3753
Microtus montanus, pathology, tissues, alterations 2809
molecular genetics, variant surface glycoproteins 4748
nucleotide sequences
repetitive DNA, restriction enzymes 4235
RNA 654
organometallic complexes, *in vitro* 3031
pigs, Congo, prevalence 307
Praomys natalensis, infectivity, human isolates 3753
primates, immunity, trypanocidal factor, serum 3305
rats, infectivity, human isolates 3753
salicylhydroxamic acid, mode of action, metabolism 1349
sheep, Congo, prevalence 307
stearylamine phosphatidylcholine liposomes, *in vitro* 694
techniques, detection, blood 3078
ultrastructure
cytoskeleton 4532
plasma membranes, freeze fracture 135
Trypanosoma granulosum
Anguilla anguilla, Portugal 544
morphology, descriptions 544
Trypanosoma grayi
chemotaxonomy 4779
Glossina palpalis gambiensis, Gambia 4779
Glossina tachinoides, Nigeria 4779
***Trypanosoma ingens*, cattle, Colombia, prevalence 1275**
***Trypanosoma kremeri*, new species, *Estrilda melpoda* 3210**
Trypanosoma lewisi
culture techniques 424
nucleotide sequences, proteins 1515
***Trypanosoma mackerrasi*, new species, *Hemiscyllium ocellatum*, Australia 1815**
Trypanosoma musculi
antigens, polypeptides 956
mice
host parasite relationships 2764
immunity 2764
Kupffer cells 2713
immunology, liver, immune elimination 2765
***Trypanosoma myoti*, chemotaxonomy, electrophoretic mobility 4078**
***Trypanosoma nupelianus*, new species, *Rhinelepis aspera*, Brazil 4071**
Trypanosoma rangeli
chemotaxonomy, electrophoretic mobility 4078
culture techniques, *Rhodnius prolixus* 1198
Rhodnius prolixus, host parasite relationships, cell binding, lectins 2914
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
antigens, procyclin 1853
antiprotozoal agents, research 1626
carbohydrates, glucose uptake 4178
chemotaxonomy, DNA probes 3415
cytochrome C 1039
drug resistance, arsenicals, resistance mechanisms 3013
genetics, kinetoplast DNA, genetic exchange 1079
glycoproteins, blood stages, localization, cell membranes 273
man
Africa, general account 480
***Trypanosoma rhodesiense* cont.**
man *cont.*
diagnosis, exanthema, tick fever 2125
drug therapy, reviews 2447
general account 871, 1697, 2270
immune response, antibodies 2675
immunization, general account 3319
immunodiagnosis
immunodiffusion 587
immunofluorescence 587
Kenya, epidemiology 3415
Mozambique, prevalence 587
prophylaxis, reviews 2447
reviews 1355
Switzerland, case reports, imported infections 2186
Uganda
control, vectors 4383
epidemiology 3415
periodicity 3841
general account 2268
USA, case reports, imported infections, hypoglycaemia 3128
Zambia, epidemiology 3415
melarsen oxide, *in vitro* 3013
melarsoprol, *in vitro* 3013
mice
drug therapy
guanylhydrazones 1175
methyltriazenes 3922
immune response, interleukin 1, gene expression, *in vitro* 3285
immunosuppression, T-lymphocytes, interleukins 3766
molecular genetics
transcription, expression site-associated gene 4227
variant surface glycoproteins 4747
nucleotide sequences
DNA, proteases 1969
phosphoprotein, genes 4229
repetitive DNA, restriction enzymes 4235
organometallic complexes, *in vitro* 3031
rabbits
immune response
procyclin 1853
skin 4097
ultrastructure, electron microscopy, cell membranes 273
***Trypanosoma scrofae*, new species, *Prochilodus scrofa*, Brazil 2656**
***Trypanosoma shawi*, new species, *Hydrochaerus hydrochaeris*, Brazil 2298**
Trypanosoma simiae
culture techniques 422
development, *in vitro*, metacyclic forms 422
***Trypanosoma taeniurae*, new species, *Taeniura lymma*, Australia 1815**
Trypanosoma theileri
cattle
Indonesia, dermatitis 3647
Poland, prevalence 2588
Sweden, epidemiology, vectors 2415
USA, prevalence 56
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 2415
Haematopota pluvialis, Sweden, prevalence 2415
Tabanus bromius, Sweden, prevalence 2415
***Trypanosoma vespertilionis*, chemotaxonomy, electrophoretic mobility 4078**
Trypanosoma vivax
cattle
Africa, general account, control 1291
Cameroon, control, vectors 3942
Colombia, prevalence 1275
drug therapy
homidium chloride, spermatozoa, morphology 4866
isometamidium 3778
French Guiana, epidemiology, vectors 3463
Gabon, epidemiology, vectors 4298
Kenya, control, vectors 2113
Nigeria 3778
epidemiology, vectors 4294
***Trypanosoma vivax* cont.**
cattle *cont.*
Nigeria *cont.*
prevalence 495, 3651
pathology 3778
prophylaxis, homidium bromide 349
Uganda, control, vectors 4383
Zaire, epidemiology, vectors 4298
culture techniques 3060
enzymes, endopeptidases 3362
Glossina
Gabon, transmission 4298
isometamidium 3473
Zaire, transmission 4298
Glossina morsitans, Sudan, prevalence 4818
Glossina palpalis gambiensis
pathology, feeding behaviour 4293
transmission, feeding behaviour 4293
goats
drug therapy
diminazene 708
homidium 708
isometamidium 708
pathology, blood chemistry 708
infectivity, *in vitro*, blood, storage 421
isometamidium, *in vitro*, insect forms 3473
messenger RNA, translation, inhibition 1511
rickettsia-like organisms, *Glossina*, Liberia, prevalence 673
Tabanus importunus, transmission, experimental infections 3463
Tabanus nebulosus, cattle, Colombia, transmission 3863
Trypanosomatidae
biochemistry
reviews
genetic exchange 283
sexual cycle 283
evolution, digenetic life cycles 145
molecular genetics
reviews
genetic exchange 283
sexual cycle 283
physiology, cell surface 1059
Trypanothione
Crithidia fasciculata 640
Trypanosoma 4691
Trypanotolerance
livestock, Ethiopia 2551
n'dama, Gambia 4130
Trypanosoma, cattle, Gambia 4307
Trypanosoma congolense
n'dama 4133-4134
zebu 4133-4134
Tryparsamide
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 2447
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man 2447
Tryptophan-*N*-formylated gramicidin
mode of action 3525
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro
growth inhibition, potassium 3525
mode of action, potassium 3525
Tubercidin, toxicity, mice, treatment, mioflazine, R75231 1645
Tubulin
Trypanosoma cruzi
DNA probes, genes 656
molecular genetics, genes 656
Tumour necrosis factor
Entamoeba histolytica
man, immunopathology 1006
Meriones unguiculatus, immunopathology 1006
Leishmania, man, immune response 4577
Leishmania aethiopica, man, immune response 600
Leishmania donovani, monocytes, interferon, *in vitro* 4570
Leishmania major
immune response, amastigotes 4547
mice 163
immune response 3259, 4548
Naegleria fowleri, *in vitro*, cytotoxicity 440

Tumour necrosis factor *cont.*
Plasmodium
immune response, interleukins, *in vitro* 1420
immunity 602
immunopathology 3329
man, immune response 991
mice, immunopathology 990, 1001
Plasmodium berghei, mice, cerebral malaria 1442
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice, immune response 580, 938
Plasmodium falciparum
immunopathology 4636
in vitro, purines 4551
macrophages, *in vitro* 938
man
immune response 173, 799, 966
immunity 212
immunopathology 966, 1003
neutrophils 3249
protozoa, immune response 3274
Toxoplasma gondii, *Mycobacterium avium*, macrophages, *in vitro* 156
Trypanosoma cruzi, immune response 3263
Tunicamycin, *Leishmania*, drug resistance 1964
Tunisia
Babesia, dogs, prevalence 1314
Cryptosporidium, cattle, prevalence, diarrhoea 3641
Dientamoeba fragilis, man, prevalence 450
Entamoeba histolytica
man 3111
case reports, liver 1254
Leishmania
dogs, prevalence 1314
man, general account 669
Leishmania major
Meriones libycus, prevalence, serological surveys 2744
Meriones shawi, prevalence, serological surveys 2744
Psammomys obesus, prevalence, serological surveys 2744
rumen protozoa
dromedaries 3640
sheep 3640
Turkey
Cryptosporidium
cattle, prevalence, diarrhoea 2590
fowls, prevalence, diarrhoea 2252
sheep, prevalence, diarrhoea 2590
Eimeria
goats, prevalence 4473
sheep, prevalence 4473
turkeys, prevalence 2615
Giardia lamblia, man, prevalence 2157
Hyalomma, prevalence 4827
Isospora heissini, turkeys, prevalence 4486
Plasmodium vivax, man 2569
protozoa
fishes, prevalence 1335
man, prevalence 2157
Theileria annulata, cattle, epidemiology, vectors 4827
Turkeys
coccidia
drug therapy
furazolidone 703
lasalocid 703
monensin 703
Cryptosporidium
case reports, enteritis 3665
USA, prevalence 1778
Eimeria
drug therapy
amprolium 2969
dinitolmide 2969
maduramicin 2054
monensin 2969
toltrazuril 2034, 4878
Turkey, prevalence 2615
Eimeria dispersa, drug therapy, monensin 1150
Histomonas, pathology, liver, intestines 2355
Turkeys *cont.*
Isospora heissini, Turkey, prevalence 4486
monensin, weight gain 2079
Plasmodium durae, pathology, pulmonary hypertension syndrome 2810
protozoa, USA, prevalence 1776
Tynazole (*see* tinidazole)
Tyto alba*, *Haemoproteus tytoni, new species, South Africa 2658
Tyto longimembris*, *Haemoproteus tytoni, South Africa 2658
Tyzzeria perniciosa
development 2541
ducks, China, prevalence 858
ultrastructure, gametes 2541
Uganda
Glossina, control, insecticides 4383
Plasmodium, man, prevalence, neonates, birth weight 4014
protozoa
gorillas, prevalence 455
man, prevalence 455
Trypanosoma, cattle, control, vectors 4383
Trypanosoma gambiense, man, general account 2268
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
man
control, vectors 4383
epidemiology 3415
periodicity 3841
general account 2268
UK
Acanthamoeba
man
case reports, keratitis 2573, 4006
prevalence, contact lenses, storage cases 1216
coccidia, sheep, epidemiology, natural challenge 304
Cryptosporidium
cattle, prevalence, diarrhoea 1765
immunocompromised hosts
man
case reports, children 4523
outbreaks 883
man
case reports, children 1730
epidemiology, sheep 679
sheep, transmission 679
Cryptosporidium parvum, man, transmission, water supply, general account 4825
Endolimax nana, man, prevalence, pregnancy 20
Entamoeba coli, man, prevalence, pregnancy 20
Entamoeba histolytica
man
case reports, colon, haemorrhage, imported infections 4440
general account, imported infections, diarrhoea 3611
immunodiagnosis 4117
Giardia lamblia
man
general account, imported infections, diarrhoea 3611
immunodiagnosis 4117
outbreaks 458
prevalence, pregnancy 20
Hexamita
Columba livia, prevalence 2617
Neophoma splendida, prevalence 2617
Nymphicus hollandicus, prevalence 2617
Leishmania, man, case reports, imported infections 810
Leucocytozoon toddi
Accipiter nisus, transmission, nests 3864
Falconiformes, epidemiology 3449
Microspora, human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 4987
Plasmodium
man
case reports, surveillance 3106
UK *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
man *cont.*
general account, imported infections 3610
prophylaxis, questionnaire 3499
Plasmodium falciparum
man 4332
case reports
imported infections 2465
exchange transfusion 4832
Plasmodium vivax, man, case reports, imported infections, congenital infections, monozygotic twins 1702
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man
case reports
children 3302
computed tomography 4056
granulomatous infections 4060
lungs, radiography 2128
pneumothorax, lungs 1803
sputum induction 4985
immunocompromised hosts, man, case reports 533
man
prevalence 184
serological surveys, children 4509
protozoa, man, general account, imported infections 3609
Toxoplasma
carnivores, prevalence 4284
man, prevalence 4284
rodents, prevalence 4284
ruminants, prevalence 4284
Toxoplasma gondii
goats, case reports 3868
human immunodeficiency virus
man
case reports 4344
prevalence 4859
man
blood donors, screening 463
case reports 3868
arterial occlusion, retinochoroiditis 4456
lymphocytes 1252
systemic lupus erythematosus 772
control, screening, cost benefit analysis 513
general account, screening 3469
prevalence 3602
screening 1192
transmission, goat milk 3868
zoonoses, farmers 1120
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, case reports 477
zoonoses, research 2423
Ulinastatin, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4864
Ultrastructure
Acanthamoeba, amoebostomes, phagocytosis 3691
Acanthamoeba lenticulata, amoebostomes, phagocytosis 3691
Amblyospora californica 3230
Amblyospora culicis, sexual cycle 547
Blastocrithidia miridarum
cell division 1215
nucleus 1974
Crithidia allae, endomastigotes 1828
Crithidia brevicula, nucleus 1974
Cryptosporidium 2310
Cryptosporidium parvum
gametogenesis 1388
meronts 918
merozoites 918
sporogony 1388
trophozoites 918
Cyclospora talpae, merozoites 1772
Eimeria arloingi 1387
Eimeria nieschulzi, rhoptries, micronemes, dense granules 2669

Ultrastructure *cont.*
Eimeria vanasi, gamonts 2309
Eimeria variabilis, oocysts 4537
Fallisia copemani, macrogametocytes 4535
Gastrostyla steinii 4397
Giardia 4534
Giardia lamblia, Golgi apparatus, proteins 3690
Hoferellus carassii 3578
Holobispora thermocyclopis, spores, external wall 1832
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, cell cortex 272
Isospora suis, developmental stages 3229
Lanatospora bosminae, spores, external wall 1832
Leishmania 4076
Leishmania major
amastigotes 2667
promastigotes 2667
Leishmania mexicana 1392
Lophomonas blattarum
nuclear envelope 916
perinuclear cytomembranes 916
Minchinia 140
Myxosporidia, plasma membranes, freeze fracture 141
Neospora caninum, tachyzoites 2239
Nosema 548
Nyctotherus kyphodes, Testudo 1833
Nyctotherus ovalis, oral infraciliature 549
Phytomonas serpens, promastigotes 136
Plasmodium, merozoites, motility 4257-4258
Plasmodium cynomolgi, schizonts 139
Plasmodium falciparum
chloroquine, drug effects 2670
in vitro
drug effects
chloroquine 2671
mefloquine 2671
SF6606 2671
erythrocytes 3228
merozoites 4536
antigens 138
rhoptries 4177
Plasmodium knowlesi, schizonts 139
Plasmodium vivax, erythrocytic stages 2308
Pleistophora senegalensis, intestinal mucosa, spores 1820
Pneumocystis carinii 2920, 4511
cyst wall 3231
Golgi apparatus, lysosomes, phosphatase 1391
Sarcocystis dugesii, primary cyst wall 545
Sarcocystis muris, rhoptries, micronemes, dense granules 2669
Sarcocystis tenella, rhoptries, micronemes, dense granules 2669
Tetratrichomonas, ducks, identification 543
Theileria sergenti, schizonts 1747
Thelohania
spores
cytoskeleton
cytokeratin 1390
desmoplakin 1390
Toxoplasma gondii
bradyzoites, plasmalemma 1829
cysts
brain 1024
human fibroblast cultures 1831
macrophages 955
pellicle 412
reviews 1830
rhoptries, micronemes, dense granules 2669
tachyzoites 137
plasmalemma 1829
Trichomonas tenax, mastigont system 2306
Trypanosoma 4076
Trypanosoma brucei, microtubules 3226
Trypanosoma congolense, flagella, attachment 3227

Ultrastructure *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi 4898
cell surface 915
Trypanosoma fallisi 124
Trypanosoma gambiense
cytoskeleton 4532
plasma membranes, freeze fracture 135
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, electron microscopy, cell membranes 273
Tyzzeria perniciosa, gametes 2541
Vavraia 1214
Ultraviolet radiation, *Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro* 4954
Urea stibamine
Leishmania, in vitro, mode of action, liposomes, encapsulation 2094
Leishmania donovani, in vitro, mode of action 3034
mode of action 2094, 3034
Uruguay, *Hammondia heydorni*, dogs, prevalence 4480
USA (*see also* Alaska; Hawaii; Puerto Rico)
Acanthamoeba
man
case reports
cornea 3876
keratitis 3616, 4000
soft contact lenses 4018
keratoplasty 4001
prevalence 780
rivers, sediment 439
Amblyospora connecticus
Acanthocyclops vernalis, epidemiology 327
Aedes cantator, epidemiology 327
Amoebae, man, prevalence, eyewash stations 3129
Ancistrum mytili, Mytilus edulis, prevalence 4492
Apicomplexa, *Mytilus edulis*, prevalence 4492
Apodinium floodi, new species, *Oikopleura labradoriensis* 2299
Ascetospora, *Mytilus edulis*, prevalence 4492
Ascogregarina taiwanensis, Aedes albopictus, new geographic records 88
Babesia
immunocompromised hosts, man, case reports, diagnosis, haemolysis 3998
man, case reports 2162
Babesia bigemina, Diceros bicornis, imported infections 2247
Babesia microti
Blarina brevicauda, zoonoses 330
man, prevalence, serological surveys, Lyme disease 3443
Balantidium coli, gorillas, zoological gardens, case reports 1743
Blastocystis hominis
man
case reports, leukaemia, diarrhoea 4449
prevalence 467, 1485, 2185
Caryospora, dogs, case reports, dermatitis 62
Caryospora arcayae
Buteo platypterus
new geographic records 1382
new host records 1382
Caryospora kansasensis, new species, *Buteo swainsoni* 1382
Caryospora lindsayi, new species, *Buteo jamaicensis* 1382
Ciliophora
Mytilus edulis, prevalence 4492
oysters, prevalence, salinity 3672
coccidia, rodents, prevalence 910
Cochlosoma anatis, ducks, redescriptions 2654
Cochlosoma soricis, new species, *Sorex palustris* 2654
Cryptosporidium
cattle, prevalence 3652
cockatiels, case reports 2614

USA *cont.*
Cryptosporidium cont.
cytomegalovirus, human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports, liver 4062
dogs, prevalence 2209
feline oncovirus, cats, diarrhoea 844
fowls, prevalence 1778
human immunodeficiency virus
man
case reports 1212
bladder 1366
diarrhoea, malnutrition 4064
intestines 1366
prevalence 3568
man
prevalence 2209
day care centres 4007
transmission, swimming pools 3465
Staganoplura bella, case reports 3166
turkeys, prevalence 1778
Cryptosporidium parvum, man, case reports, dysgammaglobulinaemia 2997
Cyclospora angimurinensis, new species, *Chaetodipus hispidus* 910
Eimeria
fowls, drug resistance, polyether ionophores, reviews 3014
goats, prevalence 837
sheep, prevalence 1287
Eimeria alligatori, new species, *Alligator mississippiensis* 911
Eimeria amydae, Apalone spinifera pallidus, redescriptions 126
Eimeria apalone, new species, *Apalone spinifera pallidus* 126
Eimeria caretta, new species, *Caretta caretta* 1381
Eimeria chaetodipi, new species, *Chaetodipus hispidus* 910
Eimeria chrysemydis, Graptemys caglei, new host records 4487
Eimeria cooteri, new species, *Pseudemys texana* 538
Eimeria cyclopion, new species, *Nerodia cyclopion cyclopion* 2301
Eimeria dixoni, new species, *Hemidactylus frenatus* 128
Eimeria graptemydos
Graptemys caglei, new host records 4487
Graptemys versa, new host records 4487
Eimeria hatcheri, new species, *Alligator mississippiensis* 911
Eimeria hispidensis, new species, *Chaetodipus hispidus* 910
Eimeria lineri, Hemidactylus turcicus turcicus 128
Eimeria lutotestudinis, Graptemys caglei, new host records 4487
Eimeria megabubonis, new species, *Bubo virginianus* 1382
Eimeria mitraria, Graptemys versa, new host records 4487
Eimeria necatrix, fowls, losses 254
Eimeria noctisauris, Xantusia riversiana, prevalence 1332
Eimeria pallidus, new species, *Apalone spinifera pallidus* 126
Eimeria pseudogeographica, Graptemys caglei, new host records 4487
Eimeria spinifera, new species, *Apalone spinifera pallidus* 126
Eimeria stylosa, new species, *Trachemys scripta elegans* 538
Eimeria texana, new species, *Pseudemys texana* 538
Eimeria trachemydis, Graptemys caglei, new host records 4487
Eimeria varia, new species, *Strix varia* 1382

USA *cont.*
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
human immunodeficiency virus
man
case reports
eyes, meningitis 3688
keratitis 1364
Entamoeba histolytica
man
case reports 4005
appendicitis 3607
haemoptysis 2160
diagnosis 765
reviews, homosexuals 2182
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3217
free living amoebae, sea water 3582
Giardia, man, archaeological material 3118
Giardia lamblia
man
case reports
gastroenteritis 21
pruritus 4445
diarrhoea 1263
epidemiology 2932
outdoor recreation 2011
outbreaks
food contamination 474
nursing homes 19
prevalence 4123
children
day care centers 814
day care centres 3618
serological surveys, age differences 1240
reviews, homosexuals 2182
Haemoproteus, Centrocercus urophasianus, prevalence 1535
Haemoproteus parus, new species, *Parus bicolor* 2659
Haemoproteus sittae, new species, *Sitta carolinensis* 2659
Haplosporidium nelsoni, oysters, general account 1343
Hartmannella vermiformis, rivers, sediment 439
Kudoa thyrsitis, Atheresthes stomias 1780
Lambornella clarki, Aedes sierrensis, general account 3176
Leishmania, dogs, case reports 1768
Leishmania mexicana
man
case reports 1724
ears 3601
Neotoma micropus, case reports 72
Leptomyxidae
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports, meningoencephalitis 2184
Papio sphinx, zoological gardens, case reports, meningoencephalitis 3088
microsporidia, human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports, cornea 527
Minchinia
oysters, epidemiology, virulence, temperature, seasons, salinity 2404
Teredo, ultrastructure 140
Minchinia teredinis, new species, *Teredo navalis* 3220
Myxobolus cerebralis, Salmonidae, new geographic records 1670
Myxobolus corneus, new species, *Lepomis macrochirus* 3223
Naegleria fowleri, man, prevalence 780
Nematopsis ostrearum, oysters, prevalence, salinity 3672
Nematopsis prytherchi, oysters, prevalence, salinity 3672
Neospora caninum
cattle, prevalence, abortion 2230
dogs, prevalence, serological survey 64
horses, new host records, transplacental transmission 55
Nolleria pulicis, new genus, new species, *Ctenocephalides felis* 3216

USA *cont.*
parasites
Ictalurus punctatus, fish farming, prevalence 2623
Paralichthys dentatus, prevalence, seasonal variation 84
Perkinsus marinus
oysters
epidemiology, virulence, temperature, seasons, salinity 2404
prevalence, salinity 3672
Plasmodium, man, case reports, imported infections, travellers 4447
Plasmodium chiricahuae, Sceloporus jarrovi, prevalence, seasonal variation 4043
Plasmodium falciparum
man
case reports
imported infections 4019
thrombocytopenic purpura, misdiagnosis 4455
travellers 4447
prevalence, imported infections, prophylaxis 2158
Plasmodium mexicanum, Sceloporus occidentalis, host parasite relationships, evolution 1981
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles punctipennis 3456
man
case reports, imported infections 4889
epidemiology, vectors 3456
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 1363, 3062
case reports 520, 1369, 1802, 3132, 4321
arthritis, psoriasis 900
children 4524
choroiditis 3189, 3968
choroidopathy 905
disseminated infections 899, 1373
ears 3685
extra-pulmonary infections 4059
extrapulmonary infection 3686
gallium, imagery 1728
haemoptysis 3122
liver 1372
lungs 4057
gallium-67 3687
parenchyma 3565
lymph nodes 1368
microcalcifications 4522
pentamidine
radiography 3478
torsades de pointes 3195
pneumothorax 1367, 2640, 2646, 4863
radiology 3187
spleen 1372
sputum 3072
thyroid 4065
prevalence 1478, 3683-3684, 4404
bronchoalveolar lavage 4988
techniques, quantitation 3952
immunocompromised hosts
man
case reports 118, 4063
acute respiratory failure 3471
brain, neoplasms 4061
myeloma 3202
neoplasms 3208
immune response, T lymphocytes, natural killer cells 3254
man
case reports
cavitation 901
children 3908

USA *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii cont.
man *cont.*
general account 1369
protozoa
birds, epidemiology 1999
dogs, general account 850
human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence, intestinal diseases 115
man, prevalence, diarrhoea, military personnel 806
Meleagridis gallopavo silvestris, prevalence 859
Pseudacris clarkii, new host records 3666
Siphonaptera, prevalence 865
turkeys, prevalence 1776
Pseudomonas, man, prevalence, eyewash stations 3129
Sarcocystis
dogs, case reports 2236
ducks, prevalence, hybrids 1327
Sarcocystis kirkpatricki, new species, *Procyon lotor* 127
Sarcocystis neurona, new species, horses 4072
Sarcomastigophora, man, prevalence 3619
Sphaerospora ictaluri, new species, *Ictalurus punctatus* 3219
Steinhausia mytilovum, Mytilus edulis, prevalence 4492
Theileria, Diceros bicornis, imported infections 2247
Toxoplasma
cattle, general account 830
livestock, general account 831
sheep, prevalence, serological surveys 832
Toxoplasma gondii
cats
case reports, liver 1312
control 1125
transmission 2015
dogs
case reports 2236
prevalence, serological survey 64
transmission 2015
dromedaries, case reports 856
goats, prevalence, serological surveys 835
human immunodeficiency virus
man
case reports 105, 1725
brain, magnetic resonance, haemophilia 4069
eyes, neuritis 4508
myelitis 2288
stomach 534
prevalence 3683-3684
central nervous system, antibodies 2291
livestock, control 1125
man
case reports
brain, tremor 1256
chorioretinitis 3116
eye diseases 597
congenital infection, general account 1793
control 1125
diagnosis, neonatal screening 1213
economic impact 878
epidemiology, dogs, cats 2015
general account 1251
Odocoileus virginianus, prevalence 2582
pigs
general account 834
prevalence
food industry 4024
serological surveys 833
ruminants, prevalence 1757
sheep
abortion 1009
prevalence 1210
Vulpes vulpes, case reports, disseminated infections 1934

USA *cont.*
Trichomonas gallinae, doves, prevalence 3660
Trichomonas vaginalis
man
case reports, ascites 469
pathogenicity, hysterectomy 1481
Trypanosoma, Hyla versicolor, prevalence 1533
Trypanosoma cervi, Odocoileus virginianus, prevalence 3630
Trypanosoma cruzi
dogs
case reports, nervous system 2237
prevalence, serological surveys 4034
man, transmission, blood transfusion, immigrants 4826
wild animals, strain differences 290
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man, case reports, imported infections, hypoglycaemia 3128
Trypanosoma theileri, cattle, prevalence 56
USSR
Anopheles, prevalence 2421
Blastocrithidia miridarum, Adelphocoris quadripunctatus 1215
Blastocrithidia raabei rostrata, new subspecies, *Coreus marginatus* 1378
coccidia, cattle, prevalence 1294
Crithidia allae, new species, *Nabis brevis* 2297
Crithidia brevicula, new species, *Nabis brevis* 2297
Cryptosporidium
cattle
control 1296
prevalence 1270, 1296
livestock, prevalence 1272
man
prevalence 3136
case reports 3140
children 3140
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls 4042
Eimeria
freshwater fishes, fish farms, prevalence, species composition 863
pigs, prevalence, age variations 3153
Entamoeba histolytica, man, case reports, imported infections 3137
Haemoproteus attenuatus, new species, *Erithacus rubecula* 1818
Haemoproteus belopolskyi, new species, *Hippolais icterina* 1818
Haemoproteus brachiatus, new species, *Cerchneis tinnunculus* 2300
Haemoproteus buteonis, Accipiter nisus, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Haemoproteus nisi
Accipiter nisus, new geographic records 2300
Buteo buteo, new geographic records 2300
Circus, new geographic records 2300
Haemoproteus noctuae
Asio otus, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Athene noctua, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Otus scops, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Haemoproteus tinnunculi
Cerchneis naumanni, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Cerchneis tinnunculus, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Hypotriorchis subbuteo, gametocytes, descriptions 2300
Isospora suis, pigs, prevalence, age variations 3153
Leishmania
dogs 2008
USSR *cont.*
Leishmania cont.
man
characterization, pathogenicity 3828
epidemiology
reviews 3854
serological surveys 1543
vectors, transport 3852
Phlebotomus andrejevi 3826
Phlebotomus papatasi 3826
characterization, pathogenicity 3828
Rhombomys opimus
characterization, pathogenicity 3828
prevalence 503
Sergentomyia murgabiensis 3826
Leishmania gerbilli, Rhombomys opimus 3826
Leishmania infantum
dogs, characterization, isolates 3827
man, characterization, isolates 3827
Leishmania infantum infantum
man
cutaneous leishmaniasis, outbreak 3451
epidemiology 2008
Leishmania major
man, epidemiology 3826
Meriones libycus 3826
Rhombomys opimus, epidemiology 3826
Leishmania tropica
man
case reports 1544
epidemiology, vectors 1544
Phlebotomus sergenti, transmission 1544
Leishmania turanica, new species, *Rhombomys opimus* 1814
Leucocytozoon simondi
Anatidae
geographical distribution 3659
prevalence 3659
medical parasitology
environmental protection, discussion 784
training 3973
Myxobolus alvigae, new species, *Nemachilus barbatulus toni* 1821
Myxobolus costatae, new species, *Lefua costata* 1821
Myxobolus lagowskii, new species, *Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus* 1821
Myxobolus mamaevi, new species, *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus* 1821
Myxosoma percnuri, new species, *Phoxinus percnurus mantschuricus* 1821
Myxosporidia, fishes, books 3091
parasites
fishes, books 5013
invertebrates, books 5013
man, prevalence 1704
parasitology, conferences 2144
Plasmodium
man
control 4387
epidemiology
population movements 2937
vectors 2421
general account 1539
Plasmodium falciparum
man
imported infections, case reports 3625
prevalence, imported infections 3141
Plasmodium malariae, man, prevalence, imported infections 3141
Plasmodium ovale, man, prevalence, imported infections 3141
Plasmodium vivax
man
prevalence
imported infections 3141
imported malaria 1705
USSR *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 906
Proteomonas inconstans, new genus, new species, *Calocoris sexguttatus* 1379
protozoa
birds, prevalence 857
cattle, diarrhoea 1021
fishes, prevalence 3170
freshwater fishes
prevalence
hydrobiological factors 3171
hydrological factors 3172
pigs, prevalence 1271
Sarcocystis, sheep, prevalence 1273
Sarcocystis bovihominis, cattle, infection intensity, breed variations 838
Thelohanellus nikolskii, Cyprinus carpio, fish farming, prevalence, seasonal variation 1487
Toxoplasma gondii, man, prevalence 1261
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, case reports, rectum 3130
Vaccines (*see* immunization)
Vahlkampfia
bottled water, Spain, prevalence 3086
man, USA, prevalence, eyewash stations 3129
Vairimorpha, Anabrus simplex, pathogenicity 2824
Variant surface glycoproteins
Trypanosoma
molecular genetics 1879
nucleotide sequences 1069
Trypanosoma brucei 567, 1047, 1057, 1500, 3364, 3379, 3408, 3795, 4237, 4681
antibodies 954
genes 1076, 1082, 1518
gene expression, models 1958
genetics, transcription 1508
molecular genetics 4700, 4707, 4727-4730, 4746, 4749, 4767
monoclonal antibodies 1848
nucleotide sequences 4716
Trypanosoma congolense
rabbits 247
sheep 247
Trypanosoma equiperdum 4232
gene expression 1070
molecular genetics 4734
Trypanosoma gambiense, molecular genetics 4748
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, molecular genetics 4747
Vavraia
Anopheles gambiae
pathology 1389
Senegal 1389
chemotaxonomy, DNA probes 2388
Culicoides edeni, development 1214
morphology 1389
ultrastructure 1214
Vavraia multispora, Simulium, Nigeria, prevalence 1787
Vavraia oncoperae, Wiseana, New Zealand 93
Vector-borne diseases
ecology 4289
man
epidemiology
vectors 3857
irrigation 3851
history 3843
Vectors
biological control, books 3977
control, books, environmental management 4423
parasites, transmission, vectorial capacity 2016
Plasmodium, books 3976
Venezuela
Babesia bigemina, man, prevalence, serological surveys 3626
Babesia bovis, man, prevalence, serological surveys 3626
Leishmania, man, epidemiology, vectors 1547

Venezuela *cont.*
Leishmania braziliensis, Lutzomyia ovallesi, prevalence 1546
Leishmania venezuelensis, cats, prevalence 4477
Lutzomyia, prevalence 1547
Plasmodium falciparum
man
case reports 4458
drug resistance, chloroquine 4458
prevalence, serological surveys 454
Plasmodium ovale, man, case reports 4458
Plasmodium vivax, man, case reports 4458
protozoa, man, drug therapy 4836
Sarcocystis bovicanis, cattle, epidemiology, dogs 2216
Verapamil
drug resistance, chloroquine, *Plasmodium falciparum,* reversal 1154
Plasmodium, man, prophylaxis 3905
techniques, determination, plasma 2525
toxicity, chloroquine, *in vitro* 1154
Vertebrates
parasites
cytokines 1923
immune response 1923
immunopathology 1923
protozoa, evolution, coevolution 1393
Veterinary epidemiology, conferences 4422
Veterinary medicine, books 4429
Veterinary parasitology
conferences 3591
teaching 2549
Veterinary science, research, reports 1701
Viability, *Toxoplasma gondii,* meat 745
Vicunas, parasites, South America, reviews 3448
Vietnam
Plasmodium, man, prevalence, mortality 807
Plasmodium falciparum, man 3874, 3909
Toxoplasma gondii, man, prevalence 2196
Viral immunosuppression, *Toxoplasma gondii,* mice 104
Virus-like particles
Babesia bovis, RNA 2637
Eimeria 2872
Giardia lamblia 4738
Leishmania 4739
Trichomonas vaginalis 4738
Viruses
Eimeria, fowls, interactions 2632
Giardia lamblia, man, general account, gastrointestinal diseases 2198
Leishmania guyanensis, enzymes, RNA polymerase 4704
protozoa, insects, interactions, reviews 1798
Vitamin B complex, chloroquine, toxicity 4931
Vitamins, *Theileria annulata,* cattle 1605
Vulpes vulpes
Cystoisospora canis, Germany, prevalence 4478
Toxoplasma gondii
pathology
adrenal gland 1934
liver 1934
lungs 1934
USA, case reports, disseminated infections 1934
Water (*see also* types of water)
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, Spain 2140
Cryptosporidium, control, oocysts, ozone treatment 4386
Naegleria australiensis, China 438
Naegleria fowleri, Nigeria 4008
protozoa, Germany, dental units 781
Waterfowl, parasites, host parasite relationships, mating 2395
Wenyonella anatis, ducks, China, prevalence 858
Wenyonella philiplevinei, ducks, China, prevalence 858
West Africa
Plasmodium falciparum
man
drug resistance
mefloquine 2075
monitoring 2065
prophylaxis, mefloquine 3506
Trypanosoma gambiense, man, epidemiology, farming, cash crops 2405
WHO
reports 3089
tropical diseases, research, general account 2141
Wild animals
Babesia, general account 2274
protozoa, India, general account 97
Toxoplasma gondii, general account 869
Wiseana
Nosema costelytrae, New Zealand 93
Vavraia oncoperae, New Zealand 93
Wopell, *Balantidium,* cattle 2033
World prevalence, protozoa, man 2406
WR 194905, *Plasmodium cynomolgi, Macaca mulatta* 4833
WR 194965, molecular conformation 2104
WR 197236, *Plasmodium cynomolgi, Macaca mulatta* 4833
WR238605, *Pneumocystis carinii,* rats, prophylaxis 2992
WR242511, *Pneumocystis carinii,* rats, prophylaxis 2992
WR6026, *Pneumocystis carinii,* rats, prophylaxis 2992
Wuchereria bancrofti, Plasmodium, man, India, prevalence, mixed infections 3628
Xantusia riversiana, Eimeria noctisauris, USA, prevalence 1332
Yaks
Sarcocystis
China, prevalence, fetus 1293
transmission, transplacental transmission 1293
Yemen
Plasmodium
man
epidemiology, vectors 2009
prevalence 2007
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles arabiensis, transmission 306
Anopheles pretoriensis, transmission 306
man
epidemiology 306
prevalence 306
Yugoslavia
Cryptosporidium, cattle, prevalence 2225
Eimeria, pigs, prevalence 2585
Giardia lamblia
man
case reports 2466
drug resistance, metronidazole 2466
Goussia thelohani, Symphodus tinca, new host records 246
Isospora canivelocis, Alopex lagopus, fur farming 2600
protozoa, pigs, prevalence 2584
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, case reports, Behçet's syndrome 1255
Zaire
Eimeria, fowls, prevalence, seasonal variations 1774
Haemoproteus montezi, Tauraco livingstonii 3214
Plasmodium
man
prevalence
mothers 1244
neonates 1244
Plasmodium falciparum
human immunodeficiency virus
man 13
prevalence, children 3622
man
case reports 3916
drug resistance, chloroquine 719, 3916
Zaire *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
man *cont.*
prevalence, children 3622
Trypanosoma
cattle
control, productivity 333
epidemiology, vectors 4298
Glossina, transmission 4298
Zambia
Plasmodium
man
epidemiology 4801
transmission, travel, control 2417
Plasmodium falciparum, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prevalence, mixed infections 4503
Trypanosoma brucei
cattle
drug resistance
diminazene 4885
isometamidium 4885
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle
drug resistance
diminazene 4885
isometamidium 4885
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man, epidemiology 3415
Zebu
Trypanosoma brucei, resistance, breed differences 1438
Trypanosoma congolense
drug therapy, isometamidium 3879
immune response
antibodies 4133
lymphocytes 4575
resistance 4133-4134
susceptibility 207
Zelleriella bayonai, new species, *Leptodeira maculata,* Guatemala 2664
Zelleriella bromelicola, new species, *Aparasphenodon brunoi,* Brazil 1816
Zimbabwe
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 1808
Theileria, cattle, general account, immunization 1290
Theileria parva, cattle, transmission 4828
tickborne diseases, cattle, history 1692
Zoalene (*see* dinitolmide)
Zoarces viviparus, Trichodina, Baltic Sea, prevalence 1782
Zoo animals
protozoa, India 3180
Toxoplasma gondii, general account 869
Zoological gardens
Balantidium coli
gorillas
Canada, mortality 1265
USA, case reports 1743
Entamoeba invadens
Pseudomys, Poland 1779
snakes, Poland, mortality 1779
Giardia, Acinonyx jubatus, Czechoslovakia 1307
Haemoproteus handai, Cacatua sulphurea, Japan 81
Leptomyxidae, *Papio sphinx,* USA, case reports, meningoencephalitis 3088
Plasmodium, Cacatua moluccensis, Japan 81
protozoa, reptiles, Switzerland, prevalence 1333
Zoonoses
Babesia microti, Blarina brevicauda, USA 330
cats, reviews 4829
conferences, food 5012
Cryptosporidium
dogs 2422
reviews 3869
dogs, reviews 4829
Giardia 3466, 3627
dogs 2422

Zoonoses *cont.*
Giardia cont.
reviews 3869
ruminants 683
Leishmania
animals, general account 682
man, general account 682
Pneumocystis carinii, reviews 3869
primates, books 2152
protozoa
pets, general account 1119
rodents, reviews 1796
Toxoplasma gondii
animals, general account 682
cats 1565
man
general account 682
UK 1120
reviews 3869
UK, research 2423
Zootermopsis, protozoa, symbionts 1786
Zootermopsis angusticollis, protozoa, symbiosis 2264
Zosterisessor ophiocephalus, *Microsporidium acanthocephali*, *Acanthocephaloides propinquus*, France, hyperparasitism 2258
Zschokkella heronensis, new species, fishes, Australia 1824
Zygodontomys lasiurus, *Eimeria zygodontomyis*, new species, Brazil 125

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1991 for this journal. All the titles are given in full, except abbreviated titles taken from secondary publications such as *Referativnyi Zhurnal.*
Many other serials were scanned during 1991 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1988 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

Acta Adriatica
Acta Amazonica
Acta Clinica Belgica
Acta Cytologica
Acta Histochemica et Cytochemica
Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica
Acta Medica Veterinaria
Acta Neuropathologica
Acta Parasitologica Polonica
Acta Pharmacologica Polonica
Acta Pharmacologica Sinica
Acta Physiologica et Pharmacologica Latinoamericana
Acta Physiologica Hungarica
Acta Protozoologica
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni
Acta Tropica
Acta Veterinaria (Beograd)
Acta Veterinaria Brno
Acta Veterinaria et Zootechnica Sinica
Acta Veterinaria Hungarica
Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica
Action Vétérinaire
Advances in Disease Vector Research
African Journal of Medicine and Medical Sciences
Agri-Practice
Agricultura Tropica et Subtropica
AIDS
AJDC, American Journal of Diseases of Children
Aktuelle Rheumatologie
Albany Birth Defects Symposium
American Biotechnology Laboratory
American Family Physician
American Heart Journal
American Journal of Cardiology
American Journal of Clinical Nutrition
American Journal of Clinical Pathology
American Journal of Epidemiology
American Journal of Gastroenterology
American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy
American Journal of Medicine
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology
American Journal of Ophthalmology
American Journal of Physical Anthropology
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Public Health
American Journal of Roentgenology
American Journal of Surgical Pathology
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
American Journal of Veterinary Research
American Review of Respiratory Disease
American Scientist
American Zoologist
Anaesthesia
Anais Brasileiros de Dermatologia
Anales del Instituto de Biología. Serie Zoología
Analyst
Analytica Chimica Acta
Angewandte Parasitologie
Animal Feed Science and Technology
Animal Genetics
Animal Reproduction Science
Animal Technology
Annales de Biologie Clinique
Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale
Annales de Médecine Interne
Annales de Médecine Vétérinaire
Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée
Annales de Pédiatrie
Annales de Recherches Vétérinaires
Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale
Annali della Facoltà di Medicina Veterinaria di Torino
Annals of Allergy
Annals of Clinical and Laboratory Science
Annals of Entomology
Annals of Human Biology
Annals of Internal Medicine
Annals of Saudi Medicine
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Annals of Tropical Paediatrics
Annals of Warsaw Agricultural University SGGW-AR, Veterinary Medicine
Annual Review of Genetics
Anti-Cancer Drug Design
Antibiotiki i Khimioterapiya
Anticancer Research
Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy
APMIS, Acta Pathologica, Microbiologica et Immunologica Scandinavica
Applied Agricultural Research
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
Applied Geography (Sevenoaks)
Aquaculture
Archiv der Pharmazie (Weinheim)
Archiv für Geflügelkunde
Archiv für Protistenkunde
Archives Françaises de Pédiatrie
Archives Internationales de Physiologie et de Biochimie
Archives of Animal Nutrition
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
Archives of Disease in Childhood
Archives of Internal Medicine
Archives of Neurology
Archives of Ophthalmology
Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
Archives of Toxicology
Archives Roumaines de Pathologie Expérimentale et de Microbiologie
Archivos de Investigación Médica
Archivos de Medicina Veterinaria
Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia
Arquivos - Faculdade de Veterinária UFRGS
Arquivos Brasileiros de Cardiologia
Arquivos da Escola de Medicina Veterinária da Universidade Federal da Bahia
Arquivos de Gastroenterologia
Arquivos do Instituto Biológico (São Paulo)
Arzneimittel Forschung
Asian Medical Journal
Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal
ATIP Working Paper
Auk
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Medicine
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Australian Journal of Agricultural Research
Australian Journal of Chemistry
Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research
Australian Journal of Zoology
Australian Veterinary Journal
Australian Wildlife Research
Autoimmunity
Avances en Ciencias Veterinarias
Avian Diseases
Avian Pathology
Baillière's Clinical Gastroenterology
Baillière's Clinical Rheumatology
Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
Bangladesh Veterinarian
Bangladesh Veterinary Journal
Baromfitenyésztés és Feldolgozás
Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology
Berliner und Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
Biochemical Journal (London)
Biochemical Medicine and Metabolic Biology

Biochemical Pharmacology
Biochemical Society Transactions
Biochemistry (New York)
Biochemistry (Washington)
Biochemistry International
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Bioenergetics
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Biomembranes
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, General Subjects
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Molecular Basis of Disease
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Protein Structure and Molecular Enzymology
BioEssays
Biofutur
Biológia (Bratislava)
Biological Bulletin
Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society
Biologicheskiĭ Zhurnal Armenii
Biology of the Cell
Biomedica Biochimica Acta
Biomedical and Environmental Sciences
Biomedicine and Pharmacotherapy
Biophysical Chemistry
Biopolymers
Biotechnic & Histochemistry
Blood
Blood Cells
Blut
Boletin Asociación Medica de Puerto Rico
Boletín Chileno de Parasitología
Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana
Bolletino dell'Istituto Sieroterapico Milanese Serafino Belfanti
Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research
British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology
British Journal of Dermatology
British Journal of Experimental Pathology
British Journal of General Practice
British Journal of Haematology
British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
British Journal of Ophthalmology
British Journal of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery
British Journal of Pharmacology
British Journal of Radiology
British Medical Journal (Clinical Research edition)
British Veterinary Journal
Buletini i Shkencave Zooteknike e Veterinare
Bulletin - Výzkumný Ústav Rybářský a Hydrobiologický Vodňany
Bulletin d'Écologie
Bulletin de l'Académie Nationale de Médecine
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique et de ses Filiales
Bulletin de la Société Française de Parasitologie
Bulletin des G.T.V.
Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Vétérinaire Pratique de France
Bulletin of Animal Health and Production in Africa
Bulletin of Endemic Diseases
Bulletin of the European Association of Fish Pathologists
Bulletin of the Institute of Maritime and Tropical Medicine in Gdynia
Bulletin of the Nippon Veterinary and Zootechnical College
Bulletin of the Pan American Health Organization
Bulletin of the World Health Organization
Burns
Cahiers ORSTOM, Entomologie Médicale et Parasitologie
Calcutta Medical Journal
California Fish and Game
Canada Diseases Weekly Report
Canadian Journal of Animal Science
Canadian Journal of Microbiology
Canadian Journal of Ophthalmology
Canadian Journal of Public Health
Canadian Journal of Veterinary Research
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Canadian Medical Association Journal
Canadian Veterinary Journal
Cancer Research (Baltimore)
Cardiovascular Research
Cattle Research Network Newsletter
Cell (Cambridge)
Cell Motility and the Cytoskeleton
Cellular Immunology
Centaur (Mylapore)
Central African Journal of Medicine
Československá Epidemiologie, Mikrobiologie, Imunologie
Československá Hygiena
Ceylon Journal of Science, Biological Sciences
Cheiron
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin
Chemico-Biological Interactions
Chemistry and Ecology
Chemistry and Physics of Lipids
Chemistry of Natural Compounds
Chemosphere
Chemotherapy (Basel)
Chest
Chinese Journal of Epidemiology
Chinese Journal of Parasitic Disease Control
Chinese Journal of Parasitology & Parasitic Diseases
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science and Technology
Chinese Journal of Zoology
Chinese Medical Journal
Ciencia Biológica. Ecologia e Systematica
Ciência e Cultura
Ciencia y Técnica en la Agricultura, Veterinaria
Ciencias Veterinarias (Heredia)
Circulation (New York)
Clinica Chimica Acta
Clinical and Experimental Immunology
Clinical and Investigative Medicine
Clinical and Laboratory Haematology
Clinical Endocrinology (Oxford)
Clinical Imaging
Clinical Immunology and Immunopathology
Clinical Nuclear Medicine
Clinical Pediatrics
Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Clinical Pharmacy
Clinical Radiology
Clinical Research
Clinical Science
Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications
Community Medicine
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A, Comparative Physiology
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B, Comparative Biochemistry
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Comparative Pharmacology and Toxicology
Compendium on Continuing Education for the Practicing Veterinarian
Complications in Surgery
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Series 3, Sciences de la Vie
Computers in Biology and Medicine
Conservation Biology
Cornea
Critical Care Medicine
Current Opinion in Gastroenterology
Current Opinion in Immunology
Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases
Current Science
Current Therapeutic Research
Current Topics in Microbiology and Immunology
Cytobios
Dakar Medical
Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift
Dermatologica
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift
Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Diabetic Medicine
Diagnostic Cytopathology
Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease
DICP, the Annals of Pharmacotherapy
Differentiation (London)
Digestion
Digestive Diseases and Sciences
Discovery and Innovation
Diseases of Aquatic Organisms
Dissertation Abstracts International. A, Humanities and Social Sciences
Dissertation Abstracts International. B, Sciences and Engineering
Doğa, Türk Veterinerlik ve Hayvancılık Dergisi
Doklady, Biological Sciences
Drug Metabolism Reviews
Drugs
Drugs under Experimental and Clinical Research
East African Medical Journal
Ecological Modelling
Economic Botany
Egyptian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
EMBO Journal
Endeavour
Endocrinologia Japonica
Endocrinology (Philadelphia)
Entomon
Entomophaga
Entwicklung + Ländlicher Raum
Epidemiologic Reviews
Epidemiology and Infection
Equine Practice
Equine Veterinary Journal
Ethiopian Journal of Health Development
Ethiopian Medical Journal

Etlik Veteriner Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi
Études et Synthèses de l'IEMVT
European Journal of Biochemistry
European Journal of Cell Biology
European Journal of Clinical Microbiology
European Journal of Clinical Microbiology & Infectious Diseases
European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology
European Journal of Epidemiology
European Journal of Immunology
European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
European Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Reproductive Biology
European Journal of Pharmacology
European Journal of Protistology
Evolutionary Ecology
Experientia
Experimental Animals
Experimental Parasitology
Eye (London)
Farmaco, Edizione Scientifica
FASEB Journal
Fauna Ukrainy
FEBS Letters
Feedstuffs
FEMS Microbiology Letters
Fitoterapia
Folia Parasitologica
Folia Venatoria
Foreign Animal Disease Report
Foundations of Neurology
Free Radical Research Communications
Garcia de Orta. Série de Zoologia
Gastroentérologie Clinique et Biologique
Gastroenterology
Gazette Médicale
Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde
Gen, Gastroenterologia, Endocrinologia i Nutricion
Gene
Genes & Development
Genitourinary Medicine
Genome
Giornale di Malattie Infettive e Parassitarie
Graefe's Archive for Clinical and Experimental Ophthalmology
Gyobyo Kenkyu = Fish Pathology
Haematologica
Hautarzt
Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen
Histochemical Journal
Histochemistry (Berlin)
Histology and Histopathology
Historia Medicinae Veterinariae
HNO, Hals-, Nasen-, Ohrenärzte
Hospital Formulary
Hospital Practice
Human Immunology
Human Pathology
Hybridoma
Hydrobiological Journal
ICID Bulletin
ILRAD Reports
Immunobiology
Immunological Reviews
Immunology
Immunology and Cell Biology
Immunology and Immunopathology
Immunology Letters
Imunoprofylaxia
In Vitro Culture & Developmental Biology
Index to Theses Accepted for Higher Degrees by the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland and the Council for National Academic Awards
Indian Journal of Animal Health
Indian Journal of Animal Nutrition
Indian Journal of Animal Production and Management
Indian Journal of Animal Sciences
Indian Journal of Comparative Microbiology, Immunology and Infectious Diseases
Indian Journal of Dermatology
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Indian Journal of Malariology
Indian Journal of Medical Research
Indian Journal of Medical Research. Section A, Infectious Diseases
Indian Journal of Medical Research. Section B, Biomedical Research other than Infectious Diseases
Indian Journal of Microbiology
Indian Journal of Poultry Science
Indian Journal of Public Health
Indian Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Indian Veterinary Journal
Indian Veterinary Medical Journal
Industrie Alimentari
Infection and Immunity
Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology
Insect Science and its Application
International Immunology
International Journal for Parasitology
International Journal for Vitamin and Nutrition Research
International Journal of Animal Sciences
International Journal of Cardiology
International Journal of Dermatology
International Journal of Epidemiology
International Journal of Experimental Pathology
International Journal of Immunopharmacology
International Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research
International Journal of Pharmaceutics
International Journal on Endocytobiosis and Cell Research
International Ophthalmology
Internist (Berlin)
Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science
Iraqi Journal of Veterinary Sciences
Irish Veterinary Journal
Irish Veterinary News
Israel Journal of Medical Sciences
Israel Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoĭ SSR, Biologicheskie Nauki
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Seriya Biologicheskaya
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Moldavskoĭ SSR. Biologicheskie i Khimicheskie Nauki
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Biologicheskaya
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoĭ SSR. Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk
JAMA, Journal of the American Medical Association
Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine
Japanese Journal of Medical Science & Biology
Japanese Journal of Parasitology
Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Japanese Journal of Veterinary Science
Japanese Journal of Zootechnical Science
Japanese Poultry Science
JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly
Jiangxi Medical Journal
Journal - Association of Official Analytical Chemists
Journal de Pharmacie de Belgique
Journal Français d'Ophtalmologie
Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
Journal of Agricultural Science
Journal of Analytical Toxicology
Journal of Animal Science
Journal of Antibiotics
Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy
Journal of Applied Bacteriology
Journal of Applied Ecology
Journal of Applied Ichthyology
Journal of Aquatic Animal Health
Journal of Association of Physicians of India
Journal of Beijing Medical University
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Biosciences
Journal of Bombay Veterinary College
Journal of Cell Biology
Journal of Cell Science
Journal of Cellular Biochemistry
Journal of Cellular Physiology
Journal of Chromatography
Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications
Journal of Clinical & Laboratory Immunology
Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology
Journal of Clinical Immunology
Journal of Clinical Investigation
Journal of Clinical Laboratory Analysis
Journal of Clinical Microbiology
Journal of Clinical Pathology
Journal of Clinical Pharmacology
Journal of Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics
Journal of Communicable Diseases
Journal of Comparative Pathology
Journal of Computer Assisted Tomography
Journal of Controlled Release
Journal of Dairy Science
Journal of Diarrhoeal Diseases Research
Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health
Journal of Ethnopharmacology
Journal of Evolutionary Biology
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal of Experimental Pathology
Journal of Fish Diseases
Journal of Food Protection
Journal of Food Science
Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology

Journal of General and Applied Microbiology
Journal of General Microbiology
Journal of Heredity
Journal of Herpetology
Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry
Journal of Immunoassay
Journal of Immunological Methods
Journal of Immunology (Baltimore)
Journal of Industrial Microbiology
Journal of Infection
Journal of Infectious Diseases
Journal of Internal Medicine
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
Journal of Labelled Compounds and Radiopharmaceuticals
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine
Journal of Leukocyte Biology
Journal of Liquid Chromatography
Journal of Mathematical Biology
Journal of Medical Entomology
Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
Journal of Microscopy
Journal of Molecular Biology
Journal of Nanjing University, Natural Sciences edition.
Journal of Nara Medical Association
Journal of Natural History
Journal of Natural Products
Journal of Neuroimmunology
Journal of Neurological Sciences
Journal of Neurology
Journal of Neurosurgery
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Journal of Parasitology
Journal of Pathology
Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition
Journal of Pediatric Surgery
Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis
Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics
Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology
Journal of Poultry Science
Journal of Protozoology
Journal of Reproductive Medicine
Journal of Research, Birsa Agricultural University
Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University
Journal of Rheumatology
Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research
Journal of Shellfish Research
Journal of Steroid Biochemistry
Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology and Pathology
Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology
Journal of the American Animal Hospital Association
Journal of the American Medical Association
Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Autonomic Nervous System
Journal of the Capital Institute of Medicine
Journal of the Chinese Society of Veterinary Science
Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington
Journal of the History of Biology
Journal of the Indian Medical Association
Journal of the Japan Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society
Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine
Journal of the Society of Occupational Medicine
Journal of the South African Veterinary Association
Journal of the World Aquaculture Society
Journal of Theoretical Biology
Journal of Toxicology, Clinical Toxicology
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Journal of Tropical Pediatrics
Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine
Journal of Urology
Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine
Journal of Veterinary Medical Science
Journal of Veterinary Medicine, Japan
Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Series A
Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Series B
Journal of Veterinary Parasitology
Journal of Virology
Journal of West China University of Medical Sciences
Journal of Wildlife Diseases
Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine
Kerala Journal of Veterinary Science
Khimiko-Farmatsevticheskii Zhurnal
Khirurgiya
Kidney International
Kleintierpraxis
Klinicheskaya Meditsina
Klinische Pädiatrie
Klinische Wochenschrift
Korean Journal of Parasitology
Korean Journal of Veterinary Public Health
Krmiva
Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo
Laboratornoe Delo
Laboratory Animal Science
Laboratory Animals
Laboratory Investigation
Lancet (British edition)
Large Animal Veterinarian
Laryngo-Rhinolo-Otologie
Liebigs Annalen der Chemie
Lietuvos TSR Mokslų Akademijos Darbai. C Serijai, Biologijos Mokslai
Life Sciences
Livestock Adviser
Livestock Production Science
Lucrările Institutului de Cercetări Veterinare şi Biopreparate 'Pasteur'
M/S Médecine Sciences
Maghreb Vétérinaire
Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja
Médecin Vétérinaire du Québec
Médecine d'Afrique Noire
Médecine et Armées
Médecine et Maladies Infectieuses
Médecine Tropicale
Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Rijksuniversiteit Gent
Medical and Veterinary Entomology
Medical Hypotheses
Medical Journal of Australia
Medical Laboratory Sciences
Medical Microbiology and Immunology
Medical Science Research
Medicina (Buenos Aires)
Medicina Clínica (Barcelona)
Medicina Cutanea Ibero-Latino-Americana
Medicina Veterinaria
Medicine (Baltimore)
Medicine International
Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni
Medizinische Klinik
Medizinische Welt
Medycyna Weterynaryjna
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
Microbial Ecology
Microbiologica
Mikroökologie und Therapie
Military Medicine
Minerva Pediatrica
Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie
Modern Pathology
Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology
Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry
Molecular and Cellular Biology
Molecular and Cellular Probes
Molecular Biology and Evolution
Molecular Microbiology
Monatshefte für Veterinärmedizin
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report
Mosquito Systematics
Mosquito-Borne Diseases Bulletin
Movement Disorders
Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift
Mutation Research, Genetic Toxicology Testing
Mutation Research, Mutation Research Letters
Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences
National Medical Journal of India
Natural Enemies of Insects
Nature (London)
Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde
Nephron
Netherlands Journal of Medicine
Neurology
New England Journal of Medicine
New Scientist
New York State Journal of Medicine
New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research
Nigerian Journal of Parasitology
Nigerian Journal of Technological Research
Nong-lin Xuebao = Journal of Agriculture and Forestry
Norsk Veterinærtidsskrift
Nuclear Medicine Communications
Nucleic Acids Research
Nuklear Medizin
Obiettivi e Documenti Veterinari
ODU Bulletin
Oecologia

Öffentliche Gesundheitswesen
Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
Ophthalmology
Optometry and Vision Science
ORL - Journal for Oto-Rhino-Laryngology and Its Related Specialities
Orvosi Hetilap
Ostrich
Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery
Parasite Immunology
Parasitologia Hungarica
Parasitology
Parasitology Research
Parasitology Today
Parassitologia (Roma)
Parazitologicheskiĭ Sbornik (Leningrad)
Parazitologiya
Pathologie Biologie
Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal
Pediatric Pulmonology
Pediatric Surgery International
Pédiatrie (Lyon)
Penyakit Hewan
Perkin Transactions I
Perspectives in Biology and Medicine
Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira
Pharmaceutical Journal
Pharmaceutical Research
Pharmacological Research
Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Pharmacotherapy
Philippine Journal of Veterinary Medicine
PHLS Microbiology Digest
Physiology and Ecology Japan
Phytochemistry
Phytotherapy Research
PKV Research Journal
Plant Cell Reports
Planta Medica
Point Vétérinaire
Polymer Bulletin
Postgraduate Doctor - African Edition
Postgraduate Medical Journal
Postgraduate Medicine
Poultry Science
Prace Naukowe Instytutu Ochrony Roślin
Practitioner
Praktische Tierarzt
Pratique Médicale & Chirurgicale de l'Animal de Compagnie
Pratique Vétérinaire Équine
Presse Médicale
Preventive Veterinary Medicine
Primary Care; Clinics in Office Practice
Proceedings of Parasitology
Proceedings of the Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences and the Peking Union Medical College
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland
Proceedings of the Sheep & Beef Society of the New Zealand Veterinary Association Seminar
Proceedings, Annual Meeting of the United States Animal Health Association
Progress in Drug Research
Progressive Fish Culturist
Progressive Fish-Culturist
Proteins: Structure, Function, and Genetics
Protistologica
Protozoological Abstracts
Protozoologiya
Przegląd Epidemiologiczny
Public Health
Public Health Reports
Quarterly Journal of Medicine
Radiation and Environmental Biophysics
Radiology
Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire
Renal Failure
Repositório de Trabalhos do LNIV
Research Bulletin of the Hokkaido National Agricultural Experiment Station
Research Bulletin of the Panjab University, Science
Research in Immunology
Research in Veterinary Science
Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Veterinary
Respiration
Respiratory Medicine
Reviews in Medical Microbiology
Reviews of Infectious Diseases
Revista Argentina de Microbiología
Revista Avicultura
Revista Brasileira de Medicina
Revista Brasileira de Zoologia
Revista Clínica Española
Revista Cubana de Ciencia Avícola
Revista Cubana de Ciencias Veterinarias
Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical
Revista da Faculdade de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia da Universidade de São Paulo
Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical
Revista de Biología Tropical
Revista de Farmácia e Bioquímica da Universidade de São Paulo
Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Veterinarias, Universidad Central de Venezuela
Revista de la Facultad de Farmacia (Venezuela)
Revista de Medicina Veterinaria (Buenos Aires)
Revista de Patologia Tropical
Revista de Salud Animal
Revista do Instituto Adolfo Lutz
Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo
Revista Española de las Enfermedades del Aparato Digestivo
Revista Ibérica de Parasitología
Revista Médica de Chile
Revista Médica de Moçambique
Revista Mexicana de Radiologia
Revue d'Ecologie (la Terre et la Vie)
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire de Nouvelle Calédonie
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux
Revue d'Epidémiologie et de Santé Publique
Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire
Revue des Maladies Respiratoires
Revue Neurologique
Revue Scientifique et Technique - Office International des Épizooties
Revue Suisse de Zoologie
Rivista di Parassitologia
Salud Pública de México
Sarhad Journal of Agriculture
Saudi Medical Journal
Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov - Leningradskiĭ Veterinarnyĭ Institut
Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology, Supplement
Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases
Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift
Science (Washington)
Science in China. Series B, Chemistry, Life Sciences and Earth Sciences.
Scientia Silvae Sinicae
Scientific Reports of the Hokkaido Fish Hatchery
Scienza Veterinaria e Biologia Animale
Scottish Medical Journal
Selezione Veterinaria
Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris
Semina (Londrina)
Seminars in Dermatology
Seminars in Oncology
Seminars in Respiratory Medicine
Seminars in Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (Small Animal)
Serodiagnosis and Immunotherapy in Infectious Disease
Shanghai Journal of Immunology
Sheep Research Journal
Singapore Journal of Primary Industries
Small Ruminant Research
Social Science & Medicine
Social Studies of Science
South African Journal of Surgery
South African Medical Journal
Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
Southern Medical Journal
Southwestern Naturalist
Springer Seminars in Immunopathology
Sri Lanka Veterinary Journal
Statistics in Medicine
Steroids
Systematic Parasitology
Taiwan Journal of Veterinary Medicine and Animal Husbandry
Technical Bulletin - Indian Institute of Horticultural Research
Technical Bulletin - NSW Agriculture and Fisheries
Technical Note - Scottish Agricultural Colleges
Technical Report Series - World Health Organization
Terapevticheskiĭ Arkiv
Tetrahedron
Tetrahedron Letters
Texas Heart Institute Journal
Texas Journal of Science
Thai Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Therapeutic Drug Monitoring
Therapeutische Umschau
Thérapie
Therapy of Infectious Diseases

Thorax
Thrombosis Research
Tierärztliche Praxis
Tierärztliche Umschau
Tierzucht
Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde
Tissue and Cell
Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine
Toxicity Assessment
Toxicology
Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology
Toxicology Letters
Transactions of the American Microscopical Society
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Transplantation
Transplantation Proceedings
Trends in Biotechnology
Trends in Ecology & Evolution
Trends in Genetics
Tropical and Geographical Medicine
Tropical Animal Health and Production
Tropical Biomedicine
Tropical Diseases Bulletin
Tropical Doctor
Tropical Ecology
Tropical Medicine (Nagaski)
Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Tropicultura (Antwerpen)
TROPMED Newsletter
Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Instituta Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skryabina
Trudy, Vsesoyuznyĭ Institut Êksperimental'noĭ Veterinarii
Tsitologiya
Türk Hijyen ve Deneysel Biyoloji Dergisi
UCLA Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology
Ugeskrift for Læger
Ultraschall in der Medizin
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases
Union Médicale du Canada
Vaccine
Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft
Vestnik Dermatologii i Venerologii
Veterinaria (Sarajevo)
Veterinaria Argentina
Veterinária e Zootecnia
Veterinaria México
Veterinaria Tropical
Veterinarium
Veterinariya (Moskva)
Veterinarna Sbirka
Veterinární Medicína
Veterinarski Arhiv
Veterinarski Glasnik
Veterinářství
Veterinary Annual
Veterinary Bulletin
Veterinary Clinics of North America, Food Animal Practice
Veterinary Clinics of North America, Small Animal Practice
Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Parasitology
Veterinary Pathology
Veterinary Quarterly
Veterinary Record
Veterinary Research Communications
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Selçuk Üniversitesi
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Üniversitesi Ankara
Virchows Archiv. A, Pathological Anatomy and Histopathology
Virchows Archiv. B, Cell Pathology
Virginia Journal of Science
Vlaams Diergeneeskundig Tijdschrift
VMR, Veterinary Medical Review
Vnitřní Lékařství
Vox Sanguinis
Vrachebnoe Delo
Water Research (Oxford)
Weekly Epidemiological Record
Western Journal of Medicine
WHO Food Additives Series
Wiadomości Parazytologiczne
Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift
Wilson Bulletin
Wirtschaftseigene Futter
Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock, Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe
WMS Report
World Health Organization, TDR/FIELDMAL/SC/AMAZ
World Health Organization, WHO/MAL
World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology
World Journal of Surgery
Wuyi Science Journal
Zashchita Rasteniĭ (Moskva)
Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie
Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Hygiene und ihre Grenzgebiete
Zeitschrift für Gastroenterologie
Zeitschrift für Hautkrankheiten
Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft
Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. B, Chemical Sciences
Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie
Zentralblatt für Chirurgie
Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie
Zentralblatt für Hygiene und Umweltmedizin
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej we Wrocławiu, Rozprawy
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Épidemiologii i Immunobiologii
Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal
Zoological Science
Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Zoologische Garten

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

most 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information ervices at Wallingford, UK, with help from ssociated organizations and individuals worldwide, bstract and index the significant research and evelopment literature in agriculture, forestry and lied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many her publications are scanned, and over 130,000 bliographic records are compiled each year. From is computerized database, known as CAB BSTRACTS, is derived a wide range of information ervices and products in printed and electronic form, esigned to meet a variety of customer needs.

BSTRACT JOURNALS

nimal Science and Production
nimal Breeding Abstracts; Dairy Science Abstracts; utrition Abstracts and Reviews, Series B-Livestock Feeds nd Feeding; Pig News and Information; Poultry Abstracts.

eterinary Science and Parasitic Diseases
elminthological Abstracts; Index Veterinarius; rotozoological Abstracts; Review of Medical and Veterinary ntomology; Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology; eterinary Bulletin.

rop Science and Production
rop Physiology Abstracts; Faba Bean Abstracts; Field Crop bstracts; Herbage Abstracts; Horticultural Abstracts; rigation and Drainage Abstracts; Maize Abstracts; rnamental Horticulture; Plant Breeding Abstracts; Plant rowth Regulator Abstracts; Postharvest News and nformation; Potato Abstracts; Rice Abstracts; Seed bstracts; Soils and Fertilizers; Sorghum and Millets bstracts; Soyabean Abstracts; Sugar Industry Abstracts; Vheat, Barley and Triticale Abstracts.

orestry
groforestry Abstracts; Forest Products Abstracts; Forestry bstracts.

Crop Protection
iocontrol News and Information; Nematological Abstracts; eview of Agricultural Entomology; Review of Plant athology; Weed Abstracts.

conomics, Development and Sociology
eisure, Recreation and Tourism Abstracts; Rural evelopment Abstracts; World Agricultural Economics and ural Sociology Abstracts.

Machinery and Buildings
gricultural Engineering Abstracts.

luman Nutrition
lutrition Abstracts and Reviews, Series A-Human and xperimental.

Biotechnology/Biodeterioration
gBiotech News and Information; Biodeterioration Abstracts.

n addition, many retrospective compilations of bstracts (Annotated Bibliographies) on various opics are available on demand.

ONLINE RETRIEVAL

CAB ABSTRACTS is publicly accessible online hrough DIALOG Information Services (USA), BRS nformation Technologies (USA), ESA-IRS (Italy), DIMDI (GFR), Datastar (Switzerland), JICST and STN nternational (Japan), CAN-OLE (Canada) and Tsukuba Daigaku (Japan). The whole database back o 1973 contains almost 2.5 million records. Search aids include the *CAB ABSTRACTS Online Manual*, the *CAB Thesaurus (1990 Edition)* and the *CAB nternational Serials Checklist (1988).*

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc The database is also available on CD-ROM (Compact Disc Read Only Memory). Volume one contains bibliographic citations and abstracts for 1984-86; the second volume contains the 1987-89 data. Annual updates will be available thereafter. CD-ROM technology provides an online search capability without the worries of cost or telecommunication problems. An IBM or fully IBM-compatible PC, 640K RAM, MS-DOS or PC-DOS version 3.0 or higher, and a CD-ROM player are needed. The SPIRS (SilverPlatter Information Retrieval System) software allows maximum search flexibility.

Magnetic tapes
Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of CAB ABSTRACTS on magnetic tape. Update tapes are issued monthly, and retrospective tapes as required.

SDI Service
SDI (Selective Dissemination of Information) is a current awareness service based on the most recent input to the database. Subscribers decide their own search profile and receive search results at intervals of their choice, either as computer printout or on floppy discs suitable for most microcomputers. Airmail ensures fast delivery.

CAB Alerts
This is a monthly SDI service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles chosen by CABI. Numerous titles are available. Output is available on computer printout posted by airmail.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, UK. Documents may also be ordered online via DIALOG's DIALORDER or ESA/IRS's PRIMORDIAL.

BOOKS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories and serial publications, the latter including *Bulletin of Entomological Research, Outlook on Agriculture, Seed Science Research, Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi,* and *Systema Ascomycetum*. CABI is a co-sponsor of the International Food Information Service which publishes *Food Science & Technology Abstracts*.

For further information, contact:

CAB International, Marketing & Distribution Services, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)
Telefax: (0491) 33508
or
CAB International, 845 North Park Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85719, USA
Tel: 800/528-4841 (Toll-free) or 602/621-7897
or
CAB International — Asia
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Tel: 010 603 2552111/2552922
Telex: 28031 MA CABI Fax: (03) 255 1888
or
CAB International, Regional Representative, A2/5 Flagstaff Dev, Long Circular Road, St. James, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad
or
The Maruzen Company Limited
(sole agent in Japan)
P.O. Box 5050 Tokyo International 100-31, Japan.

Printed by Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, U.K.
A Member of the Martins Printing Group

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: (0491) 32111 Telecom Gold/Dialcom: 84: CAU001
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 33508

Director General: Don Mentz BAgrSci, BEcon, FAIAS
Director, Information Services: C.P. Ogbourne BSc, PhD
Director, Scientific Services: D.J. Greenland MA, DPhil, DAgSc, FIBiol
Director, Information Technology Services: J.H. Gilmore BSc, MACS
Director, Administrative Services: T. Martin FCA

The Organization
CAB International (CABI) is an international, inter-governmental organization registered with the United Nations. It is owned and administered by its member governments; these currently number 29, but membership is open to all governments wishing to participate. Established in 1928, the organization provides information, scientific and development services for agriculture and allied disciplines throughout the world.

Information Services
The main task of the Information Services, located at the CAB International Centre (CABIC) at Wallingford, is the creation of a bibliographic database of research on agriculture, forestry and allied disciplines, including social sciences and aspects of human medicine.

The Accessions Unit acquires the relevant scientific and technical literature for abstracting and indexing by almost 100 scientists/linguists in the following five divisions:

Animal Health & Medical Parasitology
Animal Production & Human Nutrition
Crop Protection & Genetics
Crop Production
Natural Resources, Forestry & Economics

Further material is acquired and processed by collaborating or contracted organizations.

Abstract journals and electronic products derived from the database, and online access to it, provide unique sources of information for research scientists, development planners, educators and students.

The Information Services also publish primary journals and books, and offer training for information professionals, especially in developing countries.

Scientific Services
CABI's Scientific Services consist of four institutes and two support services:

International Institute of Entomology (IIE),
Director, Dr K.M. Harris, located at 56 Queen's Gate, London, and in the British Museum, Natural History.

International Mycological Institute (IMI),
Director, Professor D.L. Hawksworth, located at Ferry Lane, Kew, London, adjacent to the Royal Botanic Gardens.

International Institute of Parasitology (IIP),
Director, Dr R. Muller, located at Winches Farm, St Albans, the field station of the London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine.

These three Institutes provide an authoritative identification service for agricultural pests and other organisms, conduct research, implement projects, and provide training in their fields of expertise.

International Institute of Biological Control (IIBC),
Director, Dr D.J. Greathead, has its headquarters at Silwood Park, Ascot, the field station of Imperial College of Science and Technology, University of London. It has stations in Trinidad and Tobago, Switzerland, Pakistan, Kenya and Malaysia. It provides biocontrol services, conducts training, and participates in integrated pest management programmes.

Development Services (CDS),
Head, Mr D. Heydon, integrate the broad range of CABI expertise to provide advice and assistance with agricultural problems, but particularly those related to pest management and information services, and also coordinate CABI's training activities.

Library Services,
Manager, Mr C.J. Hamilton, have their headquarters with IIBC at Silwood Park, where the main Library is held, with additional literature collections at IMI, IIP, CDS and CABIC. Library Services operate document delivery and translation services.

Information Technology Services (ITS)
ITS provide computing resources and services to all parts of CABI. A central computing facility is maintained with telecommunications access to seven remote sites, including the four CABI Institutes. CABIC is served by a modern Local Area Network which provides access to the computers, and by advanced office automation facilities. The main computers are DEC VAX systems and the principal software systems are BASIS for data management and information retrieval and PAGER for typesetting.

The staff of 25 includes database production personnel, systems analysts, programmers and computer operators. The principal systems are for the production of the CAB ABSTRACTS database and associated functions, plus accessions control, subscription management and electronic publishing.

Copyright
© 1991 CAB INTERNATIONAL All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL.